

Data Dictionary

January 26, 2012



Content

ACT\$TRACE
ACT\$TRACE_DETAIL
ACTION_TYPE
ACTION_TYPE_DTLS
ACTION_TYPE_MAND_WHERE
ACTION_TYPE_SUBSCRIPTION
ACTION_TYPE_SUBSCRIPTION_DTLS
ACTION_TYPE_SUBSCRIPTION_WHERE
ACTIVITY\$LINK
ACTIVITY_ACTION
ACTIVITY_RESERVATION_GUEST
ACT_DB_ONHOLD_ITEMS
ACT_FREQUENCY_SETUP
ADDRESSCLEANSE_CONFIG
AGENCY_TEMP
AGENT_STAT_DAILY
AIRPORTS
ALERTS_TEMPLATE
ALLOTMENT\$ALTERNATE_DATES
ALLOTMENT\$DETAIL
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER
ALLOTMENT\$OFFSET_TYPE
ALLOTMENT\$PRODUCTS
ALLOTMENT\$RATES
ALLOTMENT\$REMOTE_OWNERS
ALLOTMENT_ACTION
ALLOTMENT_CHANGES
ALLOTMENT_CHANGES_NET
ALLOTMENT_CUTOFF_SCHEDULE
ALLOTMENT_DATE_PROTECTION
ALLOTMENT_DETAIL_DATA_ELEMENTS
ALLOTMENT_ITEMS
ALLOTMENT_OFFSET_GRID
ALLOTMENT_RESTRICTIONS
ALLOTMENT_REVENUE\$DETAIL
ALLOTMENT_ROOMTYPE_PRIORITIES
ALLOTMENT_SNAPSHOT
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY
ALLOTMENT_TLGO
ALLOTMENT_TRACES
ALTERNATE_CHAINS
ALTERNATE_RESORT
AMANDA_INFO
AMANDA_OFFICE_CODES
APP\$_MODULES
APP\$_TRUSTEE
APP\$_TRUSTEE_PERMISSION

APPLICATION\$_USER
APPLICATION_INVENTORY
APPLICATION_PARAMETER_NAMES
APPLICATION_PARAMETER_VALUES
APPLICATION_USER_GROUPINGS
APPLICATION_USER_PW
APP_ADDON_LICENSES
APP_GRANTED_PERMISSIONS
APP_INDICATOR_DETAIL
APP_INDICATOR_HEADER
APP_INDICATOR_SUB
APP_LOGIN_LOG
APP_MODULE_ACCESS_CONTROLS
APP_MODULE_DEPENDENCIES
APP_MODULE_DETAILS
APP_PERMISSIONS
APP_PERMISSION_DEPENDENCIES
APP_STATUS_MESSAGES
APP_USERGRP_HOLD_CODE
APP_USERGRP_TRX_CODE
AR\$_ACCOUNT
AR\$_ACCOUNT_TYPES
AR\$_FLAGGED_REASONS
AR\$_MAILING_HISTORY
AR\$_NOTES
AR\$_REMINDER_CYCLE
AR\$_STMT_HISTORY
AR\$_TRACES
ARTICLE\$_CODES
ARTICLE\$_CODES_JRNL
ARTICLE\$_REVENUES
AR_ACTION
AR_CORRECTION_ERRORS
AR_CREDIT_CARD_SETTLE
AR_CREDIT_CARD_SETTLE_JRNL
AR_CREDIT_TRNS_LIST
AR_INVOICE_HEADER
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_JRNL
AR_NAME_TEMP
AR_NOFAX_RECORDS
ASB_PROFORMA_FOLIOS
ASCII_FFORMAT
ASP_MODE
ASSIGNMENT_REASONS_TEMPLATE
ATTRACTION_CLASS
ATTRACTION_TEMPLATE
AUDIT_BOX

AUTHORIZER\$_GROUPS
AUTHORIZER\$_GROUP_DETAILS
AUTHORIZER\$_LIMITS_DETAILS
AUTHORIZER\$_LIMITS_HEADER
AUTO_SETTLE_PAYMENT_TYPES
AUTO_SETTLE_RULES
AWARDS
AWARD_CLASS
AWARD_PROFILE_REQUESTS
AWARD_PROFILE_REQUESTS_LOG
AWARD_RATE_CODES
AWARD_REQUESTS
BALANCE_SUMMARY
BANK_ACCOUNT
BANK_CURRENCY
BANK_MASTER
BAR_RATES_TEMP
BAR_RATES_TEMP_DETAILS
BATCH_PROC_LOG
BDE
BDE_EXCEPTIONS
BDE_STAGE
BEST_AVAILABLE_RATES
BE_CONFIG_TS
BE_DETAILS_GTT
BE_ERRORS
BE_HEADER_GTT
BILL_ITEM_TEMP
BI_IMPORT_FILES
BKTEMP_ALLOT_TYP
BKTEMP_ROOMCAT_TYP_TAB
BKTEMP_ROOM_RESV_TYP_TAB
BKTEMP_SUMMARY_TYP_TAB
BLOB_ATTACHMENT
BLOB_TRANSFER_AREA
BLOCK_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS
BLOCK_CANCEL_CODES
BLOCK_CATERING_SNAPSHOT
BLOCK_REVENUE_FAILURES
BM_ACCOUNTS
BM_ACTIONS
BM_ARNO_RULES
BM_CONTRACTS
BM_CONTRACT_ELEMENTS
BM_RESERVATIONS
BM_RESERVATION_DELIVERY
BM_RESORTS

BM_STATEMENTS
BM_STATEMENT_DETAILS
BM_STATEMENT_PERIODS
BOF\$DEF_RECORDS
BOF\$DEF_RECORD_COLUMNS
BOF\$INTERFACE
BOF\$INTSETUP
BOF\$TRANSLATION
BOF_POPULATE_DATA
BONUS_CHECK
BOOK\$BILLING
BOOK\$NOTES
BOOK\$OWNER
BOOK\$PROFILE_HISTORY
BOOK\$PROFILE_LINK
BOOKER_TRAVELER_LINK
BOOKING\$LINK
BOOKING_STATUS_CHANGES
BROADCAST_RULES
BUDGET_FORECAST_CODES
BUILDADMIN_SID_DETAILS
BUILDADMIN_SID_LIST
BUILDING
BUSINESS\$PROFILE
BUSINESS\$PROFILE_AGENDA
BUSINESS\$PROFILE_BLOCK
BUSINESS\$PROFILE_FORECAST_DTLS
BUSINESS\$PROFILE_LINK
BUSINESS\$PROFILE_NOTES
BUSINESS\$PROFILE_OWNER
BUSINESS\$PROFILE_REVENUE
BUSINESSDATE
BUSINESS_EVENTS
CACHED\$_POP_LOG
CALL_HEADER
CANCELLATION_CODES
CASHIER\$_CLOSURES
CASHIERS\$
CASHIER_START_AMOUNTS
CATERING_ACTION
CATERING_EXTERNAL_REFERENCES
CATERING_STATUS_CHANGES
CA_RATE_CODE
CC\$_AUTH_LOG
CC\$_TRANSACTION_LOG
CC_AUTH_RULES
CC_PAYMENT_TRANSACTIONS

CC_REENCRYPT_STATUS
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_STATS
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_STAT_DETAILS
CHAIN_CODE
CHANGE_RESORT_LOG
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER
CHECK_LEDGERS_LOG
CHECK_REGISTER
CHNL_CNV_PARAM_NAMES
CHNL_CNV_PARAM_VALUES
CLAIM_ADJ_LIMITS
CLAIM_ADJ_LIMITS_RESORTS
CLOCK_IN_CLOCK_OUT
COLLECTING\$AGENT_TAXES
COLOR_DEFINITIONS
COLOUR\$DETAILS
COLOUR\$HEADER
COMMISSION_PAYMENTS
COMMISSION_PROCESS_ACTION
COMMISSION_RESV_DATA
COMP\$_TYPES
COMPANY_STAT_DAILY
COMPUTED_COMMISSIONS
CONFIGURATION_ACTION
CONFIG_MODES
CONFIG_MODULES
CONFIRMATION_FORMATS
CONFIRMATION_FORMAT_TYPES
CONFIRM_FORMAT_ELEMENTS
CONNECTING_SUITES
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY
CONTRACT_SEND
CONTROL_SEQ_INFO
CONV_CHARLIST
CORPORATE_AGREEMENTS
COUNTRY\$
COUNTRY_LANGUAGES
COUNTRY_STATES
CREDIT\$_CARD
CREDIT_CARD_INTERFACE_SETUPS
CREDIT_CARD_INTFACE_GNRL_PAR
CREDIT_CARD_RANGES
CREDIT_CARD_READER_DEVICES
CREDIT_RATINGS_TEMPLATE
CRO_CHAINS
CRO_FEATURES
CRO_RESORTS

CR_CARD_SETTLE
CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATES
CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATES_BAK
CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATES_JRNL
CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE
CUSTOM_FACILITY_CODES_HEADER
CUSTOM_FACILITY_CODES_SCHEDULE
CUSTOM_FACILITY_TASK_HEADER
CUSTOM_FACILITY_TASK_SCHEDULE
DAILY\$FORECAST
DAILY\$FORECAST_REVTYPES
DAILY_EL_LOG_TEMP
DATABASES
DATABASE_RESORTS
DATABASE_RESORT_UTIL
DATABASE_WS
DATABASE_WS_SID
DATAMART_STAT
DATA_ELEMENT_TEMP
DAY_TYPE_RATE_ORDER
DAY_TYPE_TEMPLATE
DBA_LOCKS_TEMP
DEFERRED_PACKAGE_TAXES
DEF_WO_AGING_GRAPH
DELETED_ALLOTMENT_DETAILS
DELETED_ALLOTMENT_SNAPSHOT
DELETED_CATERING_EVENTS
DEMO_SEQUENCE_ATTRIBUTES
DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT_TEMPLATE
DEPOSIT_CANCEL_RULES
DEPT_LOGBOOK
DEPT_SHIFT_AREAS
DEPT_SHIFT_PAGERS
DEPT_SHIFT_WORK_CATS
DESC_TRANSLATION
DESTINATION\$
DESTINATION\$LEVEL
DEV_HELP_MAPPING
DGM_PROCEDURE_STATUS
DGM_PURGE_GROUPS
DIRLIST
DISTRIBUTION_ENTITIES
DISTRIBUTION_TYPES
DIT_COPY_TABLES
DM_ALLOTMENT_CHANGES
DM_CATERING_PRODUCTION

DM_CATERING_REVENUE
DM_CATERING_SNAPSHOT
DM_ROOMS_SNAPSHOT
DM_ROOM_CATEGORY_INVENTORY
DM_SC_EVENT_INFO
DOCUMENT_TEMPLATES
DPH_PMS_MAP
DYNAMIC_FIELDS
DYNAMIC_FIELDS_SID
DYNAMIC_PROCEDURES
DYNAMIC_TABULAR_FIELDS
EBCDIC_TRANSLATION
EMAIL_ACCOUNTS
EMAIL_ATTACHMENT
EMAIL_JOURNAL
EMP_AVAIL
EMP_NON_AVAIL
EMP_SCHEDULE
EMP_WORK_CATEGORIES
ENROLLMENT_NUMBERS
ENROLLMENT_PAYMENT_METHODS
ENTITY_DETAIL
ENTITY_DETAIL_RESORT
ENTITY_HEADER
ERROR_CODES
ERROR_LOG
EURO_CONV_SUMM
EURO_CONV_SUMM_DETAILS
EURO_EXCHANGE_RATES
EURO_PARAMETERS
EV\$AUDIT_CONFIG
EV\$FORECAST
EV\$FORECAST_REVENUE
EVENT\$CHANGELOG
EVENT\$CHANGELOG_DETAILS
EVENT\$CHANGES
EVENT\$EMD_SORT
EVENT\$ITEM
EVENT\$ITEMGROUP
EVENT\$ITEMGROUP_REVENUE
EVENT\$ITEM_DEPARTMENT
EVENT\$ITEM_TRANSLATION
EVENT\$LINK
EVENT\$MENU
EVENT\$MENUITEM_DEPARTMENT
EVENT\$MENUITEM_TRANSLATION
EVENT\$MENU_DETAILS

EVENT\$MENU_REVENUE
EVENT\$MENU_TRANSLATION
EVENT\$NOTES
EVENT\$POSTING
EVENT\$RESERVATION
EVENT\$RESERVATION_SHARE
EVENT\$STATUS_CHANGES
EVENT\$TYPES
EVENT\$TYPES_TRANSLATION
EVENT_CODES_TEMPLATE
EXCEPTION_LOG
EXPORT_BUCKET_FOLIO_AMOUNTS
EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPES
EXP_CREDIT_CARD_DETAILS
EXP_DATA_DTL
EXP_DATA_FILE
EXP_DATA_HDR
EXP_FILE_DELIVERY
EXP_FILE_DTL
EXP_FILE_GROUP
EXP_FILE_HDR
EXP_ITERATIONS
EXP_MAPPING_CODES
EXP_MAPPING_LINKS
EXP_MAPPING_TYPES
EXP_PARAMETERS
EXP_SOURCE_VIEW
EXP_TEMP_DATA
EXTERNAL_REFERENCES
EXTN_NUMBER_SETUP
EXTN_ROOM_SETUP
EXTRACTION_ERRORS
EXT_POS_DATAMART
EXT_POS_DEFINITION
EXT_POS_REVENUE_CENTER
EXT_SC_MAPPING
EXT_SYSTEMS
EXT_SYSTEMS_SUBSCRIPTION
EXT_SYSTEMS_USERS
EXT_SYS_ACTIVE_RESORT
FACILITY_SCHEDULE_DATES
FB\$AGENDA
FB\$AGENDA_NOTES
FB\$AGENDA_RESOURCE
FB\$AGENDA_REVENUE
FILTER\$DETAILS
FILTER\$HEADER

FIN\$_TRAN_ACTION
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY
FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS
FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS_JRNL
FIN_TRAN_ACTION_DETAILS
FIN_TRAN_DETAIL
FIN_TRX_TRANSLATION
FISCAL_BILL_NO_SETUP
FISCAL_FOLIO_TAX
FIT_CONTRACT_BLACKout_DATES
FIT_CONTRACT_CONFIG
FIT_CONTRACT_RATE_DETAILS
FIXED_CHARGES
FLOORPLAN_DETAILS
FLOORPLAN_HEADER
FLOOR_PLANS\$
FLOW_THRU_ROOM_CATEGORY
FOLIO\$_TAX
FOLIO\$_TYPE
FOLIOS
FOLIO_DETAIL
FOLIO_LAYOUT_CONFIG
FOLIO_PURGE_HISTORY
FOLIO_PURGE_LOG
FOLIO_PURGE_PROCESS
FOLIO_PURGE_REBUILD_LIST
FOLIO_PURGE_RESV_LIST
FOLIO_PURGE_TRIAL_BALANCE
FOLIO_TAX_JRNL
FOLIO_TYPE_DETAILS
FORECAST_DATA_LOAD_STATUS
FORECAST_GROUP
FORECAST_PROCESSOR_CTRL
FORECAST_PROCESSOR_FAILURES
FORECAST_PROCESSOR_JRNL
FORECAST_PROCESSOR_STATUS
FORECAST_SUMMARY
FOREIGN_CURRENCY
FOREIGN_CURRENCY_JRNL
FORM_DETAILS
FORM_TRANSLATION
FO_ACT_FAILURES
FP_RESERVATION_MESSAGE_GTT
FS_ATTRIBUTE
FS_ATTRIBUTE_CAT
FS_PARAMETER
FS_PARAMETER_CAT

FS_REQUEST_ATTRIBUTE
FS_REQUEST_HDR
FS_REQUEST_PARAMETER
FS_REQUEST_QUERY
FS_SOURCE
FS_SOURCE_ATTRIBUTE_COL
FS_SOURCE_CAT
FS_SOURCE_PARAMETER_COL
FT_TAX_ELEMENTS_TEMP
FUNCTION_MODULE_LNK
GAMING\$_TRIP
GAMING_STAT_LOOKUP
GDS\$_RESERVATION_HEADER
GDS_ACCESS_CODES
GDS_ACCESS_CODE_RESORTS
GDS_ACTION
GDS_AIRPT_UPDATE
GDS_AMENTUP_UPDATE
GDS_AUDIT_DETAILS
GDS_AVAIL_UPD_MESSAGE
GDS_AVH_MESSAGE
GDS_CONV_AMENITY_CODES
GDS_CONV_CCTYPES
GDS_CONV_CONFIRM_CODES
GDS_CONV_CURRENCIES
GDS_CONV_ERROR_CODES
GDS_CONV_MARKETING_TEXT
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES
GDS_CONV_RATE_DESC_GLOBALS
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOMS
GDS_CONV_RESORTS
GDS_CONV_RESTRICTION_TYPES
GDS_CONV_ROOM_CATEGORIES
GDS_CONV_ROOM_DESC_GLOBALS
GDS_CONV_TIMEZONES
GDS_DESC_TRANSLATION
GDS_EXCEPTION_QUEUE
GDS_HOSTS
GDS_HOSTS_CONF_LETTERS
GDS_HOSTS_RESTATUS_TABLE
GDS_HOST_CARRIERS
GDS_INVENTORY_MESSAGE
GDS_PEG_RATEUPD_FILE_EXTN
GDS_PING_MESSAGE
GDS_PRICE_QUEUE
GDS_PROPUPD_ERROR_DETAIL
GDS_PROPUPD_MAPPING

GDS_PROPUP_UPDATE
GDS_PROP_CONFIGURATION
GDS_PROP_UPLOAD
GDS_PSEUDO_CITY_CODES
GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE
GDS_RATE_CATEGORY
GDS_RATE_CODE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECURITY
GDS_RATE_LEVEL
GDS_RATE_MEAL_PLANS
GDS_RATE_REFRESH
GDS_RATE_REFRESH_DETAIL
GDS_RATE_ROOM_QUEUE
GDS_RATE_UPDATE
GDS_RATE_UPDATE_QUEUE_EXTERNAL
GDS_RATE_UPDATE_QUEUE_INTERNAL
GDS_RATING_UPDATE
GDS_REFRESH_DETAIL
GDS_RESCC_UPDATE
GDS_RESORT_CCTYPES
GDS_RESORT_CONFIRM_CODES
GDS_RESORT_REFRESH
GDS_RESRTY_UPDATE
GDS_RESTATUS_QUEUE
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE
GDS_RTYUP_UPDATE
GDS_SGA_RATE_CODES
GDS_SOLD
GDS_THRESHOLDS
GDS_TO_SELL
GDS_TRXCODE_TAXFEES
GDS_TYPB_REJECT_DETAIL
GDS_TYPB_REJECT_HEADER
GDS_WAITLIST_PROCESSED
GEM\$EVENT
GEM\$EVENTGROUP
GEM\$EVENT_PKG
GEM\$EVENT_PKG_REVENUE
GEM\$EVENT_REVENUE
GEM\$EVENT_REVENUE_SNAPSHOT
GEM\$ITEM
GEM\$ITEMA_TRANSLATION
GEM\$ITEMC_DEPARTMENT
GEM\$ITEMC_TRANSLATION
GEM\$ITEMGROUP
GEM\$ITEMGROUP_DETAILS
GEM\$ITEMGROUP_RATES

GEM\$ITEMGROUP_REVENUE
GEM\$ITEMGR_TRANSLATION
GEM\$ITEMG_TRANSLATION
GEM\$ITEMR_TRANSLATION
GEM\$ITEM_ATTRIBUTES
GEM\$ITEM_CLASS
GEM\$ITEM_DAILY_INVENTORY
GEM\$ITEM_DEPARTMENT
GEM\$ITEM_POOL
GEM\$ITEM_RATES
GEM\$ITEM_TRANSLATION
GEM\$ITEM_VENDOR
GEM\$MENU
GEM\$MENUITEM
GEM\$MENUITEMC_DEPARTMENT
GEM\$MENUITEM_CLASS
GEM\$MENUITEM_DEPARTMENT
GEM\$MENUITEM_TRANSLATION
GEM\$MENUITEM_VENDOR
GEM\$MENU_CLASS
GEM\$MENU_DETAILS
GEM\$MENU_REVENUE
GEM\$MENU_TRANSLATION
GEM\$TRANSLATION
GENERIC_ROOMTYPES
GENERIC_ROOMTYPE_MAPPING
GEN_BATCH_UTIL
GLOBAL_MESSAGES
GL_NUMBERS
GRID\$DETAILS
GRID\$HEADER
GROUP_STAT_DAILY
GST_AR_FOLIO_HEADER
GTEMP_CASHIER_CLOSE
GUARANTEE_CODES
GUEST\$_ENROLLMENT
GUEST\$_LOOKUP
GUEST_CHECK_DETAILS
GUEST_ENROLLMENT_PREF
GUEST_LOGIN_DOMAINS
GUEST_LOGIN_SECRET_QUESTION
GUEST_LOGIN_USERS
GUEST_LOOKUP_PREF
GUEST_MESSAGES
GUEST_RSV_MESSAGES
GUEST_RSV_TRACES
GUEST_TRACES

HEALTH_CHECK_MAIN_CATEGORY
HEALTH_CHECK_SUB_CATEGORY
HELP_FILE_MAPPING
HILIFETH_MAPPING
HK_ACTION
HK_DAILY_TASK_CODES
HK_DAILY_TASK_ROOM
HOLD_CODES
HOTEL_ACCOUNTS
HSK_RS_ACTION
HTTPS_CERTIFICATES
HTTP_ERRORS
HTTP_TRANSACTION_LOG
HURDLE_RATES
HURDLE_RATES_JRNL
IFC\$_CTRL
IFC_ACCT
IFC_ACT_TABLE
IFC_ALLOWED_RIGHTS
IFC_BATCH_REQUESTS
IFC_BROADCAST_REQUESTS
IFC_CALL_ACCT
IFC_CALL_ACCT_DAY
IFC_CALL_ACCT_TIME
IFC_CALL_HIST
IFC_CONFIG_XML_ATT_VALLIST
IFC_CONFIG_XML_ELEMENTS
IFC_CROSS_REF
IFC_DATA
IFC_DBS
IFC_DC
IFC_ERRORS
IFC_ERROR_MESSAGES
IFC_FRM
IFC_INQUIRY_GUEST_LIST
IFC_KEYS
IFC_MACHINES
IFC_MESSAGES
IFC_RIGHTS
IFC_ROOM
IFC_SCHEMA
IFC_SPLT
IFC_TO_OPERA_LINK
IFC_UNIT_CHARGE
IFC_USER_DEFINED_MENU
IFC_WAKE
IFC_WAKE_JRNL

IMPCONSORTIA_TEMP
IMPGUEST_TEMP
IMPSTAY_TEMP
IMP_FILE_DTL
IMP_FILE_HDR
IMP_MEMTRX_TEMP
IMP_ONE_PROMOCOUP
INSTALLED_APP
INSTALLED_APP_LICENSES
INSTALLED_APP_LOG
INSTANCE_DISTRIBUTION
INT\$IFC_RULES_TAB
INTERFACE_DEBUG
INTERNAL_SYSTEMS
INTERNET_CIN_RULES
INTERNET_CIN_RULES_DETAILS
INTERNET_CIN_RULES_MEM
INTERNET_CIN_RULES_SPECIALS
INTERNET_CIN_RULES_TIME
INTER_HOTEL_DETAILS
INT_ALLOT_SUBSCRIPTION
INT_CC_DEFAULTS
INT_CC_DETAILS
INT_CLOB_DATA
INT_CONVERSION_CODES
INT_CRS_INVENTORY
INT_EVENT_DETAILS
INT_EVENT_HEADER
INT_IATA_CORRECTION_TEMP
INT_INSTALLED_IFC
INT_INSTALLED_IFC_LOG
INT_INTERFACE_SETUP
INT_JOB_PARAMETERS
INT_OXI_USER_LOGS
INT_PARAMETERS
INT_PROCESSES
INT_RESORT_CONV_CODES
INT_RESYNC_PARAMETERS
INT_RESYNC_STATUS
INT_RES_RATE_GC
INT_SID_CC_DEFAULTS
INT_SID_PARAMETERS
INT_TRAVEL_AGENT_STATUS
INT_VERSION_DEPENDENCY
INT_WIZARD_CONFIG
INT_WIZARD_CONFIG
INT_WIZARD_LOG

INT_WIZARD_LOG
INT_WIZARD_OUTPUT
INT_WIZARD_OUTPUT
INT_WIZARD_REGS
INT_WIZARD_REGS
INT_WIZARD_SETUP
INT_WIZARD_SETUP
INVENTORYQUERY_TABLE
INVENTORY_CONTROL_ACTION
INVENTORY_GROUPS
IRS_EFILE_HDR
ISO_COUNTRY_CODES
ITEM\$EVTYPE
ITEM\$HOLD
ITEM\$PACKAGES
ITEM\$RESERVATION
ITEMC\$EVTYPE
JOB_SCH_DETAIL
JOB_SCH_HEADER
JOB_SCH_PROCEDURES
JOB_TITLES
JOB_TITLES_TEMPLATE
KIOSK_IFC_SETUP
LABOR_USED
LANGUAGES
LAPTOP\$CONSTRAINTS
LAPTOP\$DELETED_RECORDS
LAPTOP\$DOWNLOAD\$BLOBS
LAPTOP\$DOWNLOAD\$RECORDS
LAPTOP\$DOWNLOAD_FILES
LAPTOP\$PARAMETERS
LEAD\$
LEAD\$DISPLAY_SETUP
LEAD\$NOTES
LEAD\$NOTIFICATION
LEAD_CHANGES
LEAD_CONTACTS
LEAD_DESTINATION
LEAD_HISTORY
LM_ACTIVITY
LM_ACTIVITY_ELEMENT
LM_ACTIVITY_ELEMENTS_LINK
LM_ACTIVITY_GROUP
LM_ACTIVITY_TYPE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS
LM_BOOKED_EXT_REF

LM_BOOKED_NOTES
LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE
LM_BOOKED_RES_FEATURE
LM_EXCLUDED_ACT_GROUP
LM_FEATURE
LM_FEATURE_TYPES
LM_GROUP_ACTIVITY_MAPPING
LM_OUTLET
LM_OUTLET_ACTIVITIES
LM_OUTLET_APPUSERS
LM_OUTLET_ARTICLE
LM_OUTLET_RESOURCE
LM_OUTLET_TYPE
LM_PRICES
LM_PRICE_CODE
LM_REQUIRED_RESOURCE
LM_REQUIRED_RES_FEATURE
LM_RESOURCE
LM_RESOURCE_CATEGORY
LM_RESOURCE_FEATURES
LM_RESOURCE_TYPE
LM_RESTYPE_FEATYPE
LM_SCHEDULE
LM_SERVICE
LM_TIME_PATTERN
LM_TIME_SEGMENT
LOAD_ERROR
LOCATIONS
LOCATORS
LOCATOR_TEXT_TEMPLATE
LOCK_HOLDERS
MAILING\$DETAILS
MAILING\$HEADER
MAILING\$HITLIST
MAILING\$\$SOURCE
MAILING\$\$SPECIAL_FIELDS
MAILING_QUERY
MAIL_CONDITIONS
MAIL_FIELD_DEPENDENCY
MAIL_FIELD_LIST
MAIL_HITLIST
MAIL_INACTIVE_FIELDS
MAIL_LOV
MAIL_NOTSHOW_OP_FOR_FIELD
MAIL_OPERATOR
MAIL_OPERATOR_DETAILS
MAIL_PARAMETERS

MAIL_QUERY
MAIL_RESULTS
MAIL_SELECT_FIELDS
MAIL_SOURCE
MAIL_SOURCE_FIELDS
MAIL_SUBQUERY
MAIL_TABLES
MAIL_VIEW
MAIL_VIRTUAL_FIELDS
MAINTENANCE_CODES
MAINTENANCE_CODES_TEMPLATE
MALDIVES_TAX
MANUAL_POST_COVERS
MARKETING_CITIES_TEMPLATE
MARKETING_PROGRAMS
MARKET_CODES_TEMPLATE
MARKET_GROUPS
MARKET_GROUPS_TEMPLATE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY
MEAL_VOUCHERS_TEMP
MEETING\$CODES
MEETINGMATRIX_OBJECTS
MEETING_ROOM\$DETAILS
MEETING_ROOM\$IMAGES
MEETING_ROOM\$INVENTORY
MEETING_ROOM\$TRANSLATION
MEETING_ROOM\$WAITLIST
MEMBERSHIPS
MEMBERSHIP_AWARDS
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_EXP
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_FIN_TRX
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_GRP_UPGRADES
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES
MEMBERSHIP_BENEFITS
MEMBERSHIP_BENEFIT_PROG
MEMBERSHIP_BILLING_GROUPS
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_RANGES
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_READER_FMT
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIMS
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIMS_HISTORY
MEMBERSHIP_CLASS
MEMBERSHIP_DEVICES
MEMBERSHIP_ENROLL_GROUPS
MEMBERSHIP_ENROLL_GROUP_CODES
MEMBERSHIP_EXTRACTS

MEMBERSHIP_HISTORY
MEMBERSHIP_INFO
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS
MEMBERSHIP_LEVELS
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL_FOLIOTEXT
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL_RULES
MEMBERSHIP_MARKET_GROUPS
MEMBERSHIP_MARKET_GROUP_CODES
MEMBERSHIP_MULTIPLE_POINTS
MEMBERSHIP_NO_AUTO_GENERATE
MEMBERSHIP_PAYMENT_TYPES
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_ACCRUED
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_EXCH_RATES
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_GROUPS
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_GROUP_RULES
MEMBERSHIP_PROFILE_TYPES
MEMBERSHIP_PROMOTIONS
MEMBERSHIP_PTS_SCH_DTL
MEMBERSHIP_PTS_SCH_HDR
MEMBERSHIP_RATE_GROUPS
MEMBERSHIP_RATE_GROUP_CODES
MEMBERSHIP_REJECT_COMMENTS
MEMBERSHIP_RESORTS
MEMBERSHIP_RESORT_GROUPS
MEMBERSHIP_RESORT_GROUP_CODES
MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_GROUPS
MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_GROUP_CODES
MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_TYPES
MEMBERSHIP_SETTINGS
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DETAILS
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DET_UDFS
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_HEADER
MEMBERSHIP_TRANSACTIONS
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_AIR_REJECTS
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_BUCKET
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_BUCKET_LINK
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DAILY_RATES
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_EXCEPTIONS
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_EXCEPTION_LOG
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUE_DTL
MEMBERSHIP_TSC_HEADER
MEMBERSHIP_TYPES
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE_EXCH_RATES
MEMBERSHIP_UP_DN
MEM_ERROR_CODES

MEM_TRX_GROUP
MEM_TRX_GROUP_DTLS
MENC\$EVTYPE
MENU\$EVTYPE
MENU\$_URLS
MENU_APPLICATIONS
MENU_PANELS
MENU_PANEL_ITEMS
MERGE\$DETAILS
MERGE\$HEADER
MESSAGE_BIN
MESSAGE_RECV_BIN
MESSAGE_TEMPLATE
MF_JAVA_INVENTORY
MIC\$EVTYPE
MIT\$EVTYPE
MOBILE_AUDIO_KEY_RULES
MODULE_DATA_ELEMENTS
MODULE_OBJECTS
MR_ALERT_DISPLAY_LINES
MS_TAB1
MS_TAB2
MS_TAB3
MS_TAB4
MS_TAB5
MS_TAB6
MULTI_SELECT_TAB
NAME
NAME\$DEPT_NOTES
NAME\$GOAL
NAME\$GOAL_DETAILS
NAME\$GOAL_REVTYPES
NAME\$NOTES
NAME\$OWNER
NAME\$PREFERENCES
NAME\$XREF
NAME\$_CLASS
NAME\$_CREDIT_CARD
NAME\$_TAX_TYPES
NAME\$_XREF_TYPES
NAME_ADDRESS
NAME_AR
NAME_CENTRAL_STATS_INFO
NAME_COMMISSION
NAME_DISCOUNTS
NAME_DISCOUNT_DETAILS
NAME_GUEST_LIST

NAME_HOLD_COMMISSION
NAME_KEYWORDS
NAME_MERGE_LOG
NAME_MERGE_RULES
NAME_PHONE
NAME_POTENTIALS
NAME_PURGE_LIST
NAME_RESORT
NAME_RESV_COMMNT_TEMPL
NAME_RESV_TRACES_TEMPL
NAME_SUBSCRIPTIONS
NAME_VIRTUAL#
NA_COURTESY_JRNL
NA_DATA_ELEMENTS
NA_FINREPORT_STATUS
NA_PARAMETERS
NA_REPORT_PARAMETERS
NA_UNZIPPED_FILES_DIR
NIGHT_AUDIT\$_PROCEDURES
NIGHT_AUDIT_CHECK
NIGHT_AUDIT_JURNAL
NIGHT_AUDIT_JURNAL_DETAILS
NOSHOW_REVENUE_RULES
NOTE\$TYPES
NOTE_TYPE_DEPT
NO_TO_SELL_LOG_TEMP
NUMBER_SCALE
NUMBER_TO_SELL_LIMITS
O2O_MAPPING_TABLE
O2O_MEMBERSHIP_TYPES
O2O_MIGRATION_TASKS
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER
O2O_TAB_COLUMNS
O2O_USER_PREFERENCES
O2O_USER_PREFERENCES_TGT_INFO
O2O_VIP_LEVELS
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_JRNL
OBI_AW_BUILD_RESORTS
OBI_AW_CUBE_DEFINITION
OBI_AW_CUBE_DIM_DEFINITION
OBI_AW_DEFINITION
OBI_COLUMN_MAPPING
OBI_DATE_TABLE
OBI_DIM_ATTRIBUTES
OBI_ERROR_LOG
OBI_EXT_DATAMART

OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_COLUMN
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_DEF
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_HDR
OBI_FACT_TAB1
OBI_SERVICE_NAME
OBI_SNAPSHOT_TYPE
OBI_USER_ACCESS
OBP_PROCEDURES
OBP_RESORTS
OBP_STATUS
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_SUMMARY
OEDS_REQUEST_MONITOR
OEDS_SERVICE_REGISTRY
OGRIDDISPLAYARRAY
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPONS
OPERA\$IMAGES
OPERAPALM_WEB_PERSISTENT
OPERA_APP_DEPENDENCIES
OPERA_ECERTS
OPERA_ECERTS_ACTION
OPERA_ECERT_GEN_RULES
OPERA_ECERT_TYPES
OPERA_GEN_GTT
OPERA_LOCKS
OPERA_MODULES
OPERA_MODULES_LIST
OPERA_SCRIPT
OPERA_SESSION
OPERA_SESSION_DATA
OPERA_SHELL
OPERA_SSO_LOG
OPERA_TAGS
OPERA_WEB_LINKS
ORIGINS_OF_BOOKING_TEMPLATE
ORMS_ALERTS
ORMS_ALERTS_DAILY
ORMS_ALERTS_DAILY_DETAIL
ORMS_ALERTS_DEFINITION
ORMS_ALERTS_DEFINITION_DATES
ORMS_ALERTS_PARAMETERS
ORMS_ALERTS_PARAMS
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CLASSES
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CLASSES_DETAILS
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CUSTOM_PATTERN
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_LNKS

ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_DTL
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_HDR
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_OFFSET
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_RESP
ORMS_BOOKING_CLASS
ORMS_BOOKING_CLASS_CODES
ORMS_BOOKING_CLASS_CODE_DTLS
ORMS_CAL_TEMP
ORMS_COMPETITOR_DATA
ORMS_COMPETITOR_DATA_LOG
ORMS_COMPETITOR_RATECODES
ORMS_COMPETITOR_ROOMTYPES
ORMS_COMPETITOR_TRAVELSITES
ORMS_COMPETITOR_WEIGHTS
ORMS_DAILY
ORMS_FC_GROUP_CODES
ORMS_FC_GROUP_DTLS
ORMS_HISTORY_DATES
ORMS_HISTORY_EVENT_DATES
ORMS_HURDLE_RATES
ORMS_HURDLE_SCHEDULES
ORMS_HURDLE_SCHEDULE_TM
ORMS_MILESTONES
ORMS_OPTIMIZER_SUMMARY
ORMS_OVERSELLS
ORMS_PRICE_DETAILS
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER
ORMS_PRICE_ROOM_DELTA
ORMS_PRICE_SEQUENCE
ORMS_PRICE_SLICES
ORMS_RATE_DIST
ORMS_RATE_SHOPPERS
ORMS_RATE_SHOPPER_SCH
ORMS_RESORT_COMPETITORS
ORMS_RESORT_QUOT_OFFSET
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST
ORMS_RESV_DATA
ORMS_RESV_REJECT
ORMS_SEASONS
ORMS_SYSTEM_PARAMETERS
ORMS_UPSELL_DETAILS
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER
ORMS_YC_SEASON_STATS
ORMS_YIELD_CAT_DAILY
ORS_CONFIGURATION_VIEW
ORS_DATA
ORS_FLOW

ORS_PARAMETER_SCOPE
ORS_PROP_AVAIL
ORS_RESV_NAME
ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT
ORS_VERSION_INFO
OSA_ACTIVITY_TYPES
OSG_LATEST
OSR_AVAILABLE_FIELDS
OSR_FIELDS
OUTLOOK_SYNC_DATES
OUTPUT_DEVICE
OVOS_ADJ_REASON_TEMPLATE
OVOS_CHECK_REGISTER
OVOS_CONTRACTS
OVOS_CONTRACTS_ACTION
OVOS_CONTRACTS_JRNL
OVOS_CONTRACTS_SUBSCRIPTIONS
OVOS_CONTRACT_DEDUCTION
OVOS_CONTRACT_DOC
OVOS_CONTRACT_ELEMENTS
OVOS_CONTRACT_FEES
OVOS_CONTRACT_INSURANCE
OVOS_CONTRACT_POINTS
OVOS_CONTRACT_TASKS
OVOS_CUSTOMIZED_STATEMENT
OVOS_DED_CODE_TEMPLATE
OVOS_DOC_TEMPLATE
OVOS_ELEMENTS
OVOS_FEES
OVOS_FRACTIONAL_OWNERS_USERS
OVOS_HOLD_HISTORY
OVOS_INSURANCE_TEMPLATE
OVOS_NOSHOW_EXTENSIONS
OVOS_OVERRIDES_ROOMS
OVOS_OWNERS_USERS
OVOS_OWNER_ROOMS
OVOS_RC_MAPPING
OVOS_RECIPROCAL_OWNERS
OVOS_RENTAL_CONTRACTS
OVOS_RESORT_ADJ_REASON
OVOS_RESORT_DED_CODE
OVOS_RESORT_DOC
OVOS_RESORT_INSURANCE
OVOS_RESTRICTION_RANGES
OVOS_RESV_ROTATION_POINTS
OVOS_RESV_TRANSACTIONS
OVOS_RESV_TRX_MAPPING

OVOS_REVENUE_POOLS
OVOS_REV_DEDUCTION
OVOS_RMCAT_ROTATION_GRP
OVOS_ROTATION_OVERRIDES
OVOS_ROTATION_POINTS
OVOS_ROTATION_ROOM_CATEGORIES
OVOS_TRANSFERRED_TRX
OWS_ADMIN_TOOL_LOGIN
OWS_AVAILABILITY
OWS_CACHED_TRACKING
OWS_CACHE_RATIO
OWS_ERROR_LOG
OWS_FORM_VALIDATION_MESSAGES
OWS_GUEST_LOGIN_PASSWORD
OWS_LANGUAGES
OWS_LAST_POSTINGS
OWS_POINT_OF_SALES
OWS_POINT_OF_SALES_DETAIL
OWS_RATE_RESTRICTIONS
OWS_RATE_SET
OWS_SCREEN_IMAGES
OWS_SCREEN_LABEL
OWS_SCREEN_LABEL_DETAIL
OWS_SESSION
OWS_SESSION_DETAIL
OWS_UDFS_MAPPING
OWS_UI_CONFIG
PARAMETER_MODULE_LINK
PARTS_USED
PAYMENT_APPLICATION
PAYMENT_APPLICATION_JRNL
PAYMENT_TAX
PAYMENT_TAX_JRNL
PAYMENT_TAX_TYPES
PENDING_FT_MSGS
PERIOD\$SETUP
PHONE_TYPES
PIM\$ACTION_LOG
PIM\$DOWNLOAD\$BLOBS
PIM\$DOWNLOAD\$RECORDS
PIM_XREF_FIELDS
PKG_FORCAST_GROUPS
PKG_FORCAST_GROUPS_TEMPLATE
PLANT_ITEMS
PLANT_ITEMS_ATTACHMENTS
PLANT_ITEM_TYPES
PMS_FORECAST_CORRELATION

PMS_MEMBERS
PMS_TERMINALS
PMS_TERMINALS_RESORT
POLICE_IFC
POLICE_IFC_JRNL
POPUP_MESSAGES
POSTAL_CODESS
POSTAL_CODES_CHAIN
PREFERENCES\$
PREFERENCE_DEPT
PREFERENCE_TYPES
PRE_POST_RULES
PRE_POST_RULES_CODE
PRIME_NUMBERS
PRIORITIES
PROCESSOR_CONTROL
PROCESSOR_LOGGING
PRODUCTS
PRODUCT_POSTING_RULES
PROF\$ROUT_TRX_TMPL
PROFILE_ACTION
PROFILE_CHANGE_LINK
PROFILE_LOOKUP_REQUESTS
PROFILE_LOOKUP_RESPONSE
PROFILE_LOOKUP_RESULTS
PROFILE_MATCH_STATS
PROFILE_MERGE_RULES
PROFILE_MERGE_STATS
PROFILE_NAME_STRINGS
PROFILE_QUERY_SAVE
PROFILE_REGIONS
PROFILE_RESORT_REGIONS
PROFILE_STAT_DAILY
PROMOTIONS
PROMOTION_CODE
PROMOTION_PAY_TYPE
PROMO_CODE_ROUT_INSTR
PROMO_INFORMATION
PROMO_RATES
PROMO_SPECIAL_SERVICES
PROPERTY_PRICE_RANGE
PROTECTED_ITEMS_SID
PROTECTED_OBJECTS
PROTECTED_OBJECTS_SID
PROTECTED_TEMPLATE
PSEUDO_CITY_CODES
PSEUDO_CITY_NEG_RATES

QAS_SETUP
QMS_NP_PROCEDURES
QMS_SECTIONS
QROOMS
QUESTION_TYPES
QUEUE_BILLNO_JRNL
RATE_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS
RATE_ACTION
RATE_BUCKETS
RATE_CACHED_TRACKING
RATE_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE
RATE_CLASSES_TEMPLATE
RATE_CODE_ROUT_INSTR
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY
RATE_CODE_TEMPLATE
RATE_DAILY_RANKING
RATE_DAILY_SOLD
RATE_DAILY_STATUS
RATE_DISCOUNT_LEVELS
RATE_GROUP
RATE_HEADER
RATE_HEADER_NEGOTIATED
RATE_INFO_TEMPLATE
RATE_ROOM_CATEGORIES
RATE_RULES
RATE_RULES_DETAILS
RATE_RULES_MEMBERSHIPS
RATE_SEASON
RATE_SEASON_TEMPLATE
RATE_SET
RATE_SET_PRODUCTS
RATE_SET_ROOM_CATEGORIES
RATE_STRATEGY
RATE_STRATEGY_DAILY
RATE_STRATEGY_EXT_REF
RATE_TIER
RATE_TRANSACTIONS
RATE_TRANSLATION
RA_DATA_ELEMENTS
REAL_TIME_REQ_RESPONSE
REASONS
RECALC_TAX_PROGRESS
RECENT_MODULES
REGION
REG_SQL_SCRIPT
REMOTES\$OWNERS
REPCONT\$DETAILS

REPORTS
REPORT_DESTINATIONS
REPORT_LOG
REPORT_TABLE
REP_GRMRES_TAB
REP_MANAGER
REP_MANAGER_SETUP
REP_MEETING_TEMP
REP_PROD_CH_SUMMARY
REP_RESORT_CODES
REQUEST_DEFINITION
REQUEST_DEFINITION_DETAILS
REQUEST_LOG
REQUEST_LOG_EXPORT
REQUEST_TYPE_TEMPLATES
REQ_FOR_PUBL_ITEMS
RESERVATION\$_HISTORY
RESERVATION\$_PAYMENT_METHODS
RESERVATION\$_RESTRICTIONS
RESERVATION_ACTION
RESERVATION_ALERTS
RESERVATION_ALLOWANCE_SHARING
RESERVATION_AWARDS
RESERVATION_BALANCES
RESERVATION_CANCEL_LIST
RESERVATION_CANCEL_POLICY
RESERVATION_CHANGES
RESERVATION_CHILDREN
RESERVATION_COMMENT
RESERVATION_CONF_LETTER
RESERVATION_DAILY_ELEMENTS
RESERVATION_DAILY_ELEMENT_NAME
RESERVATION_DELIVERY_HISTORY
RESERVATION_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE
RESERVATION_EXTENSIONS
RESERVATION_FEATURES
RESERVATION_HEADER
RESERVATION_ITEMS
RESERVATION_KEY_OPTIONS
RESERVATION_LINKAGE_CNR
RESERVATION_MEMBERSHIPS
RESERVATION_NAME
RESERVATION_NAME_JRNL
RESERVATION_OVERRIDES
RESERVATION_PACE
RESERVATION_PREFERENCES
RESERVATION_PRINTLOG

RESERVATION_PRODUCTS
RESERVATION_PRODUCT_PRICES
RESERVATION_PROMOTIONS
RESERVATION_RECEIPTS
RESERVATION_RECEIPTS_JRNL
RESERVATION_REGRETS
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_LOG
RESERVATION_SPECIAL_REQUESTS
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_DUMMY
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM
RESERVATION_SUMMARY
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_LOG
RESERVATION_UPSALE
RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#
RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#_JRNL_GTT
RESET_DATA
RESET_DATA_JRNL
RESORT
RESORT\$ACTIVITY_TYPES
RESORT\$NOTES
RESORT\$NOTIFICATION
RESORT\$SPACE_INFO
RESORT\$SPACE_SETUP
RESORT\$_MARKETING_CITIES
RESORT\$_MARKETS
RESORT\$_ROOM_CATEGORY
RESORT_ACCESS
RESORT_AIRPORTS
RESORT_ALERTS
RESORT_ALLOTMENT_OFFSET_TYPE
RESORT_ASSIGNMENT_REASONS
RESORT_ATTRACTION
RESORT_BOOKING_STATUS
RESORT_BOOKING_STATUS_NEXT
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST
RESORT_CALENDAR_EVENTS
RESORT_CALENDAR_EVENT_DATES
RESORT_CHAINS
RESORT_COMMISSION
RESORT_COMMISSION_DETAIL
RESORT_COMMISSION_DETAIL_RES
RESORT_CONTACTS
RESORT_COUNTRY
RESORT_CREDIT_CARD
RESORT_CREDIT_RATINGS
RESORT_CUTOFF_SCHEDULE

RESORT_DAY_LABEL
RESORT_DAY_TYPE
RESORT_DAY_TYPE_DATES
RESORT_DELIVERY_METHODS
RESORT_FACILITIES
RESORT_FEATURE
RESORT_GUARANTEES
RESORT_HK_DAILY_TASK
RESORT_HK_DAILY_TASK_EMP
RESORT_HK_EMPLOYEES
RESORT_HK_EMPLOYEE_POINTS
RESORT_HK_SECTIONS
RESORT_HK_TASKS
RESORT_IMAGE_ID
RESORT_LEISURE_PRODUCT_PRICES
RESORT_LOCATOR_TEXT
RESORT_MESSAGE
RESORT_ORIGINS_OF_BOOKING
RESORT_OUTLET
RESORT_PRODUCTS
RESORT_PRODUCTS_GROUP
RESORT_PROFILE_STAT_DAILY
RESORT_RATE_CATEGORY
RESORT_RATE_CLASSES
RESORT_RATE_PRODUCTS
RESORT_RATE_PRODUCT_PRICES
RESORT_RESTAURANTS
RESORT_ROOM_CAT_COMBINATIONS
RESORT_ROOM_CAT_FEATURE
RESORT_ROOM_CLASSES
RESORT_ROOM_STATUS_REASON
RESORT_SCRIPTS
RESORT_SEASONS
RESORT_SGUEST_CONFIG
RESORT_TRANSPORTATION
RESORT_TURNAWAY
RESORT_TYPE
RESORT_UDFS
RESOURCE\$NOTES
REST_CACHED_TRACKING
RESV_AUTO_ATTACH_DET
RESV_AUTO_ATTACH_RULES
RESV_CONF_LETTER_EXTERNAL
RESV_CUSTOMIZE_CONF_LETTER
RESV_PRINTLOG_SETUP
RESV_PRODUCTS_TICKETS
RESV_PRODUCT_PRICES_UPD

REVENUE\$GROUPS
REVENUE\$GROUPS_TRANSLATION
REVENUE\$TYPES
REVENUE\$TYPES\$DETAILS
REVENUE\$TYPES_TRANSLATION
REVENUE\$TYPES_TRX
RI_QUALITY_LEVELS
RI_TEMPLATE_TYPES
RMON_ALERTS
RMON_INTERFACES
RMON_INTERFACE_DETAILS
RMON_MESSAGE_STATISTICS
RMON_PARAMETERS
RMON_RESORTS
RMON_RESORTS_INTERFACES
RMON_RESORT_GROUPS
RMON_RESORT_GROUP_DTLS
RMON_SITES
ROOM
ROOM\$COMBO
ROOM\$RATES
ROOM\$SEASONAL_RATES
ROOM\$SETUP
ROOMING_LIST_IMPORT
ROOM_CATEGORY
ROOM_CATEGORY_FACILITY_CODES
ROOM_CATEGORY_FACILITY_TASKS
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS
ROOM_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE
ROOM_CAT_COMBINATIONS_TEMPLATE
ROOM_CAT_FEATURE_TEMPLATE
ROOM_CLASSES_TEMPLATE
ROOM_CLASS_EXCEPTIONS
ROOM_FEATURE
ROOM_GRS_CODES
ROOM_INSPECTIONS
ROOM_INSPECTION_DETAILS
ROOM_KEY_OPTIONS
ROOM_LAYOUT_TYPES
ROOM_MAINTENANCE
ROOM_PREFERENCES
ROOM_REPAIRS
ROOM_ROOMS
ROOM_STATISTICS
ROOM_STATUS_REASON_TEMPLATE
ROOM_TYPE_LIMIT
ROOM_TYPE_LIMIT_DETAILS

ROOM_VN_POOL
RW_SERVER_JOB_QUEUE
RW_SERVER_LOG
SC\$ATTACHMENT
SC\$FIELDDEF
SC\$FIELDS
SC\$FIELD_OPERATOR
SC\$LOV
SC\$PACKAGE
SC\$PERIOD
SC\$PKG_EVENT
SC\$PKG_EVENT_SETUP
SC\$PKG_EVENT_SPACE
SC\$PKG_ITEM
SC\$PKG_MENU
SC\$PKG_PRICE
SC\$PKG_REVENUE
SC\$PKG_TRANSLATION
SC\$PREFERENCES
SC\$TABLES
SCHEDULED_JOB_INST_STATUS
SCHEDULED_JOB_STATUS
SCHEDULE_TEMPLATES
SCREEN_PAINTABLE_FORMS
SCREEN_PARAMETERS
SCR_PAINT_CANVASES
SCR_PAINT_FORMMODES
SC_CEILING
SC_CEILING_ACTION
SC_DEMAND_DATES
SC_DEMAND_DAY_TYPE
SC_DEMAND_DAY_TYPE_TEMPLATE
SC_ROOMS_DATA
SC_ROOMTYPES
SC_ROOMTYPE_MAPPING
SC_SYNC
SECURITY_KEY_LOG
SELL_MESSAGES
SENT_TO_PAGE
SESSION_MEMORY_LOG
SGI_PROFILES
SHIFT_REPORTS
SH_ENROLLMENT_STATISTICS
SH_RATE_CATEGORY_ROOM_TYPES
SH_RATE_HEADER
SH_RESORT_PRODUCTS
SH_RESORT_RATE_CATEGORY

SH_RESORT_ROOM_CATEGORY
SH_ROOM_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_SID
SIMPLE_DYN_LOV
SIMPLE_DYN_TRANSLATION
SMS_DELIVERY_METHODS
SNAPSHOT\$SETUP
SNAPSHOT\$TABLES
SNAPSHOT\$TYPES
SOURCE_PROF_STAT_DAILY
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY
SPARE_PARTS
SPG_ACCOUNTS
SPG_MAILPREFERENCES
SPG_PREFERENCES
SP_MODES
SP_SYNTAX
STAGE\$PROFILE_CARDS
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY
STAGE_PROFILES
STAGE_PROFILE_ACCESS_CODES
STAGE_PROFILE_ACSCD_RESORTS
STAGE_PROFILE_ADDRESSES
STAGE_PROFILE_ADJUSTMENTS
STAGE_PROFILE_COMMENTS
STAGE_PROFILE_DEPT_NOTES
STAGE_PROFILE_ENTITIES
STAGE_PROFILE_ERRORS
STAGE_PROFILE_E_CERTS
STAGE_PROFILE_GUEST_LIST
STAGE_PROFILE_GUEST_LOGINS
STAGE_PROFILE_KEYWORDS
STAGE_PROFILE_MATCHES
STAGE_PROFILE_MEMBERSHIPS
STAGE_PROFILE_PHONES
STAGE_PROFILE_PREFS
STAGE_PROFILE_RATES
STAGE_PROFILE_RESORT_DATA
STAGE_PROFILE_RESORT_LIST
STAGE_PROFILE_UDFS
STAGE_RECORD_ERRORS
STAGE_RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY
STAGE_RESERVATION_SUMMARY
STAGE_STAY_DAILY_RATES
STAGE_STAY_ERRORS
STAGE_STAY_MEMBERSHIPS

STAGE_STAY_PROFILES
STAGE_STAY_RECORDS
STAGE_STAY_REVENUES
STAGE_STAY_REVENUES_DTL
STANDARD_TEXTS
STATUS\$CODE
STATUS\$TRANSLATION
STAT_DATA_ELEMENTS
STAY_PROFILES
STAY_RECORDS
STAY_RECORDS_MEMBERSHIPS
STAY_RECORDS_PROJECTIONS
STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY
STRESSTEST_WORKLOAD
SUMMARY_REFRESH_LOG
SUN_UPLOAD_DETAIL
SUN_UPLOAD_HEADER
SURVEY
SURVEY_ANSWERS
SURVEY_DETAILS
SURVEY_DETAIL_CHOICES
SURVEY_QUESTIONS
SURVEY_TEMPLATE
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_DETAILS
SV_TRANSACTIONS
SYSTEM_ACTION
TAP_CONFIG_CODES
TASKITEMS
TASKITEMS_FOLDER
TASKITEMS_LINK
TASKITEMS_ROOMS
TASKS
TASK_TEMPLATE_DETAILS
TASK_TEMPLATE_HEADER
TASK_TRANSLATION
TASK_TYPES
TAX_BRACKET_AMOUNTS
TAX_BRACKET_PERC
TC\$_GROUPS
TC\$_SUBGROUPS
TELEPHONE\$_CATEGORY
TELEPHONE_BOOK
TEMPS\$_REG_CARDS
TEMPLATE_DEPOSIT_CANCEL_RULES
TEMPLATE_PREFERENCES\$
TEMPLATE_PROMOTIONS
TEMP_ACTIVITY_SEARCH

TEMP_ADDON_CALCULATIONS
TEMP_CC_IFC_PARAM
TEMP_DAILY_RATES_RECOMMD
TEMP_DIARY_DATA
TEMP_MENU_DETAILS
TEMP_NA_REPORTS
TEMP_NEW_ALLOTMENT_DATA
TEMP_NEW_BUS_PROFILE_DATA
TEMP_NEW_NAME_DATA
TEMP_NEW_RDS_DATA
TEMP_NEW_WO_DATA
TEMP_OCCUPANCY_DATA
TEMP_OLD_ALLOTMENT_DATA
TEMP_OLD_BUS_PROFILE_DATA
TEMP_OLD_NAME_DATA
TEMP_OLD_RDS_DATA
TEMP_OLD_WO_DATA
TEMP_PANEL_DETAILS
TEMP_PROP_SEARCH
TEMP_RATE_QUERY
TEMP_REPORT_TABLE
TEMP_ROOM_CAT
TEMP_ROOM_CLASS
TEMP_ROOM_INVENTORY
TEMP_STAY_DATES
TEMP_TAX_POPULATION
TEMP_V5I_BLOCKDATA
TEMP_V5I_BLOCKINFO
TEMP_V5I_CURRENCY_EXCHANGE
TEMP_V5I_OCCUPANCY
TEMP_V5I_RESV
TIMEZONE_REGIONS
TLGO_CONFIG
TLPANAL
TLPBLOCK
TLPCOMM
TLPDBVER
TLPE_CONFIG
TLPINFO
TLPRATE
TMP_FORECAST_TABLE
TMP_RDE_JRNL
TMP_RESERVATION_PERSON_LIST
TMP_TAXCALC
TOOLBAR\$ITEMS
TRACE\$CODES
TRACE\$GROUPS

TRACES
TRACKIT_ITEMS
TRACKIT_ITEMS_LOG
TRACKIT_TYPES
TRANSACTION\$SEQUENCES
TRANSACTION\$TABLES
TRANSLATION
TRANSLATION_DATA
TRANSPORTATION
TRIAL_BALANCE
TRX\$_CLASSES
TRX\$_CODES
TRX\$_CODES_ACTION
TRX\$_CODES_BUDGET
TRX\$_CODES_COMP_XREF
TRX\$_CODES_JRNL
TRX\$_CODE_ARRANGEMENT
TRX\$_CODE_DIVERSIONS
TRX\$_CODE_PRICE_SCHEDULES
TRX\$_CODE_REVENUE_GROUPS
TRX\$_REASON_CODES
TRX_CLASS_RELATIONSHIPS
TRX_CLASS_TYPES
TRX_CODE_ARRANGEMENT_DETAILS
TRX_CODE_DIVERSION_DETAILS
TRX_ROUTING_INSTRUCTIONS
TURNAWAY_TEMPLATE
UDF_ATTRIBUTES
UDF_TYPES
UNIT_OF_TIME
UPDATE_MARKET_CODE_EXCEPTIONS
UPSELL_CONFIG
UPSELL_OCCUP_LEVELS
UPSELL_OFFERS
UPSELL_ROOM_CLASS_HRCHY
UPSELL_ROOM_HIERARCHY
UPSELL_RULE
UPSELL_RULE_CHANNELS
UPSELL_RULE_DETAIL
UPSELL_RULE_GRNTEE_TYPE
UPSELL_RULE_MARKETS
UPSELL_RULE_MEMBSHP_TYPES
UPSELL_RULE_RATES
USER\$VIEW
USER_BI_GROUPS_LINK
USER_CHAIN_ACCESS_LINK
USER_CRO_ACCESS_LINK

USER_MESSAGES
USER_RESORT_ACCESS
USER_RESORT_ACCESS_LINK
USER_SCREEN_SETUP
US_1099
US_1099_PERIODS
VAULT_CONVERSION_LOG
VENDOR_SCANNER
VN_POOL
VN_POOL_DETAILS
VOUCHERS
VOUCHERS_DETAILS
VOUCHERS_HEADER
VOUCHERS_LOG
VOUCHERS_RESV_CHANGE_LOG
WAITLIST_CODES
WEBPROPOSAL_INFO
WORKORDER_PAGER
WORKSTATION_PRINTERS
WORK_CATEGORIES
WORK_ORDERS
WORK_ORDERS_RESV
WO_PBX_IN
WWW_MAPS
XML_UPLOAD_LOGS
XPRESS_DEFAULTS
XPRESS_DEFINITION
XPRESS_DEFINITION_CANVAS
XPRESS_DEFINITION_DTL
XPRESS_DEFINITION_LNK
XPRESS_FUNCTIONS
XPRESS_SUB_FUNCTIONS
YEAR\$SETUP
YIELD_CATEGORIES
YIELD_MARKET_TYPE
YM_ADJUSTMENT_CODES
YM_NAME_ADJUSTMENTS
YM_RATE_SET_ADJUSTMENTS

Table Name : ACT\$TRACE

Description : *This table stores trace codes and defines the behavior when a trace should be generated, when a new record is created, deleted or updated or a certain field value changes, then a specified activity will be created.*

Notes : *Module: Activities Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRACE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Trace ID.
TRACECODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Trace Code.
TRACEGROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace Group.
TABLERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table Name.
FIELDNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field Name.
ON_CREATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Trace fires on record creation.
ON_CHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Trace fires on record update.
ON_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Trace fires on record deletion.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type.
ACT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Class.
ACT_PURPOSE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Activity Purpose.
ACT_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Activity Date.
ACT_TIME	NULL	DATE	Activity Duration.
ACT_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies owning Sales Manager.
CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Condition that gets checked before trace gets created.
OPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Date Calculation Operator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AT_ACTTYPE_IDX	ACT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
AT_ACTTYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AT_TC_IDX	TRACECODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ACT\$TRACE_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores the Activity Trace conditions.*

Notes : *Module: Activities Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRACE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Trace ID.
ORDER_BY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Trace condition order.
CONDITION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Trace Condition.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Field Name.
FIELD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Field Value.
NEW_OR_OLD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Indicates whether the trigger takes NEW or OLD values.
DATA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Data Type.
OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Operator Symbol (=,<,>)
OPERATOR_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Operator Value (EQ,LS,GT).
OPEN_BRACKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Indicates that the condition has Open Bracket "(".
CLOSE_BRACKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Indicates that the condition has Close Bracket ")".
JOIN_CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Join Condition (AND,OR,NULL).

Table Name : ACTION_TYPE

Description : *This table contains the different action types each module can have.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is the name of the module which the data has changed. This is a part of primary key. Some of the modules are RATE, PROFILE, GROUPS, RESERVATIONS, etc.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the Action type of the module changed. This is a part of primary key.
USER_LOG_PRESENTATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is a SID data. ALLOWABLE VALUES - A and E.
DE_IMPACT_WHEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To display a message on the form based on the values? Y/N.
INHERIT_DE_FROM_MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should Inherit Data element from Module ? Y/N.

Table Name : ACTION_TYPE_DTLS

Description : *This table contains the data_elements for each action_type for each module.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is the name of the module which the data has changed. Some of the modules are RATE, PROFILE, GROUPS, RESERVATIONS, etc.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the Action type of the module changed.
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The name of the data element changed.
USAGE_CONTEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used in LOVs. B for BOTH, L for ONE. (lowerlevel).
DATA_ELEMENT_DATATYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the data type of the data element.
LOV_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the order for the LOV to be sequenced.
XMLTAGNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Tag Name for XML message sent out.
GRPXMLTAGNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Tag name for grouping of XML message elements.

Table Name : ACTION_TYPE_MAND_WHERE

Description : *This SID table stores the mandatory where clauses defined by development. Copied to ACTION_TYPE_SUBSCRIPTION to evaluate during BE processing.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the name of the external system code.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is the name of the module which the data has changed.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the Action type of the module.
MANDATORY_WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Mandatory where clause defined and deployed by development team. Not editable by user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ACTION_TYPE_MAND_WHERE_AT_FKI	MODULE	NOT UNIQUE
ACTION_TYPE_MAND_WHERE_AT_FKI	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ACTION_TYPE_SUBSCRIPTION

Description : This table stores the requests for action_types (synonym. business events).

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the name of the external system code.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is the name of the module which the data has changed.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the Action type of the module.
USER_WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the where clause a user can see on the business event setup form.
WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the where clause internally created for the action types subscribed.
FULL_OVERLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag identifies that given Action for the module is Full Overlay for the external system or not. Used in OXI only.
MANDATORY_WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Mandatory where clause defined and deployed by development team. Not editable by user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EB_ATP_IDX	MODULE	NOT UNIQUE
EB_ATP_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ACTION_TYPE_SUBSCRIPTION_DTLS

Description : *This table stores the requests for data elements of actions_types (synonym, business events) each external system makes.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Name of the external system code.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is the name of the module which the data has changed.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the Action type of the module.
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The name of the data element changed.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BE_EXTBE_FK_I	MODULE	NOT UNIQUE
BE_EXTBE_FK_I	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BE_EXTBE_FK_I	DATA_ELEMENT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ACTION_TYPE_SUBSCRIPTION_WHERE

Description : *This table stores the entries for Where clause which the external system specifies against an action type.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CLAUSE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a where clause ID, a sequence number.
EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Name of the external system code.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is the name of the module to which the data has changed.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the Action type of the module.
DATA_ELEMENT_STATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The data element state , OLD or NEW.
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The name of the data element changed.
OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The type of Oracle relational operator.
DE_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the value of the DATA ELEMENT.
ANDOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the where condition connected with AND or OR.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AT_EB_FK_I	EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
AT_EB_FK_I	MODULE	NOT UNIQUE
AT_EB_FK_I	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ACTIVITY\$LINK

Description : This table stores relationships between Activities and Contacts, Accounts, Profile Requests and Business Blocks.

Notes : Module: Activities Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

WO_ORDERS

NAME

ALLOTMENT_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Activity ID.
LINK_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Link Type: ACCOUNT, CONTACT, BOOKING,PROFILE.
LINK_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the property of the linked entity.
LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary ID of linked record.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary Link.
ACT_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the activity belongs to.
ATTACHMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies a linked attachment.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to the Address selected on the profile request.
EMAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to the Email selected for this request.
RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relationship Code.
TO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Entity Type this relationship is pointing to.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inactivated
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AL_LINKTYPE_IDX	LINK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
AL_LINKTYPE_IDX	LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AL_LINK_ID_IND	LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AL_WO_CHILD_OF_FK_I	ACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AL_WO_CHILD_OF_FK_I	ACT_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ACTIVITY_ACTION

Description : *This table serves as a changelog for Activities/Campaigns.*

Notes : *Module: Activities Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

WO_ORDERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated Action ID (PK)
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action type like 'NEW_CAMPAIGN','UPDATE_CAMPAIGN'
ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the change that occurred.
ACTIVITY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Activity ID that logs the changes.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this activity belongs to.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Module name that triggered the change.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine from where the action was performed.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Workstation from where the action was performed.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : ACTIVITY_RESERVATION_GUEST

Description : *This Global Temporary Table stores guests that are to be attached to a reservation from the activity dashboard.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Scheduler Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Name ID.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Profile Last Name.
FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Profile First Name.
RELATIONSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Relationship Type.
RELATIONSHIP_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Profile Relationship Type Description.
OC_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Open Course Database Name ID.
GC_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest Connect Database Name ID.
CREATE_RELATIONSHIP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if relationship should be created.
INCLUDE_GUEST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if the guest should be added to the reservation.

Table Name : ACT_DB_ONHOLD_ITEMS

Description : This temporary table stores on-hold activities for the resort dashboard ADF screen.

Notes : Module: Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTIVITY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Activity ID - Used for storing the arraylist index. Only for internal purpose.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera profile ID.
GUEST_FULL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Guest full name.
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Activity type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Description.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity begin date.
BEGIN_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Activity start time.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity end date.
END_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Activity end time.
PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for the activity.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Notes.

Table Name : ACT_FREQUENCY_SETUP

Description : This table stores the frequency setup for activities.

Notes : Module: Activities Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

WORK_ORDERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FREQUENCY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Sequence ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ACT_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Activity ID to which this frequency record is linked to.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The night process will create activities between start_date and end_date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The night process will create activities between start_date and end_date.
FREQUENCY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal code that determines in which frequency pattern activities are created.
GENERATE_BEFORE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days before the activity should be generated.
FIRST_RECURRENCE	NULL	DATE	First recurrence date for the next activity creation when this frequency runs.
LAST_EXECUTION	NULL	DATE	Last system date when the frequency was executed and activities created.
NEXT_RECURRENCE	NULL	DATE	Next recurrence date for the next activity creation.
LAST_RECURRENCE	NULL	DATE	Last recurrence date of the created activity.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ACTFREQ_RESORT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ACTFREQ_RESORT_DATE_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ACTFREQ_RESORT_DATE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ADDRESSCLEANSE_CONFIG

Description : *This table stores configuration data for connecting to AddressDoctor address cleansing interface from Opera.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SERVICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the Address Cleansing Provider.
CUSTOMERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Customer ID for connection to Address Doctor Interface.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Password.
CAMPAIGNID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used for Account Management by Address Doctor.
JOBTOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal.
COUNTRYOFORIGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Determines the Output of Formated Address from Address Doctor.
STREETWITHHNO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Boolean value Indicates if Street contains House No. Internal.
COUNTRYTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	controls the way the Country name is returned.
LINESEPARATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	The Line seperator used for return address.
PREFERREDLANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Language of the Returned address.
CAPITALIZATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Controls casing of the address.
HTTPSERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	HTTP server address of the Address Doctor webservice.
HTTPACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	HTTP server action of the Address Doctor webservice.
HTTPSERVER_BATCH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	HTTP server address for the Address Doctor webservice batch process.
HTTPACTION_BATCH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	HTTP server action for the Address Doctor webservice batch process.
HTTPSERVER_FAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	HTTP server address for the Address Doctor webservice fast completion process.
HTTPACTION_FAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	HTTP server action for the Address Doctor webservice fast completion process.

Table Name : AGENT_STAT_DAILY

Description : This table stores statistical information about travel agents on a daily basis.

Notes : Module: Statistics Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
PERCENTAGE_MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The system-generated Internal numeric ID that corresponds to the Travel Agent for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			on the arrival date for the current records key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current record's key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current record's key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum value of the Block ID of all the reservations with the current records key value.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Arrivals (Check-In of the day) considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AGENT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
AGENT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	UNIQUE
AGENT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	UNIQUE
AGENT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : AIRPORTS

Description : This table stores the information pertaining to airports.

Notes : Module: Property Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
AIRPORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Airport code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the airport.
DISTANCE_FROM_AIRPORT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distance from the airport to the property.
DISTANCE_UNITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of units for distance (miles,kilometers).
DIRECTION_FROM_AIRPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Directions from the airport to the property.
TRANSPORTATION_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
DRIVING_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Driving time from the airport to the property.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ALERTS_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table is used to store predefined alert messages.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ALERT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Alert code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of alert.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last update the record.

Table Name : ALLOTMENT\$ALTERNATE_DATES

Description : This table stores for alternate arrival dates for each booking.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_ALT_DATE_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	FK Reference to Allotment\$Header table.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Preferred Arrival Date.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Preferred Departure date.
ALTERNATE_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Alternate Arrival Date.
ALTERNATE_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Alternate Departure Date.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type for the alternate date.
SC_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SC Room Type for the alternate date.
SINGLE_OCC_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 Person Rate.
DOUBLE_OCC_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	2 Person Rate.
TRIPLE_OCC_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	3 Person Rate.
QUAD_OCC_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	4 Person Rate.
PREFERRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the preferred alternate date.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority to specify how the alternate dates would fit best in the property (-1 = NA, 0 = Blank, 1= Preferred Date, 2 = Next Preferred Date, ...)
MAIN_BOOK_DATES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this record corresponds with the main booking dates.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AAD_AH_FKI	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AAD_AH_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT\$DETAIL

Description : This table stores for each property details of each block booking.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment_detail_id -- Sequence generated column.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID link for Allotment Header.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Room Type booked for this allotment.
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of Allotment for which the specified room category is booked.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the detail record for Allotted Rooms,Sell Limits, etc.
SC_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Sales & Catering Room Category that is linked to ROOM_CATEGORY.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class that this record corresponds to.
FORCASTED_TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	FORCASTED_TO_SELL inventory.
TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allocated Rooms for this day/roomtype.
SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms picked up by reservations.
ELASTIC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
ELASTIC_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
SHOULDER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this date is a shoulder date.
CUTOFF_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when inventory left in the block will be cut-off.
RELEASED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms released by block cutoff.
SUB_BLOCK_PICKUP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms allotted by Sub-Allocations for the Master-Allocation.
INVENTORY_DEDUCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores either forecast_to_sell/to_sell/sold column depending on Record Type.
INVENTORY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date when column inventory_deduct was changed.
BOOKING_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Booking Position room pickup.
RATE_AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 person rate.
RATE_AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	2 person rate.
RATE_AMOUNT_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	3 person rate.
RATE_AMOUNT_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	4 person rate.
RATE_AMOUNT_AP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional person rate.
RATE_AMOUNT_CHILD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate amount to be applied for children in this business block, for the room type and date that this record corresponds to.
PROJECTED_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms with Single occupancy when the business block is in the Initial status (not open for pickup yet) for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PROJECTED_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms with Double occupancy when the business block is in the Initial status (not open for pickup yet) for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROJECTED_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms with Triple occupancy when the business block is in the Initial status (not open for pickup yet) for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PROJECTED_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms with Quadruple occupancy when the business block is in the Initial status (not open for pickup yet) for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Single occupancy that are in "Picked Up" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Double occupancy that are in "Picked Up" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Triple occupancy that are in "Picked Up" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Quadruple occupancy that are in "Picked Up" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_RATE1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate (Amount) to be used for rooms with Single occupancy in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_RATE2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate (Amount) to be used for rooms with Double occupancy in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_RATE3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate (Amount) to be used for rooms with Triple occupancy in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_RATE4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate (Amount) to be used for rooms with Quadruple occupancy in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
PICKUP_RATEAP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate (Amount) to be used for rooms with occupancy more than 4, in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
CONTRACT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that are in "contracted" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
CONTRACT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Single occupancy that are in "contracted" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
CONTRACT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Double occupancy that are in "contracted" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
CONTRACT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Triple occupancy that are in "contracted" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
CONTRACT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with Quadruple occupancy that are in "contracted" status in this business block for the particular room type & date that this record corresponds to.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The action identification number of the last action that affected this record.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Identifier used internally by the system to identify the order in which records are affected in different tables within a single transaction.
PHYSICAL_CONVERSION_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
MATERIALIZATION_AMNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected rooms materialization calculated and populated by ORMS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DISCOUNT_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Discount Reason Code.
DISCOUNT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Amount.
DISCOUNT_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percentage.
FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allows the change of room block rate amounts when a rate code is attached to the business block.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Contains the latest Business Date when changes have occurred.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_CUTOFF_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_CUTOFF_IDX	CUTOFF_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_DATE_RCAT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_DATE_RCAT	ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_DATE_RCAT	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HID_DATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HID_DATE	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HID_DATE	ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_RESORT_RCAT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_RESORT_RCAT	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_RESORT_RCAT	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_RESORT_HEADERID_UPD	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_RESORT_HEADERID_UPD	CHANGE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_RESORT_HEADERID_UPD	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

Description : This table stores for each property block booking information.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT_ACTION

ALLOTMENT_DETAIL

ALLOTMENT_PRODUCTS

ALLOTMENT_ROOMTYPE_PRIORITIES

ALLOTMENT_TRACES

GUARANTEE_CODES

NAME

RATE_CODE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Business Block ID.
ALLOTMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Block allotted for the group.
ALLOTMENT_CLASSIFICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Classifies this allotment record: MASTER_ALLOCATION, SUB_ALLOCATION, SUB_BOOKING, SUB_TOUR, SUB_ITINERARY
SUB_ALLOTMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Business Block is a Sub-Allocation.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The day this record becomes valid for use by the system.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The day this record ceases to be valid for use by the system.
SHOULDER_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Earliest Arrival Date.
SHOULDER_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Latest Departure Date.
BEGIN_DATE_ORIGINAL	NULL	DATE	Stores the original block begin date. Any date earlier will be treated as a Shoulder date.
END_DATE_ORIGINAL	NULL	DATE	Stores the original block End date. Any date later will be treated as a Shoulder date.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group code.
OFFSET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Stores a comma delimited string of offset type codes for the purpose of calculating COMP ROOMS.
TOURCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tour Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for Allotment Code.
UDESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is upper-case description of regular description column for fast search.
MASTER_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Group Profile attached to this business block.
COMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Company attached to this business block.
AGENT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Travel Agent attached to this business block.
SOURCE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Source attached to this business block.
CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Contact Person.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
FLAT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if rate check is done for Occ1 or Occ1 and Additional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			Rate.
BOOKING_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Business block status of the record.
BOOKING_STATUS_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order for Business Block Status.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the current status of business block. (I-Initial, F-Offer, O-Open for pickup, C-Cancelled).
ELASTIC	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of days can be extended from End Date even after expiry.
INV_CUTOFF_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the available inventory for the block will be cut-off by the system.
INV_CUTOFF_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to Arrival the whole block will be cut off.
INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not Used.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code attached to this business block.
SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Origin of booking that is attached to this business block.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel code attached to this business block.
TENTATIVE_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
AVG_PEOPLE_PER_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
ALLOTMENT_ORIGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS or SC, determines which application create the Business block.
ORIGINAL_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
BOOKING_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External S&C vendor booking ID and used in HYATT-mode.
CANCEL_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used to store the cancellation number.
CANCELLATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined code that idenfies the reason for cancellation. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation Date. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined description that explains the reason for cancellation. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Code attached to this Business Block.
ROOMS_PER_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approximate number of rooms per day to be booked.
AVERAGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approximate / average rate.
RESERVE_INVENTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rooms Inventory is deducted from Property Inventory.
SUPER_BLOCK_ID	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Master Block ID.
SUPER_BLOCK_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master Block Resort.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that identifies that last transaction that affected this record.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Identifier used internally by the system to identify the order in which records are affected in different tables within a single transaction.
ALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Alternate block name for webProposal.
UALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Not in use.
SALES_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mode of payment.
RIV_MARKET_SEGMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
EXCHANGE_POSTING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Posting type to be used while converting the rates from the blocks currency to the base currency.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code attached to this business block.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate of the blocks currency with respect to the hotels base currency.
DATE_OPENED_FOR_PICKUP	NULL	DATE	Business Date when the business block was opened for pickup.
ROOMING_LIST_RULES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Stores Rooming List Rules.
MAINMARKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Main Market Code.
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace Code.
OWNER_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property of Business Block Owner.
OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block Owner ID.
OWNER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Business Block Owner SREPCODE.
RMS_OWNER_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property of Rooms Salesmanager.
RMS_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Salesmanager ID.
RMS_OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Primary Rooms Owner SalesRep Code.
CAT_OWNER_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property of Catering Owner.
CAT_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering SalesManager ID.
CAT_OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Primary Catering Owner SalesRep Code.
BOOKINGTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Type.
BOOKINGMETHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Method.
BLOCK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Determines block being [G] - Group or [W] - Wholesale.
METHOD_DUE	NULL	DATE	Due Date.
RMS_DECISION	NULL	DATE	Decision Date for Rooms.
RMS_FOLLOWUP	NULL	DATE	Rooms Followup Date.
RMS_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms Currency Code.
RMS_QUOTE_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms quotes currency code.
RMS_EXCHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)	Rooms Exchange Rate.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees for Catering Events.
CATERINGONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is a Catering Only Booking ?.
CAT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Status.
CAT_DECISION	NULL	DATE	Catering Decision Date.
CAT_FOLLOWUP	NULL	DATE	Catering Followup Date.
CAT_CUTOFF	NULL	DATE	Catering Cutoff Date.
CAT_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Currency.
CAT_QUOTE_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Quoted Catering Currency. No longer in use.
CAT_EXCHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)	Catering Currency Exchange rate. No longer in use.
CAT_CANX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Cancellation ID.
CAT_CANX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Cancellation code.
CAT_CANX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Catering Cancellation Date.
CAT_CANX_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Cancellation Description.
CAT_ITEM_DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default discount percentage applied to catering items.
INFOBOARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Catering Infoboard Name.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FB_AGENDA_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code for the F&B Agendas attached to the business block.
BFST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Breakfast Included ?.
BFST_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)	Breakfast Price.
BFST_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Breakfast Description.
PORTERAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Porterage Included.
PORTERAGE_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER (9, 2)	Porterage Price.
COMMISSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission.
DETAILS_OK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contractual Details finalized.
DISTRIBUTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	BEO is distributed.
DISTRIBUTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp of the last date/time the distributed_yn flag was set to Y.
CONTRACT_NR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contract Number.
GREEK_CONTRACT_NR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Greek Contract Number.
FUNCTIONTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Type of Catering Function.
REPRESENTATIVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Group Representative.
DEFAULT_PM_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default Posting Master ID.
EVENTS_GUARANTEED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Customer guaranteed the Events.
TAX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount.
SERVICE_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Charge.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External Reference.
EXTERNAL_LOCKED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies if the block is under OPERAs control or under an external systems control.
PROFILE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Profile ID.
RESORT_BOOKED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Final resort where Booking is confirmed -via Lead process.
MANUAL_CUTOFF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Block was cutoff manullay.
SNAPSHOT_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Snapshot has been created.
TBD_RATES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	To be Determined Rates.
DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Destination Code for Cancellation.
LEAD_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Lead Source.
PROGRAM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Program.
COMPETITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Competition.
CONTROL_BLOCK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Control Block Y/N.
CRS_GTD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CRS Guaranteed Y/N.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
SYNCHRONIZE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Synchronize Sub-Blocks with Master Block if Y.
ORIGINAL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original Block Start Date.
ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original Block End Date.
ORIGINAL_BEGIN_DATE_HOLIDEX	NULL	DATE	Original Block Start Date, used as identifier in the HOLIDEX interface.
MTG_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Meeting Revenue, used in SFA module.
MTG_BUDGET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Meeting Budget.
ARRIVAL_TIME	NULL	DATE	Group Arrival Time
DEPARTURE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Group Departure Time.
COMP_ROOMS_FIXED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Complimentary Rooms: Fixed amount (Y) or calculated (N)
COMP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of complimentary Rooms.
COMP_PER_STAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Complimentary Rooms based per Stay (Y) or per Night (N).
COMP_ROOM_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Complimentary Rooms: Value given to Customer.
XDESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Multi Byte Description Field
XUDESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Multi Byte Description in uppercase.
RM_COMMISSION_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores Rooms commission for Agent 1.
RM_COMMISSION_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores Rooms commission for Agent 2.
FB_COMMISSION_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores FB commission for Agent 1.
FB_COMMISSION_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores FB commission for Agent 2.
CATERING_PKGS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Catering packages can be added to the Business Block
AGENT_CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Agent Contact attached to this business block.
SHOW_RATE_AMOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag used to show or hide rate column in Block Grid and used as default by block Reservations.
PRINT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default value used against Block reservations.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numeric ID of the credit card attached to the business block. Links to NAME_CREDIT_CARD.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LEAD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currently: BOOKING
LEAD_ORIGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Lead Origin.
DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not in use.
DUE_DATE_ORD	NULL	DATE	Due Date Sorting Column.
LEADSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Status [PEL LSL CFL]
SENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Lead has been send.
SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Lead Sent Date.
SENT_VIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Sent Communication Method.
SENT_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lead Sent by User ID.
REPLY_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Replystatus [ACL TDL]
REPLY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reply Date.
REPLY_VIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Reply Communication Method.
REPLY_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Replied by User ID.
DATE_PEL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead turned Pending.
DATE_ACL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was accepted.
DATE_TDL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was turned down.
DATE_CFL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was confirmed.
DATE_LSL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was lost.
TDL_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turn Down Reason from entity_detail (TURNDOWNCODES).
LEAD_NEW_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	New Lead (Y/N) ?
LEAD_RECEIVED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Lead has been received, not used.
REGENERATED_LEAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a lead has been regenerated (copied and lost) by the system and differentiates between leads that have been lost by the user or due to changes to the lead master.
LEADSEND1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of Contact 1 (Free text or from RESORT_CONTACTS)
LEADSEND2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of Contact 2 (Free text or from RESORT_CONTACTS)
LEADSEND3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of Contact 3 (Free text or from RESORT_CONTACTS)
COM_METHOD1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	How this lead is to be sent. [EMAIL FAX PRINT DATA]
COM_METHOD2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	How this lead is to be sent. [EMAIL FAX PRINT DATA]
COM_METHOD3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	How this lead is to be sent. [EMAIL FAX PRINT DATA]
COM_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Communication Address for Contact 1 (E-mail / Fax #)
COM_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Communication Address for Contact 2 (E-mail / Fax #)
COM_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Communication Address for Contact 3 (E-mail / Fax #)
LEAD_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Error Code during Lead Transmission, not in use.
RESP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Response Time.
RESP_TIME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unit of time (from UNIT_OF_TIME table).
KEEP_LEAD_CONTROL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If set to 'Y', lead will not be converted to booking upon lead sending.
UPDATE_DATE_EXTERNAL	NULL	DATE	Update Date by LEAD REPLY.
HIDE_ACC_INFO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hides Account/Contact Info if Y.
PENDING_SEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Lead gets send via Lead Server.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEND_TO_CENTRAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if a business block needs to be send to Central based on KEY_PROFILE_YN in NAME.
SYNC_CONTRACT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if original grid will be copied to contract grid. Performed in the allotment_detail trigger.
LEADCHANGE_BYPROPERTY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indication that the Property has updated the Lead Information, will prevent further SFA updates.
EXCLUSION_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The message that will pop up if the block is excluded (not allowed) for modify/create reservation/cancel reservation.
POT_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected Room Nights.
POT_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected Room Revenue.
POT_FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected F&B Revenue.
POT_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected Other Revenue.
COMMISSIONABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	PCR: is this rate code commissionable ?
COMMISSIONABLE_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	PCR: Commissionable Percentage.
FIT_DISCOUNT_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Published Corporate Rate: Discount Percentage.
FIT_DISCOUNT_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fit Discount Level.
FIT_DISCOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies whether FIT discount level is based on Room Nights or Total Revenue [ROOM, REVENUE].
FIT_CONTRACT_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Operation Mode for FIT Contracts [SFA=SFA control, RC=Ratecode, RA=RateAmounts]
RATE_OVERRIDE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reason why the rate code was overridden, used for FIT Contracts.
BFST_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	PCR: Is breakfast is included in this rate code?
BFST_INCL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	PCR: The estimated breakfast price for this ratecode.
SERVICE_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	PCR: Are Service Charges included in this rate code?
SERVICE_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Percentage included.
DBL_RM_SUPPLEMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores the double room supplement.
DBL_RM_SUPPLEMENT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the double room supplement price.
TAX_INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tax is included in this rate.
TAX_INCLUDED_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage of included Tax.
TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	NAME_TAX_TYPE to default on the Posting Master.
CENTRAL_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores the name and phone number of the primary central owner.
RATE_OVERRIDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the rate code can be overridden.
SELL_THRU_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sell Thru Indicator.
SERVICE_FEE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Service Fee applies?
SERVICE_FEE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Fee Amount per room/night
TA_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Free format field to store information from Wholesaler.
PUBLISH_RATES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that negotiated rates need to be published.
BEO_LAST_PRINT	NULL	DATE	Date when the BEO report was last printed for this business block.
ATTACHMENT_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL pointing to Lead Attachments.
ALLOW_ALTERNATE_DATES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Alternate Dates can be specified by the property.
ORMS_FINAL_BLOCK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag is identifying all the final blocks. When switched on ORMS forecast ignores the algorithm to forecast and forecast this blocks as to_sell - released.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ORMS_BLOCK_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Block class configured in ORMS system to link the block to past blocks. Value is referencing orms_allotment_classes table.
LOST_TO_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Competitor to whom the booking was lost.
CXL_PENALTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Charges received as result of booking cancellation by the customer.
HLX_DEPOSIT_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	SCH Mode: Number of Days Deposit due to guarantee the guest booking.
HLX_CANX_NOTICE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	SCH Mode: Number of days before the arrival date a reservation can be canceled without losing the deposit.
HLX_RETURN_EACH_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SCH Mode: Return One Day at a time.
HLX_COMMISSIONABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SCH Mode: Determines if Travel Agent commission will be paid on reservations booked through the HOLIDEX Plus TACP program.
HLX_DI_SECURED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SCH Mode: Secured from DI Display.
HLX_DD_SECURED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SCH Mode: All Description DD Secured.
HLX_RATES_GNR_SECURED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SCH Mode: Rates Secured from GNR.
HLX_RATE_ALL_SECURED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SCH Mode: Rates Secured from All Displays
HLX_HOUSINGINFO_SECURED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SCH Mode: Housing Information Secured.
ISAC_OPPTY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	STAR/VALHALLA MODE: ISAC opportunity ID.
TLP_RESPONSEID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Stores the TLPe - Response ID
TLP_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores the TLPe - Result URL.
LINK_DATE	NULL	DATE	STAR/VALHALLA MODE: Date when the OPERA block was linked to an ISAC opportunity.
SUPER_SEARCH_INDEX_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used in Oracle Text Index.
PROPOSAL_SHOW_SPACENAME_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show function space names on webProposal.
PROPOSAL_SHOW_EVENTPRICE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show price per event on webProposal.
PROPOSAL_OWNER_SELECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Owner Selection: [O]verall Owner / [R]ooms Owner / [C]atering Owner.
PROPOSAL_DECISION_SELECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Decision Date Selection: [R]ooms Decision Date / [C]atering Decision Date.
PROPOSAL_SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the proposal was last send out in webProposal for this booking.
PROPOSAL_VIEW_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The webProposal token to view the proposal.
PROPOSAL_SHOW_PMS_ROOM_TYPE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show PMS roomtypes on webProposal otherwise S&C roomtypes are shown.
RATE_GUARANTEED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate Guaranteed Y/N.
RATE_PROTECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that a Rate Protection exists for this booking: [A]ll, [S]ome, [N]one. No other group can be booked using rates lower than the one that is flagged as rate protect.
NON_COMPETE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate that no other block of the same industry can be booked for the selected dates.Non-Compete indicator : [A]ll, [S]ome, [N]one.
NON_COMPETE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicates the Non-Compete code of a block.
CONVERSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Conversion Code identifies the likelihood of the booking moving to the next active status.
RANKING_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicates the ranking of a block.
SC_QUOTE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Quote ID reference for the last printed catering quote report (S&C Quotation Report).
DOWNLOAD_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Laptop: Property of SalesRep. No longer in use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DOWNLOAD_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Laptop: Download SalesRep ID. No longer in use.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Laptop: Download Date. No longer in use.
UPLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Laptop: Expected checkin date. No longer in use.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop: Laptop Change Indicator. No longer in use.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AH_AGENT_CONTACT_NAME_ID_IND	AGENT_CONTACT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_AGENT_NAME_ID_IND	AGENT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_ALLOTMENT_CODE_IDX	ALLOTMENT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
AH_BOOKING_STATUS_IDX	BOOKING_STATUS_ORDER	NOT UNIQUE
AH_COMPANY_NAME_ID_IND	COMPANY_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_CONTACT_NAME_ID_IND	CONTACT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_DUE_DATE_IDX	DUE_DATE_ORD	NOT UNIQUE
AH_END_DATE	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AH_END_DATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AH_INSERT_DATE_IND	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AH_INSERT_USER_IND	INSERT_USER	NOT UNIQUE
AH_ISAC_OPPTY_IDX	ISAC_OPPTY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_MASTER_NAME_ID_IND	MASTER_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_ORMS_TPCLS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AH_ORMS_TPCLS_IDX	BLOCK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
AH_ORMS_TPCLS_IDX	ORMS_BLOCK_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
AH_OWNER_CODE_IDX	OWNER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
AH_OWNER_IDX	OWNER	NOT UNIQUE
AH_RATE_CODE_IND	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
AH_SHOULDER_DATE_IND		NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AH_SHOULDER_DATE_IND		NOT UNIQUE
AH_SOURCE_NAME_ID_IND	SOURCE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_SUPER_IDX	SUPER_BLOCK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AH_SUPER_IDX	SUPER_BLOCK_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AH_TOURCODE_IDX	TOURCODE	NOT UNIQUE
AH_UDESC_IDX	XUDESCRIPTION	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_DESC_SRCH	UDESCRIPTION	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND2	BOOKING_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND2	BOOKING_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND3	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_IND3	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_MARKET_IND	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GUARANTEE_CODES_FK_IDX	GUARANTEE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT\$OFFSET_TYPE

Description : This table stores Offset type codes linked to a Business Block.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID links to Allotment Header.
OFFSET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the detail record for OFFSET Type internal values.
IGNORE_OFFSET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ignore the Offset Flag ?
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : ALLOTMENT\$PRODUCTS

Description : This table stores the products attached to block bookings for each property.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for Allotment.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_PRODUCT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System Generated number that uniquely identifies a record in this table.
PRODUCT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product ID that is attached to the business block.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date since when this product is effectively attached to this business block.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date till when this product is effectively attached to this business block.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that identifies that last transaction that affected this record.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Identifier used internally by the system to identify the order in which records are affected in different tables within a single transaction.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code attached to this business block.
PRODUCT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Indicate the source of a product, if it is attached to the Rate header / Rate.
QTY_EXCLUDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of the product that is excluded.
PRODUCT_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The product group this product belongs to.
OFFSET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the detail record for Offset Type internal values.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_PRODUCTS_AH_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRODUCTS_AH_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRODUCTS_AH_IDX	OFFSET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRODUCTS_PROD_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRODUCTS_PROD_IDX	PRODUCT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT\$RATES

Description : This table stores multiple rate codes allowed to be booked for a group booking.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Contract/Business Block ID.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The allotment detail record type this rate code applies to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the rate code.
OFFSET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the offset type code.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the primary rate code.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this rate code takes effect.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date until this rate code is in effect.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ARATES_AOFFSET_FKI	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ARATES_AOFFSET_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ARATES_AOFFSET_FKI	OFFSET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT\$REMOTE_OWNERS

Description : This table stores the remote owners linked to a business block.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOT_REMOTE_OWNER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment Remote Owner ID (PK).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property of the Business Block the remote owner is linked to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID the remote owner is linked to.
OWNER_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Owner default Property Code.
OWNER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Owner initials.
OWNER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the Owner type: BOOK, ROOM, CATERING.
OWNER_ORIGIN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Owner Origin: [C]entral / [P]roperty.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Owner Last Name.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Owner First Name.
PRIMARY_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Owner Primary Email address.
PRIMARY_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Owner Primary Phone Number.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOT_REMOTE_OWNERS_IDX1	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_REMOTE_OWNERS_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_REMOTE_OWNERS_IDX2	OWNER_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_REMOTE_OWNERS_IDX2	OWNER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_ACTION

Description : *This table records the changes of block bookings for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for Allotment.
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated Action ID.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of action that this record corresponds to.
ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Action Description.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine from where the action was performed in the system.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Workstation from where the action was performed in the system.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Contains the latest Business Date when changes have occurred.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Contains the module name that triggered this action
PARENT_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the parent Action ID for grouped Allotment Actions
CHILD_PRIMARY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Contains linking ID to a child table of Allotment_Header as defined by ACTION_TYPE.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOT_ACTION_HDR_ID_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_ACTION_HDR_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_ACTION_TYPE_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_ACTION_TYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_CHANGE_DATE_IDX	CHANGE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_CHANGE_DATE_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_CHANGE_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_CHANGE_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_HDRID_ACTION_TYPE	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_HDRID_ACTION_TYPE	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOT_HDRID_ACTION_TYPE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALOT_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALOT_INSERT_DATE_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ALOT_INSERT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALOT_INSERT_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_CHANGES

Description : This table stores the history of allotment_details table.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that uniquely identifies a record in this table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
STAY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Stay date - allotment_detail.allotment_date.
ROOMNIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights taken for that day.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue generating for that day.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Status.
MAIN_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SalesManager Property.
MAIN_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	SalesManager ID, that owns the whole Booking.
RMS_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms SalesManager Property.
RMS_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Owner SalesManager ID.
CAT_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering SalesManager Property.
CAT_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Owner SalesManager ID.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALC_AH_ID_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_AH_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_AH_ID_IDX	STAY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_BOOKING_STATUS_IDX	BOOKING_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_BOOKING_STATUS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_INSERT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_STAY_DATE_IDX	STAY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_CHANGES_NET

Description : This table contains change log information for a Block per stay date. The revenue is split into Room, Food, Other and Non Revenue.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Table links --

1. allotment_detail
2. allotment_header
3. allotment_products
4. allotment_changes

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOT_CHANGE_NET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that uniquely identifies a record in this table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Status.
STAY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Stay date - allotment_detail.allotment_date.
ROOMNIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights taken for that day.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non Revenue generated for that day.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food Revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non Revenue like Taxes.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by other revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount.
NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
MAIN_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SalesManager Property.
MAIN_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	SalesManager ID, that owns the whole Business Block.
RMS_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms SalesManager Property.
RMS_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Owner SalesManager ID.
CAT_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering SalesManager Property.
CAT_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Owner SalesManager ID.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food and Beverage Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation
FC_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by room revenue converted to the currency of

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	the reservation. Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by other revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign currency code if the rate is not quoted in local currency.
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date that should be used when converting between local currency and the currency of the reservation.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Laptop change indicator.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALC_AH_ID_NET_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_AH_ID_NET_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_NET_DATE_RESORT_ID	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_NET_DATE_RESORT_ID	STAY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_NET_DATE_RESORT_ID	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALC_NET_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_CUTOFF_SCHEDULE

Description : This table stores a cutoff schedule per group booking.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Business Block ID.
CUTOFF_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the cutoff process will run.
CUTOFF_ROOMS1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that should be washed.
CUTOFF_ROOMS2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that should be washed for Occupancy 2.
CUTOFF_ROOMS3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that should be washed for Occupancy 3.
CUTOFF_ROOMS4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that should be washed for Occupancy 4.
CUTOFF_SELL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Wash value for sell limits when the SELL LIMITS parameter is ON.
CUTOFF_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cutoff Percentage.
ROOM_CATEGORIES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of Room Categories this schedule applies to.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ACS_BOOK_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ACS_BOOK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_DATE_PROTECTION

Description : *This table stores date ranges for a booking so that no other groups can be booked using rates lower than the one that is flagged as rate protect.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_PROTECTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Allotment Protection ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PROTECTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Protection within the Block date range.
PROTECTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies the protection type: [R]ate Protection, [N]on-Compete.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_DETAIL_DATA_ELEMENTS

Description : *Transaction based table to store allotment detail data.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

ALLOTMENT\$DETAIL

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The name of the data element changed.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	The Old value of the changed data element.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	The new value of the changed data element.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	The FROM date for a scope change.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	The TO date for a scope change.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked ID to the ALLOTMENT\$HEADER table.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Room Type changed for this room block.

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_ITEMS

Description : *This tables stores items attached to an allotment.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID from ALLOTMENT_ITEMS_SEQNO.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	References ID from ALLOTMENT_HEADER table.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	References Item ID from GEM\$ITEM table.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Item Inventory starts from this date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Item Inventory ends on this date.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item quantity that is reserved on this date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_ITEMS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_ITEMS_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_ITEMS_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_OFFSET_GRID

Description : This table stores the Offset grid information for each offset type linked to a Business Block.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID link for Allotment Header.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date from ALLOTMENT\$DETAIL.
OFFSET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the detail record for Offset Type internal values.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category reserved.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class reserved.
SC_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	S&C Room Category mapped to ROOM_CATEGORY.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms reserved.
OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 1.
OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 2.
OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 3.
OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 4.
PICKUP_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of pickup rooms.
PICKUP_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of pickup rooms by Occupancy 1.
PICKUP_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of pickup rooms by Occupancy 2.
PICKUP_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of pickup rooms by Occupancy 3.
PICKUP_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of pickup rooms by Occupancy 4.
RATE1	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 person rate.
RATE2	NULL	NUMBER ()	2 person rate.
RATE3	NULL	NUMBER ()	3 person rate.
RATE4	NULL	NUMBER ()	4 person rate.
RATEAP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional person rate.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_OFFSET_GRID_FKI	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_OFFSET_GRID_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_OFFSET_GRID_FKI	OFFSET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_RESTRICTIONS

Description : This table stores block restrictions to bookings for each property.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_RESTRICTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Key Link to ALLOTMENT_HEADER table.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for which this restriction applies.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of this restriction.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code this Restriction applies to.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Class this Restriction applies to.
RATE_TIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Tier this Restriction applies to.
LOS_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The length of stay for this restriction. Used for Minimum length of stay, soft close, etc.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The starting date for this restriction.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The end date for this restriction.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Sunday. Y/N.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Monday. Y/N.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Tuesday. Y/N.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Wednesday. Y/N.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Thursday. Y/N.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Friday. Y/N.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Saturday. Y/N.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season Code.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class this Restriction applies to.
YIELD_CREATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Yield management restriction Y/N.
LOS1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 1 night stay?
LOS2_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 2 nights stay?
LOS3_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 3 nights stay?
LOS4_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 4 nights stay?
LOS5_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 5 nights stay?
LOS6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 6 nights stay?
LOS7_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 7 nights stay?
CLEAR_PREVIOUS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Clear the previous restrictions for this date?

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BUSINESS_DATE_APPLIED	NULL	DATE	Property date the restriction is applied for.
DAY_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID_FKI	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_REVENUE\$DETAIL

Description : This table contains detailed revenue information for a Block per stay date and per room category. Revenue is split into Room, Food, Other and Non revenue.

Notes : Module : Groups / Blocks Type : Transaction

Table links --

1. allotment_detail
2. allotment_header
3. allotment_products

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Identifies the revenue detail record for Allotted Rooms, Sell Limits, etc.
CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this revenue change was recorded.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal number for Room Type.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the business block.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code on the business block.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code on the business block.
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation Type.
RESV_INV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation Inventory Type.
PSEUDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo Room if Y.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults = 1.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults greater than 1.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Status.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking status of the block.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign currency code if the rate is not quoted in local currency.
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date that should be used when converting between local currency and the currency of the reservation.
EXCHANGE_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange Currency Code.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate used while converting the Block Currency to Local currency in Statistics tables.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food Revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non Revenue like Taxes.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by other revenue.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount.
NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food and Beverage Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation
FC_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by room revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by other revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue.
NON_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Tax Amount.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering tax amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
ROOM_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OTHER_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for single occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for single occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for single occupancy rooms.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for single occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
ROOM_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for double occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for double occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for double occupancy rooms.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for double occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
ROOM_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for triple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for triple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for triple occupancy rooms.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for triple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for triple occupancy rooms converted to the

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			currency of the reservation.
ROOM_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for quadruple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms.
TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for quadruple occupancy rooms.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Room Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Food and Beverage Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Non-Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by Catering Other Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Catering Revenue for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_CAT_TAX_OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total catering tax amount for quadruple occupancy rooms converted to the currency of the reservation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALL_DET_REV_CONSIDERED_IDX	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALL_DET_REV_MARKET_CODE_IDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ALL_REV_DET_IND1	RESORT	UNIQUE
ALL_REV_DET_IND1	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	UNIQUE
ALL_REV_DET_IND1	CONSIDERED_DATE	UNIQUE
ALL_REV_DET_IND1	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE
ALL_REV_DET_IND1	RECORD_TYPE	UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_ROOMTYPE_PRIORITIES

Description : *This table stores for each property the room type priorities of a block booking.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type that this record corresponds to.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence number that identifies the users priority for this room type in this business block.
PRIORITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority Type. Default Value is PMSGRID.
DOWNLOAD_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record was downloaded from resort.
DOWNLOAD_SREP	NULL	NUMBER (20)	Record was downloaded for User.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was downloaded.
UPLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was uploaded.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_PRIORITY_RMCAT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRIORITY_RMCAT_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRIORITY_UK1	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRIORITY_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_PRIORITY_UK1	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_SNAPSHOT

Description : This table stores snapshots of the room grid.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT_HEADER

ALLOTMENT_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date from ALLOTMENT_DETAIL.
SNAPSHOT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Possible Snapshot types: original, current, pickup.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class reserved.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category reserved.
SC_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	S&C Room Category mapped to ROOM_CATEGORY.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms reserved.
OCC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 1.
OCC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 2.
OCC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 3.
OCC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms by Occupancy 4.
RATE1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Occupancy 1 Rate.
RATE2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Occupancy 2 Rate.
RATE3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Occupancy 3 Rate.
RATE4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Occupancy 4 Rate.
RATEAP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Occupancy Additional Rate.
CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Contains the latest Business Date when changes have occurred.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_SNAPSHOT_UPD_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_SNAPSHOT_UPD_IDX	CHANGE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY

Description : Table stores Allotment statistics

Notes : Module : Groups/Blocks Type : Statistics

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID link for Allotment Header.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Room Type booked for this allotment.
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of Allotment for which the specified room category is booked.
PMS_ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	PMS Unique ID link for Allotment Header.
PMS_ALLOTMENT_DETAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	PMS Allotment_detail_id -- Sequence generated column.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group code
FORCASTED_TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forcasted To Sell Inventory.
TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allocated Rooms for this day/roomtype.
SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms picked up by reservations.
RELEASED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms released by block cutoff
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total food revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other revenue.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-revenue.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults.
SHOULDER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this date is a shoulder date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_IND2	PMS_ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_IND2	PMS_ALLOTMENT_DETAIL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_UK	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_UK	ALLOTMENT_DATE	UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_STAT_DAILY_UK	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_TLGO

Description : *This table stores information for TLGO Other Revenue and TLGO House Rules for Business Blocks (Starwood specific)*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Catering Type: Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the Record Type: HOUSE_RULE or OTHER_REVENUE.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	TLGO Rule / Revenue Code.
VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Column contains values based on Configuration setting.
OTHER_REVENUE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Other Revenue Amount if Type is OTHER_REVENUE.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_TLGO_CONFIG_FKI	TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_TLGO_CONFIG_FKI	CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALLOTMENT_TRACES

Description : *This table stores traces attached to block bookings for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRACE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that uniquely identifies a record in this table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for Allotment.
TRACE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when this trace was set for this business block.
TRACE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Trace Text.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that identifies that last transaction that affected this record.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Identifier used internally by the system to identify the order in which records are affected in different tables within a single transaction.
RESOLVED_ON	NULL	DATE	Date on which the trace was resolved.
RESOLVED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who resolved the trace.
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Department code the trace belongs to.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOTMENT_TRACES_FK_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALLOTMENT_TRACES_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ALTERNATE_CHAINS

Description : *This table stores a list of all alternate chains attached to the main chain for the system.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The chain that owns the list of alternates.
ALTERNATE_CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The alternate for this chain.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes active for use in the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record is no longer active for use in the system.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the availability of the alternate chain on the first day of the week.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the availability of the alternate chain on the second day of the week.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the availability of the alternate chain on the third day of the week.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the availability of the alternate chain on the fourth day of the week.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the availability of the alternate chain on the fifth day of the week.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the availability of the alternate chain on the sixth day of the week.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the availability of the alternate chain on the seventh day of the week.
CROSS_SELL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To flag the alternate to sell across chains.

Table Name : ALTERNATE_RESORT

Description : *This table stores a list of all alternate properties attached to the resort.*

Notes : *Module: Property Details Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The base property to which we want to map alternates.
ALTERNATE_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Alternate property of the resort column.
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distance between two properties.
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Measure unit for the DISTANCE column.
DRIVING_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Driving time between two properties.
DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Direction of the Alternate property from base property.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User comments.
CROSS_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	In PMS should base property allow selling of alternate property or not.
CROSS_POSTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	In PMS should base property allow posting of alternate property or not.
CROSS_BLOCKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	In PMS should base property allow posting of alternate property or not.
ALTERNATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this property alternate of Base property or not.
CROSS_REPORTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	In PMS should base property allow reporting of alternate property or not.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence in which alternate property should display.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated the record.

Table Name : AMANDA_INFO

Description : This table stores some specific reservation related information for Amanda.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Part of primary key (foreign key to table RESERVATION_NAME).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Part of primary key (foreign key to table RESERVATION_NAME).
AMADEUS_OFFICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Amadeus Office Code. Part of primary key (foreign key to table AMANDA_OFFICE_CODES).
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Opera confirmation number of the reservation.
TRAVEL_FILE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Travel file number.
CUSTOMER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Customer code.
CUSTOMER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Customer name.
SALES_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Sales type.
REMARK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remark.
SALES_CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Sales channel.
PRODUCT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Product code.
AGENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Agent identification.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AI_AMANDA_OFFICE_CODES_FKI	AMADEUS_OFFICE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
AI_FK1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AI_FK1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AMANDA_OFFICE_CODES

Description : *This table stores office codes for Amanda.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AMADEUS_OFFICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Amadeus Office Code.
PRINTER_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Device number.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was updated.

Table Name : APP\$_MODULES

Description : This table stores reports and night audit procedures.

Notes : Module: Reports Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal module ID generated by sequence number.
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Application module type.
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the module.
MODULE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Module description.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code.
DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Application destination.
ICON_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Icon on button that calls the module.
GRAPH_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	If an image represents the call to the module, this column stores the file containing the image.
CALL_PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Parameters to be passed when calling the module.
NA_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Night Audit Sequence.
SCREEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Screen Y/N.
SYSTEM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When set to Y then the module is a system module and it is not possible to edit it.
FILE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Output to file only Y/N.
PRINT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print only Y/N.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Report active Y/N.
OUTPUT_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Output file name if applicable.
WHEN_TO_EXECUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Stores the application permission needed to run this report.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Frequence the report is run.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	Date 1.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	Date 2.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	Date 3.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	Date 4.
R_MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Relational module ID or Parent module ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CAN_BE_RUN_SEPARATELY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can be run separately.
DEFAULT_MODULE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default module type.
REPORT_PROCEDURE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Report procedure Y(Yes) or N(No).
FORM_TO_RUN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Form to run before running the report.
TOTAL_RUNS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of execution of the module.
LAST_RUN	NULL	DATE	Last running date.
LAST_RUN_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last executed by the user.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROTECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If the value is Y then user required Appropriate permission to run the report.
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used in Application Like PMS, QMS, SC etc.
MULTI_PROPERTY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
ALLOW_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set to N if a row cannot be deleted, e.g. mandatory N/A procedures.
ALLOW_MULTIPLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set to N if a row cannot have multiple entries (MODULE_NAME) in the same group.
USER_DEFINED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The reports that are defined by simple reports module will have the value to be Y.
MULTI_PAPERSIZE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that Reports supports A4,Letter,Legal Paper Size.
COPIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Copies
DATA_SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Stores the data source type of the report, possible values are ODT for the data template or FUNCTION for the function that will generate XML.
DATA_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)	The name of the data template or the function (depending on DATA_SOURCE_TYPE).
STREAM_PRINTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print report using Opera print client stream servlate instead of mfopera print client.
WATERMARK_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Watermark for PDF files: [S]imple Watermark, [E]nhanced Watermark, [N]o Watermark; NULL = for report groups it means "No Watermark", for reports it means "use group setting".
WATERMARK_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Watermark Text.
WATERMARK_XPOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	X position of watermark on page starting in lower left corner.
WATERMARK_YPOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Y position of watermark on page starting in lower left corner.
WATERMARK_ANGLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark angle in degrees.
WATERMARK_COLOR_R	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark color (red), value ranges from 0.0 to 1.0 (Java API values)
WATERMARK_COLOR_G	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark color (green), value ranges from 0.0 to 1.0 (Java API values)
WATERMARK_COLOR_B	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark color (blue), value ranges from 0.0 to 1.0 (Java API values)
WATERMARK_FONT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Watermark font name.
WATERMARK_FONT_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark font size.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APP_CHAIN_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
APP_CHAIN_IDX	MODULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
APP_MODULES_FK_IDX	R_MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APP_MODULES_FORMTORUN_IDX		NOT UNIQUE
APP_MODULE_TYPE_IDX	MODULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
APP_MODULE_TYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP\$_TRUSTEE

Description : *Application Trustee Table.*

Notes : *Module: User Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_TRUSTEE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key from APP_TRUSTEE_SEQNO.
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Application User ID.
TRUSTEE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Application User ID is Trustee.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APP_TRUSTEE_ID_IDX	TRUSTEE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APP_TRUSTEE_USER_IDX	APP_USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP\$_TRUSTEE_PERMISSION

Description : *Application Trustee Permissions. Permissions can be granted or revoked.*

Notes : *Module: User Setup Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_TRUSTEE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Trustee ID from APP\$TRUSTEE table.
PERMISSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Permission Code.
PERMISSION_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Permission Group.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid in Property.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Trustee Permission is active.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APPTRP_APPPERM_FK_IDX	PERMISSION	NOT UNIQUE
APPTRP_RESORT_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APPLICATIONS\$ _USER

Description : This table stores all user information of those who will be operating the system.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

CASHIERS\$

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table, next value generated via sequence.
APP_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The unique name of application user.
APP_PASSWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The encrypted application password of this user.
APP_USER_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description about the User.
APP_USER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines the type of user. Valid values: U and G, U->User :: G->Group.
ORACLE_UID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
ORACLE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Not used.
ORACLE_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Not used.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Employee Title.
DEFAULT_FORM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default form to be opened for the user upon login.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Employee Full Name.
EMP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Employee Status, A = Active, I = Inactive.
LAST_LOGGED_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Last property the user was logged in.
DEF_CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID for the User.
PERSON_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key to NAME table that links this USER to an Employee.
LAST_LOGGED_TIMESTAMP	NULL	DATE	Date and Time the User was logged in last time.
IS_SUPERUSER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When this is set to Y a user gets all the rights defined in application.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If the user is internal. For each external systems, we create an internal user.
EMPLOYEE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column is used by Starwood Hotels for Storing their internal employee number.
GENERAL_FILEPATH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Stores General File path for Mailmerge.
USER_FILEPATH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Store User File path. for Mailmerge.
DEFAULT_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores resort name to which user will log in every time.
MAX_USER_SESSIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of Opera Sessions allowed at single point of time.
MAX_CHECKOUT_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days allowed for checkout in Laptop Module.
DEFAULT_TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Default terminal of the user.
DEFAULT_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default language of the user.
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID from Department table, to which employee belongs to.
MALE_FEMALE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Employee Gender.
USER_PBX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	PBX ID - referred as password to access PBX system.
DATE_HIRED	NULL	DATE	Date employee was hired.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WORK_PERMIT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Working Permit Number.
WORK_PERMIT_EXPDATE	NULL	DATE	Workpermit Expiration date.
RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	S-Standard Rate Type.
SALARY_INTERVAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Salary Interval: M-Monthly, W-Weekly.
HOURLY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	If RATE_TYPE=H: hourly employee rate.
WEEKLY_SALARY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Weekly Salary.
OT_MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Overtime Multiplier.
HIRE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of hire: F-Full Time, P-Part Time.
REHIRE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a terminated employee shall be rehired.
EMP_EXTENSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Employee Extension Number.
EMP_PAGER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pager Number.
TERM_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Termination Reason.
TERMINATED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Termination Date.
INACTIVE_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason Code for inactive status from REASON table.
INACTIVE_FROM	NULL	DATE	Inactive Start Date.
INACTIVE_TO	NULL	DATE	Inactive End Date.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
DISABLED_UNTIL	NULL	DATE	When account is disabled this date is set to date when account should be enabled again.
EXPIRES_ON	NULL	DATE	Date on which user ID will be disabled.
WEEK_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum total hours this employee can work per week.
WEEK_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum total hours this employee can work per week.
MONDAY_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min hours for Monday.
MONDAY_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max hours for Monday.
TUESDAY_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min hours for Tuesday.
TUESDAY_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max hours for Tuesday.
WEDNESDAY_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min hours for Wednesday.
WEDNESDAY_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max hours for Wednesday.
THURSDAY_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min hours for Thursday.
THURSDAY_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max hours for Thursday.
FRIDAY_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min hours for Friday.
FRIDAY_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max hours for Friday.
SATURDAY_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min hours for Saturday.
SATURDAY_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max hours for Saturday.
SUNDAY_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min hours for Sunday.
SUNDAY_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max hours for Sunday.
HOURS_PER_WEEK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Working Hours per Week.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments.
LEAD_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Lead Address Code, determines primary recipient.
LEAD_COMM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Communication Type.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LEAD_ADDRESS_DET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Lead Address (email/fax no).
LAPTOP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Laptop ID.
PASSWORD_LAST_CHANGE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp of last password change.
PASSWORD_CHANGE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Period of Days the Password expires.
PREVENT_ACCOUNT_LOCKOUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this user can be excluded from user account lock.
ACCOUNT_LOCKED_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if user is allowed to login in the application.
FORCE_PASSWORD_CHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Requires the user to change the password at login.
LOCKOUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp with the useraccount was locked out.
GRACE_LOGIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Logins allowed after password has expired.
LOGIN_ATTEMPTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invalid password login attempts counter.
DEFAULT_REPORTGROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Defaults the Report Module to this Report Group.
AUTHORIZER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denotes if this user is an authorizer.
AUTHORIZER_INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the authorizer became inactive.
AUTHORIZER_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default rate code for this authorizer.
MFN_USER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User type for OCM mode: [C]orporate User
SFA_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the name of the Login SFA property for an SFA user.
LOGIN_CRO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the name of the Login CRO for an ORS user.
LOGIN_DOMAIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores domain information for users logged via webservices.
RECEIVE_BROADCAST_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag decides if a user should receive broadcasted messages or not.
DEFAULT_MFN_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
MAX_DAYS_AFTER_CO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days after checkout that a folio can be reopened.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code the user belongs to.
APP_USER_UNIQ	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Unique internal ID...needed for ASP module as the same user name can't exists across chains.
ACCESS_PMS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to PMS.
ACCESS_SC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to SC.
ACCESS_CONFIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to Configuration.
ACCESS_EOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to End of Day.
ACCESS_UTIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to Utilities.
ACCESS_ORIS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to ORS.
ACCESS_OCIS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to OCIS.
ACCESS_SFA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to SFA.
ACCESS_OCM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to Channel Mangement.
ACCESS_OXI	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to OXI.
ACCESS_OXIHUB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to OXIHUB.
ACCESS_SCBI	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow user access to OPERA S&C Analytics.
USER_GROUP_ADMIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User group can be granted by the user group administrator if value is 'Y'.
PROPERTY_ACCESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that a User Group has the purpose of defining property access only (no permissions allowed).

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SREP_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Assigned Sales Manager Group(s).
SREP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Sales Representative Code.
TIMEZONE_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Time zone region selected by the employee.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APP_USER_IDX1	DEF_CASHIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
APP_USER_RESORT_IDX	DEFAULT_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
APP_USER_SREP_CODE_IDX	SREP_CODE	UNIQUE
APP_USER_USER_IDX	APP_USER	NOT UNIQUE
CHAIN_CODE_IND	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PERSON_NAME_ID_IDX	PERSON_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APPLICATION_PARAMETER_NAMES

Description : This table stores all application behavior parameters.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal parameter Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the parameter.
PARAMETER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group to which the parameter belongs.
LOV_VALUES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores SQL statement which is used for List of Values during run time.
EXPLANATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Not Used.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determine if the parameter will display in the Application Parameter form.
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores Application code for which this parameter is used.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this data required for the application? Can it be deleted?
PARAMETER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the parameter type [D]efault, [F]unction, [P]arameter Settings.
STORED_IN_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Field indicating if the value of the field is stored in the resort table or in the application Parameter values table.
PARAMETER_DISPLAY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parameter Display name.
COPY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if a parameter value shall not be copied due to dependent business logic in the target property.
CORE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if parameter is used for Core functionality
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GROUP_PARAM_IDX	PARAMETER_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
GROUP_PARAM_IDX	PARAMETER_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APPLICATION_PARAMETER_VALUES

Description : *This table stores all application parameters values for each property.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal parameter Name.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value for the parameter.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not to be used.

Table Name : APPLICATION_USER_GROUPINGS

Description : This table stores the links between system users and user groups as well as all the application user IDs that belong to many application user groups.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
APPLICATION_USER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores User ID and Group Id. This field used with Application User table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
APP_USER_ID_MEMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of either member of a group or proxy of a user.
PROXY_OF_APP_USER_ID_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Designator whether this is a membership or a proxy relationship.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APP_USER_MEMBER_FK_I	APP_USER_ID_MEMBER	NOT UNIQUE
APP_USER_OWNER_FK_I	APP_USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APPLICATION_USER_PW

Description : This table stores the last 4 passwords per application user.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
APPLICATION\$_USER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Application User ID references APPLICATION\$_USER table.
PASSWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Encrypted Password.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Terminal ID.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that creates the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AUP_FKI	APP_USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_ADDON_LICENSES

Description : This table stores add-on module licenses for each property.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
INSTALLED_APP_LICENSES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APPLICATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Application for which license is (Opera PMS for PMS).
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the resort.
LIC_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the license.
LIC_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description for the license.
LIC_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	License Code.
NO_OF_LAPTOPS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of laptops for S&C.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	License is active or not.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ADDON_LIC_ACTIVE	ACTIVE_YN	NOT UNIQUE
ADDON_LIC_ACTIVE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ADDON_LIC_ACTIVE	LIC_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ADDON_LIC_RESORT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ADDON_LIC_RESORT	LIC_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
ADDON_LIC_RESORT	ACTIVE_YN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_GRANTED_PERMISSIONS

Description : This table stores all permission names granted to a system user or user group for each property.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

APP_PERMISSIONS

APPLICATION_USER

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores User ID and Group Id. This field used with Application User table.
PERMISSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Granted permission name. This field used with Application Permission table.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not Used.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AGP_USERID_IDX	APP_USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AGP_USERID_IDX	PERMISSION	NOT UNIQUE
APG_PERM_FK_IDX	PERMISSION	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_INDICATOR_DETAIL

Description : This table store the instance of the indicator which need to be displayed.

Notes : Module: General Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

APP_INDICATOR_HEADER

APP_INDICATOR_SUB

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INDICATOR_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Primary identifier for the record. This column stores a GUID value.
INDICATOR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicator code links to sid data in the header record.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Department ID.
DISPLAY_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Display status is programmer defined status.
DISPLAY_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Value to be displayed.
BKCOLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Background color.
FGCOLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Foreground color.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User which created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when it was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User which updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when it was updated.
APP_SERV_POST_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when it was last posted to the application server.
APP_SERV_PROCESS_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing message if any.
REC_CLEAN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record value is clean or not.
INDCOLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicator color.
DISPLAY_LINE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Display Line 1 on the indicator.
DISPLAY_LINE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Display Line 1 on the indicator.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display seq no.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APP_IND_DET_UK1	INDICATOR_CODE	UNIQUE
APP_IND_DET_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
APP_IND_DET_UK1	DEPT_ID	UNIQUE
APP_IND_DET_UK1	DISPLAY_STATUS	UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_INDICATOR_HEADER

Description : This table contain the SID data which defines what type of data is displayed.

Notes : Module: General Type: Internal SID

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INDICATOR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the indicator.
INDICATOR_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of indicator. Valid values are 'RESORT','TRACE'.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description about what the indicator shows.
DISPLAY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Display name for the code.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can user delete it or not.
BGCOLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default background color.
FGCOLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default foreground color.
STATUS_LOV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Sql statement for LOV.
INDCOLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicator color.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For future use.

Table Name : APP_INDICATOR_SUB

Description : *This table stores who is subscribed to the application indicator.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
APP_INDICATOR_DETAIL*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INDICATOR_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Indicator id.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Department ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APP_IND_SUB_UK1	INDICATOR_ID	UNIQUE
APP_IND_SUB_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
APP_IND_SUB_UK1	DEPT_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_LOGIN_LOG

Description : This table stores the log that which user logged through which terminal to what resort at what time.

Notes : Module: General Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOG_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table. Value is APP_LOGIN_LOG_SEQNO.nextval.
APP_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Logged users, application user ID.
STATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Logged users, station ID.
LAST_LOGGED_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time the user last logged.
LAST_LOGGED_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The resort to which user logged last.
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle Session ID.
SERIAL#	NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle Session Serial Number.
INST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle Instance ID.
LOGGED_TERMINALS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of workstations the user is currently logged on.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
APP_LOG_LASTLOG_IDX	LAST_LOGGED_TIME	NOT UNIQUE
APP_LOG_USER_ID_IDX	APP_USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_MODULE_DEPENDENCIES

Description : This table stores the relationship information between modules and its group.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

APP\$MODULES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal module ID.
R_MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Group module ID.
R_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Report type.
CALL_PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the parameters used.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MODULE_CHILD_FK_I	R_MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_MODULE_DETAILS

Description : This table stores the relationship information between modules and its group.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

APP\$MODULES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal module ID.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Parameter name.
PARAMETER_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Label of the parameters.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Data type of the parameter.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Parameter value.
DATE_FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Date format from hotel setup.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
LOV_SQL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	LOV SQL.
LOV_VALIDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	LOV validate Y/N.
OFFSET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Use for Date Offset calculations, like Business_date - 10.

Table Name : APP_PERMISSIONS

Description : This table stores all permissions available in the system.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PERMISSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal Permission Code.
PERMISSION_DISPLAY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Permission Name displayed.
PERMISSION_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Permission group name to which permission belongs to (HOUSEKEEPING, RESERVATION etc.).
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores Application code for which this parameter is used. Ex. P (PMS), Q (QMS), S (SC) R (ORS)
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the permission.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PERMISSION_UK	PERMISSION_DISPLAY	UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_PERMISSION_DEPENDENCIES

Description : This table stores Parent/Child dependencies for granted/revoked permissions.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARENT_PERMISSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parent Permission Code.
CHILD_PERMISSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Child Permission Code.
GRANT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Automatically grant child permission if parent permission is granted.
REVOKE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Automatically revoke child permission if parent permission is revoked.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PERMSSION_DEP_CHILD_IDX	CHILD_PERMISSION	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : APP_USERGRP_HOLDCODE

Description : *This table stores the link between Hold Codes (used to put room numbers on temporary hold) and Application User Groups.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User Group ID linked to Code.
HOLD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Linked Hold Code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Timestamp the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created this record.

Table Name : APP_USERGRP_TRXCODE

Description : *This table stores transaction codes per property and user group.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which the user group is linked to transaction code.
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User Group ID linked to Transaction Code.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Linked Transaction Code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AUTRX_RESTRX_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AUTRX_RESTRX_IDX	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR\$_ACCOUNT

Description : This table stores for each property information regarding accounts receivable accounts.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
AR_ACCOUNT_TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the AR Account.
ACCOUNT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account number.
ACCOUNT_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent account type.
ACCOUNT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Name on the account.
COMPANY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the company.
ACCOUNT_SNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name on the account in upper case.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	To show the status on the account status.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Address1.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Address2.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Address3.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	City.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	State.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country.
ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Zip code.
PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Phone number.
FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Fax number.
CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Contact information.
BATCH_STMT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Include the account in batch statement.
PERM_ACCT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status indicator to show the account as a permanent account. User will not be able to delete the account if it is Y.
SUM_CUR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Summary Currency Code.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit limit on the account.
CREDIT_LIMIT_UPDATED_ON	NULL	DATE	Date when the Credit Limit was updated.
LST_REM_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the reminder letter.
LST_REM_SENT	NULL	DATE	Date on which the last reminder letter was sent.
LST_STMT_SENT	NULL	DATE	Date of Last reminder letter sent.
LST_REM_PRT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the last reminder letter was printed.
LST_STMT_NO_SENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the statement number of the last statement sent for a particular AR account.
LAST_STMT_FAX_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Fax number to which the last statement was sent.
LAST_REM_FAX_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Fax number to which the last reminder letter was sent.
AGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Age.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remarks.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the profile.
NO_OF_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of persons currently using the account.
BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Balance on the account.
ACCOUNT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of an account. (Normal, Restricted).
ACCOUNT_STATUS_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message prompt when the AR Account is defined as restricted.
EMAIL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Email address of the Account.
ACC_TYPE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates type of account. Possible values: [O]wner Account, [T]rust Account or Revenue Pool Account, [F] Reserve Account, [NULL/R] Normal AR Account.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date of Trust Account.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date of Trust Account.
AGENT_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Application User ID of the Account Controller/Agent
REVENUE_POOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Pool that the account belongs to.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Address ID for the account's primary address.
PHONE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Phone ID for the account's primary phone number.
FAX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Fax ID for the account's primary fax number.
EMAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Email ID for the account's primary email address.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this account is the primary account.
PAYMENT_DUE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days a payment is due for the account.
FLAGGED_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The flagged reason code from table AR\$_FLAGGED_REASONS.
LAST_TRANSFER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of last transfer activity on the account.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ACCOUNT_NAMEID_NDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ACCOUNT_NAMEID_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ACCOUNT_NAME_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ACCOUNT_NAME_NDX	ACCOUNT_SNAME	NOT UNIQUE
ACC_TYPE_FLAG_DATES_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ACC_TYPE_FLAG_DATES_IDX	ACC_TYPE_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE
ACC_TYPE_FLAG_DATES_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ACC_TYPE_FLAG_DATES_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AR_ACCOUNT_TYPE_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_ACCOUNT_TYPE_ID_IDX	ACCOUNT_TYPE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AR_ADDRESS_FKI	ADDRESS_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AR_EMAIL_FKI	EMAIL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AR_FAX_FKI	FAX_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AR_PHONE_FKI	PHONE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR\$_ACCOUNT_TYPES

Description : This table stores for each property information regarding accounts receivable account types.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
AR\$_ACCOUNT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number.
ACCOUNT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the account e.g COMPANY.
TYPE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum limit on the Account which is of this type.
STATEMENT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the statement that needs to be sent to the account.
PRINT_INVOICE_DETAILS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print Invoice Details on Statements Y/N.
STATEMENT_TYPE_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Account Type will utilize the '(B)alance Brought Forward'™ single line or '(I)ndividual Open Items'™ when generating statements.
OWNER_STATEMENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the owner statement report that needs to be send to the owner of the unit.
REMINDER_CYCLES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Reminder Cycle generation is based on calendar [D]ays or [E]nd of Month.
LETTER_NAME_END_OF_MONTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Letter name that is send every end of month when the Reminder Cycle is set to [E]nd of Month.
DAY_FOR_FINANCE_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Day of the month when Night Audit will check for older invoices to post finance charges onto a new invoice.
FINANCE_CHARGE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Amount or Fee to charge to the Account for overdue invoices.
FINANCE_CHARGE_PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage to apply to the sum of older invoices.
MIN_DAYS_OLDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min Number of days to consider older invoices for the account to post finance charges.
UNALLOCATED_PAYMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used to include unallocated payments in the calculation of the finance charges.
OWNER_SUMMARY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the owner summary report that needs to be send to the owner of the unit.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
OWNER_CASHBOOK_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the owner cashbook report to be given to auditors.

Table Name : AR\$_FLAGGED_REASONS

Description : *This table stores stores Restriction / Flagged Reasons used in both Profiles and AR accounts .*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The flagged reason code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the flagged reason.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display order of the list of values.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : AR\$_MAILING_HISTORY

Description : *This table stores information about reminder letters generated for AR accounts in the past.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Account Code for which the reminder/Statement is generated for.
SEQUENCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal seq ID.
REPORT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Report Flag to indicate whether the record is for Reminder Letter or Statement allowed values are REM or STMT.
REPORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Reminder Letter or the statement Name that was generated.
REMINDER_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies which level of reminder is (first reminder,2nd reminder).
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	User who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	System Date/Time when record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REM_HST_INDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
REM_HST_INDX	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR\$_NOTES

Description : *This table stores notes regarding accounts receivable accounts.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

AR\$_ACCOUNT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PK: Internal Note ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal numeric ID of the AR Account.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the type of note.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Title of the note.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The actual note.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ARN_ARACC_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ARN_ARACC_FKI	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR\$_REMINDER_CYCLE

Description : This table stores for each property information regarding A/R reminder cycles.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Setup

Other Table Links
 AR\$_ACCOUNT_TYPES
 AR\$_REMINDER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GLOBAL_ACCT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the account type is Global Account Type. Value Y indicates that it is Global.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
REMINDER_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number.
ACCOUNT_TYPE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the account type.
NO_OF_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days before the system geneates the Reminder letter.
LETTER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the reminder letter.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AR\$_ACCOUNT_TYPES_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR\$_ACCOUNT_TYPES_IDX	ACCOUNT_TYPE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR\$_STMT_HISTORY

Description : This table stores for each property information regarding statements sent to A/R accounts and is used to allow for resending the statements.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the AR Account.
STMT_SENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and time on which the statement was sent.
TRUNC_STMT_SENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the statement was sent. (This does not carry time component).
ACCOUNT_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	AR account number.
FORWARD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Balance forward date. The date of last statement sent, Or user entered forward date while sending the statement.
TILL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Until date entered in the batch statements to generate the statement.
FROM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last activity date entered in the batch statements to generate the statement.
TO_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last activity end date in the batch statements to generate the statement.
REPORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Statement name used when generating the Statement.
PRINTZERO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to print zero balance accounts or not as selected in Batch statements form.
PRINTFULL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to include the zero balanced transactions or not.
PROMOTIONAL_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User enterable text to show on the statement.
STATEMENT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the statement number linked to a specific invoice.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STMT_ACCOUNT_NO_IND	ACCOUNT_NO	NOT UNIQUE
STMT_ACCOUNT_NO_IND	TRUNC_STMT_SENT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STMT_ACCOUNT_NO_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STMT_SENT_ACCOUNT_CODE_IND	TRUNC_STMT_SENT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STMT_SENT_ACCOUNT_CODE_IND	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
STMT_SENT_ACCOUNT_CODE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR\$_TRACES

Description : This table stores for each property A/R trace information on A/R accounts.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

AR\$_ACCOUNT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of the trace. e.g. RESOLVED / UNRESOLVED.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the AR Account.
TRACE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the trace.
TRACE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Trace.
RESOLVED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the trace was resolved.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AR_TRACE_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_TRACE_NDX	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ARTICLES\$ _CODES

Description : *This table stores each article configured for each transaction code per property.
One Transaction Code can have multiple articles attached.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ARTICLE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Article ID Sequence.
ARTICLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Article Code.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
DEFAULT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default price for this article.
POSTIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this is a transaction generated from PostIt.
POSTIT_COLOUR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The button colour used in the Postit screen for this article.
LEISURE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record became inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AC_TC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AC_TC_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ARTICLE\$_CODES_JRNL

Description : This is a Journal table for article\$_codes that records updates & deletes.

Notes : Module: Configuration Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
ARTICLE\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ARTICLE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Article ID Sequence=article_codes_seqno.
ARTICLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Article Code.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
DEFAULT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default price for this article.
JRNL_OPERATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Journal Flag: UPDATE, DELETE, INSERT.
POSTIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this is a transaction generated from PostIt.
POSTIT_COLOUR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The button colour used in the Postit screen for this article.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record became inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ARTICLE\$_REVENUES

Description : *This table contains revenue associated with articles stored on a daily basis.*

Notes : *Module: Financials Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ARTICLE\$_CODES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Transaction Date to which this record applies.
ARTICLE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Article ID from article\$_codes table.
ARTICLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Article Code from article\$_codes table.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code to which this record belongs to.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction Code associated with this transaction and article code.
TIMES_USED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times the article code has been used for the current date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : AR_ACTION

Description : This table stores for each property user log information regarding changes/events made to an A/R account.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
AR\$_ACCOUNT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the action.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of the action performed on the account.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of what has been altered.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Name of the machine along with the domain.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Name of the terminal.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AR_ACTION_IND	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AR_ACTION_IND	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR_CORRECTION_ERRORS

Description : *This tables stores information about errors we could find while doing a new correction process in AR.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice Number.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Transaction ID.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction Date.
TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Groups related transactions.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	A/R Account Number.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Folio ID.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Profile ID.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill Number
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type for which the bill was generated.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code for Direct Billing.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID associated with the transaction.
REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reference
REMARK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remark.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Posted amount for Direct Bill.
ERROR_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Error Description.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.

Table Name : AR_CREDIT_CARD_SETTLE

Description : This table stores for each property records for bundled transactions for credit card invoices in Accounts Receivable.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction number (from financial_transactions) of the settlement transaction to the AR credit card.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the Invoice number.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AR_CREDIT_TRX_NO_IND	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
INVOICE_NO_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
INVOICE_NO_IND	INVOICE_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR_CREDIT_CARD_SETTLE_JRNL

Description : This table stores for each property records for bundled transactions for credit card invoices in Accounts Receivable.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction number (from financial_transactions) of the settlement transaction to the AR credit card.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the Invoice number.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated this record
UPDATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of update. [D]elete, [U]pdate.
UPDATE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for update.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AR_CREDIT_CARD_SETTLE_JRNL_IND	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR_CREDIT_TRNS_LIST

Description : *This table stores for each property information regarding transactions created from credit card invoices.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal session ID.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal transaction number.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal AR account number.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AR_CREDIT_SESS_ID	SESSION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR_INVOICE_HEADER

Description : This table stores for each property all transactions related to A/R.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

AR\$_ACCOUNT

FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the AR Account.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction Date.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to represent the transaction number.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the Profile.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the guest.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code/ Department Code.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice number.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number for the folio number.
ORG_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Amount of the transaction.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount.
PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount paid.
INVOICE_CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Closing date of the invoice.
AR_TRANSFER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the transfer from Transfer bin to AR.
INV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the invoice (H)old, (O)pen or (C)losed.
TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Action Id to represent the action performed.
PURGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator whether to purge the Account.
AGING_BUCKET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Aging bucket number.
AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ledger Debit.
AR_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ledger Credit.
ADJUSTMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the transaction is a result of an adjustment.
CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the guest was checked out.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier id that performed the operation.
INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of the invoice. (Credit Invoice or Debit invoice).
REMARK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remark.
REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reference.
TRNS_ACTIVITY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the transfer was performed.
TRNS_FROM_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Account from which this is transferred.
TRNS_TO_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Account to which the transaction is transferred.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill number.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type for the Bill that was generated.
MASTER_INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Compressed Invoice No for which multiple invoices have been compressed to.
COMPRESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify that this invoice is a compressed invoice.
COMPRESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Compression.
ACC_TYPE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates type of transaction. O=Owner Transaction, NULL/R=Normal Transaction.
REMINDER_CYCLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reminder Cycle that was generated for this invoice.
REMINDER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the reminder letter that was sent.
INVOICE_CLOSED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Application User who closed the invoice.
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill number returned by FISCAL PRINTER
CREDITED_TO_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the transaction number for which this credit bill is created.
OWNER_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The owner room where this invoice/payment belongs to.
STATEMENT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates statement number linked to a specific invoice.
PRINTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the invoice was printed .
PRINTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the invoice was printed.
FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 1 to display on the folio.
FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 2 to display on the folio.
ORG_AMT_PARALLEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Amount in parallel currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
ORG_AMT_CONTRACT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Amount in contract currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
ORG_AMT_CURR_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency difference for the original amount in local currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
PARALLEL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code of the parallel currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
CONTRACT_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code of the contract currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
PARALLEL_CURR_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency difference for parallel amount. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
CONTRACT_CURR_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency difference for contract amount. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
EXP_ORIGINAL_INVOICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Original invoice used in the BOF export.
EXP_INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Invoice Type used in the BOF export.
ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality.
PAYMENT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Payment Number used for chain specific functionality.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_FOLIONO	FOLIO_NO	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_FOLIONO	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_IDX	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_IDX	INV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_INVOICE_NDX	INVOICE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_INVOICE_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_NAME_ID	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INVOICE_HEADER_RESV_NAME_ID	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_ADDRESSEE_IDX	ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_ADDRESSEE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_INV_STAT_IDX	INV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_INV_STAT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_MASTER_INV_NO	MASTER_INVOICE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_MASTER_INV_NO	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_PURGE_YN_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_PURGE_YN_IDX	PURGE_YN	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_PURGE_YN_IDX	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_PURGE_YN_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_TRX_DATE_IDX	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_TRX_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_XFER_DATE_IDX	AR_TRANSFER_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AR_INV_HDR_XFER_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
INVOICE_HEADER_TRX_NO	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR_INVOICE_HEADER_JRNL

Description : This table stores for each property all transactions related to A/R.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

AR\$_ACCOUNT

FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The property that the record belongs to.
JRNL_OPERATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Journal Operation indicates U for Update and D for Delete.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the AR Account.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction Date.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to represent the transaction number.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the Profile.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the guest.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code/ Department Code.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice number.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number for the folio number.
ORG_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Amount of the transaction.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount.
PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount paid.
INVOICE_CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Closing date of the invoice.
AR_TRANSFER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the transfer from Transfer bin to AR.
INV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the invoice (H)old, (O)pen or (C)losed.
TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Action Id to represent the action performed.
PURGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator whether to purge the Account.
AGING_BUCKET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Aging bucket number.
AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ledger Debit.
AR_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ledger Credit.
ADJUSTMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the transaction is a result of an adjustment.
CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the guest was checked out.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier id that performed the operation.
INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of the invoice. (Credit Invoice or Debit invoice).
REMARK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remark.
REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reference.
TRNS_ACTIVITY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the transfer was performed.
TRNS_FROM_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Account from which this is transferred.
TRNS_TO_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Account to which the transaction is transferred.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill number.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type for the Bill that was generated.
MASTER_INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Compressed Invoice No for which multiple invoices have been compressed to.
COMPRESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify that this invoice is a compressed invoice.
COMPRESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Compression.
REMINDER_CYCLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reminder Cycle that was generated for this invoice.
REMINDER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the reminder letter that was sent.
INVOICE_CLOSED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Application User who closed the invoice.
ACC_TYPE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates type of transaction. O=Owner Transaction, NULL/R=Normal Transaction.
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill number returned by FISCAL PRINTER.
CREDITED_TO_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the transaction number for which this credit bill is created.
OWNER_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The owner room where this invoice/payment belongs to.
JRNL_TIME	NULL	DATE	Date and time the journal table is updated or deleted.
JRNL_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of the operation that made the change.
STATEMENT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates statement number linked to a specific invoice.
PRINTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the invoice was printed .
PRINTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the invoice was printed.
FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 1 to display on the folio.
FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 2 to display on the folio.
ORG_AMT_PARALLEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Amount in parallel currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
ORG_AMT_CONTRACT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Amount in contract currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
ORG_AMT_CURR_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency difference for the original amount in local currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
PARALLEL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code of the parallel currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
CONTRACT_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code of the contract currency. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
PARALLEL_CURR_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency difference for parallel amount. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
CONTRACT_CURR_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency difference for contract amount. Used for Dual Currency functionality.
EXP_ORIGINAL_INVOICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Original invoice used in the BOF export.
EXP_INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Invoice Type used in the BOF export.
ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality.
JRNL_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the last person who made changes to the current record.
PAYMENT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Payment Number used for chain specific functionality.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AIHJ_INVOICE_IDX	INVOICE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
AIHJ_INVOICE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AIHJ_TIME_IDX	JRNL_TIME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AR_NAME_TEMP

Description : *This table temporarily stores guest details for A/R profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Row index for each search.
SEEKER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Shell and number used for search criteria.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest AR number.
GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	Guest name.
GUEST_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest number.

Table Name : AR_NOFAX_RECORDS

Description : *This table is used to store records for each property from A/R batch statements where the field Fax_No is null.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Temporary*

*Other Table Links:
AR\$_ACCOUNT*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify AR Account.
ACCOUNT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Account number.
ACCOUNT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name on the account.
LETTER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the letter.

Table Name : ASB_PROFORMA_FOLIOS

Description : This table stores proforma folio generation record for the Apartment Style Billing Reservations.

Notes : Module: Reservation Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal unique id for reservation
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of the rental cycle.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date of the rental cycle
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount charges on Proforma folio.
FIRST_ISSUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when folio was issued first time.
LAST_ISSUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when last folio was issued.
ISSUE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times folio was issued.
SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	ProForma sequence number.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated

Table Name : ASCII_FFORMAT

Description : This table stores rules for Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) types for commission handling.

Notes : Module: Commissions Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
FORMAT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Format type.
CORPORATE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Corporate ID.
HOTEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Hotel ID.
TAX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax ID.
TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Type for the Resort.
CHAIN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Chain of Hotel/Property Name.
REPORTING_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The currency in which it is reported.
REMITTING_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The currency in which it is paid.
REPORTING_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reporting method of the currency.
TRANSMISSION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Transmission ID is used for Bank purpose.
EXPORT_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Export File Name.
LAST_EXPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Export File Run Date.
LAST_EXPORT_FILE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last Export Run File Number.
CNTRY_ISO_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	ISO Country Code.
COMPRESSED_FILE_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid file extension for export type eg. dcr for HCC export type.
CNTRY_TAXING_AUTHORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country of taxing authority.
COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Company Name.
TRANS_LETT_ADDR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Address line 1, to be printed on Transmission Letter.
TRANS_LETT_ADDR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Address line 2, to be printed on Transmission Letter.
TRANS_LETT_ADDR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Address line 4, to be printed on Transmission Letter.
TRANS_LETT_ADDR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Address line 5, to be printed on Transmission Letter.
TRANS_LETT_TEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Telephone number, to be printed on Transmission Letter.
TRANS_LETT_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fax number, to be printed on Transmission Letter.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
TRANS_LETT_ADDR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Address line 3, to be printed on Transmission Letter.

Table Name : ASP_MODE

Description : *This table stores ASP mode flag.*

Notes : *Module: ASP Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ASP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag that identifies if this is an ASP installation.

Table Name : ASSIGNMENT_REASONS_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores housekeeping assignment details for each room.*

Notes : *Module: Housekeeping Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ASSIGN_REASON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Housekeeping Assignment Reason.
ASSIGN_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Housekeeping Assignment Description.
ASSIGN_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Type of Assignment.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free text column.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ATTRACTION_CLASS

Description : *This table stores the codes that classify or group the attractions defined for the system.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ATTRACTION_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	The unique identifier for this attraction class. The primary key to this table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of the Attraction class.
ATTRACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ID used by 3rd party geo-mapping systems to identify a given attraction class.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order with which the classes should be displayed.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ATTRACTION_TEMPLATE

Description : This table stores the information pertaining to attractions.

Notes : Module: Property Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
ATTRACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this attraction. The primary key to this table.
ATTRACTION_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	The class of attraction to which this attraction is a member. (IE: Museums, parks, etc).
ATTRACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Type of attraction.
DIRECTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The name of this attraction.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The first line of street address for this attraction.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The second line of street address for this attraction.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The third line of street address for this attraction.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The fourth line of street address for this attraction.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The city in which this attraction is located.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The state in which this attraction is located.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The postal code for the address of this attraction.
HOURS_OPERATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The hours of operation for this attraction.
GENERAL_DIRECTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The general directions to this attraction.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The region in which this attraction is located.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
LATLONG_X_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	The latitude of this attraction in geo-coded format.
LATLONG_Y_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	The longitude of this attraction in geo-coded format.
COORDINATE_SUPPLIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Who supplied the geo-coded coordinates for this attraction.
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distance from property.
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Distance measured in (miles, kilometers, etc.).
DRIVING_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Length of time from property to attraction.
DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
PRICE_RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Price range of the attraction.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ATTRACTION_LL	LATLONG_Y_POSITION	NOT UNIQUE
ATTRACTION_LL	LATLONG_X_POSITION	NOT UNIQUE
ATTRACTION_LL	ATTRACTION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ATTRACTION_N1	ATTRACTION_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
ATTRACTION_N2	NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AUDIT_BOX

Description : *This table stores the summary of the transactions for a day if Audit Box parameter is turned ON. This is basically for the Night Auditor to match the receipts with the postings for that day.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Transaction Date.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
NO_OF_TRANS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of transaction for a particular transaction code.
ACTUAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual amount of the transaction.
INPUT_ATTEMPT1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount during the first attempt.
INPUT_ATTEMPT2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount during the second attempt.
INPUT_ATTEMPT3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount during the third attempt.

Table Name : AUTHORIZER\$_GROUPS

Description : *Contains one record for each Authorizer group. An authorizer group is used as a template to copy transaction and arrangement code details to individual Authorizers.*

Notes : *Module: Gaming Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
AUTH_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Authorizer group code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code assigned to this group code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of the group code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : AUTHORIZER\$_GROUP_DETAILS

Description : Contains one record for each transaction code or arrangement code associated with the Authorizer Group configured in authorizer\$_groups table.

Notes : Module: Gaming Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
AUTH_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Authorizer group code from Authorizer\$_groups table.
GROUP_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Group header ID used to assign transaction or arrangement codes to different limit groups
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code belonging to this authorizer group.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement ID belonging to this Authorizer group.
ARRANGEMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrangement Code belonging to this authorizer group.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total credit limit for this group_header_id.
OCCURRENCE_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Per instance limit for this group_header_id.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : AUTHORIZER\$_LIMITS_DETAILS

Description : This table contains detailed routing information for each authorizer defined in the *authorizer\$_limits_header* table. One row will exist for each *trx_code*/and or routing code that has been associated with that authorizer.

Notes : Module: Gaming Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AUTH_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID from authorizer_limits_detail_seqno sequence.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
AUTHORIZER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal app_user_id from application\$_user.
AUTH_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link from Authorizer_limits_header table.
AUTH_GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Authorizer Group Code from authorizer\$_groups table.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code from trx\$_codes table.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement_id from trx\$_code_arrangement table.
ARRANGEMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrangement_code from trx\$_code_arrangement table.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALD_ALH_FK_I	AUTH_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALD_ALH_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALD_ARRANGE_FK_I	ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ALD_TC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ALD_TC_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AUTHORIZER\$_LIMITS_HEADER

Description : *This table will contain one row for each routing instruction/credit_limit defined for an authorizer. Each authorizer can have multiple records in this table depending on the number or routing instructions/credit limits that have been configured for them.*

Notes : *Module: Gaming Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AUTH_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for this authorizer and routing instruction. ID is taken from sequence authorizer_limits_header_seqno.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
AUTHORIZER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal app_user_id from application\$_user.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit limit for this routing instruction.
OCCURRENCE_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount limit an authorizer can comp for each routing occurrence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : AUTO_SETTLE_PAYMENT_TYPES

Description : *This table stores all the payment types for each property which qualify for Auto Folio Settlement.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment type code which can be auto settled.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : AUTO_SETTLE_RULES

Description : This table stores one record for each property defining the Auto Folio Settlement rules for that property.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DEF_FOLIO_STYLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The default folio style used when printing the folio.
FOLIO_SETTLEMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The default folio settlement type associated with the profile.
MOVE_TO_WIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to move postings to window 8 before settling folio.
AUTO_SETTLE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default number of days between each auto folio settlement.
AUTO_SETTLE_NA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to perform auto settlement during End of Day.
RESV_AFS_FLAG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to default the Auto Folio Settle flag when creating reservations.
FOLIO_VIEW1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 1 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
FOLIO_VIEW2_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 2 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
FOLIO_VIEW3_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 3 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
FOLIO_VIEW4_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 4 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
FOLIO_VIEW5_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 5 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
FOLIO_VIEW6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 6 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
FOLIO_VIEW7_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 7 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
FOLIO_VIEW8_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include postings from Window 8 when filtering reservations during the Night Audit
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : AWARDS

Description : This table stores all award details given by a property to a guest.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
MARKETING_PROGRAMS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AWARD_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Identifier for Award ID
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
AWARD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award code.
MPCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Identifier for Marketing Program
AWARD_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of award
AWARD_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of Award , example: 2 Dinners free
AWARD_MILES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Miles required to redeem award
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	First Date award can be redeemed
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Date award can be redeemed
NUMBER_REQUIRED_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicator whether the number is required and when it is required.
IS_PACKAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the award is a package or not can be Y or N
IS_UPGRADE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the award is an upgrade or not can be Y or N
IS_GIFT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the certificate is a gifted certificate or not. Can be Y and N.
HOTEL_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used for E-Certificates -Indicates the category for which the award type is valid.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the default award code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AWARDS_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARDS_FK_I	MPCODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AWARD_CLASS

Description : *This table is used to store the Award Class, which is used for grouping different awards.*

Notes : *Module: Memberships Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AWARD_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The primary key of the table.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of the Award Class.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display order.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : AWARD_PROFILE_REQUESTS

Description : This table stores e-certificates information.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Certificate Number.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
MEMBERSHIP_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	MRW number.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Possible values: [A]=Available, [I]=In Use.
AWARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can be [P]aper or [E]-Certificate.
AWARD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Category.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the e-certificate.
EXPIRE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Certificate expiration date.
IS_GIFT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the certicate is a gifted certificate or not. [Y/N].
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID. Will be null when the award isn't attached to a reservation.
HOTEL_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the lowest hotel category for which the certificate is valid.
IS_CATEGORY_VALID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the category of certificate is valid or not for this property.
SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	MRW : From MRW MAN: Entered manually.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Award Nights
MASTER_CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master Certificate Number.
RESERVATION_CERTIFICATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	[R]eward, [I]ncentive.
REWARD_CERTIFICATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	[RE] = Regular Certificate, [SA] Stay Anytime Certificate, [PS] = Point Saver Certificate
INSTANT_REDEMPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the award is an Instant Redemption award.
CRS_HOTEL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hotel Code of the CRS application that this certificate belongs to.
CRS_CONFIRMATION_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Confirmation Number given by a CRS application for this reservation.
POINTS_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of points used to order this award.
FBA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this certificate is a Flexible Benefit Award certificate.
FBA_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid Values are: [O]rdered, [A]ttached, [P]osted, [S]ettled, [R]eimbursed
FBA_POSTING_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS.TRX_NO.
FBA_MONETARY_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum allowed value for this award.
FBA_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Posting Amount (and the amount which was used when searching for and ordering the award).
FBA_POSTED_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount that was posted to the guest folio.
FBA_REIMBURSED_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount reimbursed by Marriott Awards to the Hotel.
FBA_POSTING_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	System Date / Time of the posting within the guest folio.
FBA_SETTLEMENT_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	System Date / Time of settlement, usually done by the End of Day process.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FBA_REIMBURSEMENT_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	System Date / Time of reimbursement.
FBA_POSTING_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date of the posting within the guest folio.
FBA_SETTLEMENT_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date of settlement, usually done by the End of Day process.
FBA_REIMBURSE_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date of reimbursement.
FBA_BILL_GENERATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Bill generation date of FBA certificate postings.
FBA_BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill Number generated during the settlement in cashiering.
PAID_UPGRADE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this certificate was ordered using the "Paid Upgrade" option in the E-Certs screen.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the order in which the certificates received from MRW.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AWARD_PR_REQ_FBA_POST_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_PR_REQ_FBA_POST_IDX	FBA_POSTING_BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_PR_REQ_FBA_SETTLE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_PR_REQ_FBA_SETTLE_IDX	FBA_SETTLEMENT_BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_PR_REQ_MASTER_CERT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_PR_REQ_MASTER_CERT_IDX	MASTER_CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_PR_REQ_REIMBURSE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_PR_REQ_REIMBURSE_IDX	FBA_REIMBURSE_BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AWARD_PROFILE_REQUESTS_LOG

Description : This table stores E-Certificate actions and will be used to generate the Award Activity Report.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction Log

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Uniquely identifies each row in this table. Generated from the sequence AWARD_PROFILE_RQST_LOG_ID_SEQ
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Name ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Certificate Number.
MASTER_CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master Certificate Number.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Type.
AWARD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Code.
CERT_ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	If a Certificate Action includes a Resv Cert and multiple Detail Certs, the entire set of rows will have the same CERT_ACTION_ID
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date of the activity.
INSTANT_REDEMPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the award is an Instant Redemption certificate.
CRS_CONFIRMATION_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Confirmation Number given by a CRS application for this reservation.
CRS_HOTEL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hotel Code of the CRS application that this certificate belongs to.
FBA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this certificate is a Flexible Benefit Award certificate.
PAID_UPGRADE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this certificate was ordered using the "Paid Upgrade" option in the E-Certs screen.
FAILURE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Contains the error message related to End Of Day Settlement Failures.
INSERT_TS	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AW_PR_REQ_LOG_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AW_PR_REQ_LOG_IDX1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AW_PR_REQ_LOG_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AW_PR_REQ_LOG_IDX2	INSERT_TS	NOT UNIQUE
AW_PR_REQ_LOG_IDX3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AW_PR_REQ_LOG_IDX3	CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AWARD_RATE_CODES

Description : *This table stores award rate codes for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AWARD_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Award Sequence ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
AWARD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Rate Code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AWARD_RATES_SEQ_IDX	AWARD_SEQ_ID	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_RATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_RATE_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : AWARD_REQUESTS

Description : This table stores award details for each guest for each property.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
AWARDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AWARD_REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique award request ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
AWARD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Identifier for award.
MEMBERSHIP_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Number of Guest redeeming award.
AWARD_QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity ordered by Guest, example: ordered 2 of award of 2 dinner.
PROCESSED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Award processed date.
REQUEST_AGENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ID of agent at the property that requested the award.
REQUEST_TIME	NULL	DATE	Date and Time that instant award was requested.
CANCEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ID of agent at the property that canceled the award.
CANCEL_TIME	NULL	DATE	Date and Time that instant award was canceled.
CONFIRMATION_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Confirmation Number of Guest ordering/canceling an award.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation name ID for the guest.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Last Name of Guest with membership.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First Name of Guest with membership.
AWARD_ORDER_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unique Identifier assigned to that award.
BALANCE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current point balance for member.
NEW_POINT_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	New point balance.
SEARCH_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last name entered for guest search.
SEARCH_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name entered for guest search.
SEARCH_AWARD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Award date entered for search.
RECORD_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Record status for award request.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
AWARD_REQS_RESORT_STATUS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_REQS_RESORT_STATUS_IDX	RECORD_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_REQUESTS_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
AWARD_REQUESTS_FK_I	AWARD_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BALANCE_SUMMARY

Description : *This table contains imbalance information per day for guest, deposit, package and passerby ledgers.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
LTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Ledger (Guest, Package, AR, Passby, Deposit).
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction date of the difference.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code against which this difference was found.
FT_LED_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Ledger difference from financial_transactions.
TB_LED_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Ledger difference from trial_balance.
FT_LED_DR	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Ledger debit balance from financial_transactions.
FT_LED_CR	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Ledger credit balance from financial_transactions.
TB_LED_DR	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Ledger debit balance from trial_balance.
TB_LED_CR	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Ledger credit balance from trial_balance.
TOTAL_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Ledger Difference for debits and credits.

Table Name : BANK_ACCOUNT

Description : This table stores information for each bank account in the system.

Notes : Module: Commisisions Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
ACCOUNT_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Account number for the bank.
BANK_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the bank account.
BRANCH_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the bank accounts branch.
ROUTING_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Routing number for the bank account.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Payment format (check, eft).
FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Type of format for EFT(WTP, HCC, etc.) or Check (checkprinter, customized report).
CURRENT_CHECK_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last check number used by commission handling module for bank account selected.
MAX_CHECK_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
MIN_PROCESSING_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum amount required to produce a check through commission processing for the selected account.
CHECK_EDIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Check number allowed to be edited Y/N.
CHECK_STUB_LINES	NULL	NUMBER (38)	Number of lines to be printed on check stub.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A "Y" in this column indicates that the bank account is the "Default Bank Account" for the property that this record corresponds to. Default Bank accounts, if setup, will be used for profiles that do not have a specific bank account attached to them.
VALIDATE_IATA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Force validation of TA/Source IATA number during commission payment process.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code for the record.
REPORT_1099_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that bank account uses 1099 report.
BANK_ACCT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify bank type: [O]VOS user.
POSITIVE_PAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate that the bank account uses Positive Pay Export.
SOURCE_IMPORT_DIR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Source directory for importing commission information.
TARGET_IMPORT_DIR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Target directory where import files will be stored.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : BANK_CURRENCY

Description : *This table stores information regarding currency codes for all banks accounts defined in the system.*

Notes : *Module: Commission Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
BANK_ACCOUNT
FOREIGN_CURRENCY*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency used for the bank account.
ACCOUNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BANK_CURRENCY_CUR_CODE_IDX	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BANK_MASTER

Description : *This table stores the all master bank codes for all bank accounts set up in the system.*

Notes : *Module: Commisison Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BANK_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the bank account.
BRANCH_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the bank accounts branch.
BANK_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Bank name.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : BAR_RATES_TEMP

Description : *This table stores price and availabilty status of rate room combo for calculating the Best Available Rates.*

Notes : *Module: Rate Management Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code for this record.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	room category for this record.
FIRST_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	First night amount for this rate code and room category combination.
TOTAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount for this rate code and room category combination.
STATUS	NULL	NUMBER ()	availability/ restriction status for this rate code and room category combination.
FC_FIRST_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	First night amount (in foreign currency) for this rate code and room category combination.
GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group Code for Bar Rate.
ADULT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Extra Adult Charge for Bar Rate.
CHILDREN_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Extra Children Charge for Bar Rate.
PACKAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if package is attached.
SAME_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a rate amount had no changes during the period.

Table Name : **BAR_RATES_TEMP_DETAILS**

Description : *This table stores price and availabilty status of rate room combo for calculating the Best Available Rates for each day during stay.*

Notes : *Module: Rate Management Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code for this record.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category for this record.
RATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Stay Date for this record.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stay Amount for this record.

Table Name : BATCH_PROC_LOG

Description :

This table stores logs of running batch procedures. Used in V6 to OPERA conversion.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROC_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unique ID for running procedure or text FAILED if procedure never started.
LOG_LINE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of log entries for a particular proc_id.
ENTRY_TIME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Entry time in format YY-MM-DD HH24:MI:SS-CC (microseconds).
LOG_TXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Log Text.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BATCH_PROC_I1	PROC_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BATCH_PROC_I1	LOG_LINE	NOT UNIQUE
BATCH_PROC_I2	ENTRY_TIME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BDE

Description : This table is storing information regarding Business Data Extract for reservations.

Notes : Module: Reports Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identification for this record.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code of the property.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Status
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation Number.
CONFIRMATION_LEG_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Confirmation Leg Number.
GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	GDS Reservation ID.
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Reservation Cancellation Number.
FREQUENT_FLYER_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Membership Card Number used on reservation different from membership type FPC.
FREQUENT_FLYER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Membership Type used on reservation different from membership type FPC.
FREQUENT_FLYER_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Membership Level used on reservation different from membership type FPC.
FREQUENT_FLYER_EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Membership Expiry Date used on reservation different from membership type FPC.
BOOKING_LEAD_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Days before booking was made.
RESV_CENTER_TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and Time when record was last updated by CRO.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Guest Arrival Date.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest Total Length of Stay.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Guest Departure Date.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Number of Adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Number of Children.
NO_OF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rooms booked for this reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Booking Room Type.
SMOKING_PREFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Smoking Preference (SK/NS)
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency of the Rate Amount.
DECIMAL_POSITIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Decimal Position currency supported.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Room Amount (Inc Packages) for the Stay.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Room Amount (Inc Packages and Taxes) for the Stay.
COMMISION_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission paid for the reservation.
COMMISION_PCT_FLT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission paid in Percentage or Flat flag (P/F).
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Reservation Payment Method (AX,CA,CK,VA etc.).
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Credit Card Number.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservatee Type.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion Codes.
PROMOTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Promotions.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code used for booking.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code used for booking.
GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group Code of the Rate.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group Code if this is group booking.
RATE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Rate Description.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Class.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category.
RATE_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Level this rate code belongs to.
ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking source code.
OWNER_AIRLINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Booking Channel Code.
OPERATOR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who created/modified the booking.
RESV_CENTER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Center where reservation was created.
SPECIAL_REQUESTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Special Requests attached to reservation.
TRAVEL_AGENT_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Travel Agent Phone Number.
GUEST_BUSINESS_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Business Phone Number.
GUEST_HOME_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Home Phone Number.
GUEST_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Fax Number.
GUEST_MOBILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Mobile Number.
TRAVEL_AGENT_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Travel Agent Email Address.
GUEST_BUSINESS_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Business Email Address.
GUEST_HOME_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Home Email Address.
GUEST_OTHER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Other Email Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Travel Agent Internal ID.
TRAVEL_AGENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Travel Agent Code.
TRAVEL_AGENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Travel Agent Name.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Agent Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Agent Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Agent Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Agent Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Travel Agent Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_CSP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Travel Agent Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_POSTAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Travel Agent Address.
TRAVEL_AGENT_COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Travel Agent Address.
CORPORATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Corporate Internal ID.
CORPORATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Corporate Code.
CORPORATE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Corporate Name.
CORPORATE_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Corporate Address.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CORPORATE_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Corporate Address.
CORPORATE_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Corporate Address.
CORPORATE_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Corporate Address.
CORPORATE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Corporate Address.
CORPORATE_CSP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Corporate Address.
CORPORATE_POSTAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Corporate Address.
CORPORATE_COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Corporate Address.
GUEST_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Title.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest First Name.
GUEST_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Last Name.
GUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest Internal ID.
GUEST_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address.
GUEST_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address.
GUEST_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address.
GUEST_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address.
GUEST_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Address.
GUEST_CSP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Address.
GUEST_POSTAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Guest Address.
GUEST_COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest Address.
BOOKER_CLIENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	UDFC22 column will go here.
BOOKER_ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not used.
SUBCHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	SGA Code (Signature Airline Code).
CANCELLATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Cancellation Reason Code.
SHARE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Share ID.
SOURCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Source of Reservation.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Time Stamp when record in this table was last inserted/updated.
FPC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Membership Card Number used on reservation of membership type FPC.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	Date Reservation was originally created on.
GUEST_MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Middle Name.
LOYALTY_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Loyalty Membership Card Number.
LOYALTY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Loyalty Membership Type.
LOYALTY_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Loyalty Membership Level.
LOYALTY_EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Loyalty Membership Expiry Date.
PRODUCTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Products Codes

Table Name : BDE_EXCEPTIONS

Description : *This table is storing information regarding Business Data Extract exceptions.*

Notes : *Module: Reports Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
ERROR_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed Error Message text.

Table Name : BDE_STAGE

Description : *This table is storing all the reservations changed since last extract.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code of the Reservation.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of the Reservation.
ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Type of action happend on Reservation.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID to link with Reservation_Action table.

Table Name : BEST_AVAILABLE_RATES

Description : This table stores information regarding most common 25 public rates per day for the given property.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

RATE_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code of the Rate.
RATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Applicable date of the record.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code of the record.
LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of stay.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date record was inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BEST_AVAILABLE_RATES_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BEST_AVAILABLE_RATES_IDX1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BE_CONFIG_TS

Description : *This table stores the date and time when the business event configuration was last modified to refresh the cache maintained in package global variables.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHANGED_AT	NOT NULL	DATE	Time when business event configuration was last modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Application user who modified the business event configuration last.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BE_CONFIG_TS_IDX1	CHANGED_AT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BE_DETAILS_GTT

Description : This table stores the Business events information.

Notes : Module: Business Events Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ORIGINAL_TABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Prefix of the original table where this data element would have been stored (AA for AA_DATA_ELEMENTS).
DATA_ELEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of this data element record.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Module name to which the data elements belong.
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the changed record Action_ID.
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	This is the Name of the Data element.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is old value of the data element.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the new value of the data element.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	This is Scope from date.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	This is Scope to date.
ELEMENT_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence, if multiple group exists, for a element role (1 indicates it is primary).
ELEMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Grouping of data element by a type eg. WORK ADDRESS.
ELEMENT_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Grouping of data elements by role eg. HOME.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code for resort specific info in non-resort specific business events like Profiles.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	ORIGINAL_TABLE	UNIQUE
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	UNIQUE
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	DATA_ELEMENT	UNIQUE
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	SCOPE_FROM	UNIQUE
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	SCOPE_TO	UNIQUE
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	ELEMENT_SEQ	UNIQUE
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	ELEMENT_TYPE	UNIQUE
BE_DETAILS_IDX3	ELEMENT_ROLE	UNIQUE

Table Name : BE_ERRORS

Description : *This table stores the Business events errors.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Transaction (Error Log)*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Module Name.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Action Type.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property Code.
CODE_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Procedure/Function with fully package prefix name.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed Error Message.
MESSAGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of Message (Error, Warning,
MESSAGE_HEADER	NULL	()	Header contents of the Message.
MESSAGE_DETAIL	NULL	()	Detail contents of the message.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BE_ERRORS_IND1	MODULE	NOT UNIQUE
BE_ERRORS_IND1	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BE_ERRORS_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BE_HEADER_GTT

Description : *A temp table to store business event header information before enqueueing it.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BE	NULL	()	BE_HEADER_TYPE type to store Business event header details.
INSERT_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Timestamp for the header record.
QUEUE_HANDLE	NULL	RAW (16)	Internal handle for the record.
STEP_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	A sequence to enforce FIFO processing of the queue.
SEQUENCE_OVERRIDE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Override the original processing order managed by INSERT_TS and STEP_NO columns.

Table Name : BILL_ITEM_TEMP

Description : Temporary table used to transfer guest bill items.

Notes : Module : IFC

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Row index for each search.
SEEKER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Shell and number used for search criteria.
POSTED_ROOM_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Guest room number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Guest reservation number.
WINDOW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billing window number.
POSTING_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Date transaction was posted.
POSTING_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Time transaction was posted.
DEPT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department code for the transaction.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Description of transaction.
SUPPLEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Supplement.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the transaction.

Table Name : BI_IMPORT_FILES

Description : *This temporary table stores the list of external files to import into OPERA.*

Notes : *Module: External File Import Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FILENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Name of File.
FILE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	File Type.
LAST_ACCESS	NULL	DATE	Last Access Datetime.

Table Name : BKTEMP_ALLOT_TYP

Description : *Used to temporarily store data and used with inventoryquery_table. This data is shown on resv_sync_form.*

Notes : *Module : ORS - OXI HUB*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEYNUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
SUMMARY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Type of query.
CHAIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Chain code of the property.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property Code.
PMS_ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External system block code.
PMS_NUMBER_ALLOTTED	NULL	NUMBER ()	External system block.
PMS_NUMBER_PICKUP	NULL	NUMBER ()	External system block picked up.
CRS_ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	ORS block code.
CRS_TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	ORS block to sell.
CRS_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	ORS block sold.
CRS_ELASTIC_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	ORS block elastic sold.
CRS_ELASTIC	NULL	NUMBER ()	ORS block elastic.
CRS_INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	ORS block inactive date
REQUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
PMS_ROOMCAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External system room type label.
CRS_ROOMCAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room type.
ROOMCAT_SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room type label.
CRS_BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking_status from allotment\$header table.
CRS_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status from allotment\$header table.
CRS_DEDUCT_INVENTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deduct_inventory from booking_status view (resort_booking_status table).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ALLOT_TAB_REQ_ID	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BKTEMP_ROOMCAT_TYP_TAB

Description : *Used to temporarily store data and used with inventoryquery_table. This data is shown on resv_sync_form.*

Notes : *Module : ORS - OXI HUB*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEYNUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
SUMMARY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Type of query.
RECORD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date for which record is displayed.
PMS_TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	External system rooms to sell number.
PMS_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	External system rooms sold number.
CIS_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	ORS rooms sold number.
REQUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
CHAIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Chain code of the property.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property Code.
ROOMCAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room type.
SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room type label.
PMS_ROOMTYP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External system room type label.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ROOM_TAB_REQ_ID	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BKTEMP_ROOM_RESV_TYP_TAB

Description : *Used to temporarily store data and used with inventoryquery_table. This data is shown on resv_sync_form.*

Notes : *Module : ORS - OXI HUB*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEYNUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
SUMMARY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Type of query.
CHAIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Chain code of the property.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property Code.
PMS_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External system reservation status.
PMS_TIME_UNIT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Unit of time. Presently set for DAY only.
PMS_START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
PMS_NUMBER_OF_TIME_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days.
PMS_PMS_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External system reservation id.
PMS_CRS_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	ORS reservation id in external system.
PMS_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External system room type label.
PMS_NUMBER_OF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms.
CRS_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ORS reservation status.
CRS_TIME_UNIT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Unit of time. Presently set for DAY only.
CRS_START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
CRS_NUMBER_OF_TIME_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days.
CRS_PMS_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External system reservation id in ORS.
CRS_CRS_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	ORS reservation id.
CRS_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room type.
CRS_NUMBER_OF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms.
ROOM_TYPE_SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room type label.
REQUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
CRS_SHARE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	ORS Share No.
CRS_DEDUCT_INVENTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the inventory is deduct or not.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_TAB_REQ_ID	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BKTEMP_SUMMARY_TYP_TAB

Description : *Used to temporarily store data and used with inventoryquery_table. This data is shown on resv_sync_form.*

Notes : *Module : ORS - OXI HUB*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEYNUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
SUMMARY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Type of query.
CHAIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Chain code of the property.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property Code.
RECORD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date for which record is displayed.
PMS_TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	External system rooms to sell number.
PMS_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	External system rooms sold number.
CIS_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	ORS rooms sold number.
REQUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SUMM_TAB_REQ_ID	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BLOB_ATTACHMENT

Description : *This table stores attachments stored a BLOBS.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Transaction*

Related table: SC\$ATTACHMENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ATTACHMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key linked to record in SC\$ATTACHMENT.
BLOB_ITEM	NULL	BLOB ()	Binary Object stored in Table.

Table Name : BLOB_TRANSFER_AREA

Description : *This table is used for uploading files from the client to the database file system.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary Table*

Other Table Links:

WORK_ORDERS

EMAIL_ATTACHMENTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BLOB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID from Sequence. PK.
FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Uploaded file name.
BLOB_ITEM	NULL	BLOB ()	Temporarily holds the contents of a file being transferred to file system.
CLOB_ITEM	NULL	CLOB ()	Character File Content.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was created.

Table Name : BLOCK_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS

Description : *The table stores access exclusions for blocks.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property - Link to allotment\$header table.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to allotment\$header table.
ACCESS_SOURCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Always CRO.
ACCESS_SOURCE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	CRO code.
PERM_MODIFY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Has permission to create/modify reservation for the block.
PERM_CANCEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Has permission to cancel reservation for the block.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BAN_AH_FKI	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BAN_AH_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BLOCK_CANCEL_CODES

Description : *Table stores cancellation code and description during tour series operation.*

Notes : *Module : Groups / Blocks* *Type : Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PREVCANCELTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Previous Cancellation Type.
PREVREASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Previous Cancellation Reason.
PREVINFORMATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Previous Cancellation Info.
PREVDESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Previous Lost to Destination.

Table Name : BLOCK_CATERING_SNAPSHOT

Description : This table stores revenue snapshots everytime the booking catering status changes.

Notes : Module: Exports Type: Log Table

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

GEM\$EVENT_REVENUE

GEM\$EVENT_PKG_REVENUE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment Header ID.
STATUS_CHANGE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the catering status was changed.
CURRENT_CAT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current Catering Status at business block level.
PRIOR_CAT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Prior Catering Status at business block level.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Revenue Type.
REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering revenue of all events under the current business block excluding Lost and Cancel events.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Attendees from coverable events on date of status change.
PKG_REVENUE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if the revenue is generated from catering packages.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BCS_RESORT_INSERT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BCS_RESORT_INSERT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BLOCK_REVENUE_FAILURES

Description : *This tables contains errors that may occur when the forecast processor updates the table allotment_revenue_detail.*

Notes : *Module : Groups / Blocks* *Type : Error Logging*

*Table links --
allotment_revenue_detail*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of event (Reservations, Blocks, Houskeeping).
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal ID.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message why the action failed.
TIME_FAILED	NOT NULL	DATE	Time at which the record failed.

Table Name : BM_ACCOUNTS

Description : *Accounts for the billing module.*

Notes : *Module: Billing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID.
ACCOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property, Chain, Dealer, Template .
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to name table ('BA' profile type).
NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note.
EXPORT_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default export format.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default currency for statements.
TEMPLATE_ACCOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account code of the template account.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BMA_ACCOUNT_CODE	ACCOUNT_CODE	UNIQUE
BMA_TEMPLATE	TEMPLATE_ACCOUNT	NOT UNIQUE
BMA_TEMPLATE	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_ACTIONS

Description : *This table serves as a changelog for Billing Module.*

Notes : *Module: Billing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated Action ID (PK)
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action type like 'NEW_ACCOUNT', 'UPDATE_ACCOUNT'
ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the change that occurred.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Account name_id.
CONTRACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER (20)	Contract ID.
STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Statement ID.
SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	SEQ column from bm_contract_elements or bm_statement_details tables.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Module name that triggered the change.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine from where the action was performed.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Workstation from where the action was performed.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BM_ACTIONS_NAME_ID	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BM_ACTIONS_NAME_ID	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BM_ACTIONS_NAME_ID	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_ARNO_RULES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing Account Code.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Charge type (Transaction, Maintenance, Setup,...).
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which the rule applies.
CHANNEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Type.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	AR Number.
WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Weight of the rule. The rule with the highest weight will be used to assign the AR Number.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BMAR_ACCOUNT	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
BMAR_ACCOUNT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_CONTRACTS

Description : *Contracts from the billing module.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name_id from name table.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID (internal contract ID).
CONTRACT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contract Number (used for customers).
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of contract.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of contract.
NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BMC_ED	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BMC_ED	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMC_NBD	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
BMC_NBD	BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE
BMC_NBD	END_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_CONTRACT_ELEMENTS

Description : *Contract elements for the billing module. Linked to bm_contracts, contains prices for setup fees, maintenance fees, transaction fees,..*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to bm_contracts.
SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequential number of the line within a contract.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of contract Element: S=Setup Fee, M=Maintenance Fee, T=Transaction Fee, F=Fax Delivery Fee, R-Rebate, N-Minimum Fee, M-Misc.
CHANNEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Channel type code.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Channel code.
RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Number of transaction from (for rebates).
MIN_RANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction range.
MAX_RANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction range.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unit price.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
PRICE_BASED_ON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Price based on: R=Number of Rooms, P=Number of Properties, F=Flat Fee, %-Percentage.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Frequency of the fee: 1 monthly, 3 quarterly, 6 half year, 12 yearly, 0 once time fee.
NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Export transaction code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Table Name : BM_RESERVATIONS

Description : *Billed reservations (transaction based)*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code from resort table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
CHANNEL_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Type: ADS,GDS or WEB.
CHANNEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Information redundant to reservation_general_view - res_insert_source.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NOT NULL	DATE	Booking Date.
YEAR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Year of business_date_created.
RESV_INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert_date from reservation_name table.
ARRIVAL	NOT NULL	DATE	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
DEPARTURE	NOT NULL	DATE	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Information redundant to reservation_general_view.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to bm_contracts,
SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to bm_contract_elements (together with contract_id).
STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to bm_statements.
CHANNEL_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of transactions for the account/channel.
CHANNEL_TYPE_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of transactions for the account/channel type.
UNIT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price per transaction.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Redundant info from name and name_address tables.
MIDDLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Redundant info from name and name_address tables.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Redundant info from name and name_address tables.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Redundant info from reservation_general_view.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to name_view (name).
RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Range of transactions counter applied.
AR_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Routing Account.
NO_OF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number Of Rooms.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BMR_CONT_SEQ	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_CONT_SEQ	SEQ	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NAME_DATE	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NAME_DATE	ARRIVAL	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NAME_YEAR_CHANNEL	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NAME_YEAR_CHANNEL	YEAR	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NAME_YEAR_CHANNEL	CHANNEL	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NS	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NS	CHANNEL_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_NS	CHANNEL	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_STATEMENT	STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_STATEMENT	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_STATEMENT	CHANNEL_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BMR_STATEMENT	CHANNEL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_RESERVATION_DELIVERY

Description : *Contains list of reservations delivered by fax or email.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to reservation_name table. Internal unique reservation ID.
DELIVERY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Delivery date.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel.
DELIVERY_METHOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Delivery method.
OSN	NULL	NUMBER ()	OSN.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BM_RESERVATION_DELIVERY_IND1	DELIVERY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BM_RESERVATION_DELIVERY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BM_RESERVATION_DELIVERY_IND1	DELIVERY_METHOD	NOT UNIQUE
BM_RESERVATION_DELIVERY_IND2	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_RESORTS

Description : *Joins resorts to accounts.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to resort table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to name_view (name table).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MBP_NAME_ID	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_STATEMENTS

Description : *Statement headers for the billing module.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STATEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID (together with contract_id).
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to name table.
STATEMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the statement.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID (together with statement_id).
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start of the statement period.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End of statement period.
NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note.
EXPORTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Exported YN.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BMS_CONTRACT	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMS_DATES	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BMS_DATES	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BMS_NAME_DATE	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMS_NAME_DATE	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BMS_NAME_DATE	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BMS_NAME_PERIOD	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMS_NAME_PERIOD	STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_STATEMENT_DETAILS

Description : *Statement details for the billing module.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STATEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to bm_statements.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to bm_statements.
SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Order of statement lines.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order by this value. Initially equal to SEQ, but can be changed.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property.
CHANNEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Channel Type.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Channel.
QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Units (transactions, rooms or properties).
UNIT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price per Unit.
TIME_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of time units (months).
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for the row, in original currency per contract (CURRENCY).
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code (contract currency)
INVOICE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount per line converted into invoice currency (invoice_currency).
INVOICE_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency of invoice.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of fee (S-Setup, M-Maintenance, T-transaction, F-Fax Delivery, N-Minimum Fee, R-Rebate, M-Misc.).
NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Export Transaction Code.
AR_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	AR Number.
PRICE_BASED_ON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines units prices are based on: number of transactions, number of rooms, number of properties.
RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Range code applied.
MIN_RANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction range applied.
MAX_RANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction range applied.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BMSD_CHANNEL	CHANNEL_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BMSD_CHANNEL	TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BMSD_CONT_SEQ	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BMSD_CONT_SEQ	SEQ	NOT UNIQUE
BMSD_SOURCE	CHANNEL	NOT UNIQUE
BMSD_SOURCE	TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BM_STATEMENT_PERIODS

Description : *Defines statement periods for multiple contracts/accounts.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STATEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
STATEMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of statement.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of statement period.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of statement period.
EXPORTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Has it been exported?
NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note.
FREEZE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the statement_period was "frozen", not open for changes.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BMSP_END_DATE	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOF\$DEF_RECORDS

Description : This table stores definitions records of interface exports for each property.

Notes : Module: Back Office Type: SID Data

Other Table Links:
BOF\$_INTERFACE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOF_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicate if this is a Revenue Record definition(RE) or City Ledger Record Definitions (CL) or Market Statistics Record Definition (MR) or Daily Statistics Record definition (ST).
MAIN_SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
FILE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate if the File Type is Header(HDR),DETAIL (DTL),Footer (TTL).
RECORD_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Record.
EXPORT_FILE_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	No longer used. Export file location is determined through the app-server configuration.
EXPORT_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the Export File.
APPEND_TO_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator to define if to Append to an existing file or to Overwrite.
FROM_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Table Name from where data is retrieved.
GROUP_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Group by if the Property wants to group the data based on any column.
WHERE_CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Limiting Condition to export the Data.
BOF_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	UDF Columns.
BOF_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	UDF Columns.
BOF_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	UDF Columns.
BOF_CODE5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	UDF Columns.
BOF_CODE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	UDF Columns.
PRE_EXP_PROC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Procedure name to be run prior to executing the record.
POST_EXP_PROC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Procedure name to be run after executing the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INTERFACE_ID_RECORDS_FK_IDX	BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INTERFACE_ID_RECORDS_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOF\$DEF_RECORD_COLUMNS

Description : This table stores the column information for the back office interface records.

Notes : Module: Back Office Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOF_REC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
BOF_COL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
MAIN_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The property that the record belongs to.
COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the Column to export the data.
COLUMN_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of the column data to be exported.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Data Type of the column to be extracted.
FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Format Mask.
AMT_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal Value.
ALIGN_LEFT_RIGHT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates to right-align or left-align the data.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BOF_DEF_RECORD_COLUMNS_IDX	BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
BOF_DEF_RECORD_COLUMNS_IDX	BOF_REC_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BOF_DEF_RECORD_COLUMNS_IDX	SEQ_NO	NOT UNIQUE
BOF_DEF_RECORD_COLUMNS_IDX	BOF_COL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BOF_DEF_REC_COL_FK_IDX	BOF_REC_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INTERFACE_ID_REC_COL_FK_IDX	BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INTERFACE_ID_REC_COL_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOF\$INTERFACE

Description : This table stores for each property the information of the back office interface definitions.

Notes : Module: Back Office Type: SID Data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOF_INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOF_INTERFACE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the Interface.
BOF_BATCH_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator to define whether the export can be run in Batch Mode or not.
BOF_ACC_PERIOD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Accounting Period.
BOF_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15, type=character.
BOF_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
LST_REV_TRANS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Revenue Transfer Date the export is performed on.
LST_CITY_TRANS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last City ledger export date performed on.
LST_REV_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last Revenue Sequence Number.
LST_CITY_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last City Ledger sequence Number.
BOF_ACTIVE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Flag to indicate which Interface is Active.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the record be deleted Y/N.
LST_MKT_TRANS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Market Statistics Transfer Date the export is performed on.
LST_STA_TRANS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Daily Statistics Transfer Date, the export is performed on.
LST_MKT_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last Market Statistics sequence Number.
LST_STA_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last Daily Statistics sequence number.
OXI_UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	File creation and upload done by OXI.
OXI_INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	OXI interface used to create and upload the file.

Table Name : BOF\$INTSETUP

Description : This table stores information regarding account codes against transaction codes for each property.

Notes : Module: Back Office Type: SID Data

Other Table Links:

BOF\$_INTERFACE

TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
BOF_INT_SETUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
BOF_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
BOF_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE11	NULL	DATE	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE12	NULL	DATE	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE13	NULL	DATE	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE14	NULL	DATE	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE15	NULL	DATE	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes 1-15.
BOF_CODE16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_CODE25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Back Office Interface User-Defined codes.
BOF_TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if this bof_trx_code is a revenue type, market statistic type or a daily statistic type code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INTERFACE_ID_FK_IDX	BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INTERFACE_ID_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOF\$TRANSLATION

Description : This table stores translation names for the column names for each property.

Notes : Module: Back Office Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
BOF\$_INTERFACE
BOF\$_INT_SETUP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOF_TRANS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
BOF_TRANS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is to map the User Defined columns with a Meaning so that users can input the Data of Transaction Codes in Back office Setup. Usually the Allowable columns will be picked from Bof_intsetup tables.
BOF_TRANS_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text that represents what the User Defined columns denotes.
BOF_DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Data Type of the User Defined Column.
BOF_DATA_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length to Allow for input on the User Defined Columns.
BOF_INCL_DEPT_CODE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Value to indicate whether this Translation Code is part of Transaction Codes setup.
BOF_INCL_SUBGROUP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Value to indicate whether this Translation Code is part of Sub group Codes (We do not have this functionality right now).
BOF_INCL_GROUP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Value to indicate whether this Translation Code is part of Group Codes (We do not have this functionality right now).
BOF_INCL_MARKET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Value to indicate whether this Translation Code is part of Market Codes.
BOF_INCL_COUNTRY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is currently used for Daily Statistics export. Internal Value to indicate whether this Translation Code is part of Daily Statistics Export Codes.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INTERFACE_TRANSLATION_IDX	BOF_INTF_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INTERFACE_TRANSLATION_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOF_POPULATE_DATA

Description : *This table stores the back office interface populate data. This is a Temporary Table.*

Notes : *Module: Back Office Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the Uniqueness of the Records Populated during the Export.
RECORD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number.
OUTPUT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Data exported during the Export.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Transaction Code that got exported.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to order exported data.

Table Name : BONUS_CHECK

Description : *This table stores details about Bonus Checks used as payment methods.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BONUS_CHECK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
BONUS_CHECK_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of bonus check.
BONUS_CHECK_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Bonus Check Number.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : BOOK\$BILLING

Description : Stores Billing Instruction per Business Block, also contains property specific Billing Instruction templates.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Property.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID (-1 for Template).
ORDER_BY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
BILL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Billing Instruction Type.
BILL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing Code.
ROUTING_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Routing Code.
ROUTING_NBR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Rounting Number.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Comments.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Laptop: Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated the record.

Table Name : BOOK\$NOTES

Description : *This table stores multiple notes for the Business Block.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal note ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note code.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Note title.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal note Y/N.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Notes.
EXTERNAL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains the external Note ID from Central.
LEAD_NOTE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies a Lead Note Type.
MASTER_NOTE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Key on book\$notes.note_id.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inactivated.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change ID.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BOOK_ID_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BOOK_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOOK\$OWNER

Description : This table stores the owners of the Business Block.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
USER_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property User belongs to.
USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID.
OWNER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies Owner type: BOOK, ROOM, CATERING.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary Owner of Business Block.
RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relationship to Owner.
TO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relationship Type in reverse direction.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Relationship Description.
PRIMARY_SFA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary SFA owner before the property owner was assigned.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inactivated
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BO_BOOKID_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BO_BOOKID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BO_RES_BOOKID_OTYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BO_RES_BOOKID_OTYPE_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BO_RES_BOOKID_OTYPE_IDX	OWNER_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BO_USERID_IDX	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOOK\$PROFILE_HISTORY

Description : *This table stores history records send together with a lead.*

Notes : *Module: Business Blocks Type: Transaction*

Related tables:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

BUSINESS\$PROFILE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LEAD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Related Lead ID.
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Related Business Profile ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property the related Business Block belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Related Business Block ID.
PROF_REV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Related Business Profile Revenue ID.
SEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the history record will be sent with the lead.

Table Name : BOOK\$PROFILE_LINK

Description : *This table links Business Blocks with Business Profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Business Blocks Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Resort.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Profile ID.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If Y, indicates the Primary Relationship.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BBBPL_AH_FK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BBBPL_AH_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BBBPL_BP_FK_IDX	PROFILE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOOKER_TRAVELER_LINK

Description : *This table links Booker user with Traveler's Profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOKER_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User Id for booker.
TRAVELER_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name Id for traveler.
PERMISSION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Permission booker is allowed for the given traveler. Possible values are (P)rofile, (R)eservation or (A)ll.

Table Name : BOOKING\$LINK

Description : This table stores Business Block relationships to Companies, Travel Agents, Sources, Contacts.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER
NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOKING_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
LINK_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Linked Entity: ACCOUNT, CONTACT.
LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key of linked entity.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is the primary link.
RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relationship Code.
TO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Entity Type this relationship is pointing to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Relationship Description.
DEFAULT_PRINT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if this linked profile is the Default to be used when creating activities and printing BEOs, S&C ProForma and S&C Contracts.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inactivated
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BL_BOOKID_IDX	BOOKING_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BL_BOOKID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BL_INACTIVE_DT_IDX	INACTIVE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BL_INACTIVE_DT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BL_INSERT_DT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BL_INSERT_DT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BL_LINKTYPE_IDX	LINK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BL_LINKTYPE_IDX	LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BL_NAME_FK_IDX	LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BL_UPDATE_DT_IDX	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BL_UPDATE_DT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BOOKING_STATUS_CHANGES

Description : This table stores block booking status changes.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

ALLOTMENT_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that identifies that last transaction that affected this record.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated Unique Id for every Business Block.
PRIOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Old value of the booking status.
CURRENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	New value of booking status.
TOTAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rooms in the business block.
AVG_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate for the business block.
NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net Room Revenue.
NET_FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net Food & Beverage Revenue.
NET_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net Other Revenue.
NET_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net Non Revenue.
TAX_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount for Room Revenue.
TAX_FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount for Food & Beverage Revenue.
TAX_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount for Other Revenue.
TAX_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount for Non-Revenue.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BSC_AH_ID_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_AH_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_AH_ID_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_RESORT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_RESORT_IDX	CURRENT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_RES_STATUS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_RES_STATUS_IDX	CURRENT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_RES_STATUS_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BSC_STATUS_IDX	CURRENT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BROADCAST_RULES

Description : Chain specific broadcast rules for different types of profiles.

Notes : Module: Profile, Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this chain. The primary key for this table.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Type. Individual, Group, Travel Agent, Source, Group etc.
BROADCAST_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The indicator if the broadcast of a specific type should occur.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BRE_NCS_FKI	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BUDGET_FORECAST_CODES

Description : *This Table stores Budget and Forecast Codes Configured by Property.*

Notes : *Module: Budget Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property.
BUDGET_CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Code. Valid values are MARKET, TRXCODE, CUSTOM.
BUDGET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Budget or Forecast Code Value.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Inserted Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Updated Date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BUDGET_FORECAST_CODES_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
BUDGET_FORECAST_CODES_UK	BUDGET_CODE_TYPE	UNIQUE
BUDGET_FORECAST_CODES_UK	BUDGET_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : BUILDADMIN_SID_DETAILS

Description : *This table is used for SID script generation to be able to generate scripts for master/detail relations, needed for ASP (resort specific sid scripts).*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MASTerview	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	
MASTercolumn	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	
MASTerexpression	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
DETAilview	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	
DETAilcolumn	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	
DETAilexpression	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
DETAiltabname	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BASIDDET_UK	MASTerview	UNIQUE
BASIDDET_UK	MASTercolumn	UNIQUE
BASIDDET_UK	DETAilview	UNIQUE

Table Name : BUILDADMIN_SID_LIST

Description : *This table contains list of SID views that needs to be generated in a particular order for the insert_* scripts. INTERNAL Table.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
VIEW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	SID View Name.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Optional processing order.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Additional Comments.

Table Name : BUILDING

Description : *This table stores the descriptions for each building at each property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUILDING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this building. Part of the primary key to this table.(with resort) - Retrofitted.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this building.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE

Description : *This table stores information about Business Potential.*

Notes : *Module: Production/Forecasting Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
PROF_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the profile.
PROF_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the potential profile.
FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Potential used to forecast Costumer production if Y.
DESTINATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	no longer in use.
DESTINATION_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Destination Property.
COMPETITOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Competitor Code.
MARKETING_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Marketing Region.
MARKETING_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Marketing City Codes.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code attached to this business potential.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code for the profile.
START_PERIOD	NOT NULL	DATE	Potential Start period.
END_PERIOD	NOT NULL	DATE	Potential End period.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequency.
LEAD_TIME_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Decision date range.
LEAD_TIME_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Decision date range unit.
DURATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Potential duration range.
DURATION_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Potential duration range units.
HOTEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the hotel.
MEETING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Meeting Type Code.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency.
FEATURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Potential features.
GEO_PREFERENCES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Geographical preference.
MONTHS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Not in use.
FORECAST_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The currency code of the forecasted revenue.
POTENTIAL_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Potential room nights.
POTENTIAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Potential room revenue.
POTENTIAL_ROOM_AVGRATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Average Rate.
POTENTIAL_FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	F&B Revenue.
POTENTIAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other revenues.
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace code.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code in ASP mode.
RESORT_REGISTERED	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in use.
ARRIVAL_DOW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)	Preferred Arrival Pattern for Day of Week in a combination of Y and N.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ARRIVAL_MONTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)	Preferred Arrival Pattern for month of the year in a combination of Y and N.
PEAK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Peak Rooms in this period for this Business Potential.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of expected attendees for this Business Potential.
AVERAGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected average rate for this Business Potential.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
DOWNLOAD_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Downloaded Resort name.
DOWNLOAD_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Downloaded Sales Rep.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Download Date.
UPLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Upload Date.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize changes with laptop.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
-------------	---------------	-------------------

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BP_PROFNAME_IDX		NOT UNIQUE
BP_START_TYPE_NAME_IDX	START_PERIOD	NOT UNIQUE
BP_START_TYPE_NAME_IDX	PROF_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BP_START_TYPE_NAME_IDX	PROF_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
BP_TRC_FK_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
BP_TRC_FK_IDX	TRACECODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE_AGENDA

Description : This table stores Business Potential Agenda Templates.

Notes : Module: Business Block Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AGENDA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Agenda ID (PK).
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
AGENDA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Agenda Name.
EV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
AGENDA_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Agenda Day (based on Business Block Date Range).
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Default Event Start Time.
END_TIME	NULL	DATE	Default Event End Time.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Quantity.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees.
FBA_BUDGET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Budget Amount for this Event.
BUDGET_PER_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Budget price per attendee contracted.
DISCOUNT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount percentage on the budgeted price.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preferred Roomtype.
ROOM_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preferred Room Setup.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that update this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BPA_BP_FKI	PROFILE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE_BLOCK

Description : *This table stores Business Potential Room Block Templates.*

Notes : *Module: Business Block* *Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to BUSINESS\$PROFILE Table.
DAY_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Day Order.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the Room Type booked for this grid template.
FORECASTED_TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted rooms for this room category.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE_FORECAST_DTLS

Description : Potential Forecast Details.

Notes : Module: SFA Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Profile ID.
FORECAST_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Forecast Type.
PERIOD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Period Code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to, if empty then it is applies to all properties.
ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights.
ROOM_AVGRATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Room Rate.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code of the forecasted revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue.
FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	F&B Revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue.
PERIOD_START	NULL	DATE	Period Start Date.
PERIOD_END	NULL	DATE	Period End Date.
PERIOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Forecast Period.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	NOT USED. Laptop Change Indicator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE_LINK

Description : This table stores information the link between Account and Business Profile.

Notes : Module: SFA Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID to refer Business\$profile.
LINK_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the link.
LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link ID.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary link Indicator.
RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relationship between profiles.
TO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relation to type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of link.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize changes with laptop.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BPL_LINKTYPE_IDX	LINK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
BPL_LINKTYPE_IDX	LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
BPL_LINK_ID_IND	LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE_NOTES

Description : *This table stores notes for a Business Potential.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary ID.
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note Code.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Title of the Note.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Represent note code is Internal or not.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Exact Comments or notes.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize changes with Laptop.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE_OWNER

Description : This table stores the owners of the Business Potential.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
USER_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the user resort.
USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Represents Primary owner or not.
RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relationship with other profiles.
TO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the relationship.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the relation.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to Synchronize changes with Laptop.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BPO_NAME_FK_IDX	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BUSINESS\$PROFILE_REVENUE

Description : This table stores revenue for a Business Potential.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_REVENUE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary ID.
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID referring to business\$profile.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Period Start Date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Period End Date.
PERIOD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Period Code from PERIOD_\$SETUP.
MARKETING_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Marketing Region.
MARKETING_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Marketing City Codes.
COMPETITOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates is this record stores competition information.
EVENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the booking has events.
LOST_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason why business was lost to the competition.
ORIGINAL_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Room Nights.
CONTRACT_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contracted Room Nights.
ACTUAL_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual room nights.
ACTUAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual revenue of the room.
ACTUAL_AVGRATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate.
ACTUAL_FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual F&B Revenue.
ACTUAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other revenue.
ROOM_NIGHTS_SUN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Sunday Nights.
ROOM_NIGHTS_MON	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Monday nights.
ROOM_NIGHTS_TUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Tuesday Nights.
ROOM_NIGHTS_WED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Wednesday nights.
ROOM_NIGHTS_THU	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Thursday nights.
ROOM_NIGHTS_FRI	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Friday nights.
ROOM_NIGHTS_SAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Saturday nights.
NO_OF_BOOKINGS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Number of bookings.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	No longer used.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : BUSINESSDATE

Description : This table lists all business dates and their status.

Notes : Module: General Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WEATHER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used to enter the local weather conditions.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The business date at a given property.
STATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	A status of the business date (OPEN, CLOSED etc.).
MANDATORY_PROCS_PROGRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Progress status or Night Audit.
NA_TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER (37)	Action ID of Night Audit.
LEDGERS_BALANCED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Populated during the night audit; set to Y if all ledgers are balanced.
LEDGERS_FIXED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Initially populated during the night audit; Y if all ledgers are in balance. The Imbalance Analysis form may also update this column after an attempt to fix an imbalance has been made.
LEDGERS_FIXED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date an attempt to fix an imbalance for this business date has been made.
QRUSH_SMS_SENT_ON	NULL	DATE	Last Date when QRUSH SMS Text message was sent.
QRUSH_SMS_SENT_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last user that sent a QRUSH SMS Text message.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BD_INSERT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BD_INSERT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
BD_STATUS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
BD_STATUS_IDX	STATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : BUSINESS_EVENTS

Description : *This table stores the Business events information.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Module name to which the data elements belong.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the changed record Action_ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code for resort specific info in non-resort specific business events like Profiles.
EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the external system code.
DATA_ELEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	This is the Name of the Data element.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	This is old value of the data element.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	This is the new value of the data element.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	This is Scope from date.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	This is Scope to date.
ELEMENT_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence, if multiple group exists, for a element role (1 indicates it is primary).
ELEMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Grouping of data element by a type eg. WORK ADDRESS.
ELEMENT_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Grouping of data elements by role eg. HOME.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BUSINESS_EVENTS_IDX1	EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
BUSINESS_EVENTS_IDX1	MODULE	NOT UNIQUE
BUSINESS_EVENTS_IDX1	ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CALL_HEADER

Description : This table stores the Caller information.

Notes : Module: Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CALL_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to the reservation.
CALL_BEGIN	NULL	DATE	Begin time of Call.
CALL_END	NULL	DATE	End time of Call.
CALLER_FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (280)	First Name of Caller.
CALLER_LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name of Caller.
CALLER_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Caller Phone Number.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Comment about call.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation number of the reservation.
CALLER_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Caller Fax number.
CALLER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Caller Email ID.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Callers Name ID in Name table. Populated only in case a confirmation letter was send to caller.
TURNAWAY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turnaway Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CALL_HEADER_CONF_NO	CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE
CALL_HEADER_NAME_ID	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CALL_HEADER_RESV_NAME	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CANCELLATION_CODES

Description : *This table stores a list of cancellation codes for the system.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCELLATION_REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason code for cancellation.
CANCELLATION_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Description of the reason code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : CASHIER\$_CLOSURES

Description : This table contains one record for each cashier closure by resort, cashier_id and closure number.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CASHIER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID from cashiers\$ table.
CLOSURE_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier closure number for this cashier_id.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date of cashier closure.
OPEN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time cashier was opened.
CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time cashier was closed.
FROM_TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID from financial_transactions for the first transaction posted by this cashier for this closure.
TO_TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID from financial_transactions for the last transaction posted by this cashier for this closure.
CLOSED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who closed the cashier.
REPRINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of times this cashier closure has been reprinted.
TOTAL_CASH_RECEIVED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total cash amount received during the shift.
TOTAL_CHECK_RECEIVED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total check amount received during the shift.
TOTAL_PAIDOUTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount which was given out as paidouts during the shift.
ACTUAL_CASH_DROP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Cash amount which was dropped during the shift closure.
ACTUAL_CHECK_DROP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Check amount which was dropped during the shift closure.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CASHIER_CLOSE_BUSDATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CASHIER_CLOSE_BUSDATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CASHIER_CLOSE_BUSDATE_IDX	CLOSURE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
CASHIER_CLOSE_ID_BUSDATE_IDX	CASHIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CASHIER_CLOSE_ID_BUSDATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CASHIERS\$

Description : This table stores the information related to Cashier in daily basis.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
CASHIER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Uniquely identifies each cashier.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the cashier.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies the current status of the cashier opened or closed.
AMT_FLOAT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The initial amount the cashier should have every day.
INCLUDE_FLOAT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Parameter to set up whether the cashier has to drop the whole cash including the float or just the amt excess of float.
GEN_CASHIER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines whether the cashier is a General cashier.
CASHIER_BAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	At the time he closes his account on that day after drop off the difference in cash he has to pay or has to be paid.
DATEOFLASTUSE	NULL	DATE	Date of last use.
LAST_OPENED	NULL	DATE	Date Last Opened.
MAX_NO_OPEN	NULL	NUMBER ()	The no. of times cashier is allowed to open per day.
TIMEOFFIRSTOPEN	NULL	DATE	Time first time he opened on that day.
TIMEOFLASTCLOSE	NULL	DATE	Time cashier last closed on that day.
TIMES_OPENED	NULL	NUMBER ()	The no. of times the cashier opened his account today.
CLOSURE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number that uniquely identifies closure for a particular cashier.
AMT_DIFF_INITIAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	The difference in cash the cashier must pay or receive when the cashier is set up.
TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID to identify the corresponding action performed by the cashier.
CSR_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	CSR Trx No.
CLOSURE_IN_PROGRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the cashier is in progress to be closed.
INTERFACE_CASHIER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Decides whether the cashier number is used in interfaces or not. The interface cashiers cannot have numbers more than 999.
KIOSK_CASHIER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if the cashier is used by KIOSK interfaces. Only one KIOSK cashier is allowed.
RESERVED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this cashier is currently being used as a floating cashier.
RESERVED_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that this cashier is reserved for. Used for floating cashier functionality.
INTERNAL_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internally used.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Active or Inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CASHIERID_INDX	CASHIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CSS_CHAIN_IND	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CASHIER_START_AMOUNTS

Description : *This table stores all the starting amounts for a cashier in different currencies. The option to populate this table would be enabled only if the MULTICASH application parameter is turned ON.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CASHIER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
STARTING_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Start amount for a particular cashier.

Table Name : CATERING_ACTION

Description : *This table records the changes of events for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Events Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated Action ID.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of action that this record corresponds to.
ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Action Description.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Event ID that logs the changes.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Module name that triggered the change.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine from where the action was performed.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Workstation from where the action was performed.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Table Name : CATERING_EXTERNAL_REFERENCES

Description : This table stores external reference numbers from external systems like SFA.

Notes : Module: Catering Events Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The OPERA property this Event belongs to.
CATERING_EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	OPERA Event ID.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The Interface ID of the system which sent/received the Catering Event.
EXT_CATERING_EVENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	External system catering event ID.
EXCHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow exchange of the Catering Event.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CATEXTREF_RES_INT_EV_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
CATEXTREF_RES_INT_EV_UK	INTERFACE_ID	UNIQUE
CATEXTREF_RES_INT_EV_UK	EXT_CATERING_EVENT_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : CATERING_STATUS_CHANGES

Description : This table stores the dates when the catering status on a business block is changed.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that identifies that last transaction that affected this record.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated Unique ID for every Business Block.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
PRIOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Previous Catering Status.
CURRENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Current Catering Status.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CATSTATCHG_BOOKID_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CATSTATCHG_BOOKID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CATSTATCHG_INSERTDATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CATSTATCHG_RES_DATE_STAT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CATSTATCHG_RES_DATE_STAT	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CATSTATCHG_RES_DATE_STAT	CURRENT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
CATSTATCHG_STATUS_IDX	CURRENT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CA_RATE_CODE

Description : *This table stores the rate information for the Corporate Agreements.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Corporate Agreement*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Corporate Agreement ID.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Rate Code Description.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort Name associated with Rate Code.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region Name associated with Rate Code.
DISTRIBUTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Distributed to Properties Y/N.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CA_RATE_IDX1	CA_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CC\$_AUTH_LOG

Description : This table stores the information about the credit card authorization attempts that are made to in-house guests during night audit.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date that this record corresponds to.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number that this record corresponds to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID that this record corresponds to.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to Profile ID.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to AR Account ID.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the credit card. Links to NAMES\$_CREDIT_CARD table.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Credit Card Number.
CREDIT_CARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit Card Type (VA / MC / AX / DI etc).
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiry Date of the credit card.
AUTHORIZATION_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The authorization attempt count.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for which the authorization is sought.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_FC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approval amount in foreign currency.
TOTAL_APPROVAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount approved on the credit card before this authorization attempt.
AUTH_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Status of authorization. ([S]uccess & [F]ailure).
APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval Code sent by the credit card company (Applicable only for Successful Attempts).
REASON_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for Failure (Applicable only for failed attempts)
EXPIRY_DATE_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Encrypted credit card expiration date.
BATCH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit Card Batch Authorization Identifier.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Window that this record corresponds to.
TMP_CCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Credit Card number.
TMP_EDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Expiry Date.
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Process that went out for authorization/Settlement.
AUTH_SETTLE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	[A]uthorization / [S]ettlement Flag.
AUTH_SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Authorizationâ€™s Sequence Number.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency in which approval / settlement amount is obtained. Applicable only when ADVANCED_CREDIT_CARD_HANDLING is active.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CC_AUTH_LOG_BUS_DT	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_LOG_BUS_DT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_LOG_RESV_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_LOG_RESV_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_LOG_RESV_IND	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CC\$_TRANSACTION_LOG

Description : *This tables stores all credit card payment transactions that were processed successfully by the credit card interface but not recorded in Opera tables.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID. PK.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Name ID.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of the AR account, applicable for payments made inside AR module.
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the transaction.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID generated by Opera for each Credit Card.
AUTH_SETTLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contains AUTH for Authorizations or SETTLE for Settlements.
CC_AUTH_INFO	NULL	()	Complete list of parameters sent by front end screen to IFC7.ON_LINE_AUTHORIZATION.
CC_SETTLE_INFO	NULL	()	Complete list of parameters sent by front end screen to IFC7.ON_LINE_SETTLEMENT.
CC_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Origin of authorization action. BATCH / END_OF_DAY / SCHEDULED / NULL.
CALLED_FROM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the front end screen that logs this record.
IFC_RETURN_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	NULL initially. Updated later to SUCCESS or FAILURE.
OPERA_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N initially. Updated to Y after the record is successfully processed by Opera.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment method for this Settlement.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_TS	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CTALOG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CTALOG_IDX	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CTALOG_IDX	OPERA_PROCESSED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
CTALOG_RESV_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CTALOG_RESV_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CC_AUTH_RULES

Description : This table stores credit card authorization rules at source code and guarantee code level.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee code for the authorization rule.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code for the authorization rule.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_CALC_METHOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule Number.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule percentage.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule Amount.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CC_AUTH_RATECAT_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_RATECAT_FKI	RATE_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_RATECODE_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_RATECODE_FKI	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_ROOMCAT_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_ROOMCAT_FKI	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_ROOMCLASS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CC_AUTH_ROOMCLASS_FKI	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CC_PAYMENT_TRANSACTIONS

Description : This table stores payment transaction details as part of a Credit card settlement, to be used later if the settlement was not posted in OPERA.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to CC\$_TRANSACTION_LOG table.
PARAMETER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parameter Name for which the value is stored.
PARAMETER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Data Type of value: NUMBER, CHAR or DATE.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Actual parameter value.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business date of the transaction.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CC_PAYMENT_TRX_SEQNO_IDX	SEQ_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CC_REENCRYPT_STATUS

Description : *This table stores the status of credit card re-encryption processing.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_HANDLE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Handle of a session started by the batch_proc_ctrl.
RE_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Encryption Progress Status.
NEW_PROC_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the new encryption procedure, not yet registered in the parameter.

Table Name : CENTRAL_LOOKUP_STATS

Description : *This table stores the Central Lookup statistics.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Property this record belongs to.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Profile.
LOOKUP_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when a Central Lookup was performed.
PROFILE_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Counter for the Number of times a Lookup was performed.
LOOKUP_FAILED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Counter for the Number of times the Lookup failed.
LOOKUP_SUCCESS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Counter for the Number of times the Lookup was successful.
LOOKUP_ERROR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times an error occurred.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_STATS_IND	LOOKUP_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CENTRAL_LOOKUP_STAT_DETAILS

Description : This table stores details of Central Lookup.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Profile.
LOOKUP_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of Central Lookup.
LOOKUP_CRITERIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Criteria used in the Lookup.
LOOKUP_REQUESTED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Indicates who requested the lookup.
PROFILE_FETCHED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of profiles fetched.
PROCESS_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Process time in seconds.
ERROR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Error flag.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert date of the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_DETAILS_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_DETAILS_IND	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_DETAILS_IND	LOOKUP_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_DETAILS_IND2	LOOKUP_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_DETAILS_IND3	LOOKUP_REQUESTED_BY	NOT UNIQUE
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_DETAILS_IND3	LOOKUP_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CENTRAL_LOOKUP_DETAILS_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CHAIN_CODE

Description : *This table stores a list of valid chains for the system.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this chain. The primary key for this table.
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The name of this chain.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this chain.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes active for use in the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record is no longer active for use in the system.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name record that is the primary contact for this chain.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
SCRIPT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id for the closing script.
LOGO_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	File name of the chains logo.
IMG_CHAIN_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
SHARE_PROFILES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sharing Profiles across the Chain.
ASP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Chain used for ASP Y/N.
HO_STREET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The street of the Head Office of the chain.
HO_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The city of the Head Office of the chain.
HO_POST_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The postal code of the Head Office of the chain.
HO_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The country of the Head Office of the chain.
HO_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The state of the Head Office of the chain.
HO_TELEPHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The phone number of the Head Office of the chain.
HO_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The fax number of the Head Office of the chain.
HO_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The email ID of the Head Office of the chain.
FREQUENT_FLIER_CARDS_ACCEPT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if frequent flier cards are accepted by the chain (Y/N).
BOOKING_CONDITIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Booking conditions chainwide such as commission policies for TA, Group policies, Cancellation/Deposit/Guarantee and family and child rules.
LOYALTY_PROGRAM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Loyalty program data.
MARKETING_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Marketing text for chain level messages.

Table Name : CHANGE_RESORT_LOG

Description : *This table stores any errors within the change resort ID utility.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Table failed name.
CONSTRAINT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the constraint error.
TRIGGER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the trigger error.
COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the column error.
INTENDED_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Intended action Y/N.
ACTION_RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Result of the action.
ERROR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Error code.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Error message.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
SEQUENCE_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of Events.
FROM_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old Property Code.
TO_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New Property Code.
SUCCESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Success Indicator.

Table Name : CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOGGING_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
MESSAGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
ACTION_TIME	NULL	DATE	
LOGGING_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
ORS_IDENTIFIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
PMS_IDENTIFIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND1	ORS_IDENTIFIER	NOT UNIQUE
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND2	GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NOT UNIQUE
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND3	PMS_IDENTIFIER	NOT UNIQUE
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND4	LOGGING_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND5	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND5	MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
CHANNEL_LOGGING_HEADER_IND5	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CHECK_LEDGERS_LOG

Description : *This table stores the changes done during the imbalance analysis fix on financial_transactions, reservation_balances and ar_invoice_header tables.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
TABLE_UPDATED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The table which is updated/inserted/deleted.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date on which the transaction gets posted .
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key of the financial_transactions table.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal representation of Folio Number.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Number.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to identify the Invoice Number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number which indicates which guest this posting belongs to. This is an internal representation of a guest.
ORIGINAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID where the transaction was originated.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR Account Number.
ORIGINAL_ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR Account Number where the transaction was originated.
CHANGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Type of change based on the selection on the balance form.
CHANGE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Detailed change description for balance fix.
PROCEDURE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Proceduce which updated the data.
CHANGE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that changed the record.
CHANGE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CHECK_LEDGERS_LOG_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_LEDGERS_LOG_IDX1	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_LEDGERS_LOG_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_LEDGERS_LOG_IDX2	CHANGE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CHECK_REGISTER

Description : This table stores all details for each check in each account.

Notes : Module: Commission Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

COMMISSION_PAYMENTS
NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Bank Account ID.
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates for which Batch Commission is processed.
CHECK_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates Check Amount as Commission.
CHECK_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates Check issue Date.
CHECK_NO	NULL	NUMBER (20)	Indicates Check No.
CHK_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Check issued in which Currency.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Check issued Currency Exchange Rate.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Check Staus to show V-Void, P-pending ... etc.
TA_PAYMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Payment ID.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Travel Agent/Source ID.
VAT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount on Commission.
MICR_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Check number.
VAT_PERCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage of Tax on Commission.
TOTAL_CHECK_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Check Amount is commission + Tax amounts.
FC_TOTAL_CHECK_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates commission + Tax amounts in Foreign Currency.
EFT_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Name of the EFT file path.
ACTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when check became reconciled or unrepresented.
POSITIVE_PAY_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate status of record for Positive Pay Export.
POSITIVE_PAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when current record has been exported for Positive Pay Check.
CLEARED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Check Cleared Y/N.
FAILED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if this check has been voided/discarded.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CHECK_REGISTER_BATCHID_IDX	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_REGISTER_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_REGISTER_IDX	ACCOUNT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_REGISTER_IDX	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_REGISTER_IDX	CLEARED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
CHECK_REGISTER_IDX2	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TA_PAYMENT_IDX	TA_PAYMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TA_PAYMENT_IDX	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TA_PAYMENT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CHNL_CNV_PARAM_NAMES

Description : This table stores channel and channel-property level parameter names.

Notes : Module : OWSUI Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal parameter Name.
PARAMETER_DISPLAY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parameter Display name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the parameter.
PARAMETER_SCOPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Scope of the parameter. Can be (H) for host global or (P) for property specific.
PARAMETER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This signifies which type of Parameter P-Parameters S-Setting.
PARAMETER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group to which the parameter belongs.
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Parameter default value for new properties.
PARAM_PROPERTIES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Additional properties for the parameter encoded in a sequence of PROPERTY="VALUE" pairs.
LOV_VALUES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores SQL statement which is used for List of Values during run time.
HIDDEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This column used to determine if the parameter will display in Application Parameter form.
FORBID_COPY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can copy parameter value to other properties
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this data required for the application? Can it be deleted?
NULL_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the value can be null or not
FREE_TEXT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the value will be validated against the LOV or not
MIXED_CASE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Case restriction to apply to parameter value
EXTENDED_LOV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a three columns lov is required
MULTISELECT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the lov will accept multiple values
LOV_WINDOW_TTL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Title of the LOV window
LOV_DESC_LBL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description label in the LOV window
LOV_VALIDATE_FUNC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Validation function for the parameter value
USED_IN_APP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores Application code for which this parameter is used.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : CHNL_CNV_PARAM_VALUES

Description : *This table stores channel and channel-property level parameter values.*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The channel that the record belongs to.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal parameter Name.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value for the parameter.

Table Name : CLAIM_ADJ_LIMITS

Description : *This table stores information for membership claim adjustment limits.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CLAIM_ADJ_LIMIT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Claim adjustment limit code.
AW_PTS_LOWER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lower limit for award.
AW_PTS_UPPER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Higher limit for award.
TIER_PTS_STAY_LOWER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lower limit for tier points for stay.
TIER_PTS_STAY_UPPER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Higher limit for tier points for stay.
TIER_PTS_NIGHTS_LOWER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lower limit for tier points for nights.
TIER_PTS_NIGHTS_UPPER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Higher limit for tier points for nights.
TIER_PTS_REV_LOWER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lower limit for tier points for revenue.
TIER_PTS_REV_UPPER_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Higher limit for tier points for revenue.
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing Group for the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : CLAIM_ADJ_LIMITS_RESORTS

Description : This table stores the properties for which the membership claim adjustment limits are configured.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CLAIM_ADJ_LIMIT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Claim adjustment limit code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : CLOCK_IN_CLOCK_OUT

Description : *This table stores login and logout time of each employee into application every day.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

EMP_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal No.
CLOCKED_IN	NOT NULL	DATE	Logged into application time.
CLOCKED_OUT	NULL	DATE	Logged out time from application.

Table Name : COLLECTING\$_AGENT_TAXES

Description : This table stores the setup information pertaining to collecting agent taxes.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TAX_CODE_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key Sequence.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Calculation Percentage.
TRIGGER_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net amount (gross minus taxes) that the folio has to reach to apply the tax.
TAX_VOID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates what other tax cannot be combined with this tax.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Type for which this tax is applicable.
COLLECTION_BILLING_INSTRN_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billing instruction code (Routing Code) to apply Collecting agent taxes on.
COLLECTION_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code to apply Collecting agent taxes on.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COLL_AGENT_TAXES_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
COLL_AGENT_TAXES_IDX1	TAX_CODE_SEQ	NOT UNIQUE
COLL_AGENT_TAXES_IDX1	TAX_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : COLOR_DEFINITIONS

Description : *This table stores color definition per property.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
COLOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description for this color code.
DISPLAY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Inactive flag.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : COLOUR\$DETAILS

Description : This table holds the field conditions which trigger the colouring.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table links :

COLOUR\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COLOUR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linking ID from COLOUR\$HEADER.
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table Name.
FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field Name.
FIELD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Field Type indicated Character, Numeric, Date, etc.
OPEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Open Bracket.
OPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comparison Operator.
VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Comparison Value.
CLOSE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Close Bracket.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
CONNECTOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Connects the comparison conditions (AND OR).
COLOUR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Colour Code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CD_CH_IDX	COLOUR_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : COLOUR\$HEADER

Description : *This table holds the colour details for field conditions which trigger the colouring.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COLOUR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key - Unique Identifier.
COLOURNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Colour Name.
DESCR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description for this colouring scheme.
OWNER_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who owns this color scheme.
FORM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color scheme applies to this form.
COLOUR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Colour Code.
WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Generated Where-Clause from the Colour\$Details.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : COMMISSION_PAYMENTS

Description : This table stores payment information of commission payments paid to travel agents and sources.

Notes : Module: Commission Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
COMPUTED_COMMISSIONS
NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PAYMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID used for individual TAs when they paid.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	TA/Source ID.
PAYMENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the payment.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Whether CHK or EFT.
APPROVED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
COMMISSION_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates Net Commission Amount payable to TA/Source.
VAT_PERCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percent to TA/Source on Commission.
TOTAL_CHECK_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	TA/Sources Commission + Tax.
BATCH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COMMISSION_BATCH_IDX	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_BATCH_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_PAYMENTS_FK1_IDX	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TA_COMMISSION_PAYMENT_DATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TA_COMMISSION_PAYMENT_DATE	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TA_COMMISSION_PAYMENT_DATE	PAYMENT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : COMMISSION_PROCESS_ACTION

Description : This table records changes made within the commission handling module.

Notes : Module: Commission Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence ID.
ACTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the action.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Type of action.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the action.
PREV_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Old value before the action.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	New value after the action was performed.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine the action originated from.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID the action was taken.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal ID the action was performed.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Internal.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID which current action belongs to.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COMMISSION_PROCESS_ACTION_IDX1	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_PROCESS_ACTION_IDX1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_PROCESS_ACTION_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_PROCESS_ACTION_IDX2	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : COMMISSION_RESV_DATA

Description : This table records changes made within the commission handling module.

Notes : Module: Commission Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates Reservation Unique ID.
RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Reservation Status.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	TA ID if TA is attached to reservation.
ACTUAL_CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the guests checkout.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Source ID if Source is attached to Reservation.
COMMISSION_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Travel Agent/Source Commission Paid Y/N.
PAID_TA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Travel Agent Paid Y/N.
PAID_SOURCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Source Paid Y/N.
PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether Reservation Processed to Pay ? Y/N.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COMMISSION_RESV_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_RESV_IDX1	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_RESV_IDX2	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COMMISSION_RESV_IDX3	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : COMP\$_TYPES

Description :

This table contains different casino comp types and rankings. e.g.: High Roller, Whale etc. These codes can be attached to a reservation to help differentiate the types of players staying in the hotel.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
COMP_TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique comp type code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description for the comp type code.
RANKING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ranking order in the comp list.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : COMPANY_STAT_DAILY

Description : This table stores for each property statistical information about companies on a daily basis. (The Column Descriptions for this table are the same as for the table AGENT_STAT_DAILY)

Notes : Module: Statistics Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The system generated Internal numeric Id. that corresponds to the Travel Agent for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _MTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current record's key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum value of the Block ID of all the reservations with the current records key value.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Arrivals (Check-In of the day) considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COMPANY_STAT_DAILY_IND1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
COMPANY_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	UNIQUE
COMPANY_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	UNIQUE
COMPANY_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : COMPUTED_COMMISSIONS

Description : This table stores computed values for commissions for all travel agents and sources.

Notes : Module: Commission Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

COMMISSION_PAYMENTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PAYMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID used for individual TAs when they paid.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	TA/Source ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID to which TA/Source is attached.
COMMISSIONABLE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for which TA/Source receives commission.
GROSS_COMM_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Commission for TA.
PREPAID_COMM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount paid to TA/Source.
AR_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Receivables Amount.
VAT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount for Commission.
COMM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission status.
COMMISSION_HOLD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission Hold Code.
COMMISSION_HOLD_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Hold Code Description.
COMM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of commission.
TA_COMM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission Code for TA/Source.
MANUAL_EDIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores the manually entered amount.
PAYEE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Payee Type Code.
MANUAL_RESV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation was added from the Commissions menu and attached to the travel agent or source.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remarks for the commission.
PPD_REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remarks for the prepaid commission.
PPD_EDIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Prepaid commission was edited Y/N.
DECIMAL_POSITIONS	NULL	NUMBER (30)	Decimal Positions for TA/Source Currency Format.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate for the TA/Source Currency.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	The Business Date on which the reservation was created.
COMM_CODE_DIFF_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether reservation has different rates codes of different commission codes.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Departure date of the reservation.
ADJUSTMENT_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Contains notes about user actions when user manually adjusts commission.
AR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate that this commission should be treated as a direct bill settlement.
TAX_FILE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record status for 1099 report ([N]-not sent, [Y]-sent, [M]-modified)
TAX_FILE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record has been extracted for 1099 report.
OWNER_COMM_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if commission for an owner has been processed.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CC_COMM_STATUS	COMM_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
CC_COMM_STATUS	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CC_COMM_STATUS	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CC_DEPARTURE	DEPARTURE	NOT UNIQUE
CC_DEPARTURE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_ID_FK_I	PAYMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_TA_COMMISSIONS_	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_TA_COMMISSIONS_	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CONFIGURATION_ACTION

Description : This table stores the journaling information for Opera's system configuration.

Notes : Module: General Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Action ID number.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Type.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action initiated Terminal Name.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Action initiated Machine Name.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Action Description.
MODULE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal module type for user log.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code for which user log created
PERMISSION_APP_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user ID to/from whom a permission was granted/revoked.
PARENT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the action_instance_id of the record that triggered the current record to be inserted.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONFIGURATION_ACTION_IND1	MODULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
CONFIGURATION_ACTION_IND1	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CONFIGURATION_ACTION_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CONFIGURATION_ACTION_IND1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CONFIGURATION_ACTION_IND2	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CONFIGURATION_ACTION_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CONF_ACTION_PARENT_IDX	PARENT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONF_ACTION_PARENT_IDX	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONF_ACTION_TYPE_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
CONF_ACTION_TYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CONF_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CONF_INSERT_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CONFIG_MODES

Description : *This table stores special configuration modes (if any).*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONFIG_MODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Modes. Ex. STAR (Starwood).
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.

Table Name : CONFIG_MODULES

Description :

This table stores the indicator which indicates the module that should be invoked depending upon the configuration mode.

Notes :

Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEFAULT_MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Indicates the default Module for the application.
CONFIG_MODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	The new mode in which application will run.
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The module type such as Form, Report, Function etc.
NEW_MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The New module which should be used instead of Default Module.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remark.

Table Name : CONFIRMATION_FORMATS

Description : This table stores the full address element used in confirmation letters.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: SID Data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
FORMAT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary key column for the table.
FORMAT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Format type.
FORMAT_DEFINITION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The format definition which includes the elements of address.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this Format be deleted.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the Confirmation Format.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONFIRMATION_FORMATS_FK1_I	FORMAT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CONFIRMATION_FORMAT_TYPES

Description : This table stores the type of address to be used for confirmation letters.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: SID Data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORMAT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Primary key for the table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the format type.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this Format be deleted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : CONFIRM_FORMAT_ELEMENTS

Description : *This table stores the address elements to be used for the address setup of confirmation letters.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORMAT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Stores the confirmation format type.
FORMAT_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Stores the format element.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Element description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER (3)	The order of format elements.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this Format be deleted.
EXTENDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y=Element contains extended characters.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : CONNECTING_SUITES

Description : *This table stores the room numbers that are connected and can be sold as suites in the property.*

Notes : *Module: Rooms Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Suite room number.
CONNECTING_SUITE_ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number of the connection rooms.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : CONTACT_STAT_DAILY

Description : This table stores for each property statistical information about reservation contacts on a daily basis.

Notes : Module: Statistics

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The system-generated Internal numeric ID that corresponds to theContact for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			guest for the current records key value.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum value of the Block ID of all the reservations with the current records key value.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Arrivals (Check-In of the day) considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key vTotal Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.alue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	UNIQUE
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	UNIQUE
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_PK	RESORT	UNIQUE
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_PK	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_PK	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
CONTACT_STAT_DAILY_PK	ROOM_TYPE	UNIQUE

Table Name : CONTRACT_SEND

Description : This table stores information about which contracts have been sent to which profile and address/communication methods.

Notes : Module: Reports Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
CONTRACT_SEND_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract Send ID, internal sequence.
TO_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID to whom the contract is sent.
SEND_TO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Type.
FROM_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	From E-Mail Address.
MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Report ID.
DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Destination: PRINTER, EMAIL, FAX
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Address ID.
ADDRESS_LAST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Address - Last Status: PENDING or SUCCEEDED
ADDRESS_LAST_ATTEMPTED	NULL	DATE	Address: Last Date/Time Attempted.
ADDRESS_SUCCESSFUL_TRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Address: Successful Tries.
FAX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Fax Number ID.
FAX_LAST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Fax - Last Status: PENDING or SUCCEEDED
FAX_LAST_ATTEMPTED	NULL	DATE	Fax: Last Date/Time Attempted.
FAX_SUCCESSFUL_TRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fax: Successful Tries.
EMAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Email ID.
EMAIL_LAST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Email - Last Status: PENDING or SUCCEEDED
EMAIL_LAST_ATTEMPTED	NULL	DATE	Email: Last Date Attempted.
EMAIL_SUCCESSFUL_TRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Email: Successful Tries.
FAILURE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Failure Reason
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONTRACT_SEND_MODULEID_IDX	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTRACT_SEND_NAMEID_IDX	TO_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CONTRACT_SEND_SENDID_IDX	CONTRACT_SEND_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CONTROL_SEQ_INFO

Description : *This table maintains system-generated numbers for each receipt type.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INCREMENT_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value to be incremented by.
SEQ_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current sequence value.
KEY_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Key Value of the receipt type.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Payment tax type. DP=Deposit Payment,FP=Front Office Payment,CN=Credit Note,CL=City Ledger,AR=AR Payment,NV=NonVAT
PREFIX_SEQ_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Starting characters in the Starting Bill No for Turkey Requirements.
MIN_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum value for the sequence.
MAX_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum value for the sequence, next value will be min_value.
SEQ_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date associated with this sequence.
RESET_AT_NEW_DATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set sequence to min_value when new date is different than seq_date.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this record is inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CONTROL_SEQ_INFO_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CONTROL_SEQ_INFO_IND	KEY_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
CONTROL_SEQ_INFO_IND	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CONV_CHARLIST

Description : *This table stores Character Conversions.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTUAL_CHAR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Character to convert from.
CONVERT_CHAR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Target Character to convert to.
CHAR_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Length in characters.
BYTE_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Length in Bytes.

Table Name : CORPORATE_AGREEMENTS

Description : This table stores the information of Corporate Agreements.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Corporate Agreement

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Corporate Agreement ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID associated with Corporate Agreement.
MASTER_ACCOUNT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Corporate Agreement Master Account Name.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Agreement begin date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Agreement end date.
PROJECTED_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of room nights.
COMMITTED_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Committed number of room nights.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment Type.
TA_COMMISSION_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Travel Agents Commission percentage.
TA_COMMISSION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Travel Agents Commission percentage description.
CHANNEL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Contact details.
SALES_PERSON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Sales Person details.
BONUS_CHECK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Bonus check Y/N.
BONUS_CHECK_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Bonus check description.
ACCOMMODATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Accommodation Y/N.
ACCOMMODATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Accommodation Y/N description.
CONFERENCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Conference Y/N.
CONFERENCE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Conference Y/N description.
CA_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Corporate Agreement description.
PROJECTED_REVENUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Projected Revenue.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date is to mark the record as if it is deleted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CORP_AGREEMENT_MASTER_ACC	MASTER_ACCOUNT	NOT UNIQUE
CORP_AGREEMENT_NAMEID_DATE	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CORP_AGREEMENT_NAMEID_DATE	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CORP_AGREEMENT_NAMEID_DATE	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : COUNTRY\$

Description : This table stores the country codes and descriptions of countries.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
CONFIRMATION_FORMATS
REGION

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The unique identifier for this country. The primary key for this table.
GUEST_ADDRESS_FORMAT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest Address Format Codes. For Confirmation Letters.
PROPERTY_ADDRESS_FORMAT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Address Format Codes. For Confirmation Letters.
COUNTRY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Country name.
STATISTIC_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Internal.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Region to which the Country belongs.
ISO_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ISO standard code for the country.
ISO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	ISO standard name for the country.
SHOW_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence for LOVs.
PRINT_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Print sequence for reports.
COUNTRY_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Main group of country. Used in statistic reports (e.g. ISTAT).
ADDRESSDOCTOR_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines the mode used to invoke Addressdoctor service [INTERACTIVE or FASTCOMPLETION]
DISPLAY_COUNTRY_FLAG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Country Flag should be displayed on the front end.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if record can be deleted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : COUNTRY_LANGUAGES

Description : *This table stores the languages for each country. For Starwood properties.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code Representing Country.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code of mail language option for guests country.

Table Name : COUNTRY_STATES

Description : This tables stores the country state definitions.

Notes : Type: Configuration - SID Data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
STATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Country this state belongs to.
STATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique state code within the country.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the state.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CST_COUNTRY_UK	COUNTRY_CODE	UNIQUE
CST_COUNTRY_UK	STATE_CODE	UNIQUE
CST_COUNTRY_UK	CHAIN_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : CREDIT\$_CARD

Description : This table stores a list of valid credit card codes and descriptions for the system, such as VISA, MC = Mastercard, D = Discover, etc.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this credit card type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	A description of this credit card type.
CC_TYPE_IFC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Abbreviates the card_type and is used exclusively for the interface.
MERCHANT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The merchant # to use when settling / transmitting credit card information.
EXPIRATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Expiration Rule.
FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The format mask for use by the system when entering a credit card #.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
EXTRA_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Extra Percentage.
ISSUE_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER (1)	Issue number for switch cards.
START_DATE	NULL	NUMBER (1)	Start date for switch cards.
POST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Triggers the reservation NO POST flag when posting manually.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit Limit.
NUMBER_DIGITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of digits to allow for this type of credit card.
CARD_NUMBER_LENGTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Comma separated credit card number lengths.
CARD_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Comma separated prefixes for credit card.
VALIDATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Validation rule to be used for card validation. (MOD7, MOD10, USER and NONE).
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Formula to used for card validation. Only valid in case of user defined validation.
TRX_USAGE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code for Card Usage 1, for ex. Credit Card.
TRX_USAGE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transation Code for Card Usage 2, for ex. Debit Card.
AUTH_AT_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Authorization has to be done during check in.
AUTH_REVERSAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Authorization reversal has to be done.
AUTH_DURING_STAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Authorization is done during stay.
AUTH_STLMT_AT_CHECK_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this payment method supports credit card interface functionality of sending a combined message for Auth & Settlement.
CVV2_CHECK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if this payment type captures the Credit Card Security Code (CVV2) during payment.
ADDRESS_VERIFICATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if this payment type captures the credit card billing address information during payment.
PROMPT_AT_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Prompt user to go to cashiering after Check-In if this value equals 'Y'.
CHIP_PIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the payment type can be used with the chip and pin card functionality.
RESV_PAYMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the card type can be used as a payment method for a reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AUTOPAY_AT_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if this payment type can be used in Auto Advance Bill and Payment process after Check-In if this value equals 'Y'.
CALC_POINTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if points have to be calculated. [A]lways, [P]rompt to check. NULL = No points will be calculated.
CC_TRX_FEE_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fee (surcharge) percentage amount for a credit card transaction.
CC_TRX_FEE_THRESHOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fee (surcharge) threshold that will indicate the minimum credit card transaction amount for which the fee applies.
BONUS_CHECK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Bonus Check Type (Scandic â€™ S1,S2,S3)
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code attached to the credit card payment type. Not applicable for non credit card payment types. A null value will be treated as the propertyâ€™s currency code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CREDIT_CARD_IND1	CC_TYPE_IFC	NOT UNIQUE
CREDIT_CARD_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CREDIT_CARD_INTERFACE_SETUPS

Description : This table stores the configuration information for the credit card reader for each property.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

CREDIT_CARD_INTFACE_GNRL_PAR

CREDIT_CARD_READER_DEVICES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
C_C_READER_DEVICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number that identifies each Credit Card Swiper that the system recognizes.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The property that the record belongs to.
C_C_INTERFACE_SETUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number that uniquely identifies each record in this table.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CCIS_CCRD_FK_I	C_C_READER_DEVICE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CREDIT_CARD_INTERFACE_GNRL_PAR

Description : This table stores the system parameters that control the credit card interface authorization rules.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The property that the record belongs to.
HOTEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Hotel Id.
TIME_OUT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of seconds to wait for a reply from the credit card interface.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_CALC_METHOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number that identifies the calculation rule for approval amount. Valid Values and their meanings are (1)-->Sum(Daily Rate) (2)-->Sum(Daily Rate + Amount) (3)-->Sum(Daily Rate + (Persons*Amount)) (4)-->Sum(Daily Rate) + Percentage (5)-->Amount (6)-->Percentage*Sum(Daily Rate).
AMOUNT_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Fixed amount or the Percentage value as applicable to the rule that corresponds to this record.
AUTHORIZATION_AT_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if the system should automatically go for credit card authorization during guest check-in.
AUTH_STLMT_AT_CHECK_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if the system should automatically settle the outstanding balance of the guest folio during guest check-out.
ON_LINE_SETTLEMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if the system supports On-line Settlements. This flag and the BATCH_SETTLEMENT_YN flag are mutually exclusive.
BATCH_SETTLEMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if the system supports Batch Settlements. This flag and the ON_LINE_SETTLEMENT_YN flag are mutually exclusive.
NIGHT_AUDIT_REMOTE_AUTH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag with valid values Y or N.
COURTSEY_CARD_HANDLING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if the system supports Courtesy Cards.
CREDIT_CARD_USAGE_CHOICES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag with valid values Y or N.
CREDIT_CARD_TYPE_CHECK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if the system should perform Credit Card Type checks when card numbers are typed in manually.
BONUS_CHECK_VALIDATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if the system should perform Bonus Check Validations.
CC_REVERSAL_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if during payments made using credit cards, the system should reverse prior authorizations done to other credit cards for the same reservation.
IGNORE_DEPOSITS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ignore deposits paid for calculation of the amount to be authorized.
CC_OVER_HTTP_ENABLED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify HTTP is enabled
CC_HTTP_SERVICE_PROVIDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Service provider name
CC_HTTP_SERVICE_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Complete URL Name
CC_DEFAULT_CASHIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	default cashier number
SDC_LOCATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	flag indicates to send resort code in the field of 8002
SDC_TERMINAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates to send property code as Terminal in field 109 of the message for SDC credit cards.
CC_AMEX_DIRECT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to send AMEX numbers directly in field 109 of the message for SDC credit cards.
CC_EOD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to request sending End of Day (End of Batch 0806)
SEND_TOTAL_TAX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if the system is required to send Total Tax amounts in settlement requests to the interface.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AUTH_REQUIRED_AT_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to specify if credit card authorization is required at Checkin. No checkin can be performed if authorization is declined/timedout.
MAX_DAYS_TO_AUTHORIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of stay days for which a credit card will be authorized upon Check-In or during End Of Day.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default Amount to be used in credit card authorizations when authorization rule involves a flat amount.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default Percentage to be used in credit card authorizations when authorization rule involves a Percentage.
AUTHORIZATION_DURING_STAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Authorization after checkin and during the stay.
MANUAL_AUTH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Manual Authorization Notification for creditcard transactions.
AUTO_AUTH_ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Automatic Credit Card Authorization Scheduling functionality is active.
AUTO_AUTH_INTERVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies the interval in minutes after completion of an automatic credit card authorization and the start of the next instance.
CVV2_CHECK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if this payment type captures the Credit Card Security Code (CVV2) during payment.
ADDRESS_VERIFICATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if this payment type captures the credit card billing address information during payment.
INSTALLMENTS_ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies the Installment functionality.
MAX_INSTALLMENTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of allowed installments.
STORE_OFFLINE_SETTLEMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the property wants to store failed Online Settlements (due to the credit card interface not running) and process them offline at the end of the day.
AUTHORIZATION_VALID_FOR_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the number of days for which an approval code is valid from the day it is obtained.

Table Name : CREDIT_CARD_RANGES

Description : This table stores the credit card ranges used by the credit card vendors.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CC_CARD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	2 Letter Card type like AX for American Express.
CARDNO_FROM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Start range of credit card no.
CARDNO_TO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	End range of credit card no.
AUTH_REVERSAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Authorization reversal allowed for this card type.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to, NULL for SID records.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment Method, NULL for SID records.
CARD_NUMBER_LENGTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Valid lengths of card number for this card type.
CARD_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Valid card number prefix for this card type.
VALIDATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	MOD-10, User-Defined etc.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that last updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CCR_IDX	CC_CARD	NOT UNIQUE
CCR_IDX	CARDNO_FROM	NOT UNIQUE
CCR_IDX	CARDNO_TO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CREDIT_CARD_READER_DEVICES

Description : This table stores details of credit card devices in order to detect the credit card reader device.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
C_C_READER_DEVICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number that uniquely identifies every record in this table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Description of the Credit Card Swiper Device.
TRACK_2_SEPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Character to be used as Track2 Separator.
EXPY_DATE_START_CHARACTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Character that will denote the start of Expiry Date.
NAME_SEPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Character to be used as Guest Name separator.
END_OF_TRACK_SEPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Character to be used as End of Track Separator.
SECURE_DEVICE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this device supports encryption of swiped card information.
ADDITIONAL_INFO_SEPARATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Additional Info Delimiter.
ADDITIONAL_INFO_END_SEPARATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Additional Info End Delimiter.
ADDITIONAL_INFO_FORMAT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Stores the Format Type of the additional field information.
KSN_FIELD_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ordinal number of the position that holds the KSN.
ET1_FIELD_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ordinal number of the position that holds the ET1.
ET2_FIELD_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ordinal number of the position that holds the ET2.
ENCRYPTION_FORMAT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	A code assigned by the vendor for the encrypted data format of the swiped information.
SOFTWARE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Version No. of the reader device software, as assigned by the device manufacturer. This value applies to all the workstations that have this reader device ID attached.

Table Name : CREDIT_RATINGS_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores template credit rating codes.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
CREDIT_RATING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit rating code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Value N indicate SID Data.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : CRO_CHAINS

Description : *This table stores all chains for a particular CRO.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CRO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal CRO code.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal chain code.

Table Name : CRO_FEATURES

Description : *This table stores the features for each CRO.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CRO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal CRO code.
CRO_FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code of the feature.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the feature.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sort order of the feature.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date of the feature.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the feature.
FEATURE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the feature.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Internal.
PRICE_RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Price range of the feature.
HOURS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Hours the feature is available.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comment for the feature.
BLOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Image ID for the feature.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : CRO_RESORTS

Description : *Link table between CRO and Resorts.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CRO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	CRO Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CRO_RESORTS_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CRO_RESORTS_IDX1	CRO_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CR_CARD_SETTLE

Description : This table stores the credit card settlement information of credit cards to be settled.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
FINANCIAL_TRANSACTIONS
RESERVATION_RECEIPTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CC_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Synthetic primary key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CC_APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Authorization code against which the settlement has to be made.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier responsible for the settlement transaction.
SETTLE_DATETIME	NULL	DATE	The date and time when the settlement record is sent to interface.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The credit card number for which the settlement is done.
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiry date of the credit card.
FIN_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Financial payment transaction for this settlement.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction date.
RESV_RECPT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Authorization reference for this settlement.
RESP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Response from the credit card company.
RESP_REFERER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Response from the credit card company.
RESP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Response from the credit card company.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Response from the credit card company.
TRACK2_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Track2_Data is a piece of information thats part of every physical credit card.
SETTLEMENT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Denormalised info- fintranamount.
FOLIO_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Denormalised info-fno.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Denormalised info-of reservation receipts.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Denormalised info- trx_code of the transaction.
INCLUDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identify if this pending settlement should be sent to the interfaces for settlement or not.
ORIGIN_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identify the origin of the credit card settlement request. Possible Values are O -- Others, C -- Check-out, A -- A/R.
PROMOTIONAL_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text returned by the credit card company.
PROMOTIONAL_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text returned by the credit card company.
AR_ACCOUNT_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	A/R Account Number.
AR_FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	A/R Folio Number.
AUTH_SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Authorization sequence number.
ISSUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Issue number for switch cards.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date for switch cards.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio window number for which the payment was made.
DCC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Opt for Dynamic Currency Conversion.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DCC_RECEIPT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the receipt number printed for Dynamic Currency Conversion.
CC_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dynamic Currency Conversion Currency code.
CC_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic Currency Conversion Exchange Rate.
CC_CURRENCY_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic Currency Conversion Amount.
CC_CONTROL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dynamic Currency Conversion Control ID.
CHIP_PIN_PFIELDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)	Print Fields returned by the interface, when settlement is done using Chip and Pin functionality.
CP_CARD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the current card is a chip and pin card.
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Process that went out for authorization/Settlement.
BATCH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID based on the sequence CR_CARD_SETTLE_BATCH_SEQ. Rows processed during the same end of day routine will have the same batch ID.
OFFLINE_SETTLEMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this settlement record is an offline transaction that could not be successfully settled online due to the credit card interface not running.
SETTLE_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	The business date this settlement record is sent to the interface.
VENDOR_TRAN_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Similar to AUTH_SEQUENCE_NO, but this ID is generated by the CC Vendor.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR Account Number. This column only applies to direct bill settlements made to an external AR application.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
SETTLEMENT_AMOUNT_FC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Settlement Amount in Foreign Currency.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CCS_AR_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_AR_FKI	AR_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_CREDIT_CARD_ID_IDX	CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_NAME_ID_RESORT	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_NAME_ID_RESORT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_OFFLINE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_OFFLINE_IDX	OFFLINE_SETTLEMENT_YN	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_OFFLINE_IDX	SETTLE_BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_TRX_DATE_RESORT	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
CCS_TRX_DATE_RESORT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CR_CARD_SETTLE_TRXNO_IND	FIN_TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
RES_INDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RES_INDX	RESV_RECPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RES_INDX	SETTLE_DATETIME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATES

Description : This table stores details of exchange rates for different currencies.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate.
LOCK_RATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The comments for this exchange rate.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange Rate Type.
BASE_CURR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Base Currency.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The currency that owns these exchange rates.
CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action id to identify the action on the exchange rate.
BUY_COMM_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage applied to exchange rate when buying foreign currency.
SELL_COMM_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage applied to exchange rate when selling foreign currency.
SELL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate used when selling foreign currency.
BUY_FOREIGN_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Buy Exchange rate in Foreign Currency amount.
SELL_FOREIGN_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sell Exchange rate in Foreign Currency amount.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE_FK_I	EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATES_BAK

Description : This table stores details of exchange rates for different currencies.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate.
LOCK_RATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The comments for this exchange rate.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange Rate Type.
BASE_CURR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Base Currency.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The currency that owns these exchange rates.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER (20)	Action id to identify the action on the exchange rate.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXCHANGE_RT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXCHANGE_RT_FK_I	EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATES_JRNL

Description : *This table is a journal table to CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATES and stores details of exchange rates for different currencies that are modified / deleted.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate.
LOCK_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The comments for this exchange rate.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange Rate Type.
BASE_CURR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Base Currency.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The currency that owns these exchange rates.
CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action id to identify the action on the exchange rate.
OLD_CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal action id to represent the old action.
BUY_COMM_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage applied to exchange rate when buying foreign currency.
SELL_COMM_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage applied to exchange rate when selling foreign currency.
SELL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate used when selling foreign currency.
BUY_FOREIGN_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Buy Exchange rate in Foreign currency amount.
SELL_FOREIGN_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sell Exchange rate in Foreign currency amount.
SYSTEM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores system date and time of transaction.
JRNL_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores current business date.
JRNL_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the last User ID who made changes to the current record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXCH_RATE_JRNL_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXCH_RATE_JRNL_IND	BASE_CURR_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
EXCH_RATE_JRNL_IND	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
EXCH_RATE_JRNL_IND	EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
EXCH_RATE_JRNL_IND	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE

Description : *This table stores different exchange rate types.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange Rate Type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
EXCHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if it is an exchange type or not.
SETTLEMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if it is a settlement type or not.
FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if it is a Forecast type or not.
POSTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if it is a Posting type or not.
TA_COMM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether it is Commission exchange or not.
MEMBERSHIP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used for conversion of revenue to points/miles for revenue based membership programs. This can have multiple entries in the table unlike all the others.
EXCHANGE_CHECK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a check exchange type.
OCIS_ECERT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if it is a OCIS E-Certificate or not.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : CUSTOM_FACILITY_CODES_HEADER

Description : *This table stores the default Facility Codes associated with each default facility task when the reservation's facility schedule has been customized.*

Notes : *Module: Reservation Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID.
FACILITY_TASK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility Task Code.
FACILITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility Code.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of Facility Code to be provided.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CUST_FC_HDR_RES_FC_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CUST_FC_HDR_RES_FC_FKI	FACILITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CUSTOM_FACILITY_CODES_SCHEDULE

Description : *This table stores the Facility codes which have been assigned to the Facility Tasks, which are part of the customized task schedule for reservations.*

Notes : *Module: Reservation Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID for which this task code/task was created.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when the facility task should be done.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number of the reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category of the reservation.
FACILITY_TASK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility task.
FACILITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility code used for the facility task.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of the facility code used.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CUS_FAC_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CUS_FAC_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CUS_FAC_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
CUS_FAC_IDX	FACILITY_TASK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CUSTOM_FACILITY_TASK_HEADER

Description : This table stores the default facility task frequency when the reservation's facility schedule has been customized.

Notes : Module: Reservation Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID.
FACILITY_TASK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility Task Code.
FREQUENCY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Schedule Frequency (in Days).
CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credits for this Facility Task.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority for this Facility Task.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CUSTOM_FT_HDR_TASKS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CUSTOM_FT_HDR_TASKS_FKI	FACILITY_TASK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : CUSTOM_FACILITY_TASK_SCHEDULE

Description : *This table stores the Facility task schedule of reservations, which has been customized.*

Notes : *Module: Reservation Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category of the reservation.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number of the reservation.
FACILITY_TASK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility task.
CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credits for this facility task.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequency of the task.
FREQUENCY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Frequency days if the frequency is selected as Every X days.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority number.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : DAILY\$FORECAST

Description : This table stores the forecast for each day.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORECAST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Forecast ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
FORECAST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Forecasted Date.
ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Room Nights.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Room Revenue.
ROOM_AVG_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Average Daily Room Rate.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DF_RESORT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DF_RESORT_FK_I	FORECAST_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DAILY\$FORECAST_REVTYPE\$

Description : This table stores the Daily Forecast by Revenue Type.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
DAILY\$FORECAST
REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORECAST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Forecast ID.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type code.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Amount.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DFR_REVT_FK_I	REV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DAILY_EL_LOG_TEMP

Description : *This table is used to record changes in rate code, room type, adults, children, market code, origin of booking, for the days of the reservation on which a change happens.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATA_ELEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Data element for business events.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Old value.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	New value.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	From Date.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	To Date.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.

Table Name : DATABASES

Description : *This table stores one record for every database available for distribution.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Database ID from a sequence.
DATABASE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Database Name. Used for Display and searching.
DATABASE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the type of the database (V6, V7, Opera).
INTERFACE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Interface to use for distribution.
DB_CONNECT_STRING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Connection String for ORACLE systems.
PMS_INSTALLED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if PMS is installed in this database.
SC_INSTALLED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if SC is installed in this database.
CRS_INSTALLED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if CRS is installed in this database.
SFA_INSTALLED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if SFA is installed in this database.
PMS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
APPSERVERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Application server name.
JNDI_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	JNDI Name.
OPERA_USERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	OPERA user name.
OPERA_USER_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Opera user password.
OPERA_APPLICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Application we will log into. ORS,PMS etc.
OPERACRO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default CRO name for ORS.
OPERALANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code for login.
OPERA_EXTSYSTEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Interface ID.
OPERA_SECURITY_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not yet used.
OPERA_SECURITY_WS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not yet used.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : DATABASE_RESORTS

Description : *This table stores all properties that belong to a database.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal database ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that belongs to the database.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DATABASE_RESORTS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DATABASE_RESORT_UTIL

Description : This table maps the old and new database id's for the utility to merge multiple database id's into 1 single database id.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New database Id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
OLD_DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old database id.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the record.
PROCESSING_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing message written by utility.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DB_RESORT_UTL_UK_IDX	DATABASE_ID	UNIQUE
DB_RESORT_UTL_UK_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : DATABASE_WS

Description : *This table is used to configure webservice calls from the database to a host.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Database ID links to databases table.
WS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	webService code from the SID data.
WS_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	URL for the webservice.
TIMEOUT_SECONDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of seconds for time out for an HTTP request.
RETRY_SECONDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of seconds after which retry may be done.
LAST_TIME_FAILED	NULL	DATE	Date time last time the service failed.
CURRENT_HOST_VER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of inactivation.

Table Name : DATABASE_WS_SID

Description : *SID data table for webservice calls.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Webservice code.
WS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the webservice.
WS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of the webservice.
WS_ENDPOINT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	End Point for the webservice.
WS_FUNCTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Name of the function called.
WS_NAMESPACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Default namespace to be used.
VERSION_CLIENT_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of versions client can support.
CURRENT_CLIENT_VER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current highest version of the host.

Table Name : DATAMART_STAT

Description : *This table stores Datamart Statistics per Message Type per Day.*

Notes : *Module: Datamart Type: Statistics*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which Statistics are stored.
STAT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Statiscs. Eg Reservation Daily Statistics, Managers Report, Financial Statistics etc.
STAT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the statistics are aggregated.
TOTAL_MESSAGES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of messages processed.
TOTAL_SUCCESS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total messages which were successfull.
TOTAL_FAILED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total messages which failed.
TOTAL_SUSPENDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total messages which were suspended.
LAST_UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date and time when this record was last updated.

Table Name : DATA_ELEMENT_TEMP

Description : *This table is used to apply the "where" clause functionality of the Business Events module.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ELEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Element description.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Original value.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	New Value.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of the element.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	Begin date.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	End Date.

Table Name : DAY_TYPE_RATE_ORDER

Description : *This table stores the display sequence of rate codes for a particular date code for the property. If a rate query is queried for the day that has a date code attached to it, it will display the rate codes in the order that is set in this table.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
DT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day Type code.
DISPLAY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of the Rate Code for the Day Type code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DAY_TYPE_RATE_ORDER_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DAY_TYPE_RATE_ORDER_IDX	DISPLAY_SEQUENCE	NOT UNIQUE
DAY_TYPE_RATE_ORDER_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DAY_TYPE_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the date code, adder, and multiplier for the property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for the record
DT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day Type code.
DT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Day Type description.
DT_REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remarks for the day type.
DT_MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount to be multiplied before showing in rate query.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order the day type is shown.
DT_ADDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount to be added before showing in rate query.
DT_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Day type display color code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : DBA_LOCKS_TEMP

Description : *Internal Table.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID where the lock is being held in a RAC Environment.
LOCK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (26)	Internal.
MODE_HELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.
MODE_REQUESTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.
LOCK_ID1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.
LOCK_ID2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.
LAST_CONVERT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
BLOCKING_OTHERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.

Table Name : DEFERRED_PACKAGE_TAXES

Description : This table stores transactional information related to packages when the deferred_taxes parameter is switched on.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual reservation the tax is posted.
FROM_RESV_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	From reservation Name ID.
PARENT_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction Number of the package credit transaction. (e.g. BRKFST).
BILL_PAYMENT_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to the bill in folio tax.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Window number/ folio_view.
TRX_NO_AGAINST_PACKAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction Number to identify and link package postings related to one day.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DPTAX_PARENT_TRX_UIDX	PARENT_TRX_NO	UNIQUE
DPTAX_RESV_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DPTAX_TRX_PKG_IDX	TRX_NO_AGAINST_PACKAGE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DEF_WO_AGING_GRAPH

Description : *This table stores the default values for aging graph of work orders.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SEQ_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	A unique number for every row.
FROM_RANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number to show from range.
FROM_UOT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit of time for the from range.
TO_RANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	To range for the graph.
TO_UOT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit of time for the TO range.
PRIORITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Priority code (contains the string of priorities).
PM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show Preventive Maintenance tasks also or not.
QT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show Quick Tasks also or not.

Table Name : DELETED_ALLOTMENT_DETAILS

Description : This table stores deleted allotment details records.

Notes : Module: SC Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment Detail unique ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this business block belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Business Block ID.
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Room Block Date.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code of the Business Block.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category ID.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class of the booked Room Category.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mode of payment.
BOOKINGMETHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Method.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Code attached to deleted Business Block.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
RMS_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms Currency Code.
EXPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was exported.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date this change was recorded.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DELAD_BUSINESS_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DELAD_BUSINESS_DATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
DELAD_EXPORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DELAD_EXPORT_IDX	EXPORT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
DELAD_INSERT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DELAD_INSERT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DELETED_ALLOTMENT_SNAPSHOT

Description : This table stores deleted allotment snapshot records.

Notes : Module: SC Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this Business Block belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Business Block ID.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code of the Business Block.
SNAPSHOT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Snapshot Type: [Forecast]
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Room Block Date.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category ID.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class of the booked Room Category.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date this change was recorded.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mode of payment.
BOOKINGMETHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Method.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Code attached to deleted Business Block.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
RMS_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms Currency Code.
EXPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was exported.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DELAS_BUSINESS_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DELAS_BUSINESS_DATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DELETED_CATERING_EVENTS

Description : This table stores values of deleted catering events.

Notes : Module: SC Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
MASTER_EVENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Master Event ID.
BLOCKEND	NULL	DATE	Lastest End Date/Time.
BLOCKSTART	NULL	DATE	Earliest Start Date/Time.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Event Start Date/Time.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Event End Date/Time.
EV_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Property.
EVENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	GEM_EVENT_SEQNO.
EVENT_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Master Event ID.
EVENT_LINK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event link type like ALTERNATE will be stored.
EV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
EV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status.
EV_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Event Name.
DOORCARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Doorcard Signage.
MASTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this a Master Event ?
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees.
GUARANTEED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Number of Attendees.
SET_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used for the setup staff to know how many people to set the room for (water, pads, etc...) separate from the menu set.
ACTUAL_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Attendees.
PKG_ACT_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_EXP_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_GUA_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reserved Function Space.
ROOM_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Setup Code.
TURNT0_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status when Room becomes available.
RENTAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The actual room rent for the rate code used for the space. From event\$reservation.
DISCOUNT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percentage for the space. From event\$reservation.
PROBLEM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Noisy Event.
DONT_MOVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Don't allow Room move.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time in Minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setdown Time in Minutes.
EXCLUDE_FROM_FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If "Y", the event will excluded in any forecast report calculations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the gem\$event record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the gem\$event record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the gem\$event record was modified for the last time.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the gem\$event record for the last time.
STATUS_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Date and time of last event Status Change.
DELETED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when event was deleted.
DELETED_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who deleted the event.
EXPORTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was exported.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DCE_RES_DELETE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DCE_RES_DELETE_IDX	DELETED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DEMO_SEQUENCE_ATTRIBUTES

Description : *This table is used to initialize sequences when demo data is installed thru Install Shield.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQUENCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Sequence name of the Demo Data maintained in Naples.
CACHE_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cache Size of this sequence.
LAST_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last Number of the sequence that is generated in Naples demo database.

Table Name : DEPARTMENT

Description : *This table stores the departments.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department code.
DEPT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Description of the department.
DEPT_MANAGER_PAGER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pager number of department manager.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this particular code be deleted.
MESSAGE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Text of an email message sent when a new user is created in My Fidelio.
DEPT_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Department E-Mail Address.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DEPARTMENT_NAME_IDX	DEPT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DEPARTMENT_TEMPLATE

Description : This table stores the templates of the departments.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department code.
DEPT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Description of the department.
DEPT_MANAGER_PAGER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pager number of department manager.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : DEPOSIT_CANCEL_RULES

Description : This table stores for each property the rules for deposits and cancellations for each rate code in the system.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_DC_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence of the deposit/cancellation rules.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_SET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal rate set ID.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code to which the rule applies.
RULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Type of rule (DEPOSIT, CANCEL).
RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for DEPOSIT or CANCELLATION Rule.
RULE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description for DEPOSIT or CANCELLATION Rule.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to the block the rule applies to. Can be set only if rate_code and reservation_type are null.
CREDIT_RATING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit rating code.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season code the rule applies.
DEP_DAYS_PRIOR_TO_ARRIVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to arrival before deposit is due.
DEP_DAYS_AFTER_BOOKING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days deposit is due after booking reservation.
DEP_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit amount required.
DEP_AMOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of deposit amount.
CNCL_DAYS_PRIOR_TO_ARRIVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to arrival cancellation is allowed.
CNCL_BEFORE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time allotted before cancel rule applies.
CNCL_PENLTY_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of penalty if cancellation occurs.
CNCL_PNLTY_AMOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of penalty amount if cancellation occurs.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date of the deposit cancel rule.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the deposit cancel rule.
PARENT_RATE_DC_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Refers to Master ID for this child record.
RESERVATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Type Code.
OVERRIDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Possible value Y/N. If set to Y than all other records will be ignored for the date range while calculating the rules.
PAYMENT_REQUIRED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment Required within Rule Period. (FULL, NONE, PARTIAL)
GUARANTEE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee class for cancel policy. Specifically added for BWI.
DAYSOFWEEK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)	Day of week values as Y or N applicable for the cancel policies starting Sun to Sat.
APPLY_RULE_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	For Web Bookings only the deposit amount will be calculated either from room or catering revenue or from both. This column stores either: [ALL], [ROOMS] or [CATERING].
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the rule was set to inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DCR_RATECODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RATECODE_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RATECODE_IDX	RULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RATECODE_IDX	RULE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RATE_SET_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RATE_SET_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RATE_SET_IDX	RATE_SET_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RESTYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RESTYPE_IDX	RESERVATION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RESTYPE_IDX	RULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RESTYPE_IDX	RULE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RULETYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RULETYPE_IDX	RULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_RULETYPE_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_SEASONS_IDX	SEASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DCR_SEASONS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DEPT_LOGBOOK

Description : *This table stores the department log book.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOGBOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Logbook ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID.
LOG_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Log Date.
LOG_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Log Text.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LOGBOOK_DEPT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LOGBOOK_DEPT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LOGBOOK_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LOGBOOK_RESORT_IDX	LOG_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DEPT_SHIFT_AREAS

Description :

*This table consists of relation of Shifts to Department , Sections and Areas of a resort.
i.e which departments of which areas or sections come under one particular shift.*

Notes :

Module: QMS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Department ID.
SHIFT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shift ID.
AREA_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Area ID.
AREA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Area Type - L - Location F - Floor S- Section.

Table Name : DEPT_SHIFT_PAGERS

Description : *This table stores the pager numbers of each shift in a dept.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department code.
SHIFT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Shift name.
SHIFT_PAGER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pager number for this shift in this department.

Table Name : DEPT_SHIFT_WORK_CATS

Description : *This table groups the work categories into a particular shift for a Department.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

WORK_CATEGORIES

DEPARTMENTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dept ID where the shift is part of.
SHIFT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ID given to a shift in the current department.
WORK_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Work category code that is associated with this dept and shift.

Table Name : DESC_TRANSLATION

Description : This table is used to store translation of code description for rate_code, room, room_category, country etc,

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRANSLATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate tranlation ID generated by the system.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code for the record.
CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used to identify different types of codes.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to refer parent record.
CODE_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the note_type value for NOTES translations.
TRANSLATED_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Column to be translated.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Translated description of the "translated_column".
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CODE_TYPE_IND	CODE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	RESORT	UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	CODE_TYPE	UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	CODE	UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	CODE_GROUP	UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	TRANSLATED_COLUMN	UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	LANGUAGE_CODE	UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	CHAIN_CODE	UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_LANG_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DESC_TRANSLATION_LANG_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DESTINATION\$

Description : This table store list of destinations used in Business Profile setup for SFA.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: SetUp

Other Table Links: DESTINATION\$LEVEL

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DESTINATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Key.
MASTER_DESTINATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Parent Key for circular reference.
LEVEL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the Destination Level.
DESTINATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Destination Description.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DE_DL_FK_IDX	LEVEL_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DESTINATION\$LEVEL

Description : *This table stores various levels of destination.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: SetUp*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LEVEL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
LEVEL_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Destination Level Description.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : DEV_HELP_MAPPING

Description : *Internal.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Form name.
BLOCK_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Block name.
FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Name.
SUB_TOPIC_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	This column maps to the context sensitive help inside the same form.
PATH_TOPIC_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal id.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User notes.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Version number.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DEVHELPMAP_VERSION_IDX	VERSION	NOT UNIQUE
DEVHELPMAP_VERSION_IDX	FORM_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DIRLIST

Description : *This table stores the list of files to download from the specified direction.*

Notes : *Module: File Download Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FILENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the file.

Table Name : DISTRIBUTION_ENTITIES

Description : *This table contains a record for every business destination a data element can be sent to. There can be multiple records in this table for one record in the DATABASES table. This would be the case in a Multi-Property scenario. Future Use.*

Notes : *Module: Interface Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DISTRIBUTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifying code of the entity.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the entity.
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Database where this entity resides.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Valid starting date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Ending Date.
DISTRIBUTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	List of Values from Distribution Types table.
STREET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Street of the Entity where it is located.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the Entity where it is located.
POSTAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Postal code of the Entity where it is located.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country of the Entity where it is located.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region Code.
AREA_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Area of the Entity where it is located.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
BRAND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Brand code.
RESORT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Resort.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DISTRIBUTION_ENTITIES_TYP_FK_I	DISTRIBUTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DISTRIBUTION_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the indicator codes for the different types of Distribution entities. Future Use.*

Notes : *Module: Interface Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DISTRIBUTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of Distribution Entity.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the Type of Distribution Entity. Eg Property, Central Reservation Office etc..
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : DM_ALLOTMENT_CHANGES

Description : This table is the data mart for Allotment Changes.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Data Mart

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_CHANGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that uniquely identifies a record in this table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code of the Business Block.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date of the business block.
STAY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Stay date - allotment_detail.allotment_date.
ROOMNIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights taken for that day.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue generating for that day.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Status.
MAIN_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SalesManager Property.
MAIN_SREP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	SalesManager Initials, who owns the whole Booking.
RMS_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms SalesManager Property.
RMS_SREP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Rooms Owner SalesManager Initials.
CAT_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering SalesManager Property.
CAT_SREP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Catering Owner SalesManager Initials.
DM_PROCESSED	NULL	DATE	Stores the date this record has been processed by DataMart.
DM_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record has been processed by Datamart Processor.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DM_ALC_PROCESSED_IDX	DM_PROCESSED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
DM_ALC_PROCESSED_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_ALC_PROCESSED_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
DM_ALC_STAY_DATE_IDX	STAY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
DM_ALC_STAY_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DM_CATERING_PRODUCTION

Description : This table is the data mart for Catering Production.

Notes : Module: Events Type: Data Mart

Other Table Links:

GEM_EVENT

GEM_EVENT_REVENUE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Business Block ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Event ID.
EVENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
EVENT_START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Event Start Date.
EVENT_END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Event End Date.
EVENT_SPACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Function Space.
COVERABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the Event Type coverable (Y/N)?
CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key Sequence
CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Revenue Change
CHANGE_EVENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status at the time of revenue change.
CHANGE_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of attendees.
CHANGE_CAT_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering SalesRep ID.
CHANGE_CAT_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering SalesRep Property.
CHANGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Revenue for this revenue type.
CHANGE_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type code.
CHANGE_REVENUE_BY_PKG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the Revenue generated by a catering package (Y/N)?
CAT_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Catering Currency Code.
PROPERTY_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Property Currency Code.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate from catering to property currency.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was update.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified this record.
DM_PROCESSED	NULL	DATE	Processing date by the Datamart.
DM_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record has been processed by the datamart processor.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DM_CAT_PROD_PROCESSED_IDX	DM_PROCESSED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
DM_CAT_PROD_PROCESSED_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_CAT_PROD_PROCESSED_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DM_CATERING_REVENUE

Description : This table is the data mart for Catering Production.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Data Mart

Other Table Links:

GEM_EVENT

GEM_EVENT_REVENUE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
EV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
COVERABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Event Type is coverable.
EV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reserved Function Space.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Event Start Date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Event End Date.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Event Attendees.
FLAT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flat Rate, not per person.
CUSTOM_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue Type.
FORECAST_EDITED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the event forecast revenue has been modified by the user.
FORECAST_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Revenue.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue.
GUARANTEED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Revenue.
BILLED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Revenue.
OTB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	On the Books Revenue.
ACTUAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Revenue.
PROPERTY_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Base Currency.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency Exchange Rate between Catering and Base Currency.
CAT_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Currency.
IGNORE_FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ignore Forecast Figures.
PKG_REVENUE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if Revenue is generated by a package.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue type sorting order.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
DM_PROCESSED	NULL	DATE	Stores the date this record has been processed by DataMart

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DM_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record has been processed by Datamart Processor.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DM_CATREV_PROCESSED_IDX	DM_PROCESSED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
DM_CATREV_PROCESSED_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_CATREV_PROCESSED_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DM_CATERING_SNAPSHOT

Description : This is the datamart table for catering revenue snapshots.

Notes : Module: Groups/Events Type: Data Mart

Other Table Links:

BLOCK_CATERING_SNAPSHOT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment Header ID.
STATUS_CHANGE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the catering status was changed.
CURRENT_CAT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current Catering Status at business block level.
PRIOR_CAT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Prior Catering Status at business block level.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Revenue Type.
REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering revenue of all events under the current business block excluding Lost and Cancel events.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Attendees from coverable events on date of status change.
PKG_REVENUE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if the revenue is generated from catering packages.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
DM_PROCESSED	NULL	DATE	Stores the date this record has been processed by DataMart
DM_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record has been processed by Datamart Processor.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DM_CATSNAPEROCESSED_IDX	DM_PROCESSED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
DM_CATSNAPEROCESSED_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_CATSNAPEROCESSED_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DM_ROOMS_SNAPSHOT

Description : This table is the data mart for Booking Status changes.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Data Mart

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

BOOKING_STATUS_CHANGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated number that identifies the last transaction that affected this record.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated unique ID for every Business Block.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
CURRENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New value of booking status.
PRIOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Previous value of the booking status.
AVG_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate for the business block rooms allocation.
TOTAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rooms allocated in the business block.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
DM_PROCESSED	NULL	DATE	The date this record has been processed by DataMart Processor.
DM_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record has been processed by Datamart Processor.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DM_RS_AH_RESORT_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
DM_RS_AH_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_RS_PROCESSED_YN	DM_PROCESSED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
DM_RS_PROCESSED_YN	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_RS_PROCESSED_YN	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DM_ROOM_CATEGORY_INVENTORY

Description : *Datamart Table which stores the Inventory by Room Category for a property per day.*

Notes : *Module: Data Mart Type: Inventory*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property code this record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date of the Inventory.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Category ID of the Record.
GENERIC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which Indicates that this is a Generic Room type.
PHYSICAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of Physical Rooms per room Category.
ROOM_TYPE_OVERBOOK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Overbooking for the Room Type.
OUT_OF_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Out of Order Rooms for the Room Type.
ADULTS_IN_HOUSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults in House.
CHILDREN_IN_HOUSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Children in House.
ARRIVAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrival Rooms.
DEPARTURE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Departure Rooms.
DEFINITE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Definite Rooms.
DEFINITE_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Definite Rooms for Block Reservations.
DEFINITE_RESV_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Definite Rooms for Individual Reservations.
TENTATIVE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tentative Rooms.
TENTATIVE_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tentative Rooms for Block Reservations.
TENTATIVE_RESV_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tentative Rooms for Individual Reservations.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DM_ROOM_CAT_INV_IND	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
DM_ROOM_CAT_INV_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_ROOM_CAT_INV_IND	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DM_SC_EVENT_INFO

Description : *This is the datamart table for catering events.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Events Type: Data Mart*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Unique Identifier.
EV_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Property.
MASTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this a Master Event?
MASTER_EVENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Master Event ID.
EV_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Event Name.
EV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Event Start Date/Time.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Event End Date/Time.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	SetUp Time in Minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	SetDown Time in Minutes.
EV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status Code.
EV_STATUS_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Status Description.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Event Attendees.
SET_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	For how many people to set the room for (water, pads, etc...) separate from menu set.
GUARANTEED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Number of Attendees.
ACTUAL_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Event Attendees.
FBA_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked F&B Agenda ID.
BLOCKEND	NULL	DATE	Block End Date.
BLOCKSTART	NULL	DATE	Block Start Date.
DONT_MOVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Don't allow Room Move.
DOORCARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Doorcard Signage.
DOORCARD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Doorcard Y/N.
EVENT_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Alternate master event ID for alternate events or Master Event ID for sub events.
EVENT_LINK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ALTERNATE for Alternate events or SUB EVENT for sub events.
EXCLUDE_FROM_FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if the Event revenues will be included in forecast calculations.
FORECAST_REVENUE_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Even though resources may be booked, only the forecasted values will drive reporting revenue and production revenues.
PROBLEM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Noisy Event?
PROGRAM_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Programme ID.
PROGRAM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Programme Description.
PKG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Package ID linked to GEM\$EVENT_PACKAGE.
PKG_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Package name if the event is attached to a package.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_EV_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The package event configuration ID from SC_PKG_EVENT.
PKG_ACT_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_EXP_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_GUA_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_LINK	NULL	NUMBER ()	The package configuration ID from SC\$PACKAGE.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Reservation Rate Code.
RATE_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Event Reservation Rate Code Description
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reserved Function Space Code.
ROOM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reserved Function Space Description.
ROOM_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Setup Code.
ROOM_SETUP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Setup Description.
TURNTO_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status when Room becomes available after waitlist.
TURNTO_STATUS_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Status Description.
WAITLIST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Event is waitlisted?
WL_IGNORE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ignore Waitlist Flag?
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
DM_PROCESSED	NULL	DATE	Stores the date this record has been processed by DataMart
DM_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record has been processed by Datamart Processor.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DM_SC_EV_INFO_PROCESSED_IDX	DM_PROCESSED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
DM_SC_EV_INFO_PROCESSED_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DM_SC_EV_INFO_PROCESSED_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DOCUMENT_TEMPLATES

Description : *This table stores document templates.*

Notes : *Module: Data Extraction Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
DOC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Document ID.
DOCUMENT_TAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Identifies a document like BLANK_DOC.
DOCUMENT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	The file name of the document.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the purpose of the document.
DOCUMENT_BLOB	NOT NULL	BLOB ()	Binary content of the document stored in the table.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies the default Document Tag.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : DPH_PMS_MAP

Description : *This Setup table is used to map different codes (viz. Market / Source / Channel / Room Type) between the OPERA PMS and the External Systems.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid Values are SOURCE / CHANNEL / ROOM_TYPE / MARKET.
PMS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Value used in PMS application.
DPH_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Equivalent Code used by the external system.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DPH_PMS_MAP_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
DPH_PMS_MAP_UK	RECORD_TYPE	UNIQUE
DPH_PMS_MAP_UK	DPH_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : DYNAMIC_FIELDS

Description : This table contains details consisting of Form Fields, Visual Attributes, Position for Screen Painting.

Notes : Module: Screen Painting Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the modes of each form.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Status possible values - AVAIL - means the UserDefinable field is available to create a new field in the form,CHANGED-means properties of this field are changed,NULL-means the field remains as it is.
NEXT_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Related to Navigation of the Items in the Screen. Next Navigation Item.
PREVIOUS_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Related to Navigation of the Items in the Screen. Previous navigation item.
DYNAMIC_FIELDS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key for this table. Sequence no. dynamic_fields_seqno is used to fill this value.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for the record.
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the form which is being screenpainted.
BLOCK_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Item Block name.
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Item name in the form which is being screen painted.
ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of the Item.
DATATYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the item (Varchar2, Number, Date).
X_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	X position of the item at which it is displayed.
Y_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Y position of the item at which it is displayed.
HEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Height of the item displayed on the screen.
WIDTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Displayed Item width on the screen in that particular mode.
DBCOLUMNNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Table column name if that item is a Database column value is null if that is any temporary item in the form.
PRE_TEXT_ITEM_TRIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Pre-Text-Item trigger PL/SQL code of that particular item to be fired. This code is entered by the user dynamically at runtime using ScreenPainter features.
VALIDATE_ITEM_TRIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	When-Validate-Item-trigger PL/SQL code of that particular item to be fired. This code is entered dynamically at runtime using ScreenPainter features. Fires when the user enters some value into a field and moves to next item.
POST_TEXT_ITEM_TRIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	POST-Text-Item Trigger PL/SQL code of that particular item to be fired. This code is entered by the user dynamically at runtime using Screenpainter features. Fires when the user navigates to this field on the screen and then uses TAB to move to the next item even though he doesnt enter any value for this field.
PROFILETYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Exclusively for PRFORM00. Type of the profile I-INDIVIDUAL S-Source G-Group T-Travel Agent C-Company.
ITEMVALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Initial Value of the item defined in the form. For Display Items and Buttons value label is saved. For few buttons value of the itemname is saved for which this button acts as a list button to show an LOV.
TABORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tab order in the screen.
LOV_SQL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	If the item is a TEXT ITEM and has an LOV attached then the SQL statement for that LOV is stored in this field. Only for UDF user

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			definable fields.
USED_FOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Purpose of the UDF created.
CANVAS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the canvas on which this field is displayed.
TAB_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	If the canvas is a tabbed canvas then the name of the tab on which this item is placed.
ITEMTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Type of the item DISPLAY ITEM - LabelTEXT ITEM - Can store value if editable,navigable.BUTTON - Push ButtonCHECK BOX IMAGE - For displayLIST ITEM - field with list of values.
DYNF_ID_HEADER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic_Fields_id of the actual item is stored in this new record for the same item if that item is changed in current form mode for back tracking to find out the actual item in null mode.
ACCESS_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
TOOLTIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Bubble Help (if applicable) for the item.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Build / Revision of item created.
SUBCLASS_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parent Item Information.
VALIDATE_FROM_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should UDF be validated across an LOV.
MULTI_SELECT_LOV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is UDF Multi select LOV (Y,N).
DISPLAYED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Possible Values Y - displayed , N - not displayed in that form mode.
NAVIGABLE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Possible Values Y - Navigable , N - not navigable in that form mode.
REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allowable values Y column is mandatory and N column may be null.
AMOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the value is a numeric field and if it should be formatted with an amount format.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ORG_FIELD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to Field ID in dynamic_fields_sid / Used to restore original values in multi property environment.
FLAGS	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Screen Painter flags to indicate whether an item is changable/movable etc.
VISUAL_ATTRIBUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Visual Attribute group name assigned to that item.group contains details related to visual attributes like FONT,COLOR,FONT SIZE etc.
PROMPT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Item Prompt.
PROMPT_VA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Prompt Visual Attribute.
PROMPT_ALIGNMENT_OFFSET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Prompt Alignment offset for items.
PROMPT_ATTACHMENT_OFFSET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Prompt Attachment offset for items.
COMPARE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp of last extraction.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DF_CHAIN_FRM_ITM_I	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
DF_CHAIN_FRM_ITM_I	FORM_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
DF_CHAIN_FRM_ITM_I	ITEM_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
DF_FRM_STAT_MODE_I	FORM_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
DF_FRM_STAT_MODE_I	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
DF_FRM_STAT_MODE_I	FORM_MODE	NOT UNIQUE
DF_MODE_FRM_STAT_I	FORM_MODE	NOT UNIQUE
DF_MODE_FRM_STAT_I	FORM_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
DF_MODE_FRM_STAT_I	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : DYNAMIC_FIELDS_SID

Description : *Contains Screen Painter Defintion Original SID Data. Internal Table*

Notes : *Module: Screen Painting Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the modes of each form.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Status possible values - AVAIL - means the UserDefinable field is available to create a new field in the form,CHANGED-means properties of this field are changed,NULL-means the field remains as it is.
NEXT_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Related to Navigation of the Items in the Screen. Next navigation item.
PREVIOUS_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Related to Navigation of the Items in the Screen. Previous navigation item.
DYNAMIC_FIELDS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the form which is being screenpainted.
BLOCK_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Item Block name.
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Item name in the form which is being screen painted.
X_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	X position of the item at which it is displayed.
Y_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Y position of the item at which it is displayed.
HEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Height of the item displayed on the screen.
WIDTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Displayed Item Width on the screen in that particular mode.
DISPLAYED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Possible Values Y - displayed , N - not displayed in that form mode.
NAVIGABLE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Possible Values Y - navigable , N - not navigable in that form mode.
VISUAL_ATTRIBUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Visual Attribute group name assigned to that item.group contains details related to visual attributes like FONT,COLOR,FONT SIZE etc.
DBCOLUMNNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Table column name if that item is a Database column value is null if that is any temporary item in the form.
PRE_TEXT_ITEM_TRIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Pre-Text-Item trigger PL/SQL code of that particular item to be fired.This code is entered by the user dynamically at runtime using ScreenPainter features.
VALIDATE_ITEM_TRIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	When-Validate-Item-trigger Pl/Sql code of that particular item to be fired.This code is entered by the user dynamically at runtime using ScreenPainter features.will fire when the user tries to entersome value into the field and moves to next item.
POST_TEXT_ITEM_TRIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	POST-Text-Item Trigger PL/SQL code of that particular item to be fired. This code is entered by the user dynamically at runtime using Screenpainter features. Fires when the user navigates to this field on the screen and then uses TAB to move to the next item even though he doesnt enter any value for this field.
PROFILETYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Exclusively for PRFORM00. Type of the profile I-INDIVIDUAL S-Source G-Group T-Travel Agent C-Company.
ITEMVALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Initial Value of the item defined in the form.for Display Items and Buttons value label is saved.for few buttons value of the itemname is saved for which this button acts as a list button to show an LOV.
TABORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tab order in the screen.
LOV_SQL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	If the item is an TEXT ITEM and is having a LOV attached to it then the select statement for that LOV s stored in this field. Only for UDF

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			user definable fields.
USED_FOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Purpose of the UDF created.
CANVAS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the canvas on which this field is displayed.
TAB_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	If the canvas is a tabbed canvas then the name of the tab on which this item is placed.
REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allowable values Y column is mandatory and N column may be null.
ITEMTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Type of the item DISPLAY ITEM - LabelTEXT ITEM - Can store value if editable,navigable.BUTTON - Push ButtonCHECK BOX IMAGE - For displayLIST ITEM - field with list of values.
DYNF_ID_HEADER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic_Fields_id of the actual item is stored in this new record for the same item if that item is changed in current form mode for back tracking to find out the actual item in null mode.
PROMPT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Item Prompt.
ACCESS_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
TOOLTIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Bubble Help (if applicable) for the item.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Build / Revision of item created.
ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of the Item.
DATATYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the item (Varchar2, Number, Date).
SUBCLASS_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parent Item Information.
VALIDATE_FROM_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should UDF be validated across an LOV.
MULTI_SELECT_LOV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is UDF Multi select LOV (Y,N).
AMOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the field value is a numeric and if it should be formatted to an amount format.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this records belongs to
FLAGS	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Screen Painter flags to indicate whether an item is changable/movable etc.
PROMPT_VA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Prompt Visual Attribute
COMPARE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp of last extraction.
PROMPT_ALIGNMENT_OFFSET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Prompt Alignment offset for items.
PROMPT_ATTACHMENT_OFFSET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Prompt Attachment offset for items.

Table Name : DYNAMIC_PROCEDURES

Description : *Stores PLSQL procedures or Block to be executed dynamically.*

Notes : *Module: BI & Datamart Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROCEDURE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Grouping for the procedures
PROCEDURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Procedure Type
PROCEDURE_BLOCK_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used to split a big block into smaller chunks.
PROCEDURE_BLOCK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The procedure name or PLSQL block
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of Execution by procedure group

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DYNAMIC_PROCEDURES_UK	PROCEDURE_GROUP	UNIQUE
DYNAMIC_PROCEDURES_UK	PROCEDURE_TYPE	UNIQUE
DYNAMIC_PROCEDURES_UK	PROCEDURE_BLOCK_SEQ	UNIQUE

Table Name : DYNAMIC_TABULAR_FIELDS

Description : This table is used to screen paint fields in tabular format.

Notes : Module: OCIS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Module or form name.
DISPLAY_SET	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Display Mode.
BLOCK_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Block Name.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Item Name.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which setup is done.
DATA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Data type of the field.
PROMPT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	English prompt text.
PROMPT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Prompt code for translation.
VISIBLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Visible or not.
INITIAL_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Initial value for the field.
CASE_RESTRICTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Case upper,lower or mixed.
ENTITY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Entity header name for LOV.
DEFAULT_TEMPLATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if it is the default template to copy from.
SID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if it is SID data.
ORDER_BY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Order of display.
POPULATION_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column have a values SHOW for Template to show the field on the screen and INTERNAL on the regular record with will determine how the value for the filed is populated. By default the column is null.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DTD_IDX_UK	MODULE_NAME	UNIQUE
DTD_IDX_UK	DISPLAY_SET	UNIQUE
DTD_IDX_UK	BLOCK_NAME	UNIQUE
DTD_IDX_UK	FIELD_NAME	UNIQUE
DTD_IDX_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : EBCDIC_TRANSLATION

Description : *Internal table.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EBCDIC_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
CHARACTER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.

Table Name : EMAIL_ACCOUNTS

Description : *This table store the email account login credential to authenticate with a mail server.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	APP_USER_ID from application\$_user table
EMAIL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Email address
USERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Email account user name.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Email account password.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Credentials change date.

Table Name : EMAIL_ATTACHMENT

Description : *This tables stores attachments that have been send via e-mail in table EMAIL_JOURNAL.*

Notes : *Module: Activities Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ATTACH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number.
FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Attachment File Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores the file description.
ATTACHMENT	NULL	BLOB ()	Stores the binary file contents.
BFILE_LOCATOR	NULL	BFILE ()	Holds the BFILE locator for the file this record is pointing to.
ATTACHMENT_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates the attachment storage location: BFILE or BLOB.
EMAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to EMAIL_JOURNAL table.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EMA_ID_IDX	EMAIL_ID	UNIQUE
EMA_ID_IDX	FILE_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : EMAIL_JOURNAL

Description : This table stores e-mails send via the OPERA application.

Notes : Module: Activities Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EMAIL_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key from Sequence Number.
ORIGIN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Email Origin, sent for ACCOUNT,CONTACT, ACTIVITY.
ORIGIN_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Origin ID like Account ID, Contact ID, Activity ID.
SENDER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Email Address of person sending the e-mail.
SENDER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of person sending the email.
TO_RECIPIENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of TO recipients separated by '''.'.
CC_RECIPIENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of CC recipients separated by '''.'.
BCC_RECIPIENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of BCC recipients separated by '''.'.
EMAIL_SUBJECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Email Subject Line.
EMAIL_BODY	NULL	CLOB ()	Contents of the email
SEND_DATE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp this email was send.
ATTACHMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of files attached separated by '''.'.
RESEND_FOR_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	If Email was resend, this contains the original email ID.
PLAIN_TEXT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If set to ''Y'' email will be sent in plain text format.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EMJ_ORIGIN_IDX	ORIGIN	NOT UNIQUE
EMJ_ORIGIN_IDX	ORIGIN_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMJ_ORIGIN_IDX	EMAIL_SEQNO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EMP_AVAIL

Description : This table stores the information about the employee comfortable hours in a day to work in the property.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

EMP_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AVAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Part of Primary Key along with Resort column System Generated Sequence no.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internally this Id is from NAME table -in this context employee ID.
STARTTIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Starting time in HH:MI format.
ENDTIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Ending time in HH:MI format.
TEMPLATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Relation to the master template ID in SCHEDULE_TEMPLATES.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EA_ST_FK_I	TEMPLATE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EA_ST_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EMP_NON_AVAIL

Description : This table stores for each employee non-availability details such as vacation request dates, leave, jury duty, military leave.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
EMP_DETAILS
REASONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID from NAME table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ABSENT_FROM	NOT NULL	DATE	Date absent from.
RETURN_ON	NULL	DATE	Date employee returns back.
REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason Code for NON-availability.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments apart from Reason.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EMP_NON_AVAIL_REASON_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EMP_NON_AVAIL_REASON_FK_IDX	REASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EMP_SCHEDULE

Description : *This table stores the scheduled hours of each employee for each date .The data for this table is derived from EMP_AVAIL, EMP_NON_AVAIL, EMP_DETAILS, and EMP_WORK_CATEGORIES.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
EMP_DETAILS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEDULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Seq No.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal No.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
STARTTIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Time when scheduled job has to be started.
ENDTIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Time when scheduled job has to end.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : EMP_WORK_CATEGORIES

Description : This table stores the work categories assigned to each employee for each property.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

EMP_DETAILS

WORK_CATEGORIES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EMP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID Internal ID to refer employee record.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
WC_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	WorkCategory Code From WorkCategories Table.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EMP_WC_I	EMP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMP_WC_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EW_WC_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EW_WC_FK_IDX	WC_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ENROLLMENT_NUMBERS

Description : *This table stores number stacks for enrollments. Specific to Starwood properties.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQ_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Enrollment number sequence type.
SEQ_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Enrollment number sequence status.
BEGIN_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Enrollment begin number in number stack.
END_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Enrollment end number in number stack.
CURRENT_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Current number of the stack.
REQUEST_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Request number of the stack.

Table Name : ENROLLMENT_PAYMENT_METHODS

Description : This table stores payment method and amount for each membership type and level for guest enrollments.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

MEMBERSHIP_LEVELS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ENROLL_PAYMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Payment ID.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level.
PMT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment Method.
MPCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Marketing program code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
PMT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Payment Amount.
PMT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payment Description.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Code.
POINT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Point Factor.
ALLOW_ENROLL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Enrollment allowed?
ENROLLMENT_FEE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Enrollment Fee.

Table Name : ENTITY_DETAIL

Description : This table stores the individual codes for each entity header.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
ENTITY_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The entity that owns this value.
ATTRIBUTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The attribute value for this row.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this value.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code of the entity if applicable.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Additional Comments, used in Catering Billing.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color to display this code.
TITLE_SUFFIX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Title Suffix for advanced title configuration.
BUSINESS_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Business Title for advanced title configuration.
MASTER_SUB_KEYWORD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the KEYWORD TYPE is to be copied from a Company Master to a Company Subsidiary.
EXTERNAL_ATTRIBUTE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Contains a list of codes used by a vendor.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order to display a list of these values.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ENTITY_DETAIL_RESORT

Description : This table stores the individual codes for each entity header by property.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
ENTITY_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The entity that owns this value.
ATTRIBUTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The attribute value for this row.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this value.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code of the entity if applicable.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Additional Comment.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color to display this code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order to display a list of these values.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ENTITY_HEADER

Notes : *This table stores the entity names for user definable LOVs used in the OPERA application and code details are stored in the ENTITY_DETAIL child table.*

User/Help Text : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ENTITY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The primary key for this table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	A description of this lookup entity.
USER_MAINTAINABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this entity maintainable by the user? Y/N.
PROPERTY_LEVEL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this entity name is stored at the property level in the ENTITY_DETAIL_RESORT table.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this entity be deleted ?
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Data type allowed for this entity: NUMBER/CHAR/DATE
DATA_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum data length allowed for Number and Char data types.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ERROR_CODES

Description : *This table is used to store CRS Error Codes and descriptions for the Awards module.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Module name for the error code.
REFERENCE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal reference id to the respective module.
ERR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Error Code.
ERR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Error Description.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ERROR_CODE_IDX	MODULE	NOT UNIQUE
ERROR_CODE_IDX	REFERENCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ERROR_LOG

Description : *This table is used to log error conditions and error messages raised by night audit procedures.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Business Date on which this Error Information was logged into this table.
PROGRAM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Name of the program which encountered the error.
ERROR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal Error Number that the Program assigned, when this error condition was encountered. Used to locate the place in the code where the error occurred.
ERROR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Descriptive text explaining the nature of the error that was encountered. Could be Oracles Error Message or a programs own error message.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information that the program would want to log.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Type of action.
FROM_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property the action was originated.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ordering Sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ERROR_LOG_IDX	RUN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ERROR_LOG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EURO_CONV_SUMM

Description :

This table stores the names of the tables that should be converted and used to populate certain information from time to time as the EURO conversion proceeds. This is only used during the EURO conversion routine.

Notes :

Module: Cashiering Type: SID

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the table.
MAX_RECORDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of records in the table.
PROCEDURE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the procedure used to update the table.
JOB_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Job number, name that is used to submit to update the table.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Status e.g. COMPLETED / FAILED.

Table Name : EURO_CONV_SUMM_DETAILS

Description : This table stores the names of the tables that get converted during the EURO conversion. This is only used during the EURO conversion routine.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the table.
CONVERTED_RECORDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of converted records.
FROM_SCOPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	From the scope. This varies from table to table. Some tables have the from scope as the date and some resv_name_id.
TO_SCOPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	From the scope. This varies from table to table. Some tables have the from scope as the date and some resv_name_id.
FROM_TIME	NULL	DATE	Start time of the update process for the table.
TO_TIME	NULL	DATE	End time of the update process for the table.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EC_IND	TABLE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EURO_EXCHANGE_RATES

Description : *This table stores the conversion rates that are going to be used during the EURO conversion. This is only used during the EURO conversion.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: SID.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate.

Table Name : EURO_PARAMETERS

Description : *This table stores information required for the conversion. This is only used during the EURO conversion.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
USERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Username.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Password.

Table Name : EV\$AUDIT_CONFIG

Description : This table stores Event Audit Config information.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	logging table name. Possible values are EVENT\$ITEM, EVENT\$ITEM_DEPARTMENT,EVENT\$MENU, EVENT\$MENU_DETAILS, EVENT\$RESERVATION, GEM\$EVENT.
FIELDNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Column name from the tables, listed in TABLERNAME column, which will be in logging mode.
INSERT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	INSERT is logging or not.
UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	UPDATE is logging or not.
DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	DELETE is logging or not.
RESOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type: Space, Item, Menu.

Table Name : EV\$FORECAST

Description : *This table stores Forecast figures for multiple periods for each event type.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EV_FORECASTID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	EV_FORECAST_SEQNO.
EV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
FC_BEGIN	NULL	DATE	Forecast Start Date.
FC_END	NULL	DATE	Forecast End date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EFC_EVTYPE_IDX	EV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_TYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_TYPE_IDX	EV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EV\$FORECAST_REVENUE

Description : This table stores the forecast revenue types for each event type stored in EV\$FORECAST.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

EV\$FORECAST

REVENUE_TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EV_FORECASTID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Key into EV\$FORECAST.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type Code.
REV_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Amount.
FLAT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flat Amount if Y, otherwise per Person.
BUDGET_SPLIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Budget Split Percentage.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EFR_REVTYPE_IDX	REV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$CHANGELOG

Description : This table stores Event Changelog info.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key EVENT_CHANGELOG_SEQNO.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
EV_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Event Name.
MENU_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID. Will be entered when menu item is handled.
RESOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type which is logging. Possible Values are MENU, MENUITEM, ITEM and EVENT.
RESOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu, Item, Menu Item Resource ID.
RESOURCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Resource Name.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	DML activity on the Table. Possible values are NEW, DELETE and UPDATE.
BY_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who performed the action.
BY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when ACTION performed.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EVLOG_RESBOOKEV_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EVLOG_RESBOOKEV_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVLOG_RESBOOKEV_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$CHANGELOG_DETAILS

Description : *This Tables stores Event Changelog Details information.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Change ID from EVENT\$CHANGELOG.
FIELDNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Column Name from one of the following tables. 1.GEM\$EVENT, 2.EVENT\$RESERVATION, 3.EVENT\$ITEM.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Old outgoing value. Will be filled up while deleting and updating.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	New incoming value into the column. Will be filled up while inserting and updating.

Table Name : EVENT\$CHANGES

Description : This table stores changes made to Events.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

GEM\$EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Business Header ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Event ID.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type Code.
EVENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Change.
EVENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status.
EVENT_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Revenue.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Currency.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Attendees.
MAIN_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Responsible SREP Resort.
MAIN_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Responsible SalesRep ID.
RMS_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room SRep Resort.
RMS_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms SRep ID.
CAT_SREP_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering SRep Resort.
CAT_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering SRep ID.
PKG_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if Revenue is generated by a package.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EC_BOOK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EC_BOOK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EC_EVENT_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EC_INSERTDATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$EMD_SORT

Description : *This table stores Event EMD Sort Info.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
MENC_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Class ID.
EVENT_MENU_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Menu ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Name.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Quantity.
SALES_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Sales Price.
COURSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Course.
COURSE_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Course Order.
INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Item included in menu or not.

Table Name : EVENT\$ITEM

Description : This table stores Booked Items for an Event.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table links:
 EVENT\$ITEMGROUP
 GEM\$EVENT
 REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	EVENT_ITEM_SEQNO.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PKG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
EVENT_ITEMG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Itemgroup ID.
ITMG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Itemgroup ID.
ITEM_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property, Item belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
ITMA_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Attribute ID.
ITMA_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Attribute Name.
ITEMRATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Rate ID.
ITMC_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Class ID.
CUSTOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Item.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Item Description.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Quantity.
GUARANTEED_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Quantity by client.
BILLED_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Quantity.
ACTUAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Quantity.
ACT_INT_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Internal Quantity.
ACT_EXT_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual External Quantity.
INT_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Quantity booked.
INT_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Cost.
EXT_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	External Quantity booked.
EXT_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	External cost.
ACT_INT_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Internal cost.
ACT_EXT_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual external Cost.
VENDOR_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Vendor ID.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Item cost is based on hourly rate.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Sales Price.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PRICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Item Pricecode.
DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percentage.
DISCOUNTABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if a discount is allowed for this item. Depends on discountable_yn flag in GEM\$ITEM.
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Item StartTime of reservation.
END_TIME	NULL	DATE	Item Endtime of reservation.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue.
GUARANTEED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Revenue.
ACTUAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Revenue.
ORDER_EXTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Item is external.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Time required to setup Item.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Time required to setdown Item.
ARTICLE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Article Number.
SHOWBEO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Item on BEO.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EI_BOOK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EI_BOOK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EI_BOOK_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EI_EIG_IDX	EVENT_ITEMG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EI_GE_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EI_ITMR_FK_IDX	ITEMRATE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EI_RESORTITEM_IDX	ITEM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EI_RESORTITEM_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EI_REVT_IDX	REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$ITEMGROUP

Description : *This table groups multiple items into one group with a single price, so that the individual item prices are not used, like Audio-Visual package, which contains Projector, screen, laser pointer and loudspeakers.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$EVENT*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ITEMG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key: EVENT_ITEMGROUP_SEQNO.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
ITMG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Group ID.
ITMG_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Group Name.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Charged on hourly basis.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sales Price.
PRICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Price Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percentage for the Item Group.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EIG_EVENT_ID_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$ITEMGROUP_REVENUE

Description : This table stores Item Group Revenues by Revenue Type.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
EVENT_ITEMG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Item Group ID.
ITEMGROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Item group ID in GEM\$ITEMGROUP table.
CUSTOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue Type - not in use.
ITEM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Calculated total item cost for the group.
ITEM_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Calculated total item price for the group.
REVENUE_SPLIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue contribution by revenue type.
DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount percentage by revenue type. - not in use.
REV_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Revenue Calculation is based on hourly rate.
EVENT_EXPECTED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected attendees from GEM\$EVENT table.
EVENT_GUARANTEED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed attendees from GEM\$EVENT table.
EVENT_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual attendees from GEM\$EVENT table.
EVENT_START	NOT NULL	DATE	Event Start Date.
EVENT_END	NOT NULL	DATE	Event End Date.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Type Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EVITMGREV_ITEMG_IDX	EVENT_ITEMG_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$ITEM_DEPARTMENT

Description : This table stores responsible departments for booked items.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

DEPARTMENT

EVENT\$ITEM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EVENT_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Item ID from EVENT\$ITEM.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EID_DEPARTMENT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EID_DEPARTMENT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EID_EI_IDX	EVENT_ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$ITEM_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores custom event item translations.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links :

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Custom Event Item ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Column that is translated: NAME.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation Text.

Table Name : EVENT\$MENU

Description : This table stores booked menus for an Event.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
GEM\$EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	EVENT_MENU_SEQNO.
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PKG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Menu Description.
BEVERAGE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	B=Beverage, F=Food.
DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Overall menu discount percentage.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sales Price.
RESTRICTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Menu Restrictions.
SERVING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	PP=Per Person, PT=Per Table.
PERSONS_PER_TABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of person per table used to calculate the serving.
SERVING_START_TRUNC	NULL	DATE	Date Component of Serving Start Date/Time
SERVING_START	NULL	DATE	Serving Start Time.
SERVING_END	NULL	DATE	Serving End Time.
CONSUMPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Menu is consumption based.
EXPECTED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Number of Menus.
GUARANTEED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Number of Menus by the client.
SET_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Set Menus.
ACTUAL_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Number of Menus served.
ACTUAL_COVERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Number of Covers.
BILLED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Number of Menus.
COMPLIMENTARY_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Complimentary Number of Menus.
TICKETS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ticket/Voucher Instructions.
GRATUITY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Gratuity is included.
MULTI_CHOICE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a Multichoice Menu.
PKG_EXP_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected number of menus booked via package.
PKG_GUA_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed number of menus booked via package.
PKG_ACT_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual number of menus booked via package.
PKG_BILLED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed number of menus booked via package.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
MENU_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code, where Menu belongs to.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EVM_BOOK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EVM_BOOK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVM_BOOK_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVM_GE_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVM_SERVING_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EVM_SERVING_IDX	MENU_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVM_SERVING_IDX	SERVING_START_TRUNC	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$MENUITEM_DEPARTMENT

Description : *This table stores the responsible Department for the booked Menu Item.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links :
EVENT\$MENU_DETAILS
DEPARTMENT*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EMD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	EVENT\$MENUITEM_DETAILS ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EMITD_DEPT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EMITD_DEPT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$MENUITEM_TRANSLATION

Description : *This Table Stores Event Menuitem Translation Info.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links :

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field that is translated: Description, Name1, Name2, etc...
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Translation.

Table Name : EVENT\$MENU_DETAILS

Description : This table stores the Booked Menu Definition which contains the Menu Items.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

EVENT\$MENU

REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EMD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event menu sequence number.
EVENT_MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Menu ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
MENU_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MIT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
MENUITEM_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code, where Menu Item belongs to.
PKG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
CUSTOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom MenuItem.
INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Included in Price.
CONSUMPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the menu item is consumption based.
COURSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Course.
COURSE_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Course Order.
NAME1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Name1.
NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Name2.
NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Name3.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Menu Item Description.
BEVERAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	B=Beverage, F=Food.
ORIGIN_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Origin 1.
ORIGIN_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Origin 2.
ORIGIN_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Origin 3.
YEAR	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Year, used for Wines, etc.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sales Price.
COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Cost.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue.
GUARANTEED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Revenue.
ACTUAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Revenue.
PORTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	MenuItem Portion.
CONTAINER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Menu Item Container.
DEMAND_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Demand Factor.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SERVING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Servings per Item.
RESTRICTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Menu Item Restrictions.
EXPECTED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Number of Items.
GUARANTEED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Number of Items.
SET_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Set Number of Items.
ACTUAL_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Number of Items.
BILLED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Number of Items.
ARTICLE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Article Number.
SHOWBEO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Item on BEO.
MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this menu item is mandatory in multi-choice menus.
DISCOUNT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percentage for a Menu Item.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order to display the menu items, copied from configuration.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EMD_BOOK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_BOOK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_BOOK_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_BOOK_IDX	EVENT_MENU_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_EVM_IDX	EVENT_MENU_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_EVM_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_RESORT_ITEM_IDX	MENUITEM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_RESORT_ITEM_IDX	MIT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMD_REVT_IDX	REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$MENU_REVENUE

Description : This table stores Revenue Type Summary of booked Menus.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links :

EVENT\$MENU

REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
EVENT_MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Menu ID.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
CUSTOM_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue, manually added.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
REVENUE_SPLIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Split Revenue between Revenue Types.
DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu discount percentage.
ITEM_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Price.
ITEM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Cost.
EXPECTED_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Price.
EXPECTED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Number.
EXPECTED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Cost.
GUARANTEED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Number.
GUARANTEED_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Price.
GUARANTEED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Cost.
ACTUAL_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Number.
ACTUAL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Price.
ACTUAL_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Cost.
BILLED_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Number.
BILLED_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Price.
BILLED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Cost.
COMPLIMENTARY_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Complimentary Number.
EXP_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Extra Revenue.
GUA_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Extra Revenue.
ACT_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Extra Revenue.
BILLED_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Extra Revenue.
EXP_EXTRA_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Extra Cost.
GUA_EXTRA_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Extra Cost.
ACT_EXTRA_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Extra Cost.
BILLED_EXTRA_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Extra Cost.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EMR_EVM_IDX	EVENT_MENU_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMR_EVM_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EMR_REVTYPE_IDX	REV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$MENU_TRANSLATION

Description : *This Table stores Event Menu Translation.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links :

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field that is translated: Description, Name, Restriction.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : EVENT\$NOTES

Description : *This table stores Event Notes.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links :

GEM\$EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal note id.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note Code.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Note.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Note Title.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Note Text.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display and Printing Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EVENT_ID_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UPDATE_DATE_IDX	NOTE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
UPDATE_DATE_IDX	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$POSTING

Description : This tables stores posted Event Revenue.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EV_POST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Post ID, Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Business Block.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID references GEM\$EVENT.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REVENUE_INCLUDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Included Revenue Amount.
REVENUE_EXTRA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Extra Revenue Amount.
TRX_CODE_INCLUDED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transactioncode for Included Revenue.
TRX_CODE_EXTRA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transactioncode for Extra Revenue.
CHEQUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)	Cheque Number.
POSTED_TO_INCL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Payment Master ID to which included revenue was posted.
POSTED_TO_EXTRA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Payment Master ID to which extra Revenue was posted.
POSTED_DATE_INCL	NULL	DATE	Date when included Revenue was posted.
POSTED_DATE_EXTRA	NULL	DATE	Date when extra Revenue was posted.
POSTED_BY_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code where amount was posted (cross property posting).
POSTED_BY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Resource ID that posted this revenue.
POSTED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource that posted this revenue: SPACE, MENU, ITEM, PACKAGE.
TRX_NO_INCL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction ID for included Revenue.
TRX_NO_EXTRA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction ID for extra Revenue.
SVC_CALCULATION_RULE_INCLUDED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Service Charge is calculated [NET] or [GROSS] for Included Revenue ?
SVC_TRX_CODE_INCLUDED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Service Charge Transaction Code for Included Revenue.
SVC_CALCULATION_RULE_EXTRA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Service Charge is calculated [NET] or [GROSS] for Extra Revenue ?
SVC_TRX_CODE_EXTRA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Service Charge Transaction Code for Extra Revenue.
SVC_TRX_NO_EXTRA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction ID for Service Charge included Revenue.
SVC_TRX_NO_INCL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction ID for Service Charge extra Revenue.
SVC_PCT_EXTRA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Charge Percentage for Extra Revenue.
SVC_PCT_INCLUDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Charge Percentage for Included Revenue.
UNIT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The unit price of the resource in catering currency defined at business block level. This will be converted to target currency at the time of posting.
UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of units which will be used to calculate the total revenue to be posted.
DISCOUNT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount percentage for calculating the discounted price after applying exchange rate at the time of posting.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted the record.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EVP_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EVP_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVP_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVP_IDX	REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
EVP_IDX	POSTED_BY	NOT UNIQUE
EVP_IDX	POSTED_BY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EVP_TRX_EXCL_IDX	TRX_NO_EXTRA	UNIQUE
EVP_TRX_INCL_IDX	TRX_NO_INCL	UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$RESERVATION

Description : This Table stores Event Reservation info.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links :
 ALLOTMENT\$HEADER
 GEM\$EVENT
 RESERVATION_NAME
 ROOM
 ROOM\$RATES
 ROOM\$SETUP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Reservation ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation Begin Date/Time.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation End Date/Time.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PKG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
ROOM_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code, where Meeting Room belongs to.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reserved Room.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
SETUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Setup Code.
SETUP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Setup Description.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time in Minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	SetDown Time in Minutes.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Attendees.
REVENUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Identifies how Rate is sold, per Person, per Room, etc.
RATECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Ratecode.
FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fixed Rate.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hourly Rate.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Rate Amount.
SHARED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Shared Function space.
DONT_MOVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Do not allow Roommove.
NOISY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Noisy Event.
DISCOUNT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Amount.
DISCOUNT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percentage.
DISCOUNT_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason for giving Discount.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MINIMUM_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if minimum revenue should be enforced for this event.
MINIMUM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum revenue when booked from the web.
RENTAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The actual room rent for the rate code used for the space.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ER_AH_FK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ER_AH_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_RESROOM_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_RESROOM_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_RESROOM_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_RESROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_FBI	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_FBI		NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_FBI		NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_FBI	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ER_DATES_ROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ER_GE_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ER_SPAR_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ER_SPAR_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ER_SPAR_IDX	RATECODE	NOT UNIQUE
ER_SPAS_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ER_SPAS_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ER_SPAS_IDX	SETUP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$RESERVATION_SHARE

Description : This table stores Attendees for an shared Event.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
EVENT\$RESERVATION

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EV_RES_ID_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Reservation ID.
RESV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date/Time of Reservation.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date/Time of Reservation.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees.

Table Name : EVENT\$STATUS_CHANGES

Description : This table stores changes of the Event Status.

User/Help Text : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER
GEM\$EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EV_CHANGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event status change sequence number.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PRIOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Previous Status Code.
CURRENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Current Status Code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ESC_AH_FK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_AH_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_EVENT_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_EVENT_ID_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_EVENT_ID_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_GE_FK_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_STATUS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_STATUS_IDX	CURRENT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
ESC_STATUS_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EVENT\$TYPES

Description : *This table stores Event Types.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Event Type Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Sorting order.
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Default Start Time.
END_TIME	NULL	DATE	Default End Time.
MEAL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Meal Type Code
COVERABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Event Type is coverable.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : EVENT\$TYPES_TRANSLATION

Description : This table stores the Multi Language Translation of Event Types.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

EVENT\$TYPES

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type Code.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Translated Event Type Description.

Table Name : EVENT_CODES_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the events for a property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
EVENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event code.
EVENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the event.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
BLACKOUT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if an event is subject to a blackout event.
SHOW_IN_OPERA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the event should be displayed in OPERA.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : EXPORT_BUCKET_FOLIO_AMOUNTS

Description : This table stores information of the user defined export bucket amounts.

Notes : Module: Exports Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this records belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User defined Export Bucket type.
EXPORT_BUCKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Bucket Code defined for the above Revenue Bucket Type.
EXPORT_BUCKET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the Revenue Bucket Code.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue Amount for this Revenue Bucket Code for the Reservation.
FOLIO_VIEW	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates which folio window the posting belongs to.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EBA_EBT_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EBA_EBT_FKI	EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
EBA_EBT_FKI	EXPORT_BUCKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
EBA_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
EBA_UK	RESV_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
EBA_UK	EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPE	UNIQUE
EBA_UK	EXPORT_BUCKET_CODE	UNIQUE
EBA_UK	FOLIO_VIEW	UNIQUE

Table Name : EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPES

Description : *This table stores information of the user defined export bucket types.*

Notes : *Module: Exports Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User defined Export Bucket type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the export bucket.
COMP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this export bucket is COMP related.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last update the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was last updated.

Table Name : EXP_CREDIT_CARD_DETAILS

Description : This table stores credit card details for exports.

Notes : Module: Exports Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_DATA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal export data ID.
EXP_DATA_DTL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal export data detail ID.
EXP_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence number of occurrence of the credit card details in the exported data string.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Credit card information in the exported data.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit Card ID.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of the credit card information in the exported data.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXP_CCD_SEQ	EXP_DATA_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_CCD_SEQ	EXP_SEQ_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EXP_DATA_DTL

Description : *This table stores the data generated during an Export.*

Notes : *Module: Exports Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_DATA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID Export Data ID.
EXP_DATA_DTL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
EXP_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Actual Exported Data.
EXP_DATA_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Additional Actual Exported Data 2.
EXP_DATA_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Additional Actual Exported Data 3.
EXP_UPDATED_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Updated Export Data.
EXP_UPDATED_DATA_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Updated Additional Exported Data 2.
EXP_UPDATED_DATA_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Updated Additional Exported Data 3.
FILE_EXTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	File Extension.
CHANGED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Data has changed flag.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Inactive Flag.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : EXP_DATA_FILE

Description : *This table is used to store the details about exported file names.*

Notes : *Module: Exports. Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_DATA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Export Data Id refer to table exp_data_hdr.
EXP_FILE_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Id.
EXP_FILE_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Export File Location.
FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Export File Name.
FILE_EXTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Extension of the file.
RECORD_START	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used
RECORD_END	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used
ERROR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error Messages during upload to a HTTP site.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : EXP_DATA_HDR

Description : *This table is used to store the summary information of the Export Data generated.*

Notes : *Module: Exports. Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_DATA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Identifier Exp_data_Id.
EXP_FILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Export_File_id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The property that the record belongs to.
TOT_RECORDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Records exported.
GENERATED_FILENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Generated File name.
GENERATED_FILEEXTN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Generated File Extension.
GENERATED_FILELOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Generated File Location.
GENERATED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Data Generated Date.
BATCH_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
DATA_FROM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date form which data to be taken for export.
DATA_TO_DATE	NULL	DATE	To Date.
CHECKSUM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the generated data contains a checksum. If a checksum value exists, no editing is allowed.
XML_EXP_TEMP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Temporary ID used to generate XML files.
ITERATION_BY_DATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The iteration count of this export for the this data_from_date.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Inactive Flag.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EDH_EFH_FK_I	EXP_FILE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_DATA_HDR_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_DATA_HDR_IND	GENERATED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EXP_FILE_DELIVERY

Description : This table stores the delivery configuration of export files. Originally designed for OXI to use.

Notes : Module: Exports Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_FILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the exp_file_hdr record to which this delivery configuration record belong to.
COMM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Communication type: FTP, HTTP or FILE_SYSTEM.
HOST_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)	Host address for FTP or URL for HTTP.
USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	User ID to authenticate while connecting through FTP or HTTP.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Password to authenticate while connecting through FTP or HTTP.
DIRECTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Directory to which the file is delivered while using FTP or FILE_SYSTEM.
SAFE_CREATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to create a temporary file and move it to actual file once entire data is written to the file (to prevent consumers from reading incomplete files).
TEMP_DIRECTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	In safe create mode, original directory where the file should be created.
FTP_PASSIVE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to establish passive connection to FTP server.
ASCII_TRANSFER_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to transfer the file in ascii or binary mode.
COMPRESS_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to compress the file before delivery.
SOAP_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to deliver the file using SOAP protocol.
SOAP_VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Version of SOAP protocol to use.
SOAP_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)	For SOAP version 1.1, value of SOAPAction to be passed.
RETRY_COUNT	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Number of delivery attempts to be made each day, in case of failures.
RETRY_INTERVAL_SEC	NULL	INTEGER ()	Number of seconds to wait between delivery attempts in case of failures.
DELIVERY_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time of day at which the file will be attempted to deliver, if desired.
HX_EXPORT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this export is for IHG (HOLIDEX).
HX_VERSION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	IHG Specific, field used to build the name of the FTP file.
HX_SYSTEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	IHG Specific, field used to build the name of the FTP file.
DELIVERY_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Status of the last delivery.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the authentication information in this record is valid.
VALID_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time when the value of valid_yn was changed.
SFTP_PRIVATE_KEY	NULL	BLOB ()	Private key for SFTP transfers using public/private keys.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and time when this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Application user who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and time when this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Application user who updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXP_FILE_DELIV_PK	EXP_FILE_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : EXP_FILE_DTL

Description : This table defines the column setup information specific to each export.

Notes : Module: Exports Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_FILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	File name Id refer to File Id of Exp_file_Hdr Table.
EXP_FILE_DTL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
COL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the column to Export.
COL_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of the column.
COL_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Column Format.
COL_ALIGNMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column Alignment.
COL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the column.
DATABASE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	DataBase Column Flag.
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Formula for the Formula Column.
PROMPT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which tells Include prompt in Export Data or not.
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Default value of the column.
GEN_DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Column Data type whether D for detail column, H for header column and F for footer column.
EXP_DTL_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	EXP_FILE_DTL_ID for XML complex element columns.
XML_COL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the type of XML column.
ADD_SOURCE_VIEW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Additional source view for XML complex elements.
FILTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Filter on the additional source view for XML complex elements.
IGNORE_LENGTH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If Y then the length defined is ignored and instead the length of the actual data is used.
TAG_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the tag is always required even if the value is null.
XML_ATTRIBUTE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the column is an attribute of the parent element.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order of the Column.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : EXP_FILE_GROUP

Description : *This table is used to group different File Types depending on Addon license.*

Notes : *Module: Exports. Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FILE_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary Id for the file Group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the file Group.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : EXP_FILE_HDR

Description : This table stores the setup specific for each export file.

Notes : Module: Exports. Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_FILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Export File ID.
FILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Export File Type.
FILE_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group ID to know which group the file belongs.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
FILE_TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the file type.
PROGRAM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the program the file belongs to.
COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Company.
SOURCE_VIEW_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Source View Name.
FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the file.
FILE_EXTENSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Extension of the file.
FILE_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Location or Path of the file.
COL_SEPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column seperator of the export file.
WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Where clause for the file to select data form the Source View.
RUN_IN_NA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Run this export in Night Audit.
NA_WHEN_TO_EXPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day of the week, when the export routine is run in the night audit and the NA_FREQUENCY is set to 'Day of Week'.
COMPRESSDATA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Compress Data yes or no flag.
ZIP_FILE_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Zip file location or path.
ZIP_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Zip file name.
PRE_EXP_PROC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the procedure to run prior to run the export.
POST_EXP_PROC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the procedure to run post export.
PARAMETER_FORM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicates which parameter form should be called before export data is generated.
BATCH_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
ADD_NEWLINE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Add new line character after every row of data generated.
NA_FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The frequency at which export should be generated. Eg. Nightly, End of Month or End of Year.
ALWAYS_HDRFOOTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Export header and footer should always be created even if no data is generated.
UPLOAD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of FTP upload. Possible values: (DCO,REV,FOLIO,PA,PS).
OXI_INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID from OXI, required if upload_type is not available. A valid OXI interface is required to upload to FTP.
COMPONENT_EXPORT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this export contains export components.
PARENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	If this export is an export component, this column will contain the exp_file_id of the parent export.
EXPORT_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of running the export.
APPEND_TO_FILE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the data should be appended to an existing file.
FTP_UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Export file has to be uploaded automatically by OXI to FTP site.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HTTP_UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Export file has to be uploaded automatically by IAS to HTTP site.
HTTP_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL address of HTTP server which received export file.
TRANSFER_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Protocol used to upload the export file to HTTP server.
SOAP_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Soap Action information if SOAP protocol is used to upload the export file.
XML_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the export is an XML file.
XML_DOC_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Main tag for the XML document.
AUTO_EXPORT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Configure Auto Export Y/N
SFTP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	SFTP Y/N
ENCRYPT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Encryption Type.
ENCRYPT_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Encryption Key.
LOG_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal value.
EXPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Column. Used to map this export to the iteration export type in the exp_iterations table.
LARGE_REC_LENGTH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this export contains records where the data length can exceed 4K.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Active or not.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXP_FILE_HDR_IND	FILE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_FILE_HDR_IND	FILE_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_FILE_HDR_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_FILE_HDR_PARENT_IDX	PARENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_FILE_HDR_PARENT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EXP_ITERATIONS

Description : *This table stores the last iteration number for each export type for each business date.*

Notes : *Module: Exports Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
EXPORT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of export. Maps to field export_type in table exp_file_hdr.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the export.
ITERATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of iterations done for this export on this date.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	First iteration date.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last iteration date.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated this record.

Table Name : EXP_MAPPING_CODES

Description : *This table stores the export mapping code configuration.*

Notes : *Module: Exports Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_MAPPING_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key, internal mapping ID.
MAPPING_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the mapping code.
CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the mapping code.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Data type [VARCHAR2, DATE, NUMBER]
SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
USE_LOV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show LOV button when linking this mapping code to the configuration item.
LOV_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the LOV group to be used (from Screen Design)
REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The configuration item cannot be saved until a mapping for this mapping detail has been entered.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated this record.

Table Name : EXP_MAPPING_LINKS

Description : *This table links export mapping codes to other configuration items such as financial transactions codes*

Notes : *Module: Exports* *Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_MAPPING_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key, internal mapping ID.
MAPPING_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code of the export mapping type.
LINKED_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Code of the configuration item to which this mapping type is linked, e.g. financial transaction code.
EXPORT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Code to be sent in the export.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated this record.

Table Name : EXP_MAPPING_TYPES

Description : *This table stores export mapping type configuration. It allows to link user definable mapping codes to configuration items for use in the file exports.*

Notes : *Module: Exports Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_MAPPING_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key for this mapping type, internal ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONFIG_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Configuration item this export mapping type applies to, e.g. Financial Transaction codes (FINTRXCOCES)
MAPPING_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the export mapping type.
TYPE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the export mapping type.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated this record.

Table Name : EXP_PARAMETERS

Description : *This table stores user definable parameter definitions for file exports.*

Notes : *Module: Exports Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_FILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary ID of the EXP_FILE_HDR record to which this delivery parameter record belongs to.
PARAM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Code for the parameter, must be unique within each EXP_FILE_ID.
PARAM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the parameter.
PARAM_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Parameter Value.

Table Name : EXP_SOURCE_VIEW

Description : *This table is used to store the source view for all the export files.*

Notes : *Module: Exports. Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_VIEW	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Primary ID for Valid source view.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Source View.
FILE_GROUP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	File Group ID, a foreign key to File Group.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : EXP_TEMP_DATA

Description : This table stores temporary data for export file generation.

Notes : Module: Exports Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXP_DATA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
EXP_CLOB_DATA	NULL	CLOB ()	Exported data.
EXPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Export: BOF, GENERAL etc.
OXI_GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number for each set of export record.
OXI_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort for which the export is being taken.
OXI_UPLOAD_KEY_ID	NULL	NUMBER (9)	OXI Upload status table key ID.
OXI_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of this record like NEW, WAITING RESPONSE.
OXI_RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Record Type.
OXI_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Export File Name.
OXI_INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
OXI_INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Identifies to which interface this export record belong to.
OXI_UPLOAD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the export record type.
EXP_BLOB_DATA	NULL	BLOB ()	Temporary storage for the exported data.
EXPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of export.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date when export was done.
EXP_FILE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Id of the setup record (exp_file_hdr.exp_file_id) correspond to this data record.
FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Export File Name, used by BOF to determine if file has to be appended to.
PMS_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	PMS status of this record: COMPLETED or NEW.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
AUTH_KEY	NULL	CLOB ()	Authentication Key.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time when this record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXP_TEMP_DATA_IDX1	OXI_INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DATA_IDX1	OXI_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DATA_IDX1	PMS_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DATA_IDX1	OXI_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DATA_IDX1	OXI_RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DATA_IDX1	OXI_FILE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DT_FILE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DT_FILE_IDX	EXPORT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DT_FILE_IDX	EXPORT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
EXP_TEMP_DT_FILE_IDX	FILE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EXTERNAL_REFERENCES

Description : This table stores external reference number from external systems like ORS, GDS etc.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Type of external reference depending from what external system the number was passed.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Identifies the source from which the reservation originated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
EXTERNAL_LEG_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation leg number for itinerary reservations.
UPPER_EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	External reference stored in upper case.
MANUAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the external reference was manually created in Opera.
EXTERNAL_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of the reservation in the external system, 'C' -> Cancelled, value NULL or 'A' -> 'Active'.
EXT_CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Cancellation number received from the external system.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_EXT_RESORT	EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_EXT_RESORT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_UPPER_EXT	UPPER_EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_UPPER_EXT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EXTN_NUMBER_SETUP

Description : *This table stores the extension numbers.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EXTN_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Extension Number.
EXTN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the extension.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : EXTN_ROOM_SETUP

Description : *This table stores the extension numbers and room numbers attached*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EXTN_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Extension number.
EXTN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the extension.
ROOM_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
ASSIGNED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the extension assigned.
MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the extension mandatory during check in.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : EXT_POS_DATAMART

Description : This Table stores POS (Point of Sale) check details.

Notes : Module: Business Intelligence Type: Datamart

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business date.
CHECK_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Check Number.
RECORD_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Record Number.
RECORD_UKEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Record Unique Key.
REV_CENTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Center ID.
TRANSACTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction date.
CHECK_NUMBER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Check Number ID.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record Type. (Eg [M]enu, [D]iscount, [S]ervice Charge, [T]ender, etc)
RECORD_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Record Type ID. (Eg. If Record Type is M, then this will be Menu ID).
RECORD_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Record Amount.
RECORD_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Record Quantity.
ORDER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Order Type.
PRICE_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Price Level.
OPEN_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Open Business date.
CLOSE_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Close Business Date.
NUM_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests.(Covers)
NUM_OF_DETAIL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of details.
TOTAL_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total check Amount.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax Amount.
TOTAL_TAX_EXEMPT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax Exempt Amount.
TOTAL_VOID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Void Amount.
TOTAL_TIP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tip.
RETURN_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Return Total.
MANAGER_VOID_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Voided Total by Manager.
ERR_CORRECT_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Error Corrected Total.
TOTAL_SERVICE_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Service Charge.
TOTAL_DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Discount.
SUB_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sub Total.
REP_RECORD_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reported Record Quantity.
REP_RECORD_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reported Record Amount.
VOID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Voided Flag.
RETURN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Return Flag.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EMPLOYEE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Employee ID.
REF_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reference 1.
REF_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reference 2.
SHOW_ON_REP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show on report?.
MASTER_POS_REF_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master POS Reference ID.
WORK_STATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Work Station ID.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXT_POS_DATAMART_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
EXT_POS_DATAMART_UK	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE
EXT_POS_DATAMART_UK	CHECK_NUMBER	UNIQUE
EXT_POS_DATAMART_UK	RECORD_NO	UNIQUE

Table Name : EXT_POS_DEFINITION

Description : *This Table stores POS Menu Master Data and other related master data.*

Notes : *Module: Business Intelligence Type: Datamart*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Record Type. (Eg. MAJOR_GROUP, FAMILY_GROUP, MENU_DEF)
RECORD_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	ID of Record_Type column. Eg. Menu ID.
RECORD_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Record description.
MAJOR_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Major Group ID.
MENU_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item ID.
MENU_ITEM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Menu Item Desc.
MAJOR_GROUP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Major Group Description.
FAMILY_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Family Group ID.
FAMILY_GROUP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Family Group Description.
DISCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Discount Flag.
DISCOUNT_PCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percent.
CHARGE_TIP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Charge Tip Flag.
TENDER_MEDIA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tender Media type.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order By sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes invalid for use in the system. User enterable..
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : EXT_POS_REVENUE_CENTER

Description : *This Table stores POS Revenue Details master data.*

Notes : *Module: Business Intelligence Type: Datamart*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REV_CENTER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Center ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
REV_CENTER_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Revenue Center Description.
NUM_OF_TABLES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Number of Tables.
AUTO_SVC_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Auto Service Charge.
MASTER_REV_CENTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master Revenue Center ID.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order by Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : EXT_SC_MAPPING

Description : This table maps external systems status codes to OPERA status codes.

Notes : Module: Exports Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXT_SC_STATUS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Booking Control. "F" controlled by Opera. "D" controlled by external system.
BOOK_CONTROL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	External SC Status Code. Valid values are [T]entative, [D]efinite, [C]ancellation.
OPERA_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Opera Booking Status Code.
EXT_ORIG_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Original external status of the booking. [D]efinite , [T]entative or NULL. Required to determine the booking status of a definite booking moving over to Opera control.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXSM_BS_FKI	OPERA_STATUS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EXT_SYSTEMS

Description : *This table stores external systems for business events.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
APPLICATION\$USER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Code of the external system.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Description of the external system.
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
APP_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Application User ID for the external system.
DISPLAY_YN	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)	Display external system Y/N.
PMS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used for OXI_HUB to identify the type of PMS system.
LOOKUP_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify if the external system is capable of providing lookup functionality.
SYSTEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Type of interface associated with this system.
VALIDATE_LOGIN_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL to validate Token for Login Requests.
SSO_EXTERNAL_VALIDATION_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Validation URL to activate external Web Pages.
NAME_LOOKUP_FIELDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	This field will store the list of profile lookup fields that will be displayed in the result form.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
EXTERNAL_URI	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External identifier for EAS system.
BATCH_BE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate that Business Events will be consolidated and processed.

Table Name : EXT_SYSTEMS_SUBSCRIPTION

Description : *This table stores the properties and the publishers from the received business events external system.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SUP_SYSTEM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Publisher for the business events.
SUP_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Publisher for property.
SUBSCRIBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External system who receives the business events.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ESS_EXTSYS_FK_I	SUBSCRIBER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : EXT_SYSTEMS_USERS

Description : *This table links OPERA application users to External System Login names.*

Notes : *Module: Employees Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
APPLICATION\$USER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Application User ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
EXT_SYSTEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External System Code.
EXTERNAL_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Assigned User ID from External System.
IN_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Inbound token value from external system.
IN_TOKEN_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Inbound token expiration timestamp.
OUT_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Outbound token value from external system.
OUT_TOKEN_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Outbound token expiration timestamp.
LOGIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicating if the user previously logged in.
SOURCEMEMBERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source member ID from external system.
IN_TOKEN_RCV_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Timestamp of the last inbound token detail message was received.

Table Name : EXT_SYS_ACTIVE_RESORT

Description : *This table stores external system per property and their status (active or not).*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Code for the external system.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display the external system in the application ?
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
CONSUMER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Consumer name to use while enqueueing business event. Uses code if not set.
SSO_EXTERNAL_VALIDATION_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Validation URL to activate external Web Pages.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EXT_SYS_ACTIVE_RESORT_IDX1	CODE	NOT UNIQUE
EXT_SYS_ACTIVE_RESORT_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FACILITY_SCHEDULE_DATES

Description : *This Table stores adjusted dates for which facility tasks need to be rescheduled.*

Notes : *Module: Housekeeping Type: Transaction*

related tables:

RESERVATION_NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation Name ID.
LAST_ROOM_MOVE	NULL	DATE	Date of last room move.
RESCHEDULE_START	NULL	DATE	Start date for rescheduling facility tasks.
CUSTOMIZED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Is the Schedule customized.

Table Name : FB\$AGENDA

Description : This table stores Meeting Agenda records linked to Business Blocks.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links :
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER
EVENT\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FBA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Agenda ID (PK).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Property.
BOOKID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
FBA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Agenda Name.
EV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
FBA_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Agenda Begin Date / Time.
FBA_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Agenda End Date / Time.
FBA_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Agenda Day (based on Business Block Date Range).
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Quantity.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees.
FBA_BUDGET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Budget Amount for this Event.
BUDGET_PER_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Budget price per attendee contracted.
DISCOUNT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount percentage on the budgeted price.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preferred Roomtype.
ROOM_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preferred Room Setup.
EXTERNAL_FBA_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	External F&B Agenda ID of remote versus central system.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
DOWNLOAD_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Laptop Download Property
DOWNLOAD_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Laptop: Download SalesRep ID.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Laptop: Download Date.
UPLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Laptop: Expected checkin date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that update this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FBA_AH_FK_IDX	BOOKID	NOT UNIQUE
FBA_AH_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FBA_ET_FK_IDX	EV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FB\$AGENDA_NOTES

Description : *This table stores meeting agenda notes.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links :

FB\$AGENDA

NOTE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FBA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	FB Agenda ID this note is linked to.
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unqiue Note ID (PK).
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note Code, identifies Note Type.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Note if Y.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Note Title.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Note Content.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FBA_ID_IDX	FBA_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FB\$AGENDA_RESOURCE

Description : *This table stores all Resources associated with a meeting agenda.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links :

FB_AGENDA

ENTITY_HEADER

ENTITY_DETAIL

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FBA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Agenda ID (Foreign Key to FB_AGENDA).
RESOURCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Code.
RESOURCE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Resource Name.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : FB\$AGENDA_REVENUE

Description : *This table stores all revenue associated with a meeting agenda split by revenue type.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links :
 FB_AGENDA
 REVENUE\$TYPES
 REVENUE\$GROUPS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FBA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Agenda ID (Foreign Key to FB_AGENDA).
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
BUDGET_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Budgeted Revenue by Revenue Type.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue by Revenue Type.
CUSTOM_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue Type.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : FILTER\$DETAILS

Description : *This table stores detailed information about the filter conditions.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

Other Table links :

FILTER\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FILTER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Filter ID.
OPEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Open Bracket.
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table Name.
FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field Name.
FIELD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Field Type like Character, NUMBER, etc.
OPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comparison Operator.
VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Comparison Value.
CLOSE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Close Bracket.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
CONNECTOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Connects the Statements with AND or OR.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FD_FH_IDX	FILTER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FILTER\$HEADER

Description : *This table stores Filter conditions.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FILTER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	FILTER_HEADER_SEQNO (PK).
FILTERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Filter Name.
DESCR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of Filter.
CALLER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the Filter Type.
OWNER_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID of Owner, if this is a private filter.
WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Constructed WHERE Clause from Details.
GLOBAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Global Filter, if N this filter is private to a User.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Group ID, indicates Filter applies to User Group.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code, indicates Filter applies to Property.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
GRID_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Grid ID of User Defined Grid linked to this Filter.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FILTER_HEADER_NAME_IDX		NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FIN\$_TRAN_ACTION

Description : This table logs actions performed in the Cashiering module of Opera PMS.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine Name.
FIN_ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID.
FIN_ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Action Description.
FIN_ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Distinguishes if it is coming from Front Office/ AR/ BackOffice.
FIN_ACTION_EVENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Specified Action.
REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason Code for Deletes.
ADJUST_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason Codes for Adjustments.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
STATS_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is an internal identifier for the statistics procedure to track which of the tranfer record are processed.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FIN_ACTION_BUSINESS_DATE	FIN_ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FIN_ACTION_BUSINESS_DATE	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FIN_ACTION_BUSINESS_DATE	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FTA_BUSINESS_DATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FTA_BUSINESS_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
POST_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
POST_INSERT_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY

Description : *This Data-Mart table stores Financial Statistics for reservations per transaction codes per day of stay.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Statistics*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date.
PMS_RESV_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	PMS Reservation Number.
PMS_DEPT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Original Department Code in PMS. (Not Linked to any Reference Table)
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Profile ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	OPERA Reservation ID.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest ID.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
TC_SUBGROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Subgroup.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code on the Reservation.
NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	NET Posted Amount.
GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	GROSS Posted Amount.
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Currency Code used for currency conversion.
CENTRAL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate between Central Currency and Property Currency Code.
CHECK_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	POS Check Number.
CHECK_NUMBER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	POS Check Number ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND2	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND3	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND3	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND4	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND4	PMS_DEPT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND4	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_IND5	CHECK_NUMBER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_UK	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_UK	PMS_RESV_NO	UNIQUE
FINANCIAL_STAT_DAILY_UK	PMS_DEPT_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : FINANCIAL_TRANSACTION

Description : This table stores all transactions related to cashiering, transactions for every reservation (guest ledger, deposit ledger, A/R ledger, and package ledger).

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

FIN\$_TRAN_ACTION

HOTEL_ACCOUNTS

NAME

RESERVATION_NAME

RESORT

TRX\$_CLASSES

TRX\$_CODES

TRX_REASON_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key of this table. This is generated by a sequence.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
COVERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates the number of copies of receipts that got printed for that particular receipt.
INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	To identify whether the invoice is of passerby type or regular. It puts P for passerby invoice, and O for old balances.
RECPT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the receipt number printed for a particular receipt type.
RECPT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Indicates the receipt type. Different receipts are identified by different types.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Room Class. If ROOMCLASS_YN application parameter is switched off then a default room class parameter (ALL) will be populated.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to the name that owns this record.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number which indicates which guest this posting belongs to. This is an internal representation of a guest.
TAX_INCLUSIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a particular transaction is Tax inclusive (Tax is included in the charge itself) or Tax exclusive (Tax is added upon the charge).
NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Significant in case of Inclusive taxes. If the charge is inclusive of taxes, this column tells us what the contribution of each transaction is.
GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Significant in case of Inclusive taxes.If the charge is inclusive of taxes, the value of this column should be equal to the net amounts of all the individual transactions.
CHEQUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Indicates the Cheque number. The cheque number may come from interface postings or from manual posting.
CASHIER_OPENING_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Cashier Opening Balnace. Would be populated during closing a cashier.
INVOICE_CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Invoice closing date.
AR_TRANSFER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Registers the transfer date of an Invoice and date of transfer from transfer bin .
FT_SUBTYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (5)	This is the transaction type which says whether it is a Consumption(C), Payment (FC) or Package (PK) and it is inherited from transaction code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group of the Transaction Code. This would be inherited from the transactions codes properties.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SubGroup of the Transaction Code. This would be inherited from the transactions codes properties.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code against which this transaction is posted.
TRX_NO_ADJUST	NULL	NUMBER ()	The trx_no against which this transaction gets adjusted.
TRX_NO_ADDED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction number of the parent would be stored in case of Tax generations.
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which the transaction gets posted .
TRX_NO_AGAINST_PACKAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Transaction number used to link the all the package elements for a particular day.
TRX_NO_HEADER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction number to link the deposit postings.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to link with an AR Account.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which the transaction has its revenue effect.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number of the guest.
CURRENCY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code of the transaction.
FT_GENERATED_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column has become unused after the change of business rules down the line.
TCL_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class1 Code.
TCL_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class2 Code.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies the Cashier who is responsible for this transaction.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER (9)	Indicates which folio window the posting belongs to. There would be a max. of 4 folio windows (1 thru 4) for any guest.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 3)	Indicates Quantity.
REMARK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User enterable column to specify the Remark .
REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User enterable column to specify reference.
PRICE_PER_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Indicates the unit price of the consumption.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Credit Card ID of the credit card posting. In other cases this column would be having NULL values. This ID is an internal representation.
TRX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	The trx_amount is used to differentiate posted and generated amount. i.e. posted trx is 200\$ in a different currency, the posted amount is 200\$, trx_amount is whatever after converting 200\$ into the local currency.
POSTED_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Actual amount posted.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.
GUEST_ACCOUNT_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the guest account.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which current posting applies.
DEFERRED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this charge is deferred for tax calculation until check-out.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Rate of Exchange for the transaction.
GUEST_ACCOUNT_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the guest account.
CASHIER_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the Cashier account.
CASHIER_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the Cashier account.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PACKAGE_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the guest package account.
PACKAGE_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the guest package account.
DEP_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Maintain Deposit Ledger Credit.
DEP_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Maintain Deposit Ledger Debit.
HOTEL_ACCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies the Hotel account against which this transaction has been posted.
IND_ADJUSTMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies whether the transaction is an adjustment or not.
REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies the reason for Adjustment or Deletion.
TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	To group the related transactions when a particular action generates more than one transaction.
FIN_DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number to identify the DML sequence.
ROUTING_INSTRN_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link the posting to the routing instruction that is specified during the setup of routing instructions for guests.
FROM_RESV_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specified the reservation from which it gets transferred or routed.
O_TRX_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Transaction Description.
PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product Code.
NUMBER_DIALED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Number Dialed.
GEN_CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	General Cashier ID.
REVENUE_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Revenue Amount.
PASSER_BY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Passerby Name.
AR_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on Accounts receivable.
AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on accounts receivable.
AR_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	The state of the AR Account. H for Holding, O for Open, C for Close.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal representation of Folio Number. This is a sequence generated whenever a folio window is created.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to signify the Invoice Number.
FIXED_CHARGES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Distinguish ordinary postings from Fixed charge postings.
TA_COMMISSIONABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The value Y indicates that the commission has been paid for the transaction.
EURO_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Euro Exchange Rate.
TAX_GENERATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether tax has been generated for a particular posting.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement ID.
TRNS_ACTIVITY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Registers the transfer date of an Invoice.
TRNS_FROM_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number of from Account Code will be stored.
TRNS_TO_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number of to Account Code will be stored.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Number.
REVISION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revision Number.
RESV_DEPOSIT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores Reservation_deposit_schedule_id from RESERVATION_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE table to link the deposit payment to the deposit request.
TARGET_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Target Resort which is involved in Cross Property Postings.
INH_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Inter Hotel Debit to the Other Property involved in Cross Property Posting.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INH_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Inter Hotel Credit to the Other Property involved in Cross Property Posting.
LINK_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Transaction No to Link to the originated Transaction for which property the Consumption was made to.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type. Added for Country specific requirements.
COMPRESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indication of whether the invoice is Compressed or not.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Tax Type of Reservation at moment of posting.
TAX_INV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax invoice number generated by payment tax.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Payment tax type. DP=Deposit Payment,FP=Front Office Payment,CN=Credit Note,CL=City Ledger,AR=AR Payment,NV=NonVAT.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N => do not display. Populate this value for the reversed values and original values.
COLL_AGENT_POSTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y => tax posting for a collecting agent.
FISCAL_TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifier for fiscal printer program per transaction code.
DEFERRED_TAXES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the generated tax is because of a deferred tax generation scenario.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Transaction Comments.
AUTHORIZER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID from APPLICATION\$USER denotes the authorizer.
APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval Code from PTS system.
APPROVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Approval Date from PTS system.
APPROVAL_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval Status from PTS system.
TAX_ELEMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	In case of inclusive taxes, this stores all the tax%s, Flat, UDFs separated by ,.
COMP_LINK_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	TRX_NO of original transaction that was turned into a comp.
COMP_LINK_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Original transaction code associated to this comp transaction.
POSTING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Actual Posting Date as received from interfaces.
MTRX_NO_AGAINST_PACKAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence number generated automatically when packages are posted during manual room and tax.
ADVANCED_GENERATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The charge / generate is eligible as part of advanced generates functionality.
FOREX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of Foreign Currency Exchange. B=Buy S=Sell.
FOREX_COMM_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Exchange commission percentage.
FOREX_COMM_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Exchange commission amount.
ARTICLE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Article ID from article\$_codes table.
CHECK_FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This field will store the file number for the guest check PNG file which has to be appended to the application settings base URL.
TA_COMMISSION_NET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Current transaction uses Net or Gross revenue for Travel Agent commission calculation.
SOURCE_COMMISSION_NET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Current transaction uses Net or Gross revenue for Source commission calculation.
TO_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the target resv_name_id in case of deposit transfers between reservations.
ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room/comp nights this posting has generated.
COMP_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code used to identify the casino comp type and ranking of a guest.
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill number returned by FISCAL PRINTER.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACC_TYPE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates type of transaction. O=Owner Transaction, NULL/R=Normal Transaction.
PACKAGE_ALLOWANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package Allowance amount of a package that has an allowance.
ORIGINAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID where the transaction was originated.
ORIGINAL_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room where the transaction was originated.
COUPON_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Coupon Number entered when a payment is made through a credit card.
ORG_AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the original AR ledger debit amount for Direct Bill transactions.
SETTLEMENT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to distinguish between the type of DB (Direct Bill) transactions: [M]ain or [A]djust.
EXT_TRX_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Transaction ID from external system.
PROFIT_LOSS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Populated with [P] for package profit and [L] for package loss transactions.
CLOSURE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number that uniquely identifies closure for a particular cashier.
PROFORMA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this transaction generated by a proforma invoice. [Y] = proforma transaction.
ALLOWANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Distinguish "Same day" package from a next day package by storing N/S.
ADV_GENERATE_ADJUSTMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates the automatic adjustment posting for advanced generates. Possible values are 'EOD', 'CO'.
ADV_GENERATE_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code of the master posting of the automatic adjustment posting for advanced generates.
HOLD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates transaction is on hold.
TRX_SERVICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the service type of transaction. Added for Greece.
ORG_BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores original bill number after void.
ORG_FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Stores original folio type after void.
POSTING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if the posting is part of a rate code posting (RATE_CODE) or if posted manually (MANUAL).
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership ID associated with this transaction. Used mainly for comp accounting.
PARALLEL_GUEST_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the guest account stored in parallel currency.
PARALLEL_GUEST_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the guest account stored in parallel currency.
PARALLEL_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code for parallel currency.
EXCHANGE_DIFFERENCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this is an exchange rate difference posting when dual currency is active.
PARALLEL_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the value in field NET_AMOUNT for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
PARALLEL_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the value in field GROSS_AMOUNT for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
EXCHANGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of currency exchange conducted. Possible values: [E]xchange, [S]ettlement, [C]ommission, [M]embership, [EC] Exchange Check, [P]osting.
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date used to perform the currency exchange.
INSTALLMENTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the number of installments associated with a credit card payment.
CONTRACT_GUEST_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the debit amount on the guest account in contract currency.
CONTRACT_GUEST_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the credit amount on the guest account in contract currency.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONTRACT_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract equivalent to the NET_AMOUNT field value for the transaction number this record applies to.
CONTRACT_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract equivalent to the GROSS_AMOUNT field value for the transaction number this record applies to.
CONTRACT_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code for contract currency.
CALC_POINTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if points are to be calculated.
AR_CHARGE_TRANSFER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if an individual charge has been transferred to another invoice in AR. Used to disallow operations such as the transfer of same charge multiple times, editing an already transferred charge etc.
PROCESSED_8300_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this particular transaction has been included in an 8300 tax form yet.
ASB_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates ASB transactions: Rental charge for an [A]partment Style Rental Cycle, [O]ffsetting transaction for Rental charge for an Apartment Style Rental Cycle, [N]ightly Rental Posting, [W]aived Nights Rental Posting
ASB_TAX_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Populate the tax rows that are inserted for Trial balance with "ASB_TB_TAX". Other reports and screens will hide these transactions.
EXT_SYS_RESULT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Oxi interface to External System Result message text.
POSTIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this is a transaction generated from PostIt.
POSTIT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number for the PostIt transaction.
ROUTING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Routing date for comp routings - populated only if routed transaction has trx date less than business date.
PACKAGE_TRX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Identifies the type of a package posting. Possible values are: PKG_WRAPPER, INCLTAX_PKG_ROOM, EXCLTAX_PKG_ROOM, INCLTAX_PKG_WITH_ALLOWANCE, EXCLTAX_PKG_WITH_ALLOWANCE, INCLTAX_PKG_WITHOUT_ALLOWANCE, EXCLTAX_PKG_WITHOUT_ALLOWANCE
CC_TRX_FEE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fee (surcharge) amount for a credit card transaction.
CHANGE_DUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of change given to guest.
AUTO_SETTLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this transaction was created or updated by the Auto Folio Settlement routine.
POSTING_SOURCE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Source Profile of the posting coming from IFC. Related to 9700 functionality.
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Name of the printer queue.
DEP_TAX_TRANSFERED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this row is a deposit tax which has been transferred.
ESIGNED_RECEIPT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	File Name of the Electronically Signed Payment Receipt.
BONUS_CHECK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifier for the Bonus Check.
AUTO_CREDITBILL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this column was automatically created for Automatic Credit Bills.
FBA_CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Flexible Benefit Award certificate number.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The posting rhythm for the package code associated to this transaction.
EXP_ORIGINAL_INVOICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Original invoice used in the BOF export.
EXP_INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Invoice Type used in the BOF export.
ASB_ONLY_POST_TAXES_ONCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set Y for transactions when the application parameter ONLY POST TAXES ONCE FOR APARTMENT STYLE BILLING CHARGES.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROUND_LINK_TRXNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is to show the correct rows when the parameter is turned on or off. TRX_NO of the transaction associated with this rounding factor posting.
ROUND_FACTOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this transaction has been rounded.
DEP_POSTING_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the posting is a deposit posting as part of the Guest Ledger Deposits functionality. Also indicates if the charge has been offset after checkin. Possible values [P,R,X]
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transactions statement date used for OVOS statement reports to allocate transactions into required statement period.
PACKAGE_ARRANGEMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrangement code from the package associated to this transaction.
CORRECTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction is used as part of a correction folio.
ROUTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the transaction has been routed.
UPSELL_CHARGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify an Upsell posting.
REVERSE_PAYMENT_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the trx_no of the reversed payment.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FINT_APPROVEID_DATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_APPROVEID_DATE	AUTHORIZER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_APPROVEID_DATE	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_APPROVEID_DATE	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_APPROVEID_DATE	COMP_LINK_TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ARTICLE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ARTICLE_IND	ARTICLE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ARTICLE_IND	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ARTICLE_IND	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_AR_DET_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_AR_DET_I	AR_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_AR_DET_I	AR_STATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_AR_DET_I	AR_LED_DEBIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_AR_DET_I	AR_LED_CREDIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_BILL_IND	BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FINT_CAS_CLOSURE_IND	CASHIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_CAS_CLOSURE_IND	CLOSURE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_CAS_CLOSURE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_CCID_IDX	CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_DATE_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_DATE_I	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_DATE_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_DATE_I	CASHIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_DML_SEQNO_I	FIN_DML_SEQ_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_FINT_ADDED_BY_FK_I	TRX_NO_ADDED_BY	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_FOLIO_I	FOLIO_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_FOLIO_I	BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_FROM_RESVID_I	FROM_RESV_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_FROM_RESVID_I	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_INVNO_I	INVOICE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_LINK_TRX_NO	LINK_TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_FOLIO_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_FOLIO_I	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_FOLIO_I	TRAN_ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_FOLIO_I	FOLIO_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_FOLIO_I	INVOICE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_ID_I	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_ID_I	GUEST_ACCOUNT_CREDIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_ID_I	GUEST_ACCOUNT_DEBIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NAME_ID_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_NO_HEADER_IND	TRX_NO_HEADER	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ORIGINAL_RESV_ROOM	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ORIGINAL_RESV_ROOM	ORIGINAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ORIGINAL_RESV_ROOM	ORIGINAL_ROOM	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FINT_POSTIT_NO_IND	POSTIT_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESORT_CHEQUE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESORT_CHEQUE	CHEQUE_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESORT_CHEQUE	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESORT_CHEQUE	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESORT_ROUT_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESORT_ROUT_IND	ROUTING_INSTRN_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I	GUEST_ACCOUNT_DEBIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I	GUEST_ACCOUNT_CREDIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I	PRODUCT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I2	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I2	FOLIO_VIEW	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I2	GUEST_ACCOUNT_DEBIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RESV_NAME_ID_I2	GUEST_ACCOUNT_CREDIT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RES_ADJUST	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RES_ADJUST	TRX_NO_ADJUST	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RES_BUSDATE_RATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RES_BUSDATE_RATE	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RES_BUSDATE_RATE	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_RES_BUSDATE_RATE	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ROOM_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_ROOM_I	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TC_FK_I	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TC_FK_I	TC_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TC_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRAN_ID1	TRAN_ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRAN_ID1	CASHIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FINT_TRX_DT	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_DT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_DT	TAX_ELEMENTS	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_DT	HOTEL_ACCT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_DT	RECPT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_FK_I	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_NO_AGAINST_PROD	TRX_NO_AGAINST_PACKAGE	NOT UNIQUE
FINT_TRX_NO_AGAINST_PROD	PRODUCT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FINANCIAL_TRANSACTION_JRNL

Description : This table stores journal entries of changes made to the financial transaction table.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RECPT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Indicates the receipt type. Different receipts are identified by different types.
RECPT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the receipt number printed for a particular receipt type.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Room Class. If ROOMCLASS_YN application parameter is switched off then a default room class parameter (ALL) will be populated.
EURO_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Euro Exchange Rate.
TAX_INCLUSIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a particular transaction is Tax inclusive (Tax is included in the charge itself) or Tax exclusive (Tax is added upon the charge).
NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Significant in case of Inclusive taxes. If the charge is inclusive of taxes, this column tells us what the contribution of each transaction is.
GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Significant in case of Inclusive taxes.If the charge is inclusive of taxes, the value of this column should be equal to the net amounts of all the individual transactions.
REVENUE_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Revenue Amount.
PASSER_BY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Passerby Name.
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key of this table. This is generated by a sequence.
FT_SUBTYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (5)	This is the transaction type which says whether it is a Consumption(C),Payment (FC) or Package (PK) and it is inherited from transaction code.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group of the Transaction Code. This would be inherited from the transactions codes properties.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SubGroup of the Transaction Code. This would be inherited from the transactions codes properties.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code against which this transaction is posted.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number which indicates which guest this posting belongs to. This is an internal representation of a guest.
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which the transaction gets posted.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which the transaction has its revenue effect.
CURRENCY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code of the transaction.
TRX_NO_ADJUST	NULL	NUMBER ()	The trx_no against which this transaction gets adjusted.
TRX_NO_ADDED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction number of the parent would be stored in case of Tax generations.
TRX_NO_AGAINST_PACKAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Transaction number used to link the all the package elements for a particular day.
TRX_NO_HEADER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction number to link the deposit postings.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to link with an AR Account.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies the Cashier who is responsible for this transaction.
FT_GENERATED_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column has become unused after the change of business rules down

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			the line.
REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies the reason for Adjustment or Deletion.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (12, 3)	Indicates Quantity.
PRICE_PER_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Indicates the unit price of the consumption.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number of the guest.
TCL_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class1 Code.
TCL_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class2 Code.
GUEST_ACCOUNT_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the guest account.
GUEST_ACCOUNT_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the guest account.
TRX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	The trx_amount is used to differentiate posted and generated amount. i.e. posted trx is 200\$ in a different currency, the posted amount is 200\$, trx_amount is whatever after converting 200\$ into the local currency.
POSTED_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Actual amount posted.
PACKAGE_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the guest package account.
PACKAGE_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the guest package account.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates which folio window the posting belongs to. There would be a max. of 4 folio windows (1 thru 4) for any guest.
REMARK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User enterable column to specify the Remark.
REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User enterable column to specify the Reference.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Credit Card Id of the credit card posting. In other cases this column would be having null values. This ID is an internal representation.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to the name that owns this record.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
DEFERRED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this charge is deferred until check-out.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Holds the rate used in the foreign-local currency conversion.
DEP_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Maintain Deposit Ledger Credit.
DEP_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Maintain Deposit Ledger Debit.
HOTEL_ACCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies the Hotel acct against which this transaction has been posted.
IND_ADJUSTMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies whether the transaction is an adjustment or not.
ROUTING_INSTRN_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link the posting to the routing instruction that is specified during the setup of routing instructions for guests.
FROM_RESV_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specified the reservation from which it gets transferred or routed.
CASHIER_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the Cashier account.
CASHIER_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the Cashier account.
TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	To group the related transactions when a particular action generates more than one transaction.
OLD_TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal action ID to represent the old action.
U_D_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the record is Deleted or Updated.
FIN_DML_SEQNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number to identify the DML sequence.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to signify the Invoice Number.
AR_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on Accounts receivable.
AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on Accounts receivable.
AR_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	The state of the AR Account. H for Holding, O for Open, C for Close.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal representation of Folio Number. This is a sequence generated whenever a folio window is created.
FIXED_CHARGES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Distinguish ordinary postings from Fixed charge postings.
TA_COMMISSIONABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The value Y indicates that the commission has been paid for the transaction.
CHEQUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Indicates the Cheque number. The cheque number may come from interface postings or from manual posting.
CASHIER_OPENING_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Cashier Opening Balance. Would be populated during closing a cashier.
INVOICE_CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Invoice closing date.
AR_TRANSFER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Registers the transfer date of an Invoice and date of transfer from transfer bin .
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Code.
O_TRX_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Transaction Description.
PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product Code.
NUMBER_DIALED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Number Dialed.
GEN_CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	General Cashier ID.
TRNS_ACTIVITY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Registers the transfer date of an Invoice.
TRNS_FROM_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number of from Account Code will be stored.
TRNS_TO_ACCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number of to Account Code will be stored.
TARGET_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Target Resort which is involved in Cross Property Postings.
INH_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Inter Hotel Debit to the Other Property involved in Cross Property Posting.
INH_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Inter Hotel Credit to the Other Property involved in Cross Property Posting.
LINK_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Transaction No to Link to the originated Transaction for which property the Consumption was made to.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Tax Type from Reservation at moment of posting.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill Number.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Populate this value for the reversed values and original values.
COLL_AGENT_POSTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tax posting for a collecting agent.
FISCAL_TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifier for Fiscal Printer program per transaction code.
DEFERRED_TAXES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the generated tax is because of a deferred tax generation scenario.
TAX_INV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax invoice number generated by payment tax.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Payment tax type. DP=Deposit Payment,FP=Front Office Payment,CN=Credit Note,CL=City Ledger,AR=AR Payment, NV=NonVAT.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type. Added for Country specific requirements.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID used for business_events. Uses sequence fin_jrnl_action_id_seq.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AUTHORIZER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID from APPLICATION\$USER denotes the authorizer.
APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval Code from PTS system.
APPROVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Approval Date from PTS system.
APPROVAL_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval Status from PTS system.
COMP_LINK_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trx no of original transaction that was turned into a comp
COMP_LINK_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trx code of original transaction that was turned into a comp
POSTING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Actual Posting Date as received from interfaces.
MTRX_NO_AGAINST_PACKAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence number generated automatically when packages are posted during manual room and tax.
ADVANCED_GENERATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The charge / generate is eligible as part of advanced generates functionality.
FOREX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of Foreign Currency Exchange. B=Buy S=Sell.
FOREX_COMM_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Exchange commission percentage.
FOREX_COMM_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Exchange commission amount.
ARTICLE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Article ID from article\$_codes table.
TO_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the target resv_name_id in case of deposit transfers between reservations.
ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room/comp nights this posting has generated.
COMP_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code used to identify the casino comp type and ranking of a guest.
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill number returned by FISCAL PRINTER.
ACC_TYPE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates type of transaction. O=Owner Transaction, NULL/R=Normal Transaction.
INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	To identify if the invoice is of passerby type or regular. [P]asserby invoice or [O]ld balances.
TAX_ELEMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	In case of inclusive taxes, this stores all the tax%s, Flat, UDFs comma separated.
PACKAGE_ALLOWANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package Allowance amount of a package that has an allowance.
ORIGINAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID where the transaction was originated.
ORIGINAL_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room where the transaction was originated.
COUPON_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Coupon Number entered when a payment is made through a credit card.
ORG_AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the original AR ledger debit amount for Direct Bill transactions.
SETTLEMENT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to distinguish between the type of DB (Direct Bill) transactions: [M]ain or [A]djust.
PROFIT_LOSS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Populated with [P] for package profit and [L] for package loss transactions.
CLOSURE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number that uniquely identifies closure for a particular cashier.
PROFORMA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this transaction generated by a proforma invoice. [Y] = proforma transaction.
ALLOWANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Distinguish "Same day" package from a next day package by storing N/S.
ADV_GENERATE_ADJUSTMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates the automatic adjustment posting for advanced generates. Possible values are 'EOD'™, 'CO'™.
ADV_GENERATE_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code of the master posting of the automatic adjustment posting for advanced generates.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOLD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates transaction is on hold.
TRX_SERVICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the service type of transaction. Added for Greece.
ORG_BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores original bill number after void.
ORG_FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Stores original folio type after void.
COVERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates the number of copies of receipts that got printed for that particular receipt.
FIN_DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number to identify the DML sequence.
TAX_GENERATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether tax has been generated for a particular posting.
REVISION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revision Number.
RESV_DEPOSIT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores Reservation_deposit_schedule_id from RESERVATION_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE table to link the deposit payment to the deposit request.
COMPRESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indication of whether the invoice is Compressed or not.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Transaction Comments.
CHECK_FILE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This field will store the file number for the guest check PNG file which has to be appended to the application settings base URL.
TA_COMMISSION_NET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Current transaction uses Net or Gross revenue for Travel Agent commission calculation.
SOURCE_COMMISSION_NET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Current transaction uses Net or Gross revenue for Source commission calculation.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement ID.
POSTING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if the posting is part of a rate code posting (RATE_CODE) or if posted manually (MANUAL).
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership ID associated with this transaction. Used mainly for comp accounting.
PARALLEL_GUEST_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit amount on the guest account stored in parallel currency.
PARALLEL_GUEST_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit amount on the guest account stored in parallel currency.
PARALLEL_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code for parallel currency.
EXCHANGE_DIFFERENCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this is an exchange rate difference posting when dual currency is active.
PARALLEL_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the value in field NET_AMOUNT for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
PARALLEL_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the value in field GROSS_AMOUNT for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
EXCHANGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of currency exchange conducted. Possible values: [E]xchange, [S]ettlement, [C]ommission, [M]embership, [EC] Exchange Check, [P]osting.
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date used to perform the currency exchange.
INSTALLMENTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the number of installments associated with a credit card payment.
CONTRACT_GUEST_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the debit amount on the guest account in contract currency.
CONTRACT_GUEST_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the credit amount on the guest account in contract currency.
CONTRACT_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract equivalent to the NET_AMOUNT field value for the transaction number this record applies to.
CONTRACT_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract equivalent to the GROSS_AMOUNT field value for the transaction number this record applies to.
CONTRACT_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code for contract currency.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CALC_POINTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if points are to be calculated.
AR_CHARGE_TRANSFER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if an individual charge has been transferred to another invoice in AR. Used to disallow operations such as the transfer of same charge multiple times, editing an already transferred charge etc.
ASB_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates ASB transactions: Rental charge for an [A]partment Style Rental Cycle, [O]ffsetting transaction for Rental charge for an Apartment Style Rental Cycle, [N]ightly Rental Posting, [W]aived Nights Rental Posting
ASB_TAX_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Populate the tax rows that are inserted for Trial balance with "ASB_TB_TAX". Other reports and screens will hide these transactions.
POSTIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this is a transaction generated from PostIt.
POSTIT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number for the PostIt transaction.
ROUTING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Routing date for comp routings - populated only if routed transaction has trx date less than business date.
PACKAGE_TRX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Identifies the type of a package posting. Possible values are: PKG_WRAPPER, INCLTAX_PKG_ROOM, EXCLTAX_PKG_ROOM, INCLTAX_PKG_WITH_ALLOWANCE, EXCLTAX_PKG_WITH_ALLOWANCE, INCLTAX_PKG_WITHOUT_ALLOWANCE, EXCLTAX_PKG_WITHOUT_ALLOWANCE
CC_TRX_FEE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fee (surcharge) amount for a credit card transaction.
CHANGE_DUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of change given to guest.
AUTO_SETTLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this transaction was created or updated by the Auto Folio Settlement routine.
POSTING_SOURCE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Source Profile of the posting coming from IFC. Related to 9700 functionality.
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Name of the printer queue.
ESIGNED_RECEIPT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	File Name of the Electronically Signed Payment Receipt.
BONUS_CHECK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifier for the Bonus Check.
AUTO_CREDITBILL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this column was automatically created for Automatic Credit Bills.
FBA_CERTIFICATE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Flexible Benefit Award certificate number.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The posting rhythm for the package code associated to this transaction.
EXP_ORIGINAL_INVOICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Original invoice used in the BOF export.
EXP_INVOICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Invoice Type used in the BOF export.
ASB_ONLY_POST_TAXES_ONCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set Y for transactions when the application parameter ONLY POST TAXES ONCE FOR APARTMENT STYLE BILLING CHARGES. This is to show the correct rows when the parameter is turned on or off.
ROUND_LINK_TRXNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	TRX_NO of the transaction associated with this rounding factor posting.
ROUND_FACTOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this transaction has been rounded.
SYSTEM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores system date and time of transaction.
JRNL_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores current business date.
JRNL_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the last User ID who made changes to the current record.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEP_TAX_TRANSFERED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this row is a deposit tax which has been transfered.
DEP_POSTING_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the posting is a deposit posting as part of the Guest Ledger Deposits functionality. Also indicates if the charge has been offset after checkin. Possible values [P,R,X]
EFFECTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transactions statement date used for OVOS statement reports to allocate transactions into required statement period.
PACKAGE_ARRANGEMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrangement code from the package associated to this transaction.
CORRECTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction is used as part of a correction folio.
ROUTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the transaction has been routed.
UPSELL_CHARGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify an Upsell posting.
REVERSE_PAYMENT_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the trx_no of the reversed payment.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FINTJ_ACTION_ID	TRAN_ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_AR_DET_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_AR_DET_I	AR_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_AR_DET_I	AR_STATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_AR_DET_I	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_BE_ACTION_ID	ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_CSR_FK_I	CASHIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_MARKET_CODE_IND	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_NAME_ID_I	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_OLD_TRAN1	OLD_TRAN_ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_RESV_NAME_ID_I	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_ROOM_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_ROOM_I	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_TC_FK_I	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_TC_FK_I	TC_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_TC_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_TRX_CODE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FINTJ_TRX_CODE	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_TRX_CODE	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FINTJ_TRX_NO	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FIN_TRAN_ACTION_DETAILS

Description : This table stores the flow of an action. This is useful to trace the path the action posting has followed with parameters.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID.
PIECE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number which would identify the order in which the records for a particular process are inserted.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room.
PROCESS_FLOW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Indicates the procedure call with the parameters.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date this record was created.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date this record was created.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FTAD_RES_BDATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTAD_RES_BDATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FIN_TRAN_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores rate code descriptions in multiple languages for the respective guests.*

Notes : *Module: Rate Management Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIN_TRAN_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number to identify the entry.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction Number.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
TRX_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Transaction Description.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FIN_TRAN_DTL_LANG_FK_I	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FTDT_TRX_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTDT_TRX_IDX	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FTDT_TRX_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FIN_TRX_TRANSLATION

Description : This table stores multi-language descriptions of transaction codes and arrangement codes.

Notes : Module: Rate Management Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

LANGUAGES

RESORT

TRX\$_CODE_ARRANGEMENT

TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIN_DESC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number generated to identify the entry.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
TRANSLATED_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The name of the translated column.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement ID.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FTT_ARRANGEMENT_FK_I	ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_ARR_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_ARR_IDX	ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_ARR_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_TRX_CODE_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_TRX_CODE_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_TRX_CODE_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_TRX_CODE_IDX	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FTT_TRX_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FISCAL_BILL_NO_SETUP

Description : This table stores the GUI Number Setup for Taiwan.
Used for Taiwanese country requirements.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Configuration

Other table links:
none

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which this record belongs to.
PERIOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Period Description contains 2 month names JAN/FEB,MAR/APR hardcoded.
PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Bill No Prefix for each period.
BEGIN_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting Number.
END_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ending Number.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display order.
CURRENT_FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current Fiscal bill no generated.

Table Name : FISCAL_FOLIO_TAX

Description : *Temporary Table used for communication with the Fiscal Executable Program.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Internal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort that this record belongs to.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type.
BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Bill Number.
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Queue Name.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Return Status from Fiscal Program Application (Fiscal Printer).
MESSAGE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Return Message from Fiscal Printing Program.
BILL_GENERATION_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Bill Generation Date.
TOTAL_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Total Gross Amount returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TOTAL_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Total Net Amount returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX1_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 1 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX2_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 2 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX3_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 3 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX4_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 4 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX5_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 5 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX6_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 6 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX7_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 7 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX8_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 8 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX9_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 9 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
TAX10_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Amount 10 returned from Fiscal Printing Program.
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fiscal Bill Number returned from Fiscal Program.
COLL_TAX1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Collecting Agent tax1 returned from Fiscal Program.
COLL_TAX2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Collecting Agent tax2 returned from Fiscal Program.
COLL_TAX3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Collecting Agent tax3 returned from Fiscal Program.
COLL_TAX4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Collecting Agent tax4 returned from Fiscal Program.
COLL_TAX5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Collecting Agent tax5 returned from Fiscal Program.
PAGE_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the page number within the bill generation.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FISCAL_FOLIO_TAX_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FISCAL_FOLIO_TAX_IND	FOLIO_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FISCAL_FOLIO_TAX_IND	FISCAL_BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FIT_CONTRACT_BLACKOUT_DATES

Description : This table stores blackout dates for FIT Contracts.

Notes : Module: Rate Configuration Type: Setup

Related Tables:

RATE_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	FIT Contract ID.
BLACKOUT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when Contract is not acceptable.

Table Name : FIT_CONTRACT_CONFIG

Description : This table stores the configuration for FIT Contracts.

Notes : Module: Rate Configuration Type: Setup

Related Tables:

RATE_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONFIG_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	FIT Contract Configuration Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Field Description.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field is shown on the screen.
PRINT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field is printed on reports.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified this record.

Table Name : FIT_CONTRACT_RATE_DETAILS

Description : This table stores the rate details by properties, that are bidding on an FIT contract.

Notes : Module: FIT Contract Type: Transaction

Related Tables:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Sequence ID, PK.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date of the Rate Details set.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date of the Rate Details set.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type for the Rate Details set.
RATE_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Amount 1.
RATE_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Amount 2.
RATE_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Amount 3.
RATE_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Amount 4.
RATE_AP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional person rate amount.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code for the Rate Amounts.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FITRDET_AH_FK_I	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FITRDET_AH_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FIXED_CHARGES

Description : This table stores the fixed charges that are to be paid by each guest.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIXED_CHARGES_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number to identify the entry.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity.
PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price of the product.
FREQUENCY	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)	Frequency.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date from which the charge is effective.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date from which the charge is not effective.
BEGIN_DATE_NULLABLE	NULL	DATE	The date from which the charge is effective (NULL allowed).
END_DATE_NULLABLE	NULL	DATE	The date from which the charge is not effective (NULL allowed).
ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of comp or cash room nights to allocate for this posting.
ARTICLE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Article ID from article\$_codes table
DAY_TO_EXECUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Frequency of when to execute.
YEARLY_FIXED_CHARGES	NULL	DATE	Date to run yearly fixed charges.
SUPPLEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores supplemental information regarding the fixed charge to be posted.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR account code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FC_ACCOUNT_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FC_ACCOUNT_CODE_IDX	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FC_TRX_CODE_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FC_TRX_CODE_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FIXED_CHARGES_NUK	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FIXED_CHARGES_NUK	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FLOORPLAN_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the graphical objects for each floor plan.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FLOOR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Floor ID, references FLOORPLAN_HEADER.
LAYER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Shape layer ID.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
SHAPE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Type of the shape.
SHAPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	XML Data representing the shape.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FPDET_FLOORID_FKI	FLOOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FPDET_ROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FLOORPLAN_HEADER

Description : *This table stores floors information for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
FLOOR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique floor ID (Primary key).
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Floor Description.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FPHDR_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FLOOR_PLANS\$

Description : *This table stores the floor structure for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
ROOM_LAYOUT_TYPES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
FLOOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Floor Name.
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Item name.
X_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	X Position of the item.
Y_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Y Position of the item.
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name.
DISPLAYED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display or not.
NAVIGABLE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Navigable or not.
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default value.
TAB_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tab order.
LINE_HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Line height of the item.
LINE_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Line width of the item.

Table Name : FLOW_THRU_ROOM_CATEGORY

Description : *This table stores Flow through room type for a property. This is SCH/Holidex specific table.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category for Flow through.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.

Table Name : FOLIOS\$_TAX

Description : This table stores a summary of revenue information per bill based on the Folio_Tax requirements.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of the field BILL_NO taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
BILL_GENERATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the bill number is generated.
BILL_GENERATION_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time which the bill number is generated.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number for the guest to which this record applies.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number for the reservation to which this record applies.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number to which this record applies.
REVISION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of the field REVISION_NO taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Window number of the folio to which this record applies.
TOT_REV_TAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue amount that is taxable.
TOT_NONREV_TAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total non revenue amount that is not taxable.
TOT_REV_NONTAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue amount that is non taxable.
TOT_NONREV_NONTAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total non revenue amount that is non taxable.
DEPOSIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total deposits.
CASHPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total paid in cash
CCPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total paid in the form of credit cards.
CLPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount that has been paid using direct bill.
PAIDOUT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total paid outs.
TOTAL_NET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total net amount.
TOTAL_GROSS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total gross amount.
TOTAL_NONTAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total non taxable amount.
TAX1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax1 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax2 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax3 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax4 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax5 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax6 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax7 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAX8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax8 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax0 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax10 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
NET1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net1 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net2 amount of the transaction for which the tax2 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net3 amount of the transaction for which the tax3 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net4 amount of the transaction for which the tax4 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net5 amount of the transaction for which the tax5 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net6 amount of the transaction for which the tax6 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net7 amount of the transaction for which the tax7 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net8 amount of the transaction for which the tax8 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net9 amount of the transaction for which the tax9 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net10 amount of the transaction for which the tax10 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PTAX1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax1 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax2 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax3 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax4 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax5 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax6 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax7 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax8 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax9 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PTAX10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Total tax10 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
PNET1_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net1 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET2_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net2 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET3_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net3 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET4_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net4 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			attached as one of the taxes.
PNET5_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net5 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET6_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net6 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET7_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net7 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET8_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net8 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET9_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net9 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
PNET10_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Parallel Net10 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CLARPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is to store amount posted from AR for a bill. In this case CLPAY will not have value if the bill is generated in AR
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Bill O= OK C=Cancelled V=Void COMP=Compressed D=Deposit RFinRFF=Turn ricevuta fiscala to Fattura.
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the printer queue.
ASSOCIATED_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Associated Bill numbers.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name tax type of the payee profile.
TAX_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Id of the payee profile. This has been added to this table as this can be entered by the user at the time of payment and can change the value each time they enter. The same change would be reflected in the name table for that profile.
PAYEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of the payee.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type, only used in countries using folio_tax setup.
BILL_START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the first charge on the bill.
COMPRESS_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	To store the Compressed Bill No. and Converted Bill number information
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the folio window.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the AR account.
CL_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number given to the direct bill payment in financial_transactions.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice number.
ASSOCIATED_BILL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the Original Bill was generated. This is used in case of Credit Bill.
BILL_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill Prefix No attached to the Fiscal Bill.
BILL_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill Seq No for preprinted Stationery. Numeric Component on the Bill No entered by the user for Turkey requirements.
BILL_PAYMENT_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is to represent the Latest trx_no of payment. This is significant only for the front office operations (Advance bill, Checkout, Passerby, Interim bill).
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill Number returned by Fiscal Printer.
FISCAL_BILL_CHECK_DIGIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Check Digit for the Fiscal Bill No.
PALM_VIDEO_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator to identify if the bill was generated from Video checkout or PALM. (V->Video P->PALM).

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COLL_TAX1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 1 value of the collection agent
COLL_TAX2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 2 value of the collection agent
COLL_TAX3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 3 value of the collection agent
COLL_TAX4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 4 value of the collection agent
COLL_TAX5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 5 value of the collection agent
XTAX1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax1 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax2 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax3 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax4 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax5 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax6 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax7 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax8 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax9 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax10 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XNET1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net1 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net2 amount of the transaction for which the tax2 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net3 amount of the transaction for which the tax3 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net4 amount of the transaction for which the tax4 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net5 amount of the transaction for which the tax5 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net6 amount of the transaction for which the tax6 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net7 amount of the transaction for which the tax7 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net8 amount of the transaction for which the tax8 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net9 amount of the transaction for which the tax9 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net10 amount of the transaction for which the tax10 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NO_OF_PAGES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of pages for a given bill.
PAGE_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the page number within the bill generation.
POSTIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this is a transaction generated from PostIt.
POSTIT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number for the PostIt transaction.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Workstation ID which generated this bill.
FISCAL_UNIT_CONTROL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Control Code returned by the Fiscal Printer Unit.
FOLIO_ATTACHMENT_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to LINKED_ATTACHMENTS view.
FOLIO_ATTACHMENT_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Status of folio attachment.
CREDIT_BILL_GENERATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a credit bill has been generated for this folio.
ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality. (refers to NAME table)
SIGNATURE_HASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Digital Signature of the folio.
LAST_SIGNATURE_HASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The last digital signature used to generate the signature_hash of the folio.
SIGNATURE_KEY_VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The version number of the private/public key used to generate the signature.
FOLIO_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Folio Full Address.
FOLIO_ADDRESS_CORRECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the folio header was corrected.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
BILL_PAYMENT_TRX_NO_IND	BILL_PAYMENT_TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
CL_TRX_NO_IND	CL_TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PAYEE_NAME_IND	PAYEE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PAYEE_NAME_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_ACC_CODE_IND	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_ACC_CODE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_ASSOC_BILLNO	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_ASSOC_BILLNO	ASSOCIATED_BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_BILLNO_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_BILLNO_I	BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_IND	BILL_GENERATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_IND	BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_IND	FOLIO_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TAX_LINK_ID_UIND	FOLIO_ATTACHMENT_LINK_ID	UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FOLIO_TAX_POSTIT_NO_IND	POSTIT_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TYPE_IND	FOLIO_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TYPE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTAX_ADDRESSEE_IDX	ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FTAX_ADDRESSEE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTAX_PREFIX_IND	BILL_PREFIX	NOT UNIQUE
FTAX_PREFIX_IND	BILL_SEQ_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FTAX_PREFIX_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTYPE_NAME_IND	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FTYPE_NAME_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FTYPE_RESV_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FTYPE_RESV_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIOS\$ _TYPE

Description : This table stores all the details about different folio types defined for a particular property.

Notes : Module: Configuration Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name for the Folio Type.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Tax Type used for this folio type.
CL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio type is used for City Ledger bills or not.
NATIONALITY_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used for Local national or foreigner.
LOCAL_CURR_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio type is used for any bills generated with local currency or any other currency.
TAX_NO_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio type is used for profiles which have a tax number or not.
CREDIT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio type used for Credit bills or not.
DEBIT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if the folio_type is a debit folio. [Y/N]
ALLOW_CONVERT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio type used for Converting the Folios.
CONVERT_FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Folio Type that will be converted to.
ALLOW_COMPRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio to be use for compress bills.
ALLOW_CREDITBILL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow Credit Bill.
FOLIO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the folio report to be used for this folio type for Reservation Bills.
ARFOLIO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the folio which is used for bills generated in A/R.
PASSERBYFOLIO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the passerby folio used for bills generated from Passerby.
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Queue name which will be used for generating the starting bill numbers.
COMPRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio type is compressed or not.
FISCAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Folio type is fiscal or not.
FISCAL_PROGRAM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Fiscal Executable Program Name (without filepath).
COLUMN_SEPARATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Column Separator to be used when creating XML file for Fiscal Printing.
MANUAL_FOLIO_PRINT_TASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the folio type has a manual folio print task associated.
CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID to identify the action on the Folio Type.
GUEST_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Type of guest, e.g. Individual, Professional, etc. Valid Greek Country.
TRX_SERVICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Identify the service type of transaction. Added for Greece.
CORRECTION_FOLIO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identify the correction folio type. Added for Greece.
DEPOSIT_FOLIO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this folio type is a deposit folio type.
CORRECTION_HEADER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this folio type is used for folio header correction.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FOLIO_TYPE_QUEUE_NAME	QUEUE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TYPE_QUEUE_NAME	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIOS

Description : *This table stores all Bill Numbers and Window Numbers per reservation. This table lets you determine the reservation for which the fixed bill or window is used for.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_DEPT_RNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the deposit receipt number.
FOLIO_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The status to identify whether a guest is getting checked out.
CURR_EXCH_RNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the currency exchange receipt number.
CHECK_EXCH_RNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the check exchange receipt number.
FOLIO_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internally generated number for each folio window.
STATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Determines the state of printing.
NUMBER_REPRINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number Reprints.
TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the folio is created or date of the checkout.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID.
FOLIO_STYLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	One of 19 folio styles.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID.
FOLIO_VIEW	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Window.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
FLT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify the FOLIO TYPE.
TEMPLATE_PATH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Template path for report defination.
PHONE_DETAILS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Phone details.
PROCESS_IDENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifying the process.
NO_OF_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	How many users are accessing particular folio.
FO_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when folio is created.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill Number.
REVISION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revision Number.
FOLIO_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number to identify the entry.
BILL_GENERATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the Bill is generated.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio type This would be populated for specific countries.
POSTIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this is a transaction generated from PostIt.
POSTIT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number for the PostIt transaction.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FOLIOS_BILL_IND	BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIOS_FOL_BILL_I	FOLIO_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIOS_FOL_BILL_I	BILL_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIOS_POSTIT_NO_IND	POSTIT_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_BILL_GEN_DATE	BILL_GENERATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_DATE_IDX	FO_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_NAME_VW	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_NAME_VW	FOLIO_VIEW	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_RESV_VW	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_RESV_VW	FOLIO_VIEW	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TIMESTAMP_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TIMESTAMP_IDX	FLT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_TIMESTAMP_IDX	TIMESTAMP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIO_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores the required data to print a guest folio and stores data while the user is previewing the folio.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number for the reservation to which this record applies.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number for the guest to which this record applies.
FROM_RESV_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number of the reservation from which charges were routed to the reservation to which this record applies.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number of the Guest Folio to which this record applies.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Window number of the folio to which this record applies.
FOLIO_STYLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	A number to indicate the Layout Style of the Folio to be printed.
PHONE_DETAILS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	A Flag to indicate if the Telephone number(s) of the phone call(s) made by the guest during his stay, if any, should be printed in the details part of the guest folio.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number to which this record applies.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internally generated Transaction Identification Number to which this record applies.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code to which this record applies.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Transaction Date of the transaction to which this record applies.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of the field QUANTITY taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The value of the field REFERENCE taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description of the transaction to which this record applies.
DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit Amount of the transaction to which this record applies.
CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit Amount of the transaction to which this record applies.
EURO_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Euro-Equivalent Debit Amount of the transaction to which this record applies.
EURO_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Euro-Equivalent Credit Amount of the transaction to which this record applies.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Exchange Rate of the transaction to which this record applies.
DETAIL_CURRENCY_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Debit Amount equivalent in the detail-currency chosen by the user, for the transaction to which this record applies.
DETAIL_CURRENCY_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Credit Amount equivalent in the detail-currency chosen by the user, for the transaction to which this record applies.
DETAIL_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Detail-currency Code chosen by the user.
DETAIL_CURRENCY_EXCHANGE_RT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	The exchange rate of the detail-currency chosen by the user.
CC_APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Credit Card Approval Code for the transaction to which this record applies.
TRAN_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internally generated Transaction Action Identification Number for the

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			transaction to which this record applies.
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiry Date of the Credit Card used in the transaction that this record applies to.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Currency in which the transaction this record applies to, took place.
EXCH_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
EURO_EXCH_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Exchange Rate of Euro Currency, as against the Hotels local currency.
POSTED_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	The value of the field POSTED_AMOUNT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
CURR_FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The format mask to be used for printing amounts, as maintained in the hotel data.
REFINVNO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Formatted Invoice Number.
CHEQUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The value of the field CHEQUE_NUMBER taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	The value of the field NET_AMOUNT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	The value of the field GROSS_AMOUNT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
EURO_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Euro Equivalent of the value of the field NET_AMOUNT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
EURO_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Euro Equivalent of the value of the field GROSS_AMOUNT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
SUPPLEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The value of the field SUPPLEMENT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This field used by the Guest Folio Related Views to differentiate if the record provides detail information or summarised information.
TAXDESC1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 1 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 2 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 3 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 4 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 5 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 6 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 7 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 8 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
TAXDESC9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 9 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAXDESC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description from TRX\$_CODES table, for the Transaction that has the value 10 for the attribute TRX_CODE_NO.
VATAMT1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 1 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 2 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 3 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 4 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 5 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 6 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 7 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 8 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 9 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATAMT10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 10 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 1 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 2 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 3 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 4 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 5 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 6 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 7 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
VATEUROAMT9	NULL	NUMBER ()	tax transactions that have the value 8 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table. Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 9 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATEUROAMT10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 10 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
TAXAMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax amount in the folio.
EURO_TAXAMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Euro Equivalent of the Total Tax amount in the folio.
FROM_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number of the reservation from which charges were routed when routing charges between reservations.
TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	The value of the field TRX_CODE_TYPE taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of the field BILL_NO taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
REVISION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of the field REVISION_NO taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number to identify an AR account.
INVOICE_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal invoice number.
TARGET_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Target Resort which is involved in the Cross Property Posings.
TOTAL_INCLUSIVE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total inclusive Tax Amount.
TC_TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction type for the transaction indicates if this is payment.
TAX_ELEMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comma delimited Tax-List, e.g. if the charge is inclusive of taxes 8% and 9%, this merge code provides 8%,9%.
TAX_CODE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Tax Code No separated with comma.
TAX_INCLUSIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Transaction is tax_inclusive.
PRICE_PER_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price per unit for the transaction posted.
FISCAL_TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fiscal Transaction Code indicator defined in TRX_CODESETUP.
COLL_TAX_AMT1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Collecting Agent Tax Amount for Footer.
COLL_TAX_AMT2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Collecting Agent Tax Amount for Footer.
COLL_TAX_AMT3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Collecting Agent Tax Amount for Footer.
COLL_TAX_AMT4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Collecting Agent Tax Amount for Footer.
COLL_TAX_AMT5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Collecting Agent Tax Amount for Footer.
ARRANGEMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrangement Code for the Transaction code.
ARRANGEMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Arrangement Description for the Transaction Code.
ACTUAL_POSTING_DATE_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Actual posting date and time for Interface. Contains the interface posting date and time in hotel date/time format for Interface Postings and Oracle insert date for regular postings.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Credit Card used for the payment.
EXPIRY_DATE_CHAR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Expiry Date of credit card. (Maskable).
COUPON_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Coupon Number entered when the payment is made through a credit card.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFORMA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this transaction generated by a proforma invoice. [Y] = proforma transaction.
PARALLEL_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel credit amount of the transaction to which the record applies.
PARALLEL_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel debit amount of the transaction to which the record applies.
PARALLEL_NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the value in field NET_AMOUNT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
PARALLEL_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the value in field GROSS_AMOUNT taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies
PARALLEL_TAXAMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total Tax amount in the folio.
VATPARALLELAMT1	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 1 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT10	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 10 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT2	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 2 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT3	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 3 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT4	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 4 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT5	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 5 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT6	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 6 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT7	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 7 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT8	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 8 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
VATPARALLELAMT9	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Parallel Equivalent of the Total of the Taxes in this folio, considering all tax transactions that have the value 9 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
INSTALLMENTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of installments associated with a credit card payment to show on the folio.
CHANGE_DUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of change given to guest.
BONUS_CHECK_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Bonus Check Number.
TAX_PERC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 1.
TAX_PERC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 2.
TAX_PERC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 3.
TAX_PERC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 4.
TAX_PERC5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 5.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAX_PERC6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 6.
TAX_PERC7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 7.
TAX_PERC8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 8.
TAX_PERC9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 9.
TAX_PERC10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage for Tax 10.
ROUNDING_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of column GUEST_ACCOUNT_DEBIT when ROUND_LINK_TRXNO is not null.
REVENUE_PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if this record is a revenue or payment type. Possible values: "REV, PAY,OTH". Used for certain folio styles.
TRX_SERVICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Service Type referred from TRX\$_CODES. Used for certain country requirements.
TRX_TAX_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction tax type number referred from TRX\$_CODES. Used for certain country requirements.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates what type of data this record contains. Possible values: "BEFORE_CORRECTION", "AFTER_CORRECTION"
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Posted comments for the transaction.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was inserted.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FOLIO_DETAIL_FOLIO	FOLIO_NO	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_DETAIL_FOLSTYLE	FOLIO_STYLE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIO_LAYOUT_CONFIG

Description : This table is used to store the folio layout for fiscal printing.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Possible values are FOLIO_HEADER/FOLIO_DETAIL/FOLIO_FOOTER.
RECORD_SUBTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Holds the values of various record subtypes ie. document_info/general_info/positive_charge/negative_charge.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type that this record belongs to.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column data type that needs to be exported.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined description for the record subtype.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Creation order for the record subtypes.
USE_IN_CONFIG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used only in configuration for record types or can be used in Fiscal folio.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User can delete these records or not.
COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Column Name that needs to be exported.
FORMAT_COLUMN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Column shall be formatted using hotel data format masks or not.
BEGIN_TAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Optional Begin Tag Name for each column.
END_TAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Optional End Tag Name for each column.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FLC_UK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FLC_UK_IDX	FOLIO_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FLC_UK_IDX	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FLC_UK_IDX	RECORD_SUBTYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FLC_UK_IDX	COLUMN_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
FLC_UK_IDX	ORDER_BY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIO_PURGE_HISTORY

Description : This table stores data about purged data. Used for Folio reprinting after data has been purged.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PURGE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this folio was purge into history.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	H for manually entered guest history record, R for a normally created reservation.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Number.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill Number.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice Number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of Guest.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Last Name.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest First Name.
WINDOW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Window view of folio.
DEBIT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of folio/bill.
ARRIVAL	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival date of reservation.
DEPARTURE	NOT NULL	DATE	Departure date of reservation.
FOLIO_PDF_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Location of Folio PDF.
PAYEE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the guest paying the bill.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name_id of the travel agent profile attached to this reservation.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name_id of the source profile attached to this reservation.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name_id of the company profile attached to this reservation.
ACTION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Opera to Opera Migration Action.
ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality.
FOLIO_ATTACHMENT_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to LINKED_ATTACHMENTS view.
FOLIO_ATTACHMENT_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Status of folio attachment.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FOLIO_PURGE_HIST_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_HIST_IND1	DEPARTURE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_HIST_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_HIST_IND2	PURGE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_HIST_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_HIST_IND3	ARRIVAL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIO_PURGE_LOG

Description : *This table contains any errors and the number of rows removed for each guest during the full purge process.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belong to.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name where an error occured during the purge process.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID of the guest that had an error during the purge process.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest Profile ID that had an error during the purge process.
ERROR_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Error message relating to the attempted SQL statement.
PURGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the folio records were purged.
LOG_ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record type identifier: ERROR or LOG.
ROWS_PURGED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rows purged for this guest profile.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FOLIO_PURGE_LOG_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_LOG_IND1	LOG_ACTION	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_LOG_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FOLIO_PURGE_LOG_IND1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIO_PURGE_PROCESS

Description : *This table contains process details of what has completed during the purge. This is used when restarting the process and checking for any currently running purges.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PURGE_PID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Process ID used by the form to identify the stage of the purge.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the current process.
PURGE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date purge was run.
PURGE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current status of process. Values are FAILED or PASSED.

Table Name : FOLIO_PURGE_REBUILD_LIST

Description : *This table stores the table names that have been selected to have indexes rebuilt. The full purge process will update the rebuild_flag for those tables that have been processed during the full purge.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of table selected by index rebuild utility or has been processed by full purge.
ROWS_PURGED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rows purged from this table during the full purge process.
PURGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when rows were removed from this table by the full purge process.
REBUILD_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Table selected for index rebuild.

Table Name : FOLIO_PURGE_RESV_LIST

Description : *This table stores a list of Reservation Name IDs the will be processed by the Full Purge Procedure.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID that links to NAME.name_id.
GUEST_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of guest.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First name of Guest.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Arrival date of guest reservation.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Departure date of guest reservation.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation status.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name_id of the travel agent profile attached to this reservation.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name_id of the source profile attached to this reservation.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name_id of the company profile attached to this reservation.

Table Name : FOLIO_PURGE_TRIAL_BALANCE

Description : *This table stores consolidated data by trx_date and trx_code for rows removed from financial_transactions during the full purge procedure.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of transaction.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code.
DEP_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest ledger debit amount.
DEP_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest ledger credit amount.
GUEST_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit ledger debit amount.
GUEST_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit ledger credit amount.
PACKAGE_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ledger debit amount.
PACKAGE_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ledger credit amount.
AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR ledger debit amount.
AR_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR ledger credit amount.
REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue amount.
TRX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction amount.
NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net amount.
NON_REVENUE_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non revenue amount.
INH_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Inter hotel debit amount.
INH_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Inter hotel credit amount.
OWNER_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total debit amount of the Owner Ledger, for the key value of this record.
OWNER_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total credit amount of the Owner Ledger, for the key value of this record.
INTERNAL_DB_PAYMENTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal DB settlement Amount for Invoices Created in A/R excluding Credit Card Compressions.

Table Name : FOLIO_TAX_JRNL

Description : This table stores a journal of changes to the summary of revenue information per bill.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of the field BILL_NO taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
BILL_GENERATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the bill number is generated.
BILL_GENERATION_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time which the bill number is generated.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number for the guest to which this record applies.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The internal identification number for the reservation to which this record applies.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number to which this record applies.
REVISION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The value of the field REVISION_NO taken from the table Financial_Transactions, for the Transaction Identification number to which this record applies.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Window number of the folio to which this record applies.
TOT_REV_TAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue amount that is taxable.
TOT_NONREV_TAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total non revenue amount that is not taxable.
TOT_REV_NONTAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue amount that is non taxable.
TOT_NONREV_NONTAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total non revenue amount that is non taxable.
DEPOSIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total deposits.
CASHPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total paid in cash.
CCPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total paid in the form of credit cards.
CLPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount that has been paid using direct bill.
PAIDOUT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total paid outs.
TOTAL_NET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total net amount.
TOTAL_GROSS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total gross amount.
TOTAL_NONTAXABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total non taxable amount.
TAX1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax1 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax2 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax3 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax4 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax5 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax6 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax7 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAX8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup. Total tax8 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax9 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
TAX10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax10 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
NET1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net1 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net2 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net3 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net4 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net5 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net6 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net7 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net8 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net9 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
NET10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net10 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CLARPAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is to store amount posted from AR for a bill. In this case CLPAY will not have value if the bill is generated in AR.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Bill O= OKC= CancelledV= VoidCOMP= CompressedD= DepositRFinRFF= Turn ricevuta fiscala to Fattura.
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the printer queue.
ASSOCIATED_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Associated Bill numbers.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name tax type of the payee profile.
PAYEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of the payee.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice number.
TAX_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax ID of the payee profile. This has been added to this table as this can be entered by the user at the time of payment and can change the value each time they enter. The same change would be reflected in the name table for that profile.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Type This would be valid only for some countries who use folio_tax setup.
BILL_START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the first charge in the bill.
COMPRESS_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	To store the Compressed Bill No. and Converted Bill number information.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the folio window.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to represent the AR account.
CL_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number given to the direct bill payment in financial_transactions.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID.
BILL_PAYMENT_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is to represent the Latest trx_no of payment. This is significant only for the front office operations (Advance bill, Checkout, Passerby, Interim bill).
STATUS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status flag for currenct record. U=Update, D=Delete
XTAX1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax1 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax2 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax3 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax4 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax5 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax6 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax7 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax8 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax9 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XTAX10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax10 amount. Tax1 thru Tax10 are the codes that can be given to 10 different tax transaction codes in the setup.
XNET1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net1 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net2 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net3 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net4 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net5 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net6 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net7 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net8 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net9 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
XNET10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net10 amount of the transaction for which the tax1 code is attached as one of the taxes.
COLL_TAX1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 1 value of the collection agent.
COLL_TAX2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 2 value of the collection agent.
COLL_TAX3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 3 value of the collection agent.
COLL_TAX4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 4 value of the collection agent.
COLL_TAX5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Tax 5 value of the collection agent.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PALM_VIDEO_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator to identify if the bill was generated from Video checkout or PALM. (V->Video P->PALM).
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill Number returned by Fiscal Printer.
FISCAL_BILL_CHECK_DIGIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Check Digit for the Fiscal Bill No.
POSTIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this is a transaction generated from PostIt.
POSTIT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number for the PostIt transaction.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Workstation ID which generated this bill.
FISCAL_UNIT_CONTROL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Control Code returned by the Fiscal Printer Unit.
FOLIO_ATTACHMENT_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to LINKED_ATTACHMENTS view.
FOLIO_ATTACHMENT_STATUS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Status of folio attachment.
CREDIT_BILL_GENERATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a credit bill has been generated for this folio.
ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality. (refers to NAME table)
SYSTEM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores system date and time of transaction.
JRNL_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores current business date.
SIGNATURE_HASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Digital Signature of the folio.
LAST_SIGNATURE_HASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The last digital signature used to generate the signature_hash of the folio.
SIGNATURE_KEY_VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The version number of the private/public key used to generate the signature.
FOLIO_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Folio Full Address.
FOLIO_ADDRESS_CORRECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the folio header was corrected.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that modified this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_RESORT_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESORT_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOLIO_TYPE_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the name of the folio for different languages for different folio types.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The Type of the Folio.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Language Code for which the folio is effective.
FOLIO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name Of the folio.
FOLIO_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Group for which this belongs to P- Passerby;G-Guest Folio,A-Ar folio.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FLTYDT_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FLTYDT_IND	FOLIO_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FLTYDT_IND	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FORECAST_DATA_LOAD_STATUS

Description : *This table is used to show the status of data load during synchronization of forecast tables through scripts especially during situations when forecast data gets out of synch with transaction data.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of event (Reservation, Blocks, Houskeeping).
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the action successful.
TIME_DONE	NOT NULL	DATE	Time at which this record was processed.

Table Name : FORECAST_PROCESSOR_CTRL

Description : *This table controls multiple forecast processor instances.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FP_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of forecast processor instance.
FP_SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session ID of forecast processor instance.
FP_INST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID where forecast processor instance is running (multi-instance DB).
FP_SCHEMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Schema name where forecast processor instance is running.
FP_SOURCE_SCHEMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Source Schema name for forecast processor instance.
STARTUP_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time when forecast processor instance started.
SHUTDOWN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time when forecast processor instance stopped.
FP_COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Command for forecast processor instance e.g. STOP.
NR_PROCESSED_MSG	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Number of messages processed by forecast processor instance.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that modified this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was modified.

Table Name : FORECAST_PROCESSOR_FAILURES

Description : *This table stores the records which the forecast processor failed to process after it dequeues from the forecast queue.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of event (Reservations, Blocks, Houskeeping).
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message as to why the action failed.
TIME_FAILED	NOT NULL	DATE	Time at which the record failed.
EVENT_PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Parameters for the event

Table Name : FORECAST_PROCESSOR_JRNL

Description : *This table logs changes on multiple forecast procesor instances.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JRNL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
FP_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of forecast processor instance.
FP_SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session ID of forecast processor instance.
FP_INST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID where forecast processor instance is running(multi-instance DB).
FP_SCHEMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Schema name where forecast processor instance is running.
FP_SOURCE_SCHEMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Source Schema name for forecast processor instance.
STARTUP_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time when forecast processor instance started.
SHUTDOWN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time when forecast processor instance stopped.
FP_COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Command for forecast processor instance e.g. STOP.
NR_PROCESSED_MSG	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Number of messages processed by forecast processor instance.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of Action (D = Delete, U = Update) on the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that modified this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FP_SEQ_IDX	FP_SEQ	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FORECAST_PROCESSOR_STATUS

Description : *This table stores the records processed by the forecast processor dequeues from the forecast queue.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Session in which forecast processor is running.
EVENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of event (Reservations, Blocks, Housekeeping).
EVENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
TIME_DEQUEUED	NOT NULL	DATE	Time when the record was dequeued.

Table Name : FORECAST_SUMMARY

Description : This table is used to store forecast information by date for *BLOCKS* (*event_type='B'*), *RESERVATIONS* (*event_type='R'*), and *HOUSEKEEPING* (*event_type='H'*).

Notes : Module: General Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EVENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of event (Reservation, Blocks, Housekeeping).
CONSIDERED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal number for room type.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market group to which the market code belongs.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region Code.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number of the group.
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Individual or Block reservation.
RESV_INV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the reservation deduct or Non Deduct.
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room.
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms that are arriving today.
NO_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of guests in the hotel.
NO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms in the hotel.
GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gross rate.
NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net room revenue.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	If adults and children is equal to 1.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	If adults + children are greater than 1.
BLOCK_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status of the block.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the booking.
EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-room revenue.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children.
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons arriving on this day.
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms departing on this day.
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons departing on this day.
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of out of order rooms.
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of out of service rooms.
REMAINING_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms from blocks that have not yet been picked up.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PICKEDUP_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms from blocks that already have been picked up.
WL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms on waitlisted reservations.
WL_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons on waitlisted reservations.
WL_GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rate on waitlisted reservations.
WL_NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net room revenue on waitlisted reservations.
WL_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Extra revenue on waitlisted reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms on day-use reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons on day-use reservations.
DAY_USE_GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rate on day-use reservations.
DAY_USE_NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net revenue on day-use reservations.
DAY_USE_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Extra revenue on day-use reservations.
SOURCE_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source group to which the source code belongs.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country code.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults.
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net room revenue amount for the current records key value.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net food/beverage revenue amount for the current records key value.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of net revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under room/food/beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net revenue amount for the current records key value.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non-revenue amount for the current records key value.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	REGION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	RESV_INV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_BLK_INDX	BLOCK_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_GR	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_GR	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_GR	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_GR	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_IND2	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_IND2	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_IND2	RESV_INV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_IND2	PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MG	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MG	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MG	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MG	MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MK	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MK	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MK	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_MK	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RA	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RA	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RA	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RA	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RC	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RC	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RC	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RC	RATE_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RE	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RE	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RE	REGION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	REGION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	RESV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	RESV_INV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_RES_INDX	PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_SU	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_SU	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_SU	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_SU	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_UPD1	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FORECAST_SUMMARY_UPD1	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_UPD1	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_UPD1	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_UPD1	RESV_INV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_UPD1	PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NOT UNIQUE
FORECAST_SUMMARY_UPD1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FOREIGN_CURRENCY

Description : *This table is used to store currency codes and format masks, decimal places etc., for those currencies.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Format Mask in which the numbers for of this currency to be shown.
DECIMAL_POSITIONS	NULL	NUMBER (30)	The number of digits after the decimal to allow for this currency.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of this currency.
TRIAN_METHOD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the currency is Euro participant.
PREVIOUS_LOCAL_CURRENCY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This will be significant after EURO conversion. The currency before the Euro conversion gets a value Y.
CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the action performed on the Currency Code. Introduced for Business Events.
CURRENCY_SYMBOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Currency Symbol like \$ or EURO symbol.
SELL_CURRENCY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this currency code can be sold though currency exchange.
USED_FOR_CC_PAYMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this currency can be used for Credit Card payments.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Decides whether the Currency Code can be deleted. The value will be Y for SID data and N for the values entered by the user.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Date that the record become inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (30)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER (30)	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : FOREIGN_CURRENCY_JRNL

Description : This table stores journal entries of changes made to the foreign currency table.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Format Mask in which the numbers for of this currency to be shown.
DECIMAL_POSITIONS	NULL	NUMBER (30)	The number of digits after the decimal to allow for this currency.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of this currency.
TRIAN_METHOD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the currency is Euro participant.
PREVIOUS_LOCAL_CURRENCY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This will be significant after EURO conversion. The currency before the Euro conversion gets a value Y.
CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the action performed on the Currency Code. Introduced for Business Events.
OLD_CURR_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old Internal number to identify the action performed on the Currency Code. Introduced for Business Events.
SELL_CURRENCY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this currency code can be sold though currency exchange.
USED_FOR_CC_PAYMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this currency can be used for Credit Card payments.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Date that the record become inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER (30)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER (30)	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : FORM_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the detail information for the table FORM_TRANSLATION.*

Notes : *Module: Translation Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Form.
FORM_MENU	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify if a form or a menu.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Purpose of the form.
EXTRACTED_ON	NULL	DATE	Date the information was extracted on.
APPLICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Application which the form belongs.
MODULE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Module name in the application.
APPLICATION_FLOW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Path to access the form.
OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.

Table Name : FORM_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table holds Block Items information for forms.*

Notes : *Module: Translation Studio Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the Form.
BLOCK_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Block which the Item Exists.
CANVAS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Canvas where the item is displayed.
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal name of the Item.
ITEM_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Label (title) of the Item.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Build / Revision of when the item was extracted.
DATATYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Data (Varchar2, Number, Date).
SUBCLASS_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parent Item Information.
PROMPT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text items with prompts.
DISPLAYED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If item is displayed or not (Y, N).
TOOLTIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Bubble Help (if applicable) for the Item.
ACCESS_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (20)	Length of the Item.
ITEMTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of item to be displayed (Radio Button, Text Item, etc...).
HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Height of the Item.
WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Width of the Item.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments written by the user who changed the record.
CREATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the Item was created.
CREATED_BY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Name of who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Name who updated the record last.

Table Name : FO_ACT_FAILURES

Description : This table is used to store the "POST" (Charges) messages that could not be processed by the the FO ACT Processor.

Notes : Module : Interfaces Type : Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Application User Name.
APP_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Application Users Password.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which the message belongs.
EVENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	Internal Event ID.
COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Activity Code.
ROOM_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Room Number.
LINE_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Line Number.
REGISTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Resv. Name ID.
REGISTER2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Sharer Resv Name ID.
RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Result Message from FO Server.
GUEST_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Guest Name ID.
PARAM1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 1.
PARAM2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 2.
PARAM3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 3.
PARAM4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 4.
PARAM5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 5.
PARAM6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 6.
PARAM7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)	Value 7.
P_STATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Workstation.
LOGIN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Application Login Name.
LOGGED_IN_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Logged in property when the failure occurred.
FAILURE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	FO Server Failure Reason.
REQUEUE_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Reservation Name ID that was being processed when the failure occurred.
INSERT_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	systemtimestamp when the record was inserted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FO_ACT_FAIL_INSERT_IDX	LOGGED_IN_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
FO_ACT_FAIL_INSERT_IDX	INSERT_TS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : FP_RESERVATION_MESSAGE_GTT

Description : *This temporary table stores Forecast Processor messages to be processed during the active session.*

Notes : *Module : Forecast Processor Type : Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Type.
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Action Instance ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
OLD_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date before the reservation was updated.
OLD_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Departure date before the reservation was updated.
NEW_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date after the reservation was updated.
NEW_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Departure date after the reservation was updated.
EVENT_PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Same as the event_parameters column of forecast processor message.
INSERT_TS	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Timestamp this record was created.

Table Name : FT_TAX_ELEMENTS_TEMP

Description : *This temporary table stores tax_element information per transaction number.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TEMP_ROW_ID	NULL	ROWID ()	Temp Row ID
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key of this table. This is generated by a sequence.
TAX_ELEMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	In case of inclusive taxes, this stores all the tax%s, Flat, UDFs separated by

Table Name : GAMING\$_TRIP

Description : *This table will contain player data for each trip from the PTS system.*

Notes : *Module: Gaming Type: Temporary*

This table will be updated by the interactive queue during the night audit.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_Name_ID from reservation_name table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID from name table.
ACTUAL_TABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual table payouts/wins.
ACTUAL_SLOT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual slot payouts/wins.
ACTUAL_OTHER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual other payouts/wins.
CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit rating/credit line.
SKILL_RATING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Skill Level/Player Rating.
PREFERRED_GAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Game Preference.
PLAYER_TABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Player Table results/wins.
PLAYER_SLOT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Player Slots results/wins.
PLAYER_OTHER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Player other results/wins.
THEORETICAL_TABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Theoretical table wins.
THEORETICAL_SLOT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Theoretical slot wins.
THEORETICAL_OTHER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Theoretical other wins.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that last updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GAME_NAME_RES_RESV_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GAME_NAME_RES_RESV_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GAME_NAME_RES_RESV_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GAMING_STAT_LOOKUP

Description : *This table is used to store player statistics from the PTS system generated during a gaming lookup.*

Notes : *Module: Gaming Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CORRID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Correlation Id of this record.
ROWSEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence order for this record.
LABEL_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Label text of this record.
DATA_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Data value of this record.
DATA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Data Type of Item for this record.
FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Format Mask for this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GAMING_STAT_LOOKUP_UK	CORRID	UNIQUE
GAMING_STAT_LOOKUP_UK	ROWSEQ	UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS\$_RESERVATION_HEADER

Description : This table store GDS information about Reservation. It is one to one mapping table with reservation_name.

Notes : Module: GDS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation Number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Status- Reserved, session_new,session_cancelled, cancelled,session_change.
GUARANTEE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Guarantee type.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Credit Card No.
CREDIT_CARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit card type.
CREDIT_CARD_EXPIRATION	NULL	DATE	Credit Card expiration date.
CREDIT_CARD_EXPIRATION_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Encrypted credit card expiration date.
CANCEL_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Reservation cancel number.
NIGHTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Duration for reservation.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Guest arrival date.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Property this record belongs to.
BOOKING_SOURCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Travel agent book source.
GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	GDS record locator.
GUEST_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest name.
REFERENCE_CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Refernce confirmation number for session reservation.
SGA_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	SGA code for the channel.
PSEUDO_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pseudo city code for travel agent.
COMPANY_GROUP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Linked internal ID for booker.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RESV_HEADER_COMP_GRP_ID	COMPANY_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_CONF	CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_IND1	BOOKING_SOURCE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_IND1	GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_IND1	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_IND1	NIGHTS	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_IND1	REFERENCE_CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_PSEUDO	PSEUDO_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_RECLOC	GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_SGA	SGA_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_STATUS	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESV_HEADER_STATUS	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_ACCESS_CODES

Description : *This table stores assigns access codes per channels to profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Rates*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
CHANNEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code from the table rate_header_negotiated.
ACCESS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Channel Rate Code.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates whether Access Code/Channel Rate is inactive.
REAL_ACCESS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Access Code.
RESORTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Deprecated. Child table GDS_ACCESS_CODE_RESORTS will instead hold all properties to which to auto publish.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GAE_UK	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
GAE_UK	CHANNEL	UNIQUE
GAE_UK	RATE_CODE	UNIQUE
GAE_UK	ACCESS_CODE	UNIQUE
GAE_UK	REAL_ACCESS_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_ACCESS_CODE_RESORTS

Description : *This table stores access code properties to which to auto publish.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
CHANNEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
ACCESS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Channel Rate Code.
REAL_ACCESS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Access Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which to auto publish.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.

Table Name : GDS_ACTION

Description : This table stores the action log for each channel.

Notes : Module: GDS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Action ID number
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Type.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Action Description.
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Internal module type for user log.
MODULE_TYPE_KEY_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Value of code which identifies, alongwith GDS_HOST and RESORT, a record in the table being logged
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel for which user log created.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which user log was created.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal where the action was performed.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine name on which the action was performed.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_ACTION_IND1	MODULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ACTION_IND1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ACTION_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ACTION_IND1	MODULE_TYPE_KEY_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ACTION_IND2	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ACTION_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_AIRPT_UPDATE

Description : *This table stores airport codes for property update information for Gds.*

Notes : *Module: Gds*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
AIRPORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Airport code.
DISTANCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Distance from airport.
DIRECTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Direction from airport.
DISTANCE_UNITS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Distance in units like mile or km.
PRIMARY_TRANSPORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Primary transport.
PROPUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Unique id.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_AIRPT_UPDATE_IND1	PROPUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_AMENTUP_UPDATE

Description : This table is stores property amenites information for GDS.

Notes : Module: Gds

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
AMENITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Amenity code of GDS.
AMENITY_CODE_IDENTIFIER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Amenity code indicates amenity for [P]roperty or [R]oom.
AMENITY_CODE_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Amenity code flag (E, C).
PROPUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS host.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_AMENTUP_UPDATE_IND1	PROPUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_AUDIT_DETAILS

Description : This table stores debug information for ows-gds-ads.

Notes : Module: OEDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_MESSAGE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Message no.
MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Message type.
MESSAGE_SWITCH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Switch company name.
CHANNEL_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel.
GDS_PROPERTY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Gds property id.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Gds rate code.
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Gds room category.
CORPACCTNOS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Corporate account number.
CREDITCARDINFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Credit card information.
SPECIALREQUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Special request.
GUESTINFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest information like first last name.
ARRIVALDATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date.
DEPARTUREDATE	NULL	DATE	Departure date.
EVENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description about message status.
EVENTDESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Detail description about message status.
ERRORMESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error message.
TRANSACTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction date.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_AUDIT_DETAILS_IND1	TRANSACTION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_AVAIL_UPD_MESSAGE

Description : This table stores availability and restriction information that needs to be sent for AVSTAT.

Notes : Module: OEDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ECHO_TOKEN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Token for each message.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code this record belongs to.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status.
ERROR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Error Text.
AVH_REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence ID for message sent to Expedia.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP (, 6)	Timestamp when message was inserted.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP (, 2)	Update date.
RETRY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	count indicates how many time messages has been retried.
ERROR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Error Code.
SUB_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Error Sub Code.
OLD_ECHO_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old echo token.
RESEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Resend yn
RESEND_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Resend count for message.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block code value for which ARI message is sent.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restriciton Type.
LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of stay.
LOS_DAYS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)	Length of stay days.
RATE_TIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate tier.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_AVAIL_UPD_MESSAGE_IND1	ECHO_TOKEN	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_AVAIL_UPD_MESSAGE_IND2	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_AVAIL_UPD_MESSAGE_IND2	AVH_REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_AVH_MESSAGE

Description : This table stores AVSTAT message for Gds.

Notes : Module: Gds

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_AVH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Avh unique sequence id.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds host.
GDS_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds resort.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Avh begin date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Avh end date.
NIGHTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Avh Nights.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Gds rate code.
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Gds room category.
ACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Action code indicated open or close status.
LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flag indicates length of stay.
LOS_DAYS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)	Pattern for los_na restriction.

Table Name : GDS_CONV_AMENITY_CODES

Description : This table stores amenities code for Gds.

Notes : Module:Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds host.
AMENITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Amenity code for gds host.
FEATURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Feature type like P R O.
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Feature.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the amenity code.

Table Name : GDS_CONV_CCTYPES

Description : *This table stores conversion codes for credit card for Gds.*

Notes : *Module: Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS Host
CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit Card type used by hotel
GDS_CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit card type code used by the GDS host
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when Credit Card code is available for the booking process
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Credit Card code is deactivated
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_CCTYPES_IND1	GDS_HOST	UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_CCTYPES_IND1	GDS_CARD_TYPE	UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_CONFIRM_CODES

Description : This table stores conversion for guarantee codes for Gds.

Notes : Module:Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS Host
CONFIRM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee type supported by organization
GDS_CONFIRM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee type supported by GDS host
REQUIREMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates CRS code needed to further document guarantee
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when Guarantee code is available for the booking process
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Guarantee code is deactivated
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_CONFIRM_IND1	GDS_HOST	UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_CONFIRM_IND1	GDS_CONFIRM_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_CURRENCIES

Description : This table stores currency conversion codes for GDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS Host.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code used by organization.
GDS_CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Equivalent currency code that GDS host uses.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when currency code is available for the booking process.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Currency code will be deactivated.
LANYON_DECIMAL_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of decimal positions used by currency for rate update process.
GDS_DECIMAL_POSITION	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of decimal positions for currency per GDS host.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_CURRENCIES_IND1	GDS_HOST	UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_CURRENCIES_IND1	CURRENCY_CODE	UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_CURRENCIES_IND2	GDS_HOST	UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_CURRENCIES_IND2	GDS_CURRENCY_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_ERROR_CODES

Description : This table stores error code used for OEDS.

Notes : Module : OED.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS Host
ERROR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Error code used by organization
GDS_ERROR_CODE_PREFIX	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS host error code prefix
GDS_ERROR_CODE_SUFFIX	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS host error code suffix
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free form text
BOOKING_RESPONSE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates response that applies to Error code
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Error code is available for the booking process
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Error code is deactivated
MANUAL_PROCESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if bookings received with this error code require manual correction
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Table Name : GDS_CONV_MARKETING_TEXT

Description : This table store free text conversion for various policies needs to return for OEDS.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS Host
RESORT_CHAIN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Propety that marketing text applies to
MARKETING_TEXT_TYPE_ONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Provided by MF as part of SID
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when Marketing code is available for the booking process
MARKETING_TEXT_TYPE_TWO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User definable to describe rates per property
MARKETING_TEXT_TYPE_THREE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User definable to describe rates per property
MARKETING_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free form text unique that encompasses Text Type fields
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Marketing code is deactivated
ACTIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicates record is active or not.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_MARKETING_TEXT_IND1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_MARKETING_TEXT_IND1	RESORT_CHAIN	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_MARKETING_TEXT_IND1	MARKETING_TEXT_TYPE_ONE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES

Description : This table stores the rate code setup for OEDS.

Notes : Module: OEDS Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS host.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS rate code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	GDS rate sell begin date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	GDS rate sell end date.
GDS_RATE_CODE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	GDS rate code name.
GDS_RATE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	GDS rate description.
GDS_RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS rate category.
GDS_RATE_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	GDS rate level.
GDS_RATE_CODE_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	GDS rate code order.
RATES_TO_GDS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if this rate needs to be send to GDS.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
RATE_CREATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate was created at GDS.
RATE_UPDATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate was updated at GDS.
RATE_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when rate was created or updated at GDS.
ACTIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if record is active.
GDS_RATE_SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	GDS rate short description.
AVAILABILITY_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate whether to send Rate code to AVH or not.
DISPLAY_REGIONAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if rate needs to display in area availability.
BLOCK_RATE_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if the rate code is a rate code (N), block rate code (R) or block code (B).
RP1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Description Line 1
RP2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Description Line 2
RP3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Description Line 3
RPD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Rate Plan Description.
PROMO_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifier for a promotion
PUBLIC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Flag indicates rate needs to display in general availability or not.
BBAR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate Code is bbar or not.
RATE_TIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate tier.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES_IND3	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES_RATERESORT	GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES_RATERESORT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES_RTCDDT	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES_RTCDDT	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODES_RTCDDT	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODE_IND1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODE_IND1	GDS_RATE_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODE_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODE_IND2	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODE_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_CODE_IND2	GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_RATE_DESC_GLOBALS

Description : This table stores rate plan information for Gds.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
RP1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Description Line 1
RP2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Description Line 2
RP3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Description Line 3
RPD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Rate Plan Description
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOMS

Description : This table stores converted rate room combination for each channel for GDS.

Notes : Module: GDS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds host.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds rate code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category.
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds room category.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Gds rate room sell begin date.
GDS_RATE_CODE_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gds rate code order.
RATE_UPDATE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of last rate update completed.
LAST_RATE_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of last rate update completed.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Gds rate room sell end date.
SHADOW_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not used.
SHADOW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (650)	Not used.
GDS_ROOM_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gds room order.
ACTIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicated whether record is active or not.
AVAILABILITY_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicates whether avh message is need to send or not..
RATE_ROOM_GDS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicated whether avh message is need to send or not..
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
PUBLIC_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Flag indicates rate needs to display in general availability or not.
BBAR_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	rate code is bbar or not.
DISPLAY_REGIONAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND1	GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND1	GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND2	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND2	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RATE_ROOM_IND2	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_RESORTS

Description : This table stores the property conversion for OEDS.

Notes : Module: OEDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS Host.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
GDS_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS property code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
ACTIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicates record is active or not.
CITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Pseudo city codes for proeprty.
RESORT_CHAIN_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain ID for the property.
MAX_ROOM_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum room limit for the reservation.
ADS_ARI_ENABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	ADS Ari Enabled.
PREVAILING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator for prevailing rates usability.
BOOKING_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Booking Limit.
INITIAL_UPLOAD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Initial upload for booking limit message for channel.
AR_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Destination URL used for sending Availability and Rate update messages, used by EQC interface.
BR_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Destination URL used for sending Booking Request message, used by EQC interface.
DEFAULT_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default rate code to be used to calculate the total revenue.
LOW_REV_THRESHOLD1	NULL	NUMBER ()	First lower revenue threshold.
HIGH_REV_THRESHOLD1	NULL	NUMBER ()	First higher revenue threshold.
DEFAULT_RATE_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	First default rate code to be used.
LOW_REV_THRESHOLD2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Second lower revenue threshold.
HIGH_REV_THRESHOLD2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Second higher revenue threshold.
DEFAULT_RATE_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Second default rate code to be used.
LOW_REV_THRESHOLD3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Third lower revenue threshold.
HIGH_REV_THRESHOLD3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Third higher revenue threshold.
DEFAULT_RATE_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Third default rate code to be used.
ADD_ON_LICENSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Add-on license code associated with this channel property conversion.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date whn record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_RESORTS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RESORTS_IND2	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_RESORTS_IND2	GDS_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_RESTRICTION_TYPES

Description : This table stores restriction types conversion for Gds.

Notes : Module: Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds restriction type.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restriction Type.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Restriction Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Restriction End Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who insered the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_ROOM_CATEGORIES

Description : This table stores room type conversion for GDS.

Notes : Module: GDS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category.
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Room Category.
GDS_ROOM_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Gds Room Description.
RD1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Description Line 1
RD2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Description Line 2
RD3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Description Line 3
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
GDS_ROOM_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in number, gds room will be displayed using order.
ROOM_CREATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate Room is created at GDS or not.
ROOM_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when room is created at GDS.
ACTIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicates record is active or not.
GDS_BED_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Bed type code for gds room category.
BASE_ALLOCATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Base room allocation for the room type. Used for EQC type channels.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	When Channel Inventory parameter is on Sell Sequence identify that which room should take inventory first when multiple room category is map to single Channel Room.
GDS_ROOM_CODE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Alternate room code for the selected channel.
GDS_ROOM_SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Short description.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_CONV_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND3	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND3	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_CONV_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND3	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND1	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND2	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_IND2	GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_CONV_ROOM_DESC_GLOBALS

Description : This table stores room plan information for GDS.

Notes : Module: GDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category
RD1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Description Line 1
RD2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Description Line 2
RD3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Room Description Line 3
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Table Name : GDS_CONV_TIMEZONES

Description : Conversion table for Property and GDS timezones.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT_TIMEZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Property Timezone.
GDS_TIMEZONE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	GDS Conversion Timezone.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the timezone.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	User inserted the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Inserted date.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Updated Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User updated the record.

Table Name : GDS_DESC_TRANSLATION

Description : This table is used to store translation of GDS description for Error, Market Text etc.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRANSLATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (30)	GDS translation ID generated by the system.
GDS_HOST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS Host for the record was created in.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code for the record.
CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used to identify different types of codes.
CODE1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Code to refer parent record.
CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Secondary Code to refer parent record.
CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Secondary Code to refer parent record.
CODE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Secondary Code to refer parent record.
TRANSLATED_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Column to be translated.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Translated description of the "translated_column".
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20)	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20)	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	CODE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	CODE1	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	TRANSLATED_COLUMN	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_DESC_TRANSLATION_IND	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_TRANS_CODE_TYPE_IND	CODE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_EXCEPTION_QUEUE

Description : This table stores information about messages where iata number is not send with messages for GDS.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXCEPTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
EXCEPTION_REASON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason of the exception.
ACTUAL_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value which cause of exception.
REAL_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Correct value.
GDS_TRANSACTION_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Gds transaction number.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status (Pending).
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
GDS_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source (gds host)
GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Gds Record Locator.
DETAIL_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Deatil description about exception.
GDS_MESSAGE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Gds Message no.
BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Gds Reservation Confirmation no.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_EXCEPTION_QUEUE_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_HOSTS

Description : This table stores the channel setup information for OEDS.

Notes : Module : OEDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS host or channel.
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Contains GDS Host or Channel Name.
CHANNEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Type indicate whether it is GDS or WEB
RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Denotes rate frequency type.
MULTI_CURRENCY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denote whether the host supports rate codes in currencies other than the default for the property.
SESSION_CONTROL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denote whether need to reservation in session or not.
ALTERNATE_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denote whether need to send alternate availability or not.
MATCH_AMENITIES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Denote need to send amenity list in order or mandatory.
AVSTAT_ALL_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
AVSTAT_ALL_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
AVSTAT_GDS_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
RATE_CHANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	When rate are changes need to send what in rate amount first night rate, highest rate.
MAX_RATE_PERIODS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Denotes total number of Begin/End date combinations for each individual rate.
MAX_DATALOAD_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days in advance to update Rates.
FUTURE_AVAILABILITY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days in the future for AVH messages.
LAST_ROLLOVER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Used to hold the date of the last restatus.
MAX_AVAILABILITY_ITEMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Denote how many items list need to send for availability.
ACTIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denote whether this gds activated or not.
AVSTAT_UPDATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate needs to send avh message or not.
PROP_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denote need to send property update message or not.
CORPID_REQD_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate corporate id is required or not to display negotiated rates for channel.
SELL_BY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Allows to sell by room or rate.
ACCEPT_LOWER_RATES_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates gds host or channel is allowed to sell lower rate or not.
USE_ACCESS_CODE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	GDS host or channel search based on neg rate code, gds rate code or corporate account number.
ERROR_LOWER_GDS_RATES	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates to return an error message if requested rate is lower than database rate.
NEGOTIATED_ONLY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate when negotiated rates are requested display negotiated or negotiated and public rate codes for channel.
CNCL_PNLV_OVERRIDE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which allows to cancel even if cancel is within penalty.
SESSION_MODIFICATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which allows to modify or cancel the reservation within session even if booking is not committed.
RATE_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denote need to send rate update message or not.
NO_NIGHT_LIMITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum no of nights booking allowed for channel.
MAXIMUM_PROPERTY_DISP_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value indicates maximum no of properties returned during regional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			availability.
GDS_RATE_CODE_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gds Rate Code Length specification.
GDS_RATE_CATEGORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Gds Rate Category required Y/N.
ALTERNATE_RATERANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates to search for alternate rate codes when requested rate codes are not available for area availability.
SEARCH_BY_RATELEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates to search for all rate codes for requested level for general availability.
CONFIRM_LETTER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Confirmation letter name to email confirmation letter to guest for channel.
CANCEL_LETTER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Confirmation letter name to email cancellation letter to guest for channel.
ACCEPT_BOOKING_NORATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Accept booking for channel without rate codes or block codes and search rate codes for requested name_code.
OVERRIDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates to override restriction or availability for booking.
BLOCK_SEARCH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Search via block functionality based on the name_code sent in XML.
MAX_ROOM_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum room limit for the reservation.
RATE_ROLLOVER_DATE	NULL	DATE	Rate update rollover date.
EXTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identify that Channel is configured in External Database or not.
ONLINE_CC_AUTH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used for indicating if online credit card authorization will be used or not
ARI_DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	URL location for ADS channel where ARI messages will be posted
PING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates Ping messages needs to be send for ADS channel
BOOKINGLIMIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates Booking Limit message needs to be send for ADS channel
DEPOSIT_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When set to Y deposit rule will be checked else ignored.
INITIAL_UPLOAD_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Initial upload days for booking limit message for channel.
RATEUPLOAD_SCHEMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate upload schema name for rate upload message.
RESEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates channel supports resend for ARI or not.
RETRY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates channel supports retry for ARI or not.
BUSINESS_EVENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External system code defined in EXT_SYS table under CODE column for this channel.
PRICING_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Pricing Mode to be used by EQC the values can be PerOccupancy, PerPerson and PerDay.
MESSAGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used for storing the type of message supported by the channel.
INCL_MULT_CURR_RATE_CODE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to include multi-currency rate code in rate range.
INV_UPD_BLOCK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to update the block inventory count.
BLOCK_CONTRACT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used to check whether block inventory should be send based on contract field or not.
NEGRATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	indicates negotiated rate codes needs to return for channel for availability or gds rate code needs to return for channel.
TOTAL_PRICING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Gds Total Pricing
CACHING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	an internal Flag indicates cached is valid or not for this channel.
CC_SURCHARGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Enables credit card surcharges for the channel.
TEXT_EDITOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Enables html text editor functionality for the channel.
BUILD_RPE_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Send RPE List segment to individual GDS channel as part of

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			PALSRP segment.
PROP_LEVEL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether ads/gds channel supports property level hierachy on partner side.
BBAR_RATE_TIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate tier.
REAL_TIME_INVENTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates if real time inventory needs to be send to ADS Channel.
CMR_FILTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if availability response has to be filtered by commission rates.
AMC_FILTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if availability response has to be filtered by amenity codes.
ADVANCED_PACKAGE_HANDLING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If set to Y, returns package details during fetch available packages, allows user to book packages while making booking without making call to additional web service.
PRODUCTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if products attached to rate code/rate room has to be returned in general and detail availability response.
WEBSITE_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Channel Website URL.
ICON_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Website Logo/Icon Image URL.
EXPOSE_UPSELLS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the channel will expose upsell features or not.
ADD_ON_LICENSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Add-on license code associated with this channel.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates whether the record is active or not.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_HOSTS_IDX1	CACHING_YN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_HOSTS_CONF_LETTERS

Description : This table stores language specific confirmation letter settings for the channel .

Notes : Module : OEDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code.
LETTER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Type of the record: [CONF]irmation letter, [CANCEL]ation letter; BEO, CONTRACT & INQUIRY are used for Meeting Rooms on the Web.
CONFIRM_LETTER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Confirmation letter code.
MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Report ID used to retrieve parameter values when this confirmation letter is printed. Used for BEO, CONTRACT and INQUIRY letter types.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_HOSTS_CL_MODULE_FKI	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_HOSTS_RESTATUS_TABLE

Description : *This temporary table stores information about AVSTAT records needs to be processed.*

Notes : *Module: OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESTATUS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
RESTATUS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restatus type like rollover status update restriction.
RESTATUS_SUB_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restatus sub type (like threshold, open/close).
RESTATUS_GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS Host.
RESTATUS_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property.
RESTATUS_GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS rate code.
RESTATUS_GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS room category.
RESTATUS_BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Restatus begin date.
RESTATUS_END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Restatus end date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
EXECUTION_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Execution Time of the inserted record.
BEGIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Restatus begin time.
END_TIME	NULL	DATE	Restatus end time.
RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status like pending or complete.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block Link ID.
RATE_TIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate tier.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_HOSTS_RESTATUS_TABL_IND4	EXECUTION_TIME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_HOST_CARRIERS

Description : *The carriers that use this Gds Host system*

Notes : *Module: OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host.
GDS_CARRIER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The code for this carrier.
SGA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates whether code is carrier or sga
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when carrier is inactivated.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_HOST_CARRIERS_IND1	GDS_CARRIER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_INVENTORY_MESSAGE

Description : This table stores booking limit messages sent to ADS.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RETRY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Retry count.
ECHO_TOKEN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	token for each message.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	channel code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	property code.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	chain code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	start date.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	room category.
PROP_ROOM_AVAIL	NULL	NUMBER ()	room available for property.
ROOM_AVAIL	NULL	NUMBER ()	room available for room category.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	block code.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	status.
ERROR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	error_text.
ERROR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	error code.
SUB_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	error sub code.
OLD_ECHO_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	old echo token
BLOCK_AVAIL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms available for block code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Insert Date.
SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	source or carrier for channel
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP (, 2)	update date.
RESEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	resend flag.
RESEND_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	resend count
BOOKLIMIT_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	booking limit sequence

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_INVENTORY_MESSAGE_IND1	ECHO_TOKEN	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_INVENTORY_MESSAGE_IND2	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_INVENTORY_MESSAGE_IND2	BOOKLIMIT_SEQ_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_PEG_RATEUPD_FILE_EXTN

Description : *This table stores mapping for file pegasus rate upload.*

Notes : *Module : Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Resort
FILE_EXTENSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	File extension.

Table Name : GDS_PING_MESSAGE

Description : *This table stores ping status information for Ads.*

Notes : *Module: OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OLD_ECHO_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old echo token.
RESEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Resend flag.
SUB_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	insert date
ECHO_TOKEN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Key for each message.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current status of message.
ERROR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Error Text.
ERROR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Retry count for message.
RETRY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Retry count.

Table Name : GDS_PRICE_QUEUE

Description : *This table stores rate/room combinations that needs price update or delete*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Resort
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Rate Code
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Room Category
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	D-Delete , I-Insert

Table Name : GDS_PROPUPD_ERROR_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores error messages received from Pegasus for property update messages.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROPUPD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Message unique ID.
ERROR_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Error code received from Pegasus.
ERROR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	error message receive from Pegasus.
ERROR_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Category type for which we have received errors.
WARNING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message is processed but any warnings received from Pegasus.
RETRY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Message retry count to resend.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_PROPUPD_ERROR_DETAIL_IDX	PROPUPD_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_PROPUPD_MAPPING

Description : This table stores

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
CATEGORY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category.
SUBCATEGORY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Sub category.
OPERA_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	OPERA code.
GDS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS Code.
TYPE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information.
TYPE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information.
TYPE_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information..
TYPE_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information..
TYPE_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information..
TYPE_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information.
TYPE_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information.
TYPE_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information.
AMOUNT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount or quantity.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date.
DOW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)	Day of the week (Monday to Sunday).
CATEGORY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category ID.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_PROPUPD_MAPPING_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_PROPUPD_MAPPING_IDX	CATEGORY_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_PROPUPD_MAPPING_IDX	SUBCATEGORY_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_PROPUPD_MAPPING_IDX	OPERA_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_PROPUPD_MAPPING_IDX	GDS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_PROPUP_UPDATE

Description : *This temporary table stores information about property update message.*

Notes : *Module : Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROPUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
UPDATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Update flag.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Action (Update/Insert).
AUTO_COMMISSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission y or n.
PROPERTY_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of property like running.
PROPERTY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property name.
STREET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property address.
CITY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the property.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State of the property.
COUNTRY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Country of the property.
POSTAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Postal code of the property.
TELEPHONE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Phone number of the property.
FAX_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Fax number of the property.
TELEX_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Telex number of the property.
DIRECTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Directions for the property.
PROP_LOCATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the location where property is located
YEARLY_CLOSURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (45)	Yealry closing date of the property.
DATE_OPENED	NULL	DATE	Propery open date.
DATE_RENOVATED	NULL	DATE	Date when propery is renovated.
TIME_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time zone.
GMT_OFFSET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time offset (like EST,PST).
CHECKIN_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Check in time of the property.
CHECKOUT_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Check out of the property.
NUMBER_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms in the property.
NUMBER_SUITES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of suites in the property.
NUMBER_FLOORS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of floors in the property.
NATIVE_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Native currency of the property.
MAX_ROOM_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max room occupancy in the property.
DEFAULT_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default status code (like Open,Close).
ROLL_IN_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Roll in status code.
DELIVER_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Delivery status code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DELIVER_STATUS_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Delivery status date.
SESSION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Session Id. (default 9999).
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_PROPUP_UPDATE_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_PROPUP_UPDATE_IND2	DELIVER_STATUS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_PROP_CONFIGURATION

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
UNIT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit of measure. Values are Mile or KM or Block.
YEAR_BUILT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year the resort is built.
TAX_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	TaxID.
HOTELSHORTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	ShortName of the resort.
BRANDCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Brand code of the resort.
HOTELSEGMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Segment the resort belongs to.
HOTELLANGUAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Resort languages.
COUNTRY_ACCESS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country access code of the resort.
HOTELCATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Resort category.
HOTELSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort bookable status: Values are BOOKABLE or NONBOOKABLE.
HOTELSTATUSCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort status code: Values are 1 = Open,3 = PreOpening,5 = Test,6 = Inactive.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Close season start date
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Close season end date
YEAR_RENOVATED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Resort renovation year.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.
TIMEZONE_OFFSET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	TimeZone Offset of the Property. The value should be GMT offset.
AMENITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Amenity Type sent to Pegasus. Should be one of the values:'HOTEL AMENITIES', 'BUSINESS SERVICES', 'MEAL PLANS'
INITIAL_UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if initial upload done.
AREA_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Area code of the property telephone.
PHONE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property telephone number.

Table Name : GDS_PROP_UPLOAD

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROP_UPD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Property update id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property upload status.
CATEGORY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property upload category.
SUBCATEGORY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property upload subCategory.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.
FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicates what kind of message is (Business Event or Initial Upload or Error Reprocess).
PROP_DATA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Any additional information.
PROP_DATA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Any additional Information.
PROP_DATA3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Any additional information.
ACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Action code can be INSERT or UPDATE or DELETE.
INITIAL_UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate initial upload or not.
PROP_DATA4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Any additional information.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_PROP_UPLOAD_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_PROP_UPLOAD_IDX	CATEGORY_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_PROP_UPLOAD_IDX	SUBCATEGORY_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_PSEUDO_CITY_CODES

Description : This table stores pseudo city codes for Gds.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
PSEUDO_CITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Pseudo City Code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates whether Pseudo city code is inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.

Table Name : GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE

Description : This table is used to store price for rate codes which are setup for regional availability which is used as caching.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Rate Code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Room Category.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Rerervation Date.
AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	One Person Amount.
AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Two Person Amount.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE_IND1	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE_IND1	AMOUNT_1	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE_IND2	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATEROOM_PRICE_IND2	AMOUNT_2	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RATE_CATEGORY

Description : *This table stores conversion for rate category for Gds.*

Notes : *Module : Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS Host.
GDS_RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS host code for rate category.
GDS_SHOPPING_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates shopping order for rate category.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of gds rate category.
NEGOTIATED_ONLY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicates rate category is negotiated.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record is inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when recors is inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Table Name : GDS_RATE_CODE

Description : *This table is used as gds rate codes template.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid rate code
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS host
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code for the GDS host
GDS_RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate category for the GDS rate code
GDS_RATE_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Rate level for the GDS rate code
NEG_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Negotiated rate code
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RATE_CODE_IDX1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECURITY

Description : This table stores negotiated rates codes setup.

Notes : Module : OEDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds host.
NEG_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds corporate rate code.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds rate code.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name id for corporate account number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
ACTIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates record is inactivated.
CORPORATEID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Negotiated rate code corporate id.
GDS_RATE_CODE_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gds Rate Code Order.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND1	GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND2	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND2	NEG_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND3	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND3	CORPORATEID	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND4	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND5	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND5	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND5	GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_CODE_NEG_SECUR_IND5	NEG_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RATE_LEVEL

Description : *This table stores conversion for gds rate level.*

Notes : *Module : Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS Host.
GDS_RATE_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Gds Rate Level.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Description of Rate Level.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Table Name : GDS_RATE_MEAL_PLANS

Description : *This table stores rate meal plans.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
MEALPLAN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Meal Plan Code for rate.
INCLUDED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate Meal Plan is included in rate or not.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record last time.

Table Name : GDS_RATE_REFRESH

Description : *Not used.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_REFRESH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Rate.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status Pending Or Complete.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.

Table Name : GDS_RATE_REFRESH_DETAIL

Description : *Not used.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_REFRESH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unqie Id.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Gds host.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status pending or complete.

Table Name : GDS_RATE_ROOM_QUEUE

Description : *This temporary table stores rate and room combinations when new GDS rate codes are created.*

Notes : *Module: GDS Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Resort.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Valid Gds Host.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Gds Rate Code.
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Gds Room Category
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
RATE_CREATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Denote whether it is rate create or rate update.
RATE_TIER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate tier

Table Name : GDS_RATE_UPDATE

Description : *Not used.*

Notes : *Not used.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_RATE_UPDATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id.
GDS_REFRESH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Channel code.
GDS_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Gds Resort
GDS_RECORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not Used.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
ORDER_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Order.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status (Pending or Complete).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RATE_UPDATE_IND1	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_UPDATE_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RATE_UPDATE_QUEUE_EXTERNAL

Description : GDS Rate update queue for external rate and room codes.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort to be updated
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host to be updated
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External GDS rate code to survey
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External GDS room category to survey
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Beginning date for the rate/room to survey
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Ending date for the rate/room to survey
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP (, 6)	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
ECHO_TOKEN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	Unique message id.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Error text.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP (, 2)	Update date.
RETRY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Retry Count
ERROR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Error Code.
SUB_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Error sub code.
OLD_ECHO_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	old echo token.
RESEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	resend flag
RESEND_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	resend tracking counter
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Action type for rate set (D-delete, U-Update,N-New).
RATE_TIER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate tier.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RATE_UPD_EXT_IND2	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RATE_UPD_QUE_EXT_IND1	ECHO_TOKEN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RATE_UPDATE_QUEUE_INTERNAL

Description : *This table stores temporary records for the GDS rate update process when rate code information is updated.*

Notes : *Module: GDS Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort to be updated.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal rate code to survey.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal room category to survey.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Action type for rate set (D-delete, U-Update,N-New).
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Beginning date for the rate/room to survey.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Ending date for the rate/room to survey.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record is insered.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Table Name : GDS_RATING_UPDATE

Description : *This tempotay table stores rating information about property upload message.*

Notes : *Module : Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RATING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column indicates resort type.
PROPUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RATING_UPDATE_IND1	PROPUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_REFRESH_DETAIL

Description : *This tempotay table pending records about property upload message.*

Notes : *Module: Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_REFRESH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid Gds Host.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column indicates status pending or complete.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_REFRESH_DETAIL_IND1	GDS_REFRESH_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RESCC_UPDATE

Description : *This tempotay table cc information about property upload message.*

Notes : *Module : Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
PROPUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
DEPOSIT_CREDIT_CARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deposit credit card code.
GUARANTEE_CREDIT_CARD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Credit card code.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RESCC_UPDATE_IND1	PROPUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RESORT_CCTYPES

Description : *This table stores setup for credit card for channel for each property.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit Card Type.
GDS_CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Credit Card Type.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inactivated.

Table Name : GDS_RESORT_CONFIRM_CODES

Description : This table stores setup for guarantee codes for channel for each property.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
CONFIRM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Code.
GDS_CONFIRM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Guarantee Code.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment type
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.

Table Name : GDS_RESORT_REFRESH

Description : This table stores pending records for property upload message.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_REFRESH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status - Wait Pending Complete.
REFRESH_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Denote whether is prinue or rate.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RESORT_REFRESH_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_RESORT_REFRESH_IND1	REFRESH_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RESRTY_UPDATE

Description : *This tables stores rate code information for property upload message.*

Notes : *Module : Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
ROOM_TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Room Category.
DESCRIPTION1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Gds room description or room description.
DESCRIPTION2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Gds room description or room description.
DESCRIPTION3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Gds room description or room description.
MAX_ROOM_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max room occupancy.
PROPUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid gds host.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RESRTY_UPDATE_IND1	PROPUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_RESTATUS_QUEUE

Description : This table stores pending records for restriction and inventory messages.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESTATUS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Restatus unique id.
RESTATUS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restatus Type like status update or restatus.
RESTATUS_SUB_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restatus sub type like Restriction or Threshold.
RESTATUS_GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid Gds host.
RESTATUS_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RESTATUS_GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Rate Code.
RESTATUS_GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Room Category.
RESTATUS_BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Restatus begin date.
RESTATUS_END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Restatus end date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
EXECUTION_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Restatus record execution time.
BEGIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Restatus begin time.
END_TIME	NULL	DATE	Restatus end time.
RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status - pending or complete.
LOS_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Los Day.
LOS_NA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Los Na.
RATE_TIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate tier.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_RESTATUS_QUEUE_IND1	RESULT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table will be used to store GDS room categories for channels*

Notes : *Module : GDS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS host
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid GDS room category
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the GDS room category
ROTATION_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Rotation Group this GDS room category is mapped to.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates whether the record is active or not
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Table Name : GDS_RTYUP_UPDATE

Description : *This table stores rate room setup information for property upload message.*

Notes : *Module: Gds.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RTYUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds room category.
ROOM_RATE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds rate code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date.
ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Action (Insert/update).
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.

Table Name : GDS_SGA_RATE_CODES

Description : This table stores the SGA code setup for GDS.

Notes : Module : GDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS Host.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS Rate Code.
SGA_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SGA Code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
DISPLAY_SGA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display SFA code?
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.

Table Name : GDS_SOLD

Description : *Inventory table for Channel to store Sold rooms.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Room Category.
SOLD_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the Reservation was made for given channel and room type.
NUMBER_SOLD	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Room Sold.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera User ID of the user who created the Record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera User ID of the user who last modified the Record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was last modified.

Table Name : GDS_THRESHOLDS

Description : *Threshold setup table for channel resort.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid Gds host.
OPEN_PER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Open percentage.
CLOSE_PER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Close percentage.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inactivated.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.

Table Name : GDS_TO_SELL

Description : *Inventory table for Channel to store rooms to sell number.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIMIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Limit Id.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Room Category.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start Date of the Record.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date of the Record.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the Week.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the Week.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the Week.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the Week.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the Week.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the Week.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the Week.
NO_ROOMS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms to Sell.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera User ID of the user who created the Record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera User ID of the user who last modified the Record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was last modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_TO_SELL	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_TO_SELL	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_TO_SELL	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GDS_TO_SELL	GDS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_TRXCODE_TAXFEES

Description : Conversion table for Gds trx codes to Opera trx codes.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The User-Defined Code for the Transaction to which this record applies.
GDS_TAXFEE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GDS Tax/Fee Code
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHARGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a charge is tax or service fee.

Table Name : GDS_TYPB_REJECT_DETAIL

Description : Table stores Type B failed messages for Gds.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TYPB_REJECT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
TYPB_ERROR_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Error category.
TYPB_ERROR_ATTRIBUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Error attribute.
TYPB_ERROR_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The field name for which message was rejected.
SEGMENT_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Segment number of the message.
TYPE_RETRY_ATTRIBUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Retry attribute.
SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_TYPB_REJECT_DETAIL_IND1	TYPB_REJECT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GDS_TYPB_REJECT_HEADER

Description : Table store information about Type B failed messages.

Notes : Module : Gds.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TYPB_REJECT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id.
TYPB_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gds Host.
TYPB_MESSAGE_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	GdsMessage no.
TYPB_ERROR_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Type b Error message.
TYPB_RETRY_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Count for retrying message.
READY_FOR_RETRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status which indicates PENDING or NO_ACTION_COMPLETE.
HEADER_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Header text.
GDS_TRANSACTION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Gds Transcation No.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RESERVE_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation Begin Date.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments.
BOOK_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Confirmation no.
TYPB_RETRY_ERROR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Error message.
USE_RETRY_ERROR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Flag indicated ready for retry (Y/N).
BOOKRQ_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Book Text (BOOKRP segment of the message).
GUEST_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Guest Text.
GDS_PASSTHROUGH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Passthrough text of the message.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Table Name : GDS_WAITLIST_PROCESSED

Description : This table stores information about an 'on request' (waitlist) reservation for GDS.

Notes : Module: GDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
Q_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Queue ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID.
PROCESSED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Processing Date.
RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reservation Status.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Status

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GDS_WAITLIST_PROCESSED_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$EVENT

Description : This table stores Catering Events.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

RESORT_BOOKING_STATUS

EVENT\$LINK

EVENT\$TYPES

GEM\$EVENTGROUP

GEM\$EVENT

TRACE\$CODES

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	GEM_EVENT_SEQNO.
MASTER_EVENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Master Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Property Code.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
EV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
EV_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Event Name.
EV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status.
TURNTO_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status when Room becomes available.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Group ID.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Attendees.
ACTUAL_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Attendees.
SET_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used for the setup staff to know how many people to set the room for (water, pads, etc...) separate from the menu set.
ACTUAL_MANUAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow manual Edit of Actual figures.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Event Start Date/Time.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Event End Date/Time.
BLOCKSTART	NULL	DATE	Earliest Startdate/Time.
BLOCKEND	NULL	DATE	Lastest End Date/Time.
GUARANTEED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Number of Attendees.
DOORCARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Doorcard Sign.
EV_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Event Location.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reserved Function Space.
ROOM_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Setup.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time in Minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	SetDown Time in Minutes.
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Trace Code.
WAITLIST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Event is waitlisted.
DONT_MOVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Dont allow Room Move.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROBLEM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Noisy Event.
WL_IGNORE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ignore Waitlist Flag.
MASTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is This a Master Event.
EVENT_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Master Event ID.
EVENT_LINK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event link type like ALTERNATE will be stored.
INSPECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Function Space has been inspected.
INSPECTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inspection Date.
INSPECTED_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Inspection User.
DOORCARD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Doorcard Y/N.
PKG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID linked to GEM\$EVENT_PACKAGE.
PKG_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Package name if the event is attached to a package.
PKG_EXP_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_GUA_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed number of attendees booked via package.
PKG_ACT_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual number of attendees booked via package.
V6_EVENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the migrated V6 Event ID.
FORECAST_REVENUE_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Even though resources may be booked, only the forecasted values will drive reporting revenue and our production revenues.
EXCLUDE_FROM_FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	if checked, the event will not be included in any forecast report calculations.
PKG_LINK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the package configuration ID from SC\$PACKAGE.
PKG_EV_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the package event configuration ID from SC_PKG_EVENT.
FBA_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	F&B Agenda ID to which the event is linked.
SELECT_RATECODE_IN_CENTRAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if the user can select a rate code in central system for this event, otherwise "CUSTOM" is used.
DETAILED_POSTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Detailed Posting = 'Y' indicated that non included menu items will be posted individually and the unit price is stored when posting any revenue.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GE_BOOKING_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GE_BOOKING_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GE_BOOKING_IDX	PKG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GE_BOOKING_IDX	PKG_LINK	NOT UNIQUE
GE_BOOKING_IDX	PKG_EV_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GE_BS_FK_IDX	EV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
GE_ENDDATE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_ET_FK_IDX	EV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVLINK_IDX	EVENT_LINK_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVLINK_IDX	EVENT_LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVRESORT_DATE_IDX	EV_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVRESORT_DATE_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVRESORT_DATE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVRESORT_IDX	EV_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVRESORT_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GE_EVRESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GE_GROUPID_IDX	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GE_INSERT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GE_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_MASTERID_IDX	MASTER_EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GE_ROOM_SD_IDX	EV_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GE_ROOM_SD_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
GE_ROOM_SD_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_STARTDATE_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_TRACECODE_IDX	TRACECODE	NOT UNIQUE
GE_UPDATE_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GE_UPDATE_DATE_IDX	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$EVENTGROUP

Description : *This table stores multiple groups defined per Business Block.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key: GEM_EVENTGROUP_SEQNO.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Group Description.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Business Block.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
EG_BOOKING_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
EG_BOOKING_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$EVENT_PKG

Description : This table stores Event Packages info.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	GEM_EVENT_PKG_SEQNO.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PKG_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Package Code.
PKG_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Package Name.
DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Duration in Days.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue.
EXPECTED_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Attendees.
GUARANTEED_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guranteed Attendees.
ACTUAL_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Attendees.
ATTENDEES_CHANGEABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Package attendees can be changed if Y.
PRICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package price code copied from configuration.
PRICE_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Package price code description copied from configuration.
PKG_PRICE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package price ID copied from configuration.
PKG_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Originating Property Code for the Catering Package.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	GroupID/ProgrammeID to be added to all events in this package when parameter COMBINE_PACKAGE_EVENTS_IN_BEO is ON.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GEP_RES_BK_PKG	RESORT	UNIQUE
GEP_RES_BK_PKG	BOOK_ID	UNIQUE
GEP_RES_BK_PKG	PKG_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$EVENT_PKG_REVENUE

Description : This table stores the revenue for Package Events.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links :
 GEM\$EVENT_PKG
 GEM\$EVENT
 REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
PKG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Attendees.
ACTUAL_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Attendees.
GUARANTEED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Number of Attendees.
FORECAST_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Revenue.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue.
EXPECTED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Cost.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GEPR_GEP_FK_I	PKG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GEPR_RES_BK_PKG_EV_REV	RESORT	UNIQUE
GEPR_RES_BK_PKG_EV_REV	BOOK_ID	UNIQUE
GEPR_RES_BK_PKG_EV_REV	PKG_ID	UNIQUE
GEPR_RES_BK_PKG_EV_REV	EVENT_ID	UNIQUE
GEPR_RES_BK_PKG_EV_REV	REV_TYPE	UNIQUE
GEPR_REVT_FK_I	REV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$EVENT_REVENUE

Description : This table stores Event Revenues, containing summarized Revenue Types.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table links:
REVENUE\$TYPES
GEM\$EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
PKG_REVENUE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if Revenue is generated by a package.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
FORECAST_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Revenue.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue.
GUARANTEED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Revenue.
ACTUAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Revenue.
BILLED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Revenue.
IGNORE_FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ignore Forecast Figures.
FORECAST_EDITED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if the event forecast revenue has been modified by the user, used in forecast revenue update utility.
FLAT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flat Rate, not per person.
CUSTOM_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue Type.
MINIMUM_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies that the revenue for this revenue type should be considered for minimum revenue.
EXPECTED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Costsplit.
GUARANTEED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Costsplit.
ACTUAL_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Costsplit.
BILLED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Costsplit.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GER_BOOK_REV_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE
GER_BOOK_REV_IDX	BOOK_ID	UNIQUE
GER_BOOK_REV_IDX	EVENT_ID	UNIQUE
GER_BOOK_REV_IDX	REV_TYPE	UNIQUE
GER_BOOK_REV_IDX	PKG_REVENUE_YN	UNIQUE
GER_INSERT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GER_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GER_REVTYPE_IDX	REV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
GER_UPDATE_DATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GER_UPDATE_DATE	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$EVENT_REVENUE_SNAPSHOT

Description : This table stores Event Revenues, containing summarized Revenue Types based on a user defined Snapshot.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Transaction

Other Table links:
REVENUE\$TYPES
GEM\$EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SNAPSHOT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PK: Snapshot ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
FORECAST_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Revenue.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue.
GUARANTEED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Revenue.
ACTUAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Revenue.
BILLED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Revenue.
IGNORE_FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Ignore Forecast Figures.
FLAT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flat Rate, not per person.
CUSTOM_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue Type.
EXPECTED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Costsplit.
GUARANTEED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Costsplit.
ACTUAL_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Costsplit.
BILLED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Billed Costsplit.
SNAPSHOT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the Snapshot was created.
SNAPSHOT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Snapshot Name.
EXPECTED_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Attendees.
GUARANTEED_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guaranteed Attendees.
ACTUAL_ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Attendees.
CAT_QUOTE_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Quoted Catering Currency as referenced in ALLOTMENT\$HEADER.
EVENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Status.
PKG_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if Revenue is generated by a package.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GEREVSS_GE_FKI	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GEREVSS_GE_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GEREVSS_GE_FKI	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM

Description : This table stores Catering event items.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
GEM\$ITEM_CLASS
REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
ITEMCLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Itemclass ID.
ITEM_POOL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	References the ITEM_POOL_ID from GEM\$ITEM_POOL.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Item Description.
ORDER_EXTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Item is ordered externally.
CRITICAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Critical Item, watch stock.
QTY_IN_STOCK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Quantity in stock.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time in Minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	SetDown Time in Minutes.
ARTICLE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Article Number.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Cost.
SHOWBEO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show Item on BEO.
OBJECT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Object Type name for Meeting Matrix Interface.
AVAILABLE_FROM	NULL	DATE	Item available from this time.
AVAILABLE_TO	NULL	DATE	Item available until this time.
DEFAULT_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Defines the default quantity when booking the item.
DAILY_INVENTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if daily inventory is setup for this item.
DISCOUNTABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if a discount is allowed for this item. Depends on discountable_yn flag of GEM\$ITEM_CLASS.
MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This field identified that item is mandatory for booking or not?
ACTIVITY_LINK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether an activity will be created for the item or not.
ACTIVITY_EXT_SYSTEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Exterbal system for which the activity will be created.
ACTIVITY_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Initial activity status code when linked to an activity.
ACTIVITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity type that will be used when linked with an activity.
ACTIVITY_LOCATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location code of the activity that will be created when linked with an activity.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITM_ITMC_IDX	ITEMCLASS_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITM_ITMPOOL_IDX	ITEM_POOL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITM_REVTYPE_IDX	REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMA_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Item Attribute Translation info.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type Setup.*

Other Table Links :
GEM\$ITEM_ATTRIBUTES
LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITMA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Attribute ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The NAME field from GEM\$ITEM_ATTRIBUTES.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMC_DEPARTMENT

Description : *This table stores responsible Departments for Item Classes.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$MENUITEM
DEPARTMENT*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMCLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Class ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITMCD_DEPT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITMCD_DEPT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMC_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Item Class Translations info.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

*Other Table links:
GEM\$ITEM_CLASS
LANGUAGES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMCLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Class ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field DESCRIPTION from GEM\$ITEMCLASS table.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMGROUP

Description : *This table stores Item Group Setup info.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type : Setup.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMGROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Group ID.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Group Name.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TEMPLATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the item group is a template.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if the revenue calculation is on a hourly basis.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMGROUP_DETAILS

Description : This table stores items that can be booked as a group.

Notes : Module: Catering Type : Setup.

Other Table Links :
GEM\$ITEMGROUP
GEM\$ITEM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMGROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Group ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
ITMA_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item attribute ID defined in GEM\$ITEM_ATTRIBUTES table.
ITEMRATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item rate ID defined in GEM\$ITEM_RATE table.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default quantity of the item.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITGD_ITMA_IDX	ITMA_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITGD_ITMR_IDX	ITEMRATE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITGD_ITM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITGD_ITM_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMGROUP_RATES

Description : This table stores Possible Rates for the Itemgroup.

Notes : Module : Catering Type: Setup.

Other Table Links:
GEM\$ITEMGROUP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITMG_RATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Group Rate ID.
ITEMGROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Group ID.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Group Rate Name.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hourly Rate.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Group Rate Price.
PRICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group Rate Price Code.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITGR_ITG_IDX	ITEMGROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMGROUP_REVENUE

Description : *This table stores the Item Group Revenue Splits by Revenue Type.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ITEMGROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item group ID from GEM\$ITEMGROUP table.
ITEM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Item cost for all items in the group.
ITEM_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Item price for all items in the group.
REVENUE_SPLIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue contribution by revenue type.
REV_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
CUSTOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue Type - not in use.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Type Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMGR_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Item Group Rate Translation Info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup.*

Other Table Links:

GEM\$ITEMGROUP_RATES

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITMG_RATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Group Rate ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	FIELD from GEM\$ITEMGROUP_RATES table.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMG_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Item Group Translation info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: SetUp.*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$ITEMGROUP
LANGUAGES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMGROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Group ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field from GEM\$ITEMGROUP table.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEMR_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Item Rate Translation Info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$ITEM_RATES
LANGUAGES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMRATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Rate ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field from GEM\$ITEM_RATE table.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_ATTRIBUTES

Description : *This Table stores catering event item Attributes.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$ITEM*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITMA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ITMA_SEQNO.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Attribute Name.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time in Minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	SetDown Time in Minutes.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines the default attribute when booking an item.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITEMA_ITM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITEMA_ITM_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_CLASS

Description : *This table stores Item Class Info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMCLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ITEMCLASS_SEQNO.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEMCLASS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Item Class Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Class Description.
ICON_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	ICON Graphic to be shown in TreeView.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
DISCOUNTABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if a discount is allowed on this item class.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Limits the item class availability across applications.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_DAILY_INVENTORY

Description : *This tables stores the Daily Item Inventory.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID from GEM\$ITEM table.
INVENTORY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of Inventory tracked.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Quantity available for this date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_DEPARTMENT

Description : This table stores the Responsible Departments for an Item.

Notes : Module : Catering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

DEPARTMENT

GEM\$ITEM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID.
TRACE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Trace text for this department.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITMD_DEPT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITMD_DEPT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITMD_ITM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITMD_ITM_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_POOL

Description : *This table stores Item Inventory for a shared inventory pool.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEM_POOL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Synthetic Key based on sequence ITEM_POOL_SEQ.
ITEM_POOL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User Definable Item Pool Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Pool Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INSERT_TS	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date/time the record was created
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date/time the record was last modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that last modified the record.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_RATES

Description : This Table stores Item Rates.

Notes : Module : Catering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

GEM\$ITEM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMRATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Rate ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Name.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hourly Rate ?.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Price.
PRICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Item Price Code.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines the default rate code when booking an item.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITEMR_ITM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITEMR_ITM_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Item Translation info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

GEM\$ITEM

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Description and NAME from GEM\$ITEM table.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$ITEM_VENDOR

Description : *This table stores Vendor info who provides the Item.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

GEM\$ITEM

NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Vendor ID.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Vendor Priority.
LEAD_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Lead Time for ordering.
PURCHASE_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Purchase Price.
RENTAL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rental Price.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITMV_NAMEID_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENU

Description : This table stores Header info for Menu Definition.

Notes : Module : Catering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

GEM\$TRANSLATION

GEM\$MENU_CLASS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MENC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Class ID.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Menu Description.
BEVERAGE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	B= Beverage, F=Food.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Price.
RESTRICTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Menu Restrictions.
SERVING_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Serving ID.
SERVING_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PP=Per Person, PT=Per Table.
SERVING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Serving Description.
PERSONS_PER_TABLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Persons per Table.
CONSUMPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Menu is on consumption base.
MULTI_CHOICE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a Multichoice Menu.
ARTICLE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Article Number.
SELL_DATE_START	NULL	DATE	Start Date when this menu can be sold. Controlled by Business date.
SELL_DATE_END	NULL	DATE	End Date until this menu can be sold. Controlled by Business date.
BOOK_DATE_START	NULL	DATE	Start Date when this menu can be booked. Controlled by Event date.
BOOK_DATE_END	NULL	DATE	End Date when this menu can be booked. Controlled by Event date.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Menu is inactive.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was deleted.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEN_GT_IDX	SERVING_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEN_MENC_IDX	MENC_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENUITEM

Description : This table stores Menu Item Definition.

Notes : Module : Catering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

GEM\$TRANSLATION

GEM\$MENUITEM_CLASS

REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
MENU_CLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Class ID.
NAME1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Name 1.
NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Name 2.
NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Name 3.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Menu Item Description.
RESTRICTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Menu Item Restrictions.
ORIGIN_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Origin 1.
ORIGIN_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Origin 2.
ORIGIN_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Origin 3.
BEVERAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	B=Beverage, F=Food.
YEAR	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Year used for Wines, etc.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
SALES_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sales Price.
COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Cost.
PORTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Portion Description.
CONTAINER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Container ID.
CONTAINER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Container Code.
CONTAINER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Container Description.
SERVING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Serving Size.
ARTICLE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Article Number.
INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Menu Item included in Menus.
SHOWBEO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show on BEO ?.
CONSUMPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the menu item is consumption based.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MIT_GT_FK_IDX	CONTAINER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MIT_MENC_IDX	MENU_CLASS_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MIT_REVTYPE_IDX	REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENUITEMC_DEPARTMENT

Description : *This table stores responsible Departments for Menu Item Classes.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$MENUITEM
DEPARTMENT*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MIC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Class ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MITMCD_DEPT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MITMCD_DEPT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MITMCD_MITMC_FKI	MIC_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENUITEM_CLASS

Description : This table stores Classifies the Menu Item, i.e. Breakfast Item.

Notes : Module : Catering Type: SetUp

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MIC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Class ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MIC_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Item Class Name.
BEVERAGE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	B=Beverage, F=Food.
ICON_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Icon Graphic display in TreeView.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : GEM\$MENUITEM_DEPARTMENT

Description : *This table stores responsible Departments for the Menu Item.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$MENUITEM
DEPARTMENT*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MITD_DEPT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MITD_DEPT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MIT_DEPT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MIT_DEPT_IDX	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENUITEM_TRANSLATION

Description : *This is the Translation Table for Menu Items.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
GEM\$MENUITEM
LANGUAGES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Translatable Fields: DESCRIPTIONNAME1NAME2NAME3ORIGIN_1ORIGIN_2ORI GIN_3PORTIONfrom GEM\$MENUITEM.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$MENUITEM_VENDOR

Description : This Table stores a list of vendors for menu items.

Notes : Module : Catering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
GEM\$MENUITEM
NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Vendor ID.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Vendor Ordering Priority.
LEAD_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Lead Time for Ordering.
PURCHASE_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Purchase Price.
RENTAL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rental Price.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MITV_NAMEID_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENU_CLASS

Description : *This table stores Classifies a Menu, i.e. Breakfast Menu, Lunch Menu.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Class ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Class Name.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Menu Class is inactive.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was deleted.

Table Name : GEM\$MENU_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the details of the composed Menu.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

GEM\$MENU

GEM\$MENUITEM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
COURSE	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Menu Course.
COURSE_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Menu Course Order.
SERVING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Serving Size.
DEMAND_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Demand Factor.
SHOWBEO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show on BEO [Y/N]?
INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Included in Menu Price.
CONSUMPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the menu item is consumption based.
MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this menu item is mandatory on a multi-choice menu.
CREATION_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Creation Sequence Number.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEND_MIT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEND_MIT_IDX	MIT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENU_REVENUE

Description : *This table stores Summary of Revenue Types.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

GEM\$MENU

REVENUE\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting order.
ITEM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Cost.
ITEM_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Price.
DEMAND_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cost based on Demand Factor.
DEMAND_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price based on Demand Factor.
REVENUE_SPLIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Split.
CUSTOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Revenue Type.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GMR_REVTYPE_IDX	REV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GEM\$MENU_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Menu Translation info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

GEM\$MENU

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field DESCRIPTION, NAME, RESTRICTION from GEM\$MENU table.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : GEM\$TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores codes for SERVING, RATE and SETUP in multiple languages.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links :
LANGUAGES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
CODE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Code ID.
CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Possible Values: CONTAINER, ITEMRATE, SERVING, RATE, SETUP.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Translation Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
WEB_SETUP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time for web bookings.
WEB_SETDOWN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setdown Time for web bookings.
FULLDAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies that the space is not available for this setup style for the entire day.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Translation will be shown if Y.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : GENERIC_ROOMTYPES

Description : *This table stores generic roomtypes.*

Notes : *Module: Business Blocks/SFA/Leads Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Generic RoomType.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	RoomType Label.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Short Description.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Long Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this Room Type was deleted/inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : GENERIC_ROOMTYPE_MAPPING

Description : This table stores the mapping of PMS roomtypes to generic roomtypes.

Notes : Module: Business Blocks/Leads/SFA Type: Configuration

Other table links:

GENERIC_ROOMTYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MAP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Mapping ID (PK).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property.
GEN_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Generic Room Category.
PMS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Room Category.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was deleted/inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that update this record.

Table Name : GEN_BATCH_UTIL

Description :

This table stores the old and new preference values for the utility to update/delete preferences.

Notes :

Module: General Type: Utilities

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence Number (PK)
REPORT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Report ID.
REPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Report Operation Type.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
OLD_GENVAL1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old Value 1
OLD_GENVAL2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old Value 2
OLD_GENVAL3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Old Value 3
NEW_GENVAL1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New Value 1
NEW_GENVAL2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New Value 2
NEW_GENVAL3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	New Value 3
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status.
PROCESSING_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing Message.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GBL_IDX1	REPORT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GLOBAL_MESSAGES

Description : *This table stores global messages for use with Multi-Property cross selling.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MESG_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence order.
MESG_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Image file name.
MESG_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text file name.
DISPLAY_INTERVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of time to display between messages.
DISPLAY_START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date for the message.
DISPLAY_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date for the message.
DISPLAY_LINK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Hyperlink to internet web page defined.

Table Name : GL_NUMBERS

Description : *This table represents the operating company's General Ledger Chart of Accounts numbers.*

Notes : *Module: Back Office Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

FINANCIAL_TRANSACTION

GL_NUMBER_TEMPLATE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GL_NUM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	General Ledger number for Back office system.

Table Name : GRID\$DETAILS

Description : *This table stores UDF Grid Details.*

Notes : *Module : Translation Studio Type: Setup.*

*Other Table Link :
GRID\$HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GRID_HEADER_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Grid Header ID.
COL_POS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Column Position.
COL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Column name.
COL_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Column Title.
COL_WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Column Width.
EDITABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Editable ?
VISIBLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Visible in Grid.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Data Type: Character, Number, Date, etc.
FOOTER_FUNCTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Using Grid Footer Function: SUM, AVG, COUNT.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GD_GH_IDX	GRID_HEADER_LINK	NOT UNIQUE
GD_GH_IDX	COL_POS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GRID\$HEADER

Description : This table stores UDF Grid Header.

Notes : Module : Translation Type : SetUp

Other Table Links:
COLOUR\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GRID_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Grid ID.
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Form Name for Grid.
USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Group ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this Grid applies to.
COLOUR_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Color ID.
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table Name.
GRID_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Grid Description.
FOOTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Grid Footers.
SUBTOTALS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Sub-Totals.
FILTER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Filter ID.
GROUP_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Grouping Column.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GH_COLORID_IDX	COLOUR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GH_FRM_UID_GRIDNAME_IDX	FORM_NAME	UNIQUE
GH_FRM_UID_GRIDNAME_IDX	USER_ID	UNIQUE
GH_FRM_UID_GRIDNAME_IDX	GRID_NAME	UNIQUE
GH_FRM_UID_GRIDNAME_IDX	GROUP_ID	UNIQUE
GH_FRM_UID_GRIDNAME_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : GROUP_STAT_DAILY

Description : This table stores for each property statistical information about groups on a daily basis. (The Column Descriptions for this table are the same as for the table AGENT_STAT_DAILY)

Notes : Module: Statistics Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PERCENTAGE_MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The system-generated Internal numeric ID that corresponds to the Travel Agent for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _MTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current record's key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum value of the Block ID of all the reservations with the current records key value.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Arrivals (Check-In of the day) considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record"s key value.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record"s key value.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GROUP_STAT_DAILY_IND1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
GROUP_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GROUP_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	UNIQUE
GROUP_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : GST_AR_FOLIO_HEADER

Description : This table stores the required Header data to print the guest folio. Also stores data while the user is previewing the folio.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FOLIO_STYLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Style.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Number which represents Reservation ID.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number Guest Name ID.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Title of the Guest.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First Name.
GUEST_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Company of the Guest.
TRAVEL_AGENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Travel Agent Name.
SOURCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Source Name.
GROUP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Group Name.
ADDRESS_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address 1.
ADDRESS_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address 2.
COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal Code.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City.
BARCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The postal barcode for the address.
TODAY_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Todays Date in hotel data format Mask.
DIRECT_TODAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Todays Date in Date format.
LONG_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Long Date in long date format mask defined in the property.
HOTEL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Hotel Name.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Arrival Date in hotel data format mask.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Departure Date in the Hotel data format mask.
NO_OF_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Nights.
DIRECT_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival Date.
DIRECT_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Departure Date.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
NO_OF_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of Adults.
NO_OF_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of Children.
NO_OF_EXTRABEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of Extra Beds.
NO_OF_CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of Cribs.
ROOM_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Rate.
PRINT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Print Rate YN.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEPOSIT_AMT_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit Amount Paid.
FOLIO_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio No.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio View.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice No.
BILL_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bill Number.
REVISION_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revision Number.
FOLIO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Folio Type.
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Queue Name.
GUEST_PHONE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Guest Phone Number.
ADDRESSEE_FULL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Payee Full Address in Address Format.
ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee Address1.
ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee Address2.
ADDRESSEE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee City.
ADDRESSEE_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee State.
ADDRESSEE_ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee Postal Code.
ADDRESSEE_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee Country.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee Name used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_FULL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee Full Address used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee address line 1 used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee address line 2 used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee City used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee state code used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_STATEDESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Addressee state name used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee country code used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_COUNTRYDESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Addressee country name used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Addressee postal code used for the Addressee Functionality.
CASHIER_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier No.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Account Code.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation No.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Country Description.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Group Code.
GUEST_NAME_CO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Guest Name.
MEMBERSHIP_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Membership Number.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Membership Type.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
ID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	ID Number.
ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	ID Type.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID_DATE	NULL	DATE	ID Date.
ID_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	ID Place.
ID_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	ID Country.
PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Passport.
PROFILE_UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Profile UDFC21 field.
TAX1_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	TAX1_NO.
TAX2_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	TAX2_NO.
BILLING_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Billing Contact Name.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reservations user defined character field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	Reservations user defined date field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservations user defined numeric field.
P_UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
P_UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Profile user defined character field.
P_UDFD01	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD02	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD03	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD04	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD05	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD06	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD07	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD08	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
P_UDFD09	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD10	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD11	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD12	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD13	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD14	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD15	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD16	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD17	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD18	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD19	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFD20	NULL	DATE	Profile user defined date field.
P_UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
P_UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
P_UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile user defined numeric field.
AR_FULL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Full address of AR account taken from AR account setup tables.
GUEST_FULL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Full address of guest who consumed the charges (not the payee).
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	name_id of the guest who consumed the charges (not the payee).
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	ARS_ACCOUNT.ACCOUNT_CODE of the AR account attached to the bill/invoice.
NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Name 2.
NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Name 3.
PROVINCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Province of the Guest of Payee.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality of the Guest or Payee.
XLAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Extended Byte Guest Last Name.
XFIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Extended Byte Guest First Name.
XCOMPANY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Company Name.
XTITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Extended Byte Guest Title.
XSALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Extended Byte Guest Salutation.
XENVELOPE_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Extended Byte Envelope Greeting.
PAYEE_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of the guest paying the bill.
PAYEE_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First name of the guest paying the bill.
PAYEE_NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name 2 of the guest paying the bill.
PAYEE_NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name 3 of the guest paying the bill.
PAYEE_PHONE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payee Phone Type.
PAYEE_PHONE_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payee Phone Role.
PAYEE_PHONE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee Phone Number.
PAYEE_ADDRESS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary Payee Address Type.
PAYEE_SALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Payee Salutation.
XPAYEE_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (160)	Extended Byte Payee Last Name.
XPAYEE_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (160)	Extended Byte Payee First Name.
XPAYEE_SALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Extended Byte Payee Salutation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYEE_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Payee Company Name.
PAYEE_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee Language Description.
ASSOCIATED_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Associated Bill Number.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ACCOUNT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Account Number for which this bill is paid.
FISCAL_BILL_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Bill number returned by Fiscal Printer.
FOLIO_PRINT_TASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Folio Print Task attached to the bill.
TRIGGER_AMOUNT1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trigger Amount defined for collecting agent.
TRIGGER_AMOUNT2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trigger Amount defined for collecting agent.
TRIGGER_AMOUNT3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trigger Amount defined for collecting agent.
TRIGGER_AMOUNT4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trigger Amount defined for collecting agent.
TRIGGER_AMOUNT5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trigger Amount defined for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax percentage defined for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax1 percentage defined for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax1 percentage defined for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax1 percentage defined for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax1 percentage defined for collecting agent.
PAYEE_TAX_PERC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percentage for the Payee.
PAYEE_TAX_PERC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percentage for the Payee.
PAYEE_TAX_PERC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percentage for the Payee.
PAYEE_TAX_PERC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percentage for the Payee.
PAYEE_TAX_PERC5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percentage for the Payee.
PAYEE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Payee Title.
PAYEE_NAME_CO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Display Name for Payee.
PAYEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Payee Name ID.
PAYEE_ID_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Country Description of the Payee.
PAYEE_ID_DATE	NULL	DATE	ID Date for the Payee.
PAYEE_ID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	ID number for the payee.
PAYEE_ID_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	ID place for the payee.
PAYEE_ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	ID type for the payee.
PAYEE_PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Passport for the payee.
PAYEE_NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Name Tax Type of Payee.
PAYEE_UDFC1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYEE_UDFC8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Defined Character Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD1	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD2	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD3	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD4	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD5	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD6	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYEE_UDFD7	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD8	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD9	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User Defined Date Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN6	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN7	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN8	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN9	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYEE_UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
PAYEE_UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Number Type for payee.
XTRAVEL_AGENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Travel Agent Name.
XSOURCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Source Name.
XGROUP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Group Name.
XRESERVATION_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Reservation Contact Name.
XBILLING_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Billing Contact Name.
PAYEE_NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Payee Nationality.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State of the Guest of Payee.
STATE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	State Description of the Guest of Payee.
ADDRESSEE_STATE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee State Description.
ADDRESSEE_COUNTRY_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payee country description.
FISCAL_BILL_CHECK_DIGIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fiscal Bill Check digit.
USDPEXCH_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate configured for Posting type for USD currency.
EUROPEXCH_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate configured for Posting type for EURO currency.
CHECKOUT_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	App User ID of person that checked out the guest.
COMP_VOUCHER_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Manually entered voucher number for comp routing.
FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 1 to display on the folio.
FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 2 to display on the folio.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level Code.
MEMLVL_FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Membership Level Folio Text 1.
MEMLVL_FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Membership Level Folio Text 2.
MEMLVL_FOLIO_TEXT3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Membership Level Folio Text 3.
MEMLVL_FOLIO_TEXT4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Membership Level Folio Text 4.
STD_FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Standard Membership Folio Text 1.
STD_FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Standard Membership Folio Text 2.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STD_FOLIO_TEXT3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Standard Membership Folio Text 3.
STD_FOLIO_TEXT4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Standard Membership Folio Text 4.
CUSTOM_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Custom reference number.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Stores the number generated by an external system e.g. CRS.
TA_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Travel Agent Locator.
KEY_VALID_UNTIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Room Key Expiration Date.
KEY_PIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Key PIN code.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Workstation ID which generated this bill.
FISCAL_UNIT_CONTROL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Control Code returned by the Fiscal Printer Unit.
FISCAL_UNIT_SERIAL_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Serial number of the Fiscal Printer Unit.
ASB_PROFORMA_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence number for ASB ProForma Invoice.
SIGNATURE_HASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Digital Signature of the folio.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
FOLIO_STYLE_NO_I	FOLIO_STYLE	UNIQUE

Table Name : GTEMP_CASHIER_CLOSE

Description : This temporary table stores cashier transactions before the cashier closure is closed.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESORT_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property local currency.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Property current business date.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Currency Code.
EXPECT_CASHIER_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected balance.
ACTUAL_CASHIER_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual balance.
CASHIER_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit amount on the Cashier account.
CASHIER_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Debit amount on the Cashier account.
CASHIER_OPENING_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier Opening Balance.
TO_GENERAL_CASHIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount transferred to general cashier.
CASHIER_CREDIT_LOCAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit amount on the Cashier account in local currency.
CASHIER_DEBIT_LOCAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Debit amount on the Cashier account in local currency.
TO_GENERAL_CASHIER_LOCAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount transferred to general cashier in local currency.
EXPECT_CASHIER_BALANCE_LOCAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected balance in local currency.
TRX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Transaction type: possible values: [CA,CH].
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code which this transaction is posted against .
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency Exchange Rate.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Cashier who is responsible for this transaction.
CLOSURE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Uniquely identifies a particular cashier closure.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GTEMP_CASHIER_CLOSE_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GTEMP_CASHIER_CLOSE_IDX1	CURRENCY	NOT UNIQUE
GTEMP_CASHIER_CLOSE_IDX1	TRX_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GUARANTEE_CODES

Description : This table stores the guarantee codes setup assigned to reservations.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
RESORT_GUARANTEE_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this confirmation code. Part of the primary key.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The short description of this confirm code.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The long description of this confirm code.
GDS_SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	External GDS Description.
CASH_BASIS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A reservation with this confirm code on a cash basis?
CRO_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the CRO allowed to use this confirm code? Y/N.
PHONE_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is a phone # required when using this confirm code? Y/N.
ADDRESS_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is an address required when using this confirm code? Y/N.
CREDIT_CARD_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Credit card needed?
CC_VERIFY_CODE_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used for GDS channels and indicates the requirement of a CC verification code.
MANDATORY_ARR_TIME_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Arrival Time needed?
RESERVE_INVENTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deduct or Non Deduct Inventory?
DEPOSIT_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deposit required?
CLOSING_PROBABILITY	NULL	NUMBER (3)	The probability the reservation materializes guaranteed with this guaranteed code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence for these confirm codes.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Booking status (Initial, Open).
BOOKING_STATUS_ORDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Order of booking status.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this code be deleted?
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates an internal Guarantee Code?
CC_PENDING_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the number of days that auto mass cancellation will wait before cancelling reservation.
AUTO_CANCEL_RES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a reservation of this type will be auto cancelled if no payment or CC is not received.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : GUEST\$_ENROLLMENT

Description : This table stores all guest enrollment information to be transmitted to the Central Reservation System (CRS).

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
GUEST_ENROLLMENT_PREF

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ENROLLMENT_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number.
ENROLLMENT_REC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Insert or Update.
MEMBERSHIP_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership number for the membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level for the guest.
PMT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment method for the enrollment fee.
MPCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market program code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of the guest.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of the guest.
MIDDLE_INITIAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Middle initial for the guest.
PREF_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Preference.
BUSINESS_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Job title for the guest.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Birthdate of the guest.
HOME_OR_BUSINESS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Address type (home, business).
ADDRESS_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	First line of the address.
ADDRESS_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Second line of the guest address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State of the guest.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Zip code of the guest.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country of the guest.
HOME_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Home phone number for the guest.
BUSINESS_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Business phone number.
BUSINESS_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business phone number extension.
COMM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Company name.
EMAIL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Email address for the guest.
EMAIL_PREF_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User preference email language code.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preferred language for the guest.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code.
PASSPORT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest passport number.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COUNTRY_BIRTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country the guest was born in.
COUNTRY_CITIZEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Citizenship of the guest.
COUNTRY_PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country issued passport.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit Card ID.
CC_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Credit card number.
CC_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit card bank name.
CC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of credit card (visa, mastercard, etc.).
CC_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Credit card expiration date.
PMT_CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit Card ID used for payment.
PMT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Enrollment fee for the guest.
PMT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of payment for the enrollment fee.
PMT_CC_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Credit card number used for payment.
PMT_CC_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Bank name for the credit card used in payment.
PMT_CC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit card type used for payment.
PMT_CC_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiration date for the credit card used for payment.
SET_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account number.
AGENT_MEMBER_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User ID who created the record.
CRESNUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Reservations ID number.
CPI_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	used in STAR-mode.
TMP_CCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Temporary Credit Card number.
TMP_EDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Expiry Date.
TMP_PMT_CCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Temporary Credit Card number used for Payment.
TMP_PMT_EDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Expiry Date used for Payment.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Table Name : GUEST\$_LOOKUP

Description : This table stores the guest enrollment information stored in the central reservation system.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOOKUP_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
LOOKUP_REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal id.
MEMBERSHIP_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership number for the membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level for the guest.
MPCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market program code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of the guest.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of the guest.
MIDDLE_INITIAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Middle initial of the guest.
PREF_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Preference.
BUSINESS_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Job title for the guest.
HOME_OR_BUSINESS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Address type (home, business).
ADDRESS_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	First line of the address.
ADDRESS_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Second line of the guest address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	City of the guest.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State of the guest.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Zip code of the guest.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country of the guest.
HOME_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Home phone number for the guest.
BUSINESS_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business phone number.
BUSINESS_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business phone number extension.
COMM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Company name.
EMAIL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Email address of the guest.
EMAIL_PREF_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User preference email language code.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preferred language for the guest.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code.
PASSPORT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Guest passport number.
COUNTRY_BIRTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country the guest was born in.
COUNTRY_CITIZEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Citizenship of the guest.
COUNTRY_PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country issued passport.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit Card ID.
CC_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Credit Card Number.
CC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the credit card (Visa, Mastercard, etc.).

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CC_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Credit card expiration date.
CC_EXPIRATION_DATE_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Encrypted credit card expiration date.
SET_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account number.
SPG_MILEAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	SPG mileage.
SPG_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	SPG balance.
SPG_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SPG status.
SPG_STATUS_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	SPG status description.
CRS_NAMEID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The unique identifier of the CRS.
CPI_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
TMP_CCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Temporary Credit Card number.
TMP_EDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Expiry Date.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Table Name : GUEST_CHECK_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores all checks sent by POS terminals.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHECK_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Check Number.
CHECK_DETAIL	NULL	LONG ()	Check Detail.
CHECK_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when the check was issued.
CHECK_OUTLET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Check Outlet.
CHECK_FILE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the file number for the guest check PNG file which has to be appended to the application settings base URL.

Table Name : GUEST_ENROLLMENT_PREF

Description : This table stores all guest enrollment preferences to be transmitted to the CRS along with guest enrollment records.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ENROLLMENT_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number.
PREFERENCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference code.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the preference.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GUEST_PREFERENCES_FKI	PREFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE
GUEST_PREFERENCES_FKI	PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GUEST_LOGIN_DOMAINS

Description : *This table stores the domain information for guest user logins.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DOMAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Domain Code.
DOMAIN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the domain.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code it is linked to.
IFC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Controlled by interface yes(Y) or no(N).
DATABASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Database if that controls the domain.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User which created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last user which updated the record.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	There will be always one default domain.

Table Name : GUEST_LOGIN_SECRET_QUESTION

Description : *This table stores the secret questions for guest user logins.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
QUESTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default Security Question
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.

Table Name : GUEST_LOGIN_USERS

Description : This table stores guest logging details.

Notes : Module: Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
LOGIN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Login Name of the guest.
DOMAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Domain which own the weblogin.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Login NameId of the guest.
PASSWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Password of the guest who has logged in.
SEC_QUESTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Secret questions of the guest who has logged in.
SEC_ANSWER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Secreat answer of the guest who has logged in.
LAST_LOGGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last logging date for the guest.
INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Insert source.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Any additional guest comments.
PASSWORD_CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the password was changed.
PWD_SYSTEM_GENERATED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the password system generated?
ACCOUNT_LOCKED	NULL	DATE	The date time when the account was locked.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GUEST_LOGIN_NAME_IDX	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
GUEST_LOGIN_NAME_IDX2	CHAIN_CODE	UNIQUE
GUEST_LOGIN_NAME_IDX2	RESORT	UNIQUE
GUEST_LOGIN_NAME_IDX2	LOGIN_NAME	UNIQUE
GUEST_LOGIN_NAME_IDX2	DOMAIN_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : GUEST_LOOKUP_PREF

Description : *This table stores the guest enrollment preference information stored in the central reservation system.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOOKUP_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
PREFERENCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference code.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Preference description.

Table Name : GUEST_MESSAGES

Description : *This table stores messages for guests.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MSGID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number for message.
MSG_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date message was created.
OPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who created.
MESSAGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of message (voice, message).
MESSAGE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text of the message.

Table Name : GUEST_RSV_MESSAGES

Description : This table stores messages for guests attached to specific reservations.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

GUEST_MESSAGES

RESERVATION_NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
MSGID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal message id.
RECIPIENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of guest for message.
STATUS_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Received or not received.
STATUS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the status was changed.
RECEIVED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who received message.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Description of the message.
SMS_SENT_ON	NULL	DATE	Last Date when a QRUSH SMS Text message was sent.
SMS_SENT_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last user that sent a QRUSH SMS Text message.
PRINTED_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Message print status.
PRINTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Message print date.
SENT_TO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether message has been sent to the guest's room.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GUEST_RSV_MSGS_IDX	MSGID	NOT UNIQUE
GUEST_RSV_MSGS_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GUEST_RSV_MSGS_RES_STAT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GUEST_RSV_MSGS_RES_STAT_IDX	STATUS_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GUEST_RSV_TRACES

Description : This table stores traces for guests attached to specific reservations.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

GUEST_TRACES

RESERVATION_NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
TRACE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal trace number.
RESV_TRACE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique record ID.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Department code.
TRACE_ON	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the trace.
STATUS_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Status of the trace.
RESOLVED_ON	NULL	DATE	Date the trace was resolved.
RESOLVED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who took the trace.
ITEM_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID for the item linked to this trace.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note code from which trace was originally created.
NOTE_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code from which trace was originally created. Can have current property value (Inter note) or _GLOBAL for global note.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GST_RSV_TRC_IND2	TRACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GST_RSV_TRC_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GST_RSV_TRC_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GST_RSV_TRC_IND3	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GST_RSV_TRC_IND3	STATUS_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE
GST_RSV_TRC_IND3	TRACE_ON	NOT UNIQUE
GUEST_RSV_TRACES_IND	TRACE_ON	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : GUEST_TRACES

Description : *This table stores traces for guests.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRACE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal trace ID.
TRACE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Trace.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Department code.
TRACE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the trace was created.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internally generated trace that canâ€™t be modified by the user.
ENTERED_BY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who entered the trace.
TRACE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text of the trace.
RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Auto Attach Rule Code.
EXTERNAL_TRACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
GST_TRC_EXT_ID_IDX	EXTERNAL_TRACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : HEALTH_CHECK_MAIN_CATEGORY

Description : *This table stores the Health check main category.*

Notes : *Module: Health check report Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CATEGORY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Category Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of values to be displayed for the user on the form.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Table Name : HEALTH_CHECK_SUB_CATEGORY

Description : *This table stores the Health check sub category.*

Notes : *Module: Health check report Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CATEGORY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Category Description.
MAIN_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to Main Category.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of values to be displayed for the user on the form.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Table Name : HELP_FILE_MAPPING

Description : *This table stores all the information regarding which html file is displayed when the help button is selected.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BLOCK_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Block name.
FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Name.
FORM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Form name.
PATH_TOPIC_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal id.
SUB_TOPIC_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	This column maps to the context sensitive help inside the same form.

Table Name : HILIFETH_MAPPING

Description : *This table stores all the information regarding mappings between Hilife codes and Thistle codes.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Property Code.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Rate Code.
ROOMTYPE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hilife group of roomtype mapping.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera Room Type.
RATEROOM_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Hilife encoded Rate-Room number.

Table Name : HK_ACTION

Description : *This table stores all changes for out of order rooms for business events.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal action ID.
HK_MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal ID.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of action performed.
ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the action.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation name where action was created.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal name.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number for the action that was performed.
REPAIR_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HKA_INSDT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : HK_DAILY_TASK_CODES

Description : *This table stores the multiple task codes that have been used to make a task sheet. Multiple task codes assignment is available with Facility Management.*

Notes : *Module: Housekeeping Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TASK_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Task Code ID.
TASK_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Task Code Name

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HK_DTC_IDX	TASK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
HK_DTC_IDX	TASK_SEQ_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : HK_DAILY_TASK_ROOM

Description : *This table stores room information linked with daily housekeeping tasks.*

Notes : *Module: Housekeeping Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

RESORT_HK_DAILY_TASK

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TASK_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal task ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number for the task.
CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of credits for the task.
CREDITS_REM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remarks for the credits.
ROOM_INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Instructions for the room task.
TURNDOWN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Turndown service Y/N.
SERVICE_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Turndown service time.

Table Name : HOLD_CODES

Description : *This table stores the commission hold codes and their descriptions.*

Notes : *Module: Commission Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOLD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the hold reason.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the hold code.
SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER (30)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER (30)	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : HOTEL_ACCOUNTS

Description : *This table stores different hotel account codes for petty cash postings.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACCT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hotel Account Code.
ACCT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : HSK_RS_ACTION

Description : This table stores room statuses dialed in by Housekeeper.

Notes : Module: Housekeeping Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	sequence number
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ATTENDANT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ID of housekeeper dialing task.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category this room belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business date.
TIME_IN	NOT NULL	DATE	Time when the housekeeper started the task.
TIME_OUT	NULL	DATE	Time when the housekeeper completed the task.
ROOM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms status dialed in by housekeeper: Inspected [IP], Clean [CL], Dirty [DI], Pickup [PU]
HSK_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Housekeeping status: Vacant [VAC], Occupied [OCC]
TASK_SHEET_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Task sheet associated with this room on business date.
MOST_RECENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the record is most recent change for this room on business_date.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of business block the inhouse guest belongs to.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_RECENT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_RECENT_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_RECENT_IDX	MOST_RECENT_YN	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_RM_ATTENDANT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_RM_ATTENDANT_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_RM_ATTENDANT_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_RM_ATTENDANT_IDX	ATTENDANT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : HTTPS_CERTIFICATES

Description : *This table stroes public certificates used for HTTP Credit Card interfaces.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PROVIDER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Credit Card vendor name.
CERTIFICATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Public certificate for https.
CERTIFICATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of certificate public/private.
CHAIN_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence for certificate chain.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HTTPS_CERT_UIDX	RESORT	UNIQUE
HTTPS_CERT_UIDX	PROVIDER	UNIQUE

Table Name : HTTP_ERRORS

Description : *Corrupted or illegal response XML messages*

Notes : *Module: Credit Card Interfaces Type: Transaction Log*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequencial Identifier (PK).
XML_RESPONSE	NULL	CLOB ()	Response returned from the Credit Card Vendor in XML format.
ERR_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Oracle message returned from the Credit Card interface.
ERROR_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and Time when Error occurred.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.

Table Name : HTTP_TRANSACTION_LOG

Description : *This table stores all information sent to and received from the Credit Card Vendor.*

Notes : *Module: Credit Card Interfaces Type: Transaction Log*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number (PK).
INPUT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Short description of the message sent.
REQUEST_DT	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and Time of request to the vendor.
RESPONSE_DT	NULL	DATE	Date and Time of the response from the vendor.
REQUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Request in XML format sent to the vendor.
RESPONSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Response in XML format received from the vendor.
SESSION_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Terminal Information, used for debugging purposes.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Related Reservation Name ID for this transaction.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HTTP_TRANS_LOG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
HTTP_TRANS_LOG_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : HURDLE_RATES

Description : Yield management software/Opera sets/overrides the ceiling/ max solds/hurdle value for each yeildable room category by yield category for each day.

Notes : Module: Yield Management Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
HURDLE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the hurdle.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type hurdle applies.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield cateogy the hurdle applies to.
ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type code hurdle applies to.
LOS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of Stay (opus2).
DELTA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Delta amount which needs to be applied to each ceiling until maxsolds is reached.
HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Hurdle amount.
OVERRIDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Overridden by user Y/N.
UPSOLDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room types sold.
CEILING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number to reach before delta is applicable.
MAXSOLDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum room types to sell.
YM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Market Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HURDLE_RATES_OVERRIDE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
HURDLE_RATES_OVERRIDE_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
HURDLE_RATES_OVERRIDE_IDX	OVERRIDE	NOT UNIQUE
HURDLE_RATES_OVERRIDE_IDX	HURDLE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : HURDLE_RATES_JRNL

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
DML_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
U_D_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
HURDLE_DATE	NULL	DATE	
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
YIELD_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	
ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DELTA	NULL	NUMBER ()	
HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	
OVERRIDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
UPSOLDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CEILING	NULL	NUMBER ()	
MAXSOLDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	
YM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HURDLE_RATES_JRNL_DATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
HURDLE_RATES_JRNL_DATE	HURDLE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
HURDLE_RATES_JRNL_DATE	LOS	NOT UNIQUE
HURDLE_RATES_JRNL_DATE	YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
HURDLE_RATES_JRNL_DATE	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC\$_CTRL

Description : *Stores the interface configuration.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROW_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique internal number for each row.
IFC_MENU	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Internal representation for ifc type.
IFC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Three letter code for each interface that identifies the interface.
ACTIVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tells us if the particular interface is active or not.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name(description of each interface) that are installed.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Version no. of each external interface that is installed.
FKT_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Three letter code that uniquely identifies the external interface.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Three letter code followed by an underscore (_). This tells which DBF files and log files with the prefix that IFC7 is going to create.
SHELL_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	A number given to each interface.
CH1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Logical Port assignment.
CH2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Logical Port assignment.
CH3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Logical Port assignment.
CH4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Logical Port assignment.
IN_XLAT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Translation table for incoming messages.
OU_XLAT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Translation table for outgoing messages.
FEATURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Flags for interface operation.
COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Command flags for the front office.
PATH_ID_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used if interface has to support more than one front office system.
PATH_ID_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used if interface has to support more than one front office system.
PATH_ID_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used if interface has to support more than one front office system.
PATH_ID_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used if interface has to support more than one front office system.
SERIAL_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Interface License code.
IFCNUMBER	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Internal number for Interface.
ARTICLE_NO_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Not Used.
ACCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default acct.
CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER (12, 2)	Default charge.
DC_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Department code (Trx Code).
DC_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Department code (Trx Code) for minibar Postings.
CALL_ACCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Call accounting is active.
WAKE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Use.
WAKE_KEEP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
WAKE_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
RECVBUFSIZ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
REFNUMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WAKE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
WAKE_RETRY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
WAKE_DELAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
WAKE_START	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
WAKE_STOP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
WAKE_RES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
WAKE_PARAM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Internal Use.
CMD_VALID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Internal Use.
INIT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when interface was started.
CASHIER_NR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier Number.
MENU_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the submenu.
XPOS	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Coordinates of interface submenu.
YPOS	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Coordinates of interface submenu.
ALIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time when interface is running(updated each minute).
COMM_ALARM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tells us if external system has any communications error.
COMM_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gives us the text for any communications error the external system has.
FO_SERVER_JOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
TAX_GENERATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To tell the cashiering if the postings are tax inclusive or not.
FO_SERVER_JOB_PROCESSES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Full name of the resort.
DBF_SWAP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Internal number.
IP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	IP address of the interface server.
CONVERSION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used by the Interface module. (IFC7.exe).
VN_POOLS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used by the Interface module. (IFC7.exe).
TIMEOUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Used by the Interface module. (IFC7.exe).
SCREEN_X	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used by the Interface module. (IFC7.exe).
SCREEN_Y	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used by the Interface module. (IFC7.exe).
PREVWAKE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used by the Interface module. (IFC7.exe).
FORCE_AUTHORIZATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Local authorization allowed.
RESV_AUTH_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Authorization is required during check in, user will not be allowed to work on other areas of application.
PING_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	The time interval between pings.
PING_RETRY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of unsuccessful consecutive ping attempts before the IFC socket is closed.
ROOM_FUNCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Different functions supported by the IFC. (0-Not supported, 1-Supported)
IFC_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	The current status of the IFC. (RUNNING, STOPPED, ...)
IFC_FKT_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Logo required for the external interface.
MACHINE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ID stored in ifc_machines table.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DISPLAY_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The mode in which the IFC will run (MAX, MIN, HIDE).
AUTO_START_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Decides if the interface will be started automatically when the controller is restarted.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_CTRL_MAC_IDX	MACHINE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_ACCT

Description : *Stores interface payment methods for each posting interface.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SELECTOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment method number.
ACCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PM account.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Database name.
FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Auto Balance.
ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID to reference the record.
SALES_OUTLET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	the sales outlet for pos systems to define same payment methods but different posting masters based on sales outlet.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_ACCT_RES_DBF_SEL_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ACCT_RES_DBF_SEL_IDX	DBF_LOGO	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ACCT_RES_DBF_SEL_IDX	SELECTOR	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_ACT_TABLE

Description : Stores commands for IFC7W interfaces.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	Internal event id.
COMMAND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Activity.
ROOM_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Room number.
LINE_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Internal id for room.
REGISTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Reservation name id.
REGISTER2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Not used.
RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Internal.
GUEST_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Profile id.
PARAM1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 1.
PARAM2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 2.
PARAM3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 3.
PARAM4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 4.
PARAM5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 5.
PARAM6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value 6.
PARAM7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)	Value 7.
P_STATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Workstation.
LOGIN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User name id.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_ACT_COMMAND_IDX	COMMAND	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_ALLOWED_RIGHTS

Description : *Has all the possible rights supported by interface submenus.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal code of each allowed right.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of each allowed right.
RIGHT_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Category of each allowed right.
TRANS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Language translation code for the description of each allowed right.
EXTENDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Marks certain rights as extended/optional rights.

Table Name : IFC_BATCH_REQUESTS

Description : *This table stores interface batch requests.*

Notes : *Module : Interfaces Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property in which the action needs to be performed.
REQUEST_ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Batch request action. To be used by individual batch handlers.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest reservation ID.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface that requested the action.
AUDSID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the AUDSID of the session that requested the batch handling.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the request was inserted.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the request was last updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_BATCH_IND	REQUEST_ACTION	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_BATCH_IND	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_BROADCAST_REQUESTS

Description : This table stores the broadcast requests for broadcasting the interface responses.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Request ID used to identify the request/response.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface for which the request is generated.
REQUEST_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Action name of the requestor.
REQUEST_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Information to be used along with the response message.
TIMEOUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The request will be timed out, if 'Y'.
USERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who initiated the request.
SESSION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Session ID to identify and send the response to the correct user session.
EXPIRY_TIME	NULL	DATE	Stores the expiry time that will have the timeout added to insert date.
PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Parameter list available for any operation.
WSNUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Terminal name.
KEYCODER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Key encoder.
GUESTNUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Guest number- resv_name_id.
ROOMNUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Guest room number.
SEQUENCENUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Transaction sequence number (EFT).
RECEIPT_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Stores EFT Receipt Information.
KEY_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Key Number is stored in this column.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFCBCREQ_RESEXP_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFCBCREQ_RESEXP_IDX	EXPIRY_TIME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_CALL_ACCT

Description : Call accounting setup for each interface based on dialed digits, trunk id, day, time and duration of call.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface control ID (ifc_ctrl.row_id).
DIALED_DIGITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dialed digits from vendor.
TRUNK_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Trunk ID of the PBX.
TIME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Time ID used for linking.
DAY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Day ID used for linking.
START_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting number of seconds of duration.
END_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ending number of seconds of duration.
NUM_OF_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of units to be charged.
TARIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tariff group ID used for cross referencing call accounting.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Add comments.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_CALL_ACCT_IDX	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_CALL_ACCT_IDX	DIALED_DIGITS	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_CALL_ACCT_IDX	TRUNK_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_CALL_ACCT_DAY

Description : *Stores the setup for day and date configuration for call accounting systems.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DAY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID used for linking.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface control ID (ifc_ctrl.row_id).
START_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting day.
END_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ending day.
SPECIAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Specific day.
DATE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of special day.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_CALL_ACCT_DAY_IDX	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_CALL_ACCT_DAY_IDX	DAY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_CALL_ACCT_TIME

Description : *Stroes time of the day setup for call accounting systems.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TIME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID used for linking.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface control ID (ifc_ctrl.row_id).
START_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting time.
END_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ending time.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_CALL_ACCT_TIME_IDX	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_CALL_ACCT_TIME_IDX	TIME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_CALL_HIST

Description : Stores postings for House(H) and Booth(B) calls.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROW_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	IFC_CTRL row_id.
ROOM_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Guest room number.
LINE_NUM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Guest extension number.
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Line type.
REGISTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Guest register number.
UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of pulses for telephone number.
PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Charge.
DC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Department code.
CASHIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Cashier number.
TRUNK_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Trunk ID of the PBX.
GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of guest making the call.
CALL_TIME	NULL	DATE	Date & time of the call.
DIALED_DIGITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dialed digits from vendor.
POST_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date + time the phone charge was posted.
CHECK_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Check Number.
SUPPLEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Supplement field.
DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Duration of the call in HHMISS format.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Saves Transaction Number after Posting.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Interface Posting Date

Table Name : IFC_CONFIG_XML_ATT_VALLIST

Description : *This table stores the List of Values for each XML attribute.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the XML Resort.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ROW_ID from IFC_CTRL table.
CONFIG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to IFC_CONFIG_XML_ELEMENTS.CONFIG_ID.
LIST_VALUES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Corresponding values for the parameters.

Table Name : IFC_CONFIG_XML_ELEMENTS

Description : This table stores IFC Configuration for the IFC8 XML Elements.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the XML Resort.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ROW_ID from IFC_CTRL table.
ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the XML element.
ELEMENT_TAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Tag name for the XML element.
ATTRIBUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the XML attribute.
ATTRIB_VALUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Value is a [C]onstant or derived from an [E]xpression.
ATTRIB_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value of the attribute.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Data type of the value.
CONFIG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Configuration ID for the XML element records.
PARENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Parent ID mapped to config ID.
TOOLTIP_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Hint text of the elements.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the attribute is shown, otherwise N.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_RIP_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_RIP_IND	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_RIP_IND	PARENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_CROSS_REF

Description : *Stores the cross-reference values between Opera and vendor systems.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface control ID (ifc_ctrl.row_id).
VAL_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Type of cross-reference value.
IFC_VAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Value used by the IFC.
PMS_VAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Value used by the PMS.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert Date (Checkin).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_CROSS_ID_TYP_PMS_IND	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_CROSS_ID_TYP_PMS_IND	VAL_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_CROSS_ID_TYP_PMS_IND	PMS_VAL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_DATA

Description : *Stores the response information requested by IFC7W interface.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRN_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id.
TRN_DATA	NULL	LONG ()	This column consists of the the data sent by Micros 8700 as a string.
TRN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date when the data is stored.
DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Destination of the data.
SRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Source from where the data has come.

Table Name : IFC_DBS

Description : *Stores different types of configuration data for every interface.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	DBF Logo of the interface.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Information type. eg, AN, DMAP, CC, LANG, RS,...
FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Type of data stored. eg, STATUS, SELECTOR, HSK_STATUS, LANG_CODE, ...
DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	'Actual data corresponding to each value in the field.
ROW_NUM	NULL	NUMBER (6)	Internal number to identify all the records belonging to a single group.

Table Name : IFC_DC

Description : For every interface store the department configuration for auto-balancing or for posting sales itemizers.

Notes : Module: Interfaces

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Interface identifier
SELECTOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment method number.
POST_ROUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Post route value received from the IFC. Used in DC selection.
DP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Department code.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Description.
ROW_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal row number for split codes setup for the same record.
LINE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Line type value received from the IFC. Used in DC selection.
DIALED_DIGITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Dialed digits value received from the IFC. Used in DC selection.
SERVING_PERIOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	serving time received from the ifc.
REVENUE_CENTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	revenue center received from the ifc.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	workstation id received from the ifc.
PAYMENT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	payment number received from the ifc.
ITEM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	item number
USERID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	UserID received from the IFC.

Table Name : IFC_ERRORS

Description : *Stores errors generated from interface APIs*

Notes : *Module : Interfaces*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Row_id number from ifc_ctrl.
ACTION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Action name used in the xml instance file.
ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Error message.
MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	XML message.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest reservation number.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Time & date of error.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_ERRORS_RESRIDINSDT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ERRORS_RESRIDINSDT_IDX	ROW_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ERRORS_RESRIDINSDT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_ERROR_MESSAGES

Description : *This table stores Interface error messages*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: ????*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the XML Property.
INTERFACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name/rowid of the Interface.
OPERA_SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	OPERA SID.
MESSAGE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Message ID from message bin.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_ERROR_MSG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ERROR_MSG_IDX	INTERFACE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_FRM

Description : *This table is used to translate database expressions into a name display format.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Internal ID.
EXP_TABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Table to retrieve info from.
EXPRESSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Translation expression.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Database name.

Table Name : IFC_INQUIRY_GUEST_LIST

Description : Stores the list of guests for an interface inquiry request if the number of retrieved guests are more than the requested number of guests.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface row id from ifc_ctrl.
WORKSTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Workstation from where inquiry originated.
POST_INFORMATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Inquiry information.
LIST_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest list number.
ACCT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the account type. R (room account), PM (Posting master account), AR (AR account).
GUEST_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID or the AR account code.
ROOM_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number or the AR account number.
LINE_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Line number for the room.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_INQGSTLST_IDX	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_INQGSTLST_IDX	WORKSTATION	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_INQGSTLST_IDX	POST_INFORMATION	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_KEYS

Description : Stores information related to keys track for door locking interfaces. Also stores account numbers for stored value systems.

Notes : Module: Interfaces

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation name ID.
TRACK1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	IFC generated Track1.
TRACK2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Oracle Sequence type starting at 1000000000000000 (16 digits).
KEY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times a new T2 has been generated.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
TRACK3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	track3 information on the key.
KEY_IFC_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	interface row id of the key interface.
SV_IFC_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	interface row id of the linked stored value system.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	guest name id
CARD_LASTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	last name of the guest in case there is no guest name id.
CARD_FIRSTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	first name of the guest in case there is no guest name id
NOPOST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	flag to identify whether a guest can post into opera using this key.
KEY_OPTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	privileges available for this key
KEY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	identifies whether this a new key or a duplicate (dup) key.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	y/n to decide whether a card is active or not
SV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	identifies whether a key/card is a stored value account
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	restricts displaying the dls key a regular account that is not linked to any stored value system
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	guest departure date, used for deleting records from the table.
KEY_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequential number for Keys.
ADULT_CHILD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Adult(A)/Child(C) identifier.
ORIG_CARD_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	stores the Original card limit.
CARD_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the remaining balance in the card.
MOBILE_REFID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Reference ID.
MOBILE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Mobile Number where the SMS would be sent with key code.
EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	EMail Address.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_KEYS_RESV_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_KEYS_RESV_ID_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_KEYS_TRACK2_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_KEYS_TRACK2_IDX	TRACK2	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_MACHINES

Description : *Stores the machine information where IFC8 interfaces are running.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for every machine.
MACHINE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Unique machine name of the running IFC.
PROGRAM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1024)	Path and name of the IFC program running on every machine.
CONTROLLER_PORT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera IFC controller (server) port for the connecting clients.
CONFIG_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the configuration file used by the interface.
VNC_PORT	NULL	NUMBER ()	VNC server port for conencting to a VNC server.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : IFC_MESSAGES

Description : Stores messages to be sent to active property interfaces.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Workstation name.
ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Row_id number from ifc_ctrl.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Database name.
MESSAGE	NULL	CLOB ()	Message commmand to sent to IFC.
SEQ_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence number needed for unique records.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number indicating type of message.
OPERATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Text describing the type of control operation.
REQUEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Request ID for the corresponding message. This could be used to send a response to OPERA.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	DateTime stamp when this message was inserted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_MSGROWPRIO_IDX	MACHINE	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_MSGROWPRIO_IDX	ROW_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_MSGROWPRIO_IDX	PRIORITY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_RIGHTS

Description : *Stores the rights setup for specific interface.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ifc_ctrl row ID.
RIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal code for each allowed right.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	User defined code for the right.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined description for the right.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Right is active or not.

Table Name : IFC_ROOM

Description : Stores the configuration for line number and room number. Also stores the interface status for the room.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
PATH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the value used in Interfaces to map to a Resort Code.
ROOM_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Front Office Room Number.
LINE_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External Systems extension number.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Line Type.
BASE_LINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Base Line.
XLAT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Translation Table Id. as defined in the IFC_CTRL table.
MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Individual room settings.
STAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Individual Status flags.
VIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP Status.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last name of guest.
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language of guest.
DATA_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
DATA_9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally used by IFC.
VN_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Virtual Number setup.
SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used for ordering the codes on the form.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User who last update the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was last updated.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the room was inactivated.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate that the record is inactive.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_ROOL	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOL	XLAT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOL	LINE_NUM	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOM_XPRL_IDX	XLAT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOM_XPRL_IDX	PATH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOM_XPRL_IDX	ROOM_NUM	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOM_XPRL_IDX	LINE_NUM	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOM	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOM	XLAT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_ROOM	ROOM_NUM	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_SCHEMA

Description : Stores ifc8 message schemas supported by every interface.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Row_id number from ifc_ctrl.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Database name.
SCHEMA_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Schema file name.
ACTION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Action name used in the xml instance file.
SCHEMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Schema file received from IFC.
ATTRIBUTES	NULL	()	Array of Attributes in the schema.
ATTR_USE	NULL	()	Array of flag indicating the usage of the Attributes in the schema.
ATTR_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of attributes in the schema file.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	date the schema was created
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	date the schema was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_SCHEMA_PK	ROW_ID	UNIQUE
IFC_SCHEMA_PK	SCHEMA_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_SPLT

Description : *Stores interface configuration for subtotal item numbers.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SPLIT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Abbreviation for field name.
SPLIT_FLD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Subtotal field.
SPLIT_POST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of postings.
SPLIT_FACT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Multiplier for subtotal field.
SPLIT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Description.
DBF_LOGO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Database name.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Internal order for the itemizer codes.

Table Name : IFC_TO_OPERA_LINK

Description :

This table stores information about OXI / OXI-Hub schemas in remote instances (for Updates)

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IFC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Interface Type.
DB_LINK_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)	Database Link Name.
ALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remote Database Alias.
USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Remote User Login Name.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Remote User Password.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
HOST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name/IP Address of the server where the remote database is running
INSTANCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the remote database instance
PORT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Port on which the listener for remote database is listening
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any other meaningful information about the remote database

Table Name : IFC_UNIT_CHARGE

Description : Stores the call accounting setup for unit charge calculation.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Interface control ID (ifc_ctrl.row_id).
TRUNK_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Trunk ID of the PBX.
LINE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Line Types setup in ifc_room.
VIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Vip Code.
START_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting number of units for the unit range.
END_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ending number of units for the unit range.
PRICE_PER_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount charged per unit.
TARIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tariff group id used for cross referencing call accounting.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_UNIT_CHARGE_IDX	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_UNIT_CHARGE_IDX	TRUNK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_UNIT_CHARGE_IDX	LINE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_UNIT_CHARGE_IDX	VIP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_UNIT_CHARGE_IDX	START_UNIT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_USER_DEFINED_MENU

Description : *Store the user defined interface sub menus*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the Resort.
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the row_id of the interface.
USER_DEF_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number for every record.
PARENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Parent id of the child record.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Stores the description displayed.
USER_INPUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N to decide if this accepts user data.
PRE_CONF_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Stores the text that is sent in DefRef attributes.
INPUT_DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Stores the data type of the user data text.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_UD_MENU_RIU_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_UD_MENU_RIU_IND	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_UD_MENU_RIU_IND	USER_DEF_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_WAKE

Description : *Contains wakeup call records created for guests.*

Notes : *Module: PMS Type: Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_NUM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Room number for which wake up call is set.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the reservation this record applies to.
WAKE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date for which wake up call is set.
WAKE_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Time for which wake up call is set.
EXTN_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Extension number.
EXTN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Extension Type. (Linked to the column FKT_LOGO in ifc_ctrl table).
WAKE_DEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Links to IFC_CTRL.ROW_ID of the interface that this wake up call is being sent to. Can be NULL when there is no such interface configured.
WAKE_LANG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Language Code.
WAKE_RETRY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Retry Count.
WAKE_START	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Start time of the wakeup call (normally 3 minutes before).
COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Interface command for wake up calls.
RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Result of a wake up call.
FAIL_CAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tells us why the wake up call failed if it is failed.
LINE_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Line number for which wake up call is set.
SET_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the wake up call was entered.
SET_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time at which the wake up call was entered.
SET_LOGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who entered the wake up call.
RES_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date when the wakeup call was processed.
RES_TIME	NULL	DATE	The time when the wakeup call was processed.
RES_LOGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Logged in user.
GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The group code to which the guest belongs.
SPECIAL_INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Special Instructions.
WAKEUP_CALL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Sequence Number for each Wakeup Call.
FOLLOW_UP_CALL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate the Follow up Wakeup Call.
PARENT_CALL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to WAKEUP_CALL_ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_WAKE_CALL_ID_UIDX	WAKEUP_CALL_ID	UNIQUE
IFC_WAKE_DEST	WAKE_DEST	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_WAKE_DEST	WAKE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_WAKE_DEST	RESULT	NOT UNIQUE
IFC_WAKE_PARENT_CALL_ID_IDX	PARENT_CALL_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IFC_WAKE_JRNL

Description : *Stores the journal entry for guest wakeups.*

Notes : *Module: PMS Type: Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
ROOM_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
GROUP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user that created the record.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
EXTN_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
EXTN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Refer to the same column name in the table IFC_WAKE.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IFC_WAKE_JRNL_ACTION_IDX	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IMPCONSORTIA_TEMP

Description : *This table is used to upload consortia codes for IATA from flat file.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONSORTIA_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Consortia Code which is to be uploaded.
IATA_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	IATA Code for which consortia code is uploaded.
IMPORT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Import status of the record. It can be NEW (Default), UPLOADED, ERROR, WARNING or UNLISTED.
IMPORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Import date of the record.
PROFILE_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Profile is updated.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name id of the profile to which this record is linked to.
IMPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code generated while running the import process.
IMPORT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Import message generated while running the import process.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IMPCONSORTIA_TEMP_IDX1	IATA_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
IMPCONSORTIA_TEMP_IDX2	IMPORT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
IMPCONSORTIA_TEMP_IDX2	CONSORTIA_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
IMPCONSORTIA_TEMP_IDX2	IMPORT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IMPGUEST_TEMP

Description : *Table used for importing profile data from external systems.*

Notes : *Module: General Type : Import data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Batch id for the imported data.
IMPORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date data is imported into database.
IMPORT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the record. (New,uploaded,Error).
IMPORT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Errors or messages while processing data.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name id of the profile in external database.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Title of the profile.
LASTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Used for last name of the guest or company name.
FIRSTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	First name of the guest.
MIDDLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle name of the guest.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of birth.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Type of profile. For individual the value have to be 'GUEST'.
CASH_BL_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Black List.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Nationality.
PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Passport no.
GENDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Gender. Valid values are MALE,FEMALE,UNKNOWN.
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Vip Status.
OCCUPATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Occupation of the guest.
GUEST_PRIV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Guest Privileges.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	E-mail Yes/No.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region.
INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Interface Id.
PRIMARY_MEM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Primary membership no.
PRIMARY_MEM__TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Primary membership type.
PRIMARY_MEM_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Primary membership Level.
PRIMARY_MEM_NAME_ON_CARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name on Card.
PRIMARY_MEM_JOINED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Primary membership date of join.
PRIMARY_MEM_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Primary membership expiration date.
PRIMARY_MEM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Status.
PRIMARY_ENROLLMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary Membership enrollment code.
FF_MEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Frequent flyer membership no.
FF_MEM_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Frequent flyer membership type.
FF_MEM_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Frequent flyer membership Level.
FF_MEM_NAME_ON_CARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name on Card.
FF_MEM_JOINED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Frequent flyer membership date of join.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FF_MEM_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Frequent flyer membership expiration date.
FF_ENROLLMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent flyer Membership enrollment code.
ADDRESS_TYPE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Type.
ADDRESS1_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 1.
ADDRESS2_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 2.
ADDRESS3_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 3.
ADDRESS4_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 4.
CITY_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	City.
ZIP_CODE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Zipcode.
COUNTRY_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Country.
STATE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	State.
ADDRESS_LANG_CODE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language of the address.
ADDRESS_TYPE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Type.
ADDRESS1_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 1.
ADDRESS2_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 2.
ADDRESS3_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 3.
ADDRESS4_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Address Line 4.
CITY_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	City.
ZIP_CODE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Zipcode.
COUNTRY_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Country.
STATE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	State.
ADDRESS_LANG_CODE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language of the address.
PHONE_NUMBER_HOME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Phone number.
PHONE_NUMBER_BUSINESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Phone number.
PHONE_NUMBER_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Fax number.
PHONE_NUMBER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	E-mail address.
PHONE_NUMBER_MOBILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Mobile Phone.
MAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Mail Yes/No.
SMS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	SMS Yes/No.
MAIL_BLK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Mail.
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Guest language.
SMOKING_PREF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Smoking Preferences.
SPECIALS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Specials.
ROOM_FEATURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Room features.
KEYWORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Keyword Type.
KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Keyword.
XLAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Alternate Language last name.
XFIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Alternate Language first name.
XCOMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (320)	Alternate Language company name.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
XTITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (99)	Alternate Language title.
XSALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (320)	Alternate Language salutation.
IN_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used for full over lay processing. For full overlay the value should be SCREEN.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User defined field.
PRIMARY_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determine which address is primary, Valid values are null, 1,2.
PRIMARY_HOME_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag as primary. Valid values are null,Y,N.
PRIMARY_BUSINESS_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag as primary. Valid values are null,Y,N.
PRIMARY_MOBILE_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag as primary. Valid values are null,Y,N.
PRIMARY_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag as primary. Valid values are null,Y,N.
PRIMARY_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag as primary. Valid values are null,Y,N.
CREDIT_CARD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name on credit card.
CREDIT_CARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit card type.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Credit card number.
CREDIT_CARD_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Credit card expiration date.
NAME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Iata no or client id of the profile.
CORPORATEPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Business title.
FIRMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Company name guest work for.
IMP_ADDRESSES	NULL	()	Address object.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IMP_CARDS	NULL	()	Credit card object.
IMP_COMMENTS	NULL	()	name comments object.
IMP_KEYWORDS	NULL	()	Key word object.
IMP_PHONES	NULL	()	Name phone object.
IMP_MEMBERSHIPS	NULL	()	Memberships object.
IMP_PREFS	NULL	()	Name pref object.
IMP_RATES	NULL	()	Negotiated rates.
BUSINESS_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Business title.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IMPGUEST_TEMP_STATUS	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IMPGUEST_TEMP_STATUS	IMPORT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IMPSTAY_TEMP

Description : Table is used to import stay data.

Notes : Module: General Type : Import data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Batch Id for the process.
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence no.
IMPORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record is uploaded into temporary table.
IMPORT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record Status. New,Complete,Error
IMPORT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error message in case of error.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface Used to import data.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property
EXTERNAL_RESORT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External code for resort.Either resort or External_resort_id should exist.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation no of external system.
PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique id of external system. Incase of null it copies value of PMS_RESV_NO.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of record. Stay 'ST' or No show 'NS', Cancellation 'CX'.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Departure date.
NO_OF_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights. Departure date or Number of nights, one of them is required.
BOOK_DATE	NULL	DATE	Book Date. In case of null takes the value of Arrival date.
BOOKED_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booked Arrival date.
BOOKED_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booked Departure date.
SHARE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Share no if any.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation date. Required in case of 'CX' type of records.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children.
ORS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ors Booking number if any.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room label if any.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room number if any.
PMS_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External System currency code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code if any.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel if any.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Payment method.
COMP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name id of external system.In some cases opera name id.Populate using membership card no if null.
PMS_COMPANY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External system company name id.
PMS_TRAVEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External system travel agent name id.
PMS_WHOLESALE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External system wholeseller name id.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PMS_GROUP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External system group name id.
PMS_MISC_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation source.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation source type.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange Rate.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block code.
PRIMARY_SHARER_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary Sharer.
POINTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	UDF Field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	UDF Field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	UDF Field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	UDF Field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	UDF Field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	UDF Field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	UDF Field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	UDF Field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	UDF Field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	UDF Field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	UDF Field.
P_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary membership type.
P_MEMBERSHIP_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary Membership card no of the guest.
FF_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent flyer membership type.
FF_MEMBERSHIP_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent flyer Membership card no of the guest.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate amount.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
POS_NEG_REV_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	+ve value (1), -ve value (2).
REVENUE_TYPE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Revenue Type.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount
REVENUE_TYPE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REVENUE_AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount
REVENUE_TYPE_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Revenue Type.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount
REVENUE_TYPE_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount
REVENUE_TYPE_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount
POS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Point of sales code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IMPSTAY_TEMP_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IMPSTAY_TEMP_IDX1	PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IMPSTAY_TEMP_IDX1	POS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
IMPSTAY_TEMP_STATUS	IMPORT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
IMPSTAY_TEMP_STATUS	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IMP_FILE_DTL

Description : This table defines the column setup information specific for each import.

Notes : Module: Imports Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
IMP_FILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Import File Type.
IMP_FILE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR (20)	Primary Import File ID.
IMP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of Import.
IMP_CNTRL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Control File Name used for Import.
IMP_PRE_PROCESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Import Pre Process.
IMP_PROCESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Import Process.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Inactive Y/N.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IMP_FILE_DET_IDX1	IMP_FILE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IMP_FILE_HDR

Description : *This table stores information about setup specifics for each import file type.*

Notes : *Module: Imports Type: SID data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IMP_FILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
IMP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of Import.
IMP_TABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table used for Import.
IMP_CNTRL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Control File Name used for Import.
IMP_PRE_PROCESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Import Pre Process.
IMP_PROCESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Import Process.
CONFIG_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	OPERA Configuration Mode associated to the process.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Active or not.
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comma separated list of Application codes that use the import file. [P]MS, O[R]S, etc.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : IMP_MEMTRX_TEMP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Batch id been uploaded.
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence no for each record.
IMPORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record is imported.
IMPORT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the record. It can be NEW,UPLOADED or ERROR.
IMPORT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Message generated by import routine.
INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface id used for upload.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	membership transaction id.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction date.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Determines whether this Membership generates points based on guest Revenue, Stays, Nights or Enrollment.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EXT_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	External system resort code.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal profile id.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal membership id.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership card number.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of this reservation.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the reservation.
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal name id.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Confirmation number.
PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal reservation name id.
STAY_RECORD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
POPULATION_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if the record is Auto (A), Prompt(P) or Manual (M).
STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stay.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total nights on the reservation.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code of the property.
PROMOTION_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
TOTAL_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total points.
TOTAL_BASE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total base points.
TOTAL_BONUS_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total bonus points.
TOTAL_MISC_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total misc points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Nights eligible for base points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue eligible for base points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Nights eligible for bonus points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue eligible for bonus points.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
POINTS_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total cost of the points.
POINTS_CREDIT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when points were created.
POINTS_CALCULATED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if points are calculated.
PROCESSING_MESSAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any error messages generated during calculation.
DATA_EXPORTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if record was exported.
DATA_EXPORTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the record was exported.
ADJUSTMENT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Manual adjustment Y/N.
PARENT_MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ref to parent transaction.
CRS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	ORS book no.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Award Points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Award Points.
POINTS_REJECTED_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Point reject reason.
POINTS_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Point Expiration date.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link id for transaction.
USER_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	User notes.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room label of the stay record.
POS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Point of sales code.
POS_NEG_REV_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if revenue amounts are negative.
REVENUE_TYPE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue code.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue amount.
REVENUE_TYPE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue code.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue amount.
REVENUE_TYPE_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue code.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue amount.
REVENUE_TYPE_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue code.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue amount.
REVENUE_TYPE_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue code.
REVENUE_AMOUNT_5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue amount.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Amount
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group for award points.(default)
BASE_BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group for base award points.
BONUS_BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group for bonus award points.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IMP_MEMTRX_TEMP_IDX1	IMPORT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
IMP_MEMTRX_TEMP_IDX1	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : IMP_ONE_PROMOCOUP

Description : *This table stored imported coupon data.*

Notes : *Module: Membership General Type : Import data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Batch Id for the process.
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence no.
IMPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record is uploaded into temporary table.
IMPORT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record Status. New,Complete,Error
IMPORT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error message in case of error.
COUPON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Identify the coupon.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IMP_ONE_PRMCP_IDX1	IMPORT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
IMP_ONE_PRMCP_IDX1	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INSTALLED_APP

Description : *This table stores version information for the application.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APPLICATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Application for which license.
VERSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Version of the database.
INSTALLED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the application was installed.
CONFIGURATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Internal.
APP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	Type of the application.
EPATCHLEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	E-Patch Level Version.
NEXT_VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Specifies the next OPERA version a site can upgrade to.
NEXT_VERSION2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Specifies the next next OPERA Service Pack-Version a site can upgrade to.

Table Name : INSTALLED_APP_LICENSES

Description : This table stores the license codes for each application for each property.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
 INSTALLED_APP
 RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APPLICATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Application for which license.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the resort.
NUMBER_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms for which license has been applied.
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiry date of the license.
LICENSE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	License code.
PRODUCT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product code.
NO_OF_CHAINS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of chains for Multi-Property.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the license active.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INS_APP_RESORT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INSTALLED_APP_LOG

Description : *This table stores Installation Log by Application.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APPLICATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Application name: OPERA PMS, OPERA SC, etc.
VERSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Version Number.
INSTALLED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Installation Date.
EPATCHLEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	E-Patch Level Version.
NEXT_VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Specifies the next OPERA version a site can upgrade to.
NEXT_VERSION2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Specifies the next next OPERA Service Pack-Version a site can upgrade to.
CLIENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (512)	Client/Terminal Information.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Table Name : INSTANCE_DISTRIBUTION

Description : *This table allows the distribution of forecast processor, checkout processor, etc.*

Notes : *Module: Processors Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID.
PROCESSOR_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Processor type: [FP] Forecast, [CO] Check out processor.
FP_INSTANCES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of forecast processors per instance.
FORCE_INSTANCE_USE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used to decide whether to use FORCE option when submitting a job for forecast processor.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that modified this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was modified.

Table Name : INT\$IFC_RULES_TAB

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	OXI Hub Interface ID.
REGION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Region to which the interface rule applies to.
PROFILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of profile.
DISPLAY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User friendly name of the data element.
ORS_TABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table where data element resides in ORS.
ORS_COLUMN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Column where data element resides in ORS.
PMS_TABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table where data element resides in property database.
PMS_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Column where data element resides in property database.
TO_ORIS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Rules to apply for incoming messages into ORS. (ALWAYS/NEVER/WHEN BLANK)
TO_PMS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Rules to apply for outgoing messages from ORS. (Y/N)
BROADCAST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Whether to broadcast message to all properties if the value of this element changed in ORS (Y/N).
ORS_MANDATORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this is a mandatory field in ORS (Y/N).
PMS_CASE_SETTING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	PMSs preferred case of value (UPPER/LOWER/INITCAP/null).
PMS_MANDATORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this is a mandatory field in the property database (Y/N).
OPTIONS_TO_ORIS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Available options for TO_ORIS column. Any combination of A, N and W.
REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this rule is mandatory for the interface to function (Y/N).
DATA_ELEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Name of the business event data element associated with this rule.
UDF_RULE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)	Whether this is a UDF rule or not (Y/N).
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the module to which this rule is applicable.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (38)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (38)	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : INTERFACE_DEBUG

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROCESS_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	
PROCESS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
PROCESS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
CRSKEYVALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PMSKEYVALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PROCESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	
PROCESS_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Process description.
PROCESS_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Process time stamp.

Table Name : INTERNAL_SYSTEMS

Description : *This tables store the sid data for all the BE's system and external system and their license's info.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: SID data only.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External system code.
LIC1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	1st License code on which this external system is dependent on.
LIC2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	2nd License code on which this external system is dependent on.(if any).

Table Name : INTERNET_CIN_RULES

Description : *This table stores rules for internet check-in functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Generated ID from a Sequence.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code this record belongs to.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Rule Type. Allowed values are VIP MARKET MEMBER RATE ORIGIN GUARANTEE SPECIAL TIME.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date which the rule will start to be active.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date which the rule will be inactive.
ALLOW_RESTRICT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this rule defines the values that will restrict or allow the internet check-in. Will be used in future versions.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the record is created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the record is last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : INTERNET_CIN_RULES_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the details for the internet_cin_rules table. Internet Check In Resv Types*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule ID referring the parent record in INTERNET_CIN_RULES.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code. Used for different rule types.
RULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Rule Type.

Table Name : INTERNET_CIN_RULES_MEM

Description : This table stores the membership related details for the internet_cin_rules table.

Notes : Module: Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule ID referring the parent record of internet_cin_rules table.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level.

Table Name : INTERNET_CIN_RULES_SPECIALS

Description : *This table stores the specials for the internet_cin_rules table.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule ID referring the parent record in internet_cin_rules table.
PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Preference ID.

Table Name : INTERNET_CIN_RULES_TIME

Description : This table stores the timing details for the internet_cin_rules table.

Notes : Module: Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule ID referring to the parent record in internet_cin_rules table.
ABSOLUTE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the timing rule is absolute or not.
ABSOLUTE_EARLIEST_CIN_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Absolute earliest check-in day.
ABSOLUTE_EARLIEST_CIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Absolute earliest check-in time.
ABSOLUTE_LATEST_CIN_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Absolute latest check-in days.
ABSOLUTE_LATEST_CIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Absolute latest check-in time.
RELATIVE_EARLIEST_CIN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Relative earliest check-in time based on the property's check-in time.
RELATIVE_LATEST_CIN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Relative latest check-in time based on the property's check-in time.

Table Name : INTER_HOTEL_DETAILS

Description : This table stores all transactions related to Cross Property Postings, transactions that are involved in the Cross Property Postings will be stored in this Table.

Notes : Module: Cross Property Postings Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number which links to Financial Transactions Table.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date on which the transaction gets posted .
LINK_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Transaction No to Link to the originated Transaction for which property the Consumption was made to.
POST_REC_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Code which represents the Current Status of the Inter Hotel Transaction Allowable Values are P for Posted R for Reconciled.
TO_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Target resort.
FROM_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Source resort.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Amount.
RECONCILE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Records the date on which the reconciliation is done.
PAYMENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the payment was made.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the confirmation relating to the reservation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IHDET_LINK_TRX_IND	LINK_TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
IHDET_LINK_TRX_IND	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
IHDET_RES_DT	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
IHDET_RES_DT	TO_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IHDET_TRX_NO	TRX_NO	UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_ALLOT_SUBSCRIPTION

Description : *This table stores allotment subscriptions to Multiple Interfaces.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	OPERA Business Block ID corresponding to Allotment_header.allotment_id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Property for which the allotment is created.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This is the Interface_id of the System which sent/Received Allotment
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	External systems reference number or Block Code.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	For future use.
EXT_ALLOTMENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	External Allotment ID.
EXCHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow exchange of the block.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : INT_CC_DEFAULTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INT_CC_DEF_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key. Generated from sequence.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID. References to int_interface_setup table.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CONVERSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Conversion Code. References to int_conversion_codes.
DEFAULT_PMS_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Default value to be used for download if explicit value is not set in int_conversion_codes table.
DEFAULT_EXT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Default value to be used for upload if explicit value is not set in int_conversion_codes table.
GLOBAL_ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Applicable only to property level records. Whether to use global level default or not.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_CC_DETAILS_IND1	CONVERSION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_CC_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CCD_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key. Generated using sequence.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID. References int_interface_setup table.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
CONVERSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Conversion Code. References to int_conversion_codes.
PMS_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Target value to be used during download.
EXT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Target value to be used during upload.
PMS_DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify the target value to be used during download if same values.
CRS_DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if this is the default to be used for uploads.
MASTER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Value of the master code (if any) that the current code depends on.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if the conversion code is active or not.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_CC_DETAILS_EXT	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_EXT	CONVERSION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_EXT	EXT_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_IND	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_IND	CONVERSION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_IND	PMS_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_IND2	CONVERSION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_PMS	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_PMS	CONVERSION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CC_DETAILS_PMS	PMS_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_CLOB_DATA

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CLOB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
CLOB_DATA	NOT NULL	CLOB ()	
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	

Table Name : INT_CONVERSION_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONVERSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the conversion code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed information about the conversion code.
LABEL_CONVERSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Label that display in User interface.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Interface ID.
LOV_QUERY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	LOV for displaying possible values and for validation.
MASTER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The code the current code depends on (e.g. master_code=country, code=state)

Table Name : INT_CRIS_INVENTORY

Description : *This table stores CRS specific inventory.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CRS_INVENTORY_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER (32)	Unique key id from the sequence.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property used for CRS inventory.
CRSID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	CRS Id.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date.
INVENTORY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (32)	Alloted Inventory for the CRS.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (32)	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (32)	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_CRIS_INVENTORY_IDX1	CRSID	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CRIS_INVENTORY_IDX1	ROOM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CRIS_INVENTORY_IDX1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CRIS_INVENTORY_IDX1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_CRIS_INVENTORY_IDX1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_EVENT_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Id of the current batch, references to int_event_header.batch_id.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Module name of the current event, enforced by check constraint.
PRIMARY_KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Primary key of the consolidate business event, format varies from module to module.
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Action instance id of the consolidate business event, this is not inherited from the original event received, instead regenerated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of updates received for the current consolidated event.

Table Name : INT_EVENT_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	OXI Interface ID.
BATCH_STATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	State of the current batch. (N)ew or (R)eady, enforced by check constraint.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera resort code.
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence generated ID of the current batch, sequence used - reservation_action_seqno.
EVENT_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of business events accumulated in the current batch.
BATCH_SIZE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of consolidated events accumulated in this batch.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
EVENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Timestamp when last event was received.
STATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Timestamp when batch_state was changed.

Table Name : INT_IATA_CORRECTION_TEMP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name_id from NAME table.
TRAVELAGENTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)	Travel agent name.
OLDIATANUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	Non validated IATA number.
NEWIATANUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	HOLIDEX validated IATA number.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	Validation SUCCESS or FAIL.
INSERTDATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)	Reason for failed validation.

Table Name : INT_INSTALLED_IFC

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INTERFACETYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
INSTALLED_DATE	NULL	DATE	
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	

Table Name : INT_INSTALLED_IFC_LOG

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INTERFACETYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
INSTALLED_DATE	NULL	DATE	
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	

Table Name : INT_INTERFACE_SETUP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID.
INT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed information about the interface.
PMS_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property ID used in PMS.
EXTERNAL_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property ID used in external systems.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if the interface is active or not.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
IMAGE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the logo associated with the interface.
INTERFACE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Type of the interface (FTCRS, HOLIDEX, etc.).
DELTACHANGES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if the interface uses delta or full overlay messages.
MESSAGE_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Type of the message. (XML, TPI, AMF, etc.).
COLUMN_DELETE_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	For delta interfaces, indicator to be used to delete information.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Chain to which the property belongs to
DELETE_CHAR_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Delete Character Indicator.
DELETE_NUMBER_IND	NULL	NUMBER ()	Delete Number Indicator.
DELETE_DATE_IND	NULL	DATE	Delete Date Indicator.
KEEPING_CHAR_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Keeping Character Indicator.
KEEPING_NUMBER_IND	NULL	NUMBER ()	Keeping Number Indicator.
KEEPING_DATE_IND	NULL	DATE	Keeping Date Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
CONSUMER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Consumer name for the messages in OXI inbound and outbound queues.

Table Name : INT_JOB_PARAMETERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOBSEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (38)	Primary key generated from sequence.
JOBID	NULL	NUMBER (38)	ID of the dbms job.
PROCEDURENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Name of the program module to execute to handle this interface.
INTERFACEID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID.
PMSRESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort ID used in PMS.
CRSRESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Resort ID used in external systems.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Status of the job.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Terminal where the process runs if it is not a dbms_job.
SCHEMANAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Schema where the job runs.

Table Name : INT_OXI_USER_LOGS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
USER_ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
SUB_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	DATE	
USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_OXI_ULOGS_INTERFACE_ID	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INT_OXI_ULOGS_RESORT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
INT_OXI_ULOGS_SUB_ACTION	SUB_ACTION	NOT UNIQUE
INT_OXI_ULOGS_TIMESTAMP	TIMESTAMP	NOT UNIQUE
INT_OXI_ULOGS_USER_ACTION	USER_ACTION	NOT UNIQUE
INT_OXI_ULOGS_USER_ID	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_PARAMETERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PARAMETER_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group to which the parameter belongs.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the parameter.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value of the parameter.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
LOV_VALUES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	SQL to execute to display the values in the LOV.
EXPLANATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Not Used.
USED_IN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Not Used.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	CHAR (1)	Flag to indicate whether to display the parameter or not.
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
UPPER_CASE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)	Whether to convert the value entered by the user to upper case or to retain the case.
ENABLED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed information about the parameter.
DISPLAY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the parameter to be displayed.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_PARM_IDX1	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INT_PARM_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
INT_PARM_IDX1	PARAMETER_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_PROCESSES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
PROCESS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
SERIAL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	
STOP_TIME	NULL	DATE	
PROCESS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)	
DISPLAY_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	

Table Name : INT_RESORT_CONV_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INT_CC_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key generated from sequence.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID.
CONVERSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the conversion code.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
GLOBAL_ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_RESORT_CONV_CODES_IND1	CONVERSION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RESOT_CONV_CODES_IND2	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RESOT_CONV_CODES_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_RESYNC_PARAMETERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of this resync. Primary key of int_resync_status.
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	Parameter Name.
VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Parameter Value.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	CHAR (1)	Data type of the parameter.

Table Name : INT_RESYNC_STATUS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key generated from sequence.
INTERFACE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID.
PMS_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property ID used in PMS.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	Module name (Reservation, Profile, etc).
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	Status of the resync process.
PROCESSED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of processed messages.
FAILED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of failed messages.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)	Remarks, if any.
TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of records to resync
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session ID (v\$session.sid) of the resyncing process
SERIAL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Serial no (v\$session.serial#) of the resyncing process
INST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID (gv\$session.inst_id) of the resyncing process
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : INT_RES_RATE_GC

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_GC_SEQ	NOT NULL	NCHAR (30)	Unique Id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property name.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block code.
GUARANTEE_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee class.
CANCEL_POLICY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Cancel policy.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NCHAR (20)	User inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NCHAR (20)	User updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX1	BLOCK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX1	GUARANTEE_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX1	CANCEL_POLICY	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX2	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX2	BLOCK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX2	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
INT_RES_RATE_GC_IDX2	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_SID_CC_DEFAULTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONVERSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the conversion code.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Interface.

Table Name : INT_SID_PARAMETERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PARAMETER_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group to which the parameter belongs.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the parameter.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value of the parameter.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed information about the parameter.
LOV_VALUES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	SQL to execute to display the values in the LOV.
DISPLAY_YN	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)	Flag to indicate whether to display the parameter or not.
UPPER_CASE	NOT NULL	CHAR (1)	Whether to convert the value entered by the user to upper case or to retain the case.
DISPLAY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the parameter to be displayed.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_SID_PARM_IDX1	INTERFACE_ID	UNIQUE
INT_SID_PARM_IDX1	RESORT	UNIQUE
INT_SID_PARM_IDX1	PARAMETER_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_TRAVEL_AGENT_STATUS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	NAME_ID from the name table.
IATA_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	HOLIDEX validated IATA number.
TRAVEL_AGENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Travel Agent Name.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	upload SUCCESS or FAIL.

Table Name : INT_VERSION_DEPENDENCY

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERFACENAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
INTERFACETYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INT_VERSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
PMS_VERSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	

Table Name : INT_WIZARD_CONFIG

Description : *Sub-item of configuration data.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WIZ_CONFIG_ID	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Primary key sequence.
APPLICATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Application id of configuration data.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Interface id of configuration data.
CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Category of configuration data.
ITEM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Item of configuration data.
VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Value of configuration data.
MANDAT_RECOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Value of setup data is mandatory or recommended.
SCRIPT_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Config rule driven from the script.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The description of Configuration data.
SUB_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_WIZARD_CONFIG_UK	INTERFACE_ID	UNIQUE
INT_WIZARD_CONFIG_UK	CATEGORY	UNIQUE
INT_WIZARD_CONFIG_UK	ITEM	UNIQUE
INT_WIZARD_CONFIG_UK	SUB_ITEM	UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_WIZARD_LOG

Description : *Interface wizard logs data.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOG_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of log.
TRACE_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Log trace notes.

Table Name : INT_WIZARD_OUTPUT

Description : *Interface wizard output data.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WIZ_OUTPUT_ID	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Primary key sequence.
WIZCONFIG_ID	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Reference to the main wizard table.
VALUE_SET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Indicates the value set.
TARGET	NULL	ROWID ()	Indicates the fixing destination record - if any.
FIXABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the value set could be fixed.
FIXED	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the value set.
INTERFACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The specific interface the output is generated for.
PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Indicates if the value set for the specific property.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Remarks on wizard rule overriding by the property.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_WIZARD_OUTPUT_FKI	WIZCONFIG_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INT_WIZARD_REGS

Description : *Interface registration data.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WIZARD_REGS_ID	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Primary key sequence.
APPLICATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	

Table Name : INT_WIZARD_SETUP

Description : *Interface wizard setup data.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WIZ_SETUP_ID	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Primary key sequence.
WIZCONFIG_ID	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Reference to the main wizard table.
PROPERTIES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Indicates if setup globally or for the specific property.
DISABLED	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if wizard rule has been disabled.
MANDAT_RECOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Value of setup data is mandatory or recommended.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Remarks on wizard rule overriding.
AUDITLOG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Wizard rule overriding Log.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
INT_WIZARD_SETUP_FKI	WIZCONFIG_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INVENTORYQUERY_TABLE

Description : *Used to temporarily store data and used with inventoryquery_table. This data is shown on resv_sync_form.*

Notes : *Module : ORS - OXI HUB Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEYNUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
QUERY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Type of query.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Chain code of the property.
HOTEL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property Code.
TIME_UNIT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Unit of time. Presently set for DAY only.
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
NUMBER_OF_TIME_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room type.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the query. Null , COMPLETE or ERROR.
PROCESSING_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of the errors.

Table Name : INVENTORY_CONTROL_ACTION

Description : *This table stores the actions for overbooking and sell limits for business events.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Type of action.
MACHINE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine name where action occurred.
TERMINAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal id the action occurred.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the action.
START_LIMIT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
END_LIMIT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ICA_INSDT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : INVENTORY_GROUPS

Description : *This table contains list of different inventory groups in the property.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Inventory Group ID.
GROUP_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Inventory group Name given by user.

Table Name : IRS_EFILE_HDR

Description : This table stores information required in header records of the IRS e-file return.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RETURN_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Return this record belongs to. ('COMMISSION', 'OWNER REVENUE').
TX_FOREIGN_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'1' (one) if the transmitter is a foreign entity. NULL If the transmitter is not a foreign entity.
TX_TIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Transmitter's nine-digit Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN). May be an EIN or SSN.
TX_CTRL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Five-character alpha/numeric Transmitter Control Code (TCC) assigned by IRS/ECC-MTB.
TX_NAME1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the transmitter in the manner in which it is used in normal business.
TX_NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Any additional information that may be part of the transmitter's name.
TX_COMPANY_NAME1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the company to be associated with the address where correspondence should be sent.
TX_COMPANY_NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Any additional information that may be part of the name of the company where correspondence should be sent.
TX_COMPANY_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Mailing address where correspondence should be sent.
TX_COMPANY_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City, Town, or post office where correspondence should be sent.
TX_COMPANY_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Valid U.S. Postal Service state abbreviation.
TX_COMPANY_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Valid nine-digit ZIP assigned by the U.S. Postal Service.
TX_CONTACT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the person to be contacted if IRS/ECC-MTB encounters problems with the file or transmission.
TX_CONTACT_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Telephone number of the person to contact regarding electronic or magnetic files.
TX_CONTACT_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (35)	Email address of the person to contact regarding electronic or magnetic files.
TX_MEDIA_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	For magnetic media filers only. If your organization uses an in-house numbering system to identify media, enter that number; otherwise enter NULL..
TX_IS_PAYER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Payer Name and Address is same as Transmitter Company Name and Address.
PAYER_TIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Valid nine-digit Taxpayer Identification Number assigned to the payer.
PAYER_NAME_CTRL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Payer Name Control. It can be obtained only from the mail label on the Package 1099 that is mailed to most payers each December.
FED_STATE_COMBINED_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Required for the Combined Federal/State Filing Program. '1' (one) if approved or submitting a test to participate in the Combined Federal/State Filing Program; otherwise NULL..
PAYER_FOREIGN_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'1' (one) if the payer is a foreign entity and income is paid by the foreign entity to a U.S. resident. Otherwise NULL.
FIRST_PAYER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the payer whose TIN appears in PAYERS_TIN column.
SECOND_PAYER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	If the Transfer_Agent_Ind contains a '1' (one), this field must contain the name of the transfer (or paying) agent. If the indicator contains a '0' (zero), this field may contain either a continuation of the First Payer Name Line or blanks.
TRANSFER_AGENT_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies the entity in the Second Payer Name Line Field. 1=Second

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYER_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Payer Name contains Field is the transfer (or paying) agent. 0=Second Payer Name contains either a continuation of the First Payer Name Field OR NULL
PAYER_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Shipping address of the transfer agent or payer.
PAYER_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	City of the transfer agent or payer.
PAYER_ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	U.S. Postal Service state abbreviations of the transfer agent or payer.
PAYER_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Nine-digit ZIP Code of the transfer agent or payer.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Payers phone number and extension.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	User who created this record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	User who updated this record.
			Date this record was updated.

Table Name : ISO_COUNTRY_CODES

Description : *ISO Country Name and Codes*

Notes : *Module: Configuration* *Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COUNTRY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Country Name.
CHAR_CODE2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Two Digit Alpha Country Code.
CHAR_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Three Digit Alpha Country CodeCountry Name.
NUM_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Three Digit Numeric Country Code.

Table Name : ITEM\$EVTYPE

Description : *This table links Resource Items to Catering Event Types.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this resource item belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resource Item ID.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Event Type.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITM_EVT_EVTYPE_IDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ITEM\$HOLD

Description : *This table temporarily holds inventory items against user sessions that are in process of creating a reservation or modifying an existing reservation.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEM_HOLD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID from Sequence ITEM_HOLD_SEQNO.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID from GEM\$ITEM table.
HELD_BY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Possible values: EVENT or RESERVATION.
HELD_BY_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contains INSTANCE ID + AUDSID.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation Start Date/Time.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation End Date/Time.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time in minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setdown Time in minutes.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Items held.
INSERT_TS	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITMH_RES_HELD_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITMH_RES_HELD_IDX	HELD_BY_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ITMH_RES_HELD_IDX	HELD_BY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITMH_RES_ITEM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITMH_RES_ITEM_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ITEM\$PACKAGES

Description : *This table stores item information attached to a package.*

Notes : *Module: Reservation Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEM_PROD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID from ITEM_PACKAGES_SEQNO
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package Code.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID from GEM\$ITEM table.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Quantity attached to this package.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : ITEM\$RESERVATION

Description : This table stores Item reservations by PMS reservations, SC events and by Group Bookings.

Notes : Module: Reservation Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEM_RESV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID from Sequence ITEM_RESERVATION_SEQNO.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID from GEM\$ITEM table.
RESERVED_BY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	possible values: EVENT or RESERVATION.
RESERVED_BY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	contains either Event ID or Reservation Name ID.
RESOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	contains either Event Item ID or Reservation Package ID
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation Start Date/Time includes setup time.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation End Date/Time includes setdown time.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Time in minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Setdown Time in minutes.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Items reserved.
DEDUCT_INVENTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the item deducts from inventory or not.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IR_END_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
IR_END_DATE_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
IR_END_DATE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ITEMRESV_DATES_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ITEMRESV_DATES_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ITEMRESV_DATES_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ITEMRESV_DATES_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ITEMCS\$EVTYPE

Description : *This table links Resource Item Classes to Catering Event Types.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ITEMCLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Item Class ID.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Event Type.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ITEMC_EVT_EVTYPE_IDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : JOB_SCH_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
TEXT_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
TEXT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
MESSAGE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
COMPLETE_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	
MSG_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	
DATE_TIME_STAMP	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	
TEXT_MSG_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	F_message code and parameters for translation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
JOB_SCH_DET_IDX1	JOB_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_DET_IDX1	TEXT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_DET_IDX1	MSG_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_DET_IDX2	DATE_TIME_STAMP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : JOB_SCH_HEADER

Description : *This table stores*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
JOB_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
JOB_NAME_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
COMMAND_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
MSG_LOG_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DEBUG_LOG_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	
INIT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
PASSWORD	NULL	RAW (240)	
INIT_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INIT_APPLICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INIT_CRO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
ACTION_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	This attribute specifies the action of the job.
JOB_PROC_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to job_sch_procedures.
RESORT_REGISTERED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort for which Job is registered.
CRO_REGISTERED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Cro for which job is registered.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for which job is registered.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Comments of the job.
USER_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Comments from the user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
JOB_SCH_HEAD_IDX1	JOB_PROC_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_HEAD_IDX2	JOB_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_HEAD_IDX3	RESORT_REGISTERED	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_HEAD_IDX4	CRO_REGISTERED	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_HEAD_IDX5	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_HEAD_IDX6	INIT_USER	NOT UNIQUE
JOB_SCH_HEAD_IDX7	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : JOB_SCH_PROCEDURES

Description : *This table stores*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_PROC_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DISPLAY_TITLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
JOB_CREATE_MODE	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	
JOB_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
JOB_PROC_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
MAX_INSTANCES	NULL	INTEGER ()	
MAX_INSTANCES_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DEFAULT_APPLICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
JOB_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
NUMBER_OF_ARGUMENTS	NULL	INTEGER ()	
JOB_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
AUTO_DROP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PROGRAM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
SCHEDULE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
EVENT_CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
EVENT_QUEUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
QUEUE_SPEC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
REPEAT_INTERVAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
AUTO_RUN_EXP_HRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numbers of hours to auto start mandatory schedule jobs.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
JOB_SCH_PROC_IDX1	JOB_PROC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : JOB_TITLES

Description : *This table contains job title codes and descriptions available for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
JOB_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Job code -- to code different job titles.
JOB_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Job title description.
CLOSING_SCRIPT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display reservation closing script?

Table Name : JOB_TITLES_TEMPLATE

Description : This table has all the Job titles used for employees defined irrespective of the property code.

Notes : Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for the record.
JOB_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Title of the Job.
JOB_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed description of the job
CLOSING_SCRIPT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display reservation closing script?

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
JOB_TITLES_TEMPLATE_DESC_IDX	JOB_DESCRIPTION	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : KIOSK_IFC_SETUP

Description : *Interface Setup table for KIOSK Interface.*

Notes : *Module: Kiosk Interface Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
EXT_CC_AUTHORIZATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Credit Card Authorization by 3rd party systems YN.
ADVANCE_BILL_AT_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Advance bill at checkin by KIOSK YN.
ALLOW_CHECKOUT_WINDOWS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Contains folio window numbers separated by comma..
CHECKOUT_PAYEE_GUEST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow checkout for reservations that are paid only by Guest.
ALLOW_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow Check-In from Kiosk.
ALLOW_CHECKOUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow Check-Out from Kiosk.
NAME_VALIDATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Enforce validation of guest name received from the Kiosk against reservation.
ALLOWED_RATE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Allowed Rate Codes to be used by Kiosk.
AVAILABLE_PACKAGE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Allowed Package Codes to be used by Kiosk.
REPORT_GENERATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Report Generation Type(PRINT/FILE/DATA).
CHECKIN_START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Allows Check-in from the start time in format HH24:mi:ss.
CHECKIN_STOP_TIME	NULL	DATE	Allows check-in until stop time in format HH24:mi:ss.
CHECKOUT_START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Allows check-out operations from start time in format HH24:mi:ss.
CHECKOUT_STOP_TIME	NULL	DATE	Allows check-out until stop time in format HH24:mi:ss.
DEFAULT_MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Default market code used by kiosk if market code on rate code setup is left blank.
DEFAULT_SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Default source code used by kiosk if source code on rate code setup is left blank.
RMTY_UPD_RATE_CHNG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow room type change through kiosk only if the same rate code available.
RMTY_UPD_MULT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow room type change through kiosk only if no multiple rate codes on the reservation.
PRICE_DELTA_UP_PCT	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Price tolerance for reservation modification - upper bound.
PRICE_DELTA_LOW_PCT	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Price tolerance for reservation modification - lower bound.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CKIN_PAYMENT_METHODS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Methods of payments that are valid for the KIOSK to check in a guest.
PRINT_PAYEE_GUEST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print only those windows paid by guest
CHANNEL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contains value "KIOSK" for all Kiosk setup records and all other records will have a valid GDS Host ID.

Table Name : LABOR_USED

Description : *The table stores all the labor info that was used while working on the work orders.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

WORK_ORDERS

UNIT_OF_TIME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LABOR_USED_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	A unique number that is generated for every row of labor_used.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
WO_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Work order number on which this labor was used.
USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee who has worked on this.
UOT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit of time that is used along with duration_worked.
DURATION_WORKED	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of time worked.
LABOR_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cost of the labor as it was at the time of work.
HOURLY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Hourly rate of the employee who worked on it (this rate is the rate at the time the work was done).
LABOR_USED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which workorder was worked on.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LABOR_USED_UOT_FK_I	UOT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LABOR_USED_UOT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LABOR_USED_WO_FK_I	WO_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
LABOR_USED_WO_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LANGUAGES

Description : *This table stores all languages.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the language code.
TRANSLATION_LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ISO Country code.
LANGUAGE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for each language code.
NLS_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	NLS_DATE_LANGUAGE code.
PREFERREDLANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Preferred Language for Return Addresses. Used for Address Cleaning.
LOCALE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Specific geographic, political or cultural region (used in the OperaXMLP Java servlet for translation and formatting)

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LANGUAGE_IDX	TRANSLATION_LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LAPTOP\$CONSTRAINTS

Description : *This table stores Laptop Constraints.*

Notes : *Module: General/SFA Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Table Name.
CONSTRAINT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Constraint Name.
CONSTRAINT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Constraint Type.
REF_TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Referring Table Name.
DDL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	DDL command to create the constraint.

Table Name : LAPTOP\$DELETED_RECORDS

Description : *This table stores Laptop deleted records info.*

Notes : *Module: General/SFA Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Table Name.
WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Where Clause to issue delete command.
DELETED_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Execution order.

Table Name : LAPTOP\$DOWNLOAD\$BLOBS

Description : This table stores Laptop Transfer File info.

Notes : Module: General/SFA Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SREP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	SalesManager ID/Employee ID.
BLOB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
BLOB_ITEM	NULL	BLOB ()	Binary Large Object.
CLOB_ITEM	NULL	CLOB ()	Character Large Object.
TRANSFER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transferred ?.
ORIGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Origin of BLOB Item LAPTOP or HOST.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : LAPTOP\$DOWNLOAD\$RECORDS

Description : This table stores the downloaded record per SalesRep.

Notes : Module: General/SFA Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record Type.
RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Record ID.
ACCOUNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Company ID.
SREP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sales Manager/Employee ID.
DOWNLOAD_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Download Mode: MODIFY, VIEW.
BLOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Blob ID.
RECORD_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record Status.
EXPECTED_CHECKIN	NULL	DATE	Expected Checkin Date.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Download Date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LDR1_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_RESORT_IDX	SREP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_RESORT_IDX	RECORD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_RESORT_IDX	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_RESORT_IDX	RECORD_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_SREP_IDX	SREP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_SREP_IDX	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_SREP_IDX	RECORD_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
LDR1_SREP_IDX	ACCOUNT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LAPTOP\$DOWNLOAD_FILES

Description : *This table stores files to be downloaded to the laptop, used for Laptop-Autoupdate.*

Notes : *Module: General/SFA Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	File ID.
FILE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	File Name.
FILE_CONTENTS	NULL	BLOB ()	File Content stored in Database.
FILE_USAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	File Usage.
SREP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Salesmanager/Employee ID.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LAPTOP\$PARAMETERS

Description : *This table stores Laptop Parameters.*

Notes : *Module: General/SFA Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parameter Name.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Parameter Value.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LEAD\$DISPLAY_SETUP

Description : This tables stores lead configuration for each property.

Notes : Module : Groups/Blocks Type : Setup

Other Table Links :
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
LEAD_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Status.
CONTACT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Contact Information?
BUSBLOCK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Business Block Information?
ROOMNIGHTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Total Room Nights?
ROOMGRID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display RoomGrid?
MEETINGAGENDA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Meeting Agenda Details?
BUSBLOCK_NOTES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Business Block Notes?
BUSBLOCK_NOTE_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Business Block Notes Types to be displayed.
RESPOND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display the Repond By?
LEAD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines lead exchange method configuration, possible values: DATA or OTHER.
LEAD_NOTES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Lead Notes?
LEAD_NOTE_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Lead Note Types to be displayed.
ACCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Account Information?
AGENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Travel Agent Information?
AGENT_CONTACT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Travel Agent Contact Information?
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LEAD\$NOTIFICATION

Description : *This table stores notifications for leads.*

Notes : *Module: SFA - Leads Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this record belongs to.
NOTIFICATION_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Notification Group.
NOTIFICATION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Notification Code.
NOTIFICATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the notification was created for the lead.
LEAD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Referenced Lead ID.
DATA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a Data Notification was generated.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if an Email Notification was generated.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : LEAD_CHANGES

Description : This tables logs changes during the lead process.

Notes : Module: Lead / Block Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link ID to Allotment\$Header.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Action Type Description.
ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Action Event description.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine name where this event occurred.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Module name that caused this event.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LCE_ALLOTMENT_IDX	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LCE_ALLOTMENT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LCE_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
LCE_INSERT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LEAD_CONTACTS

Description : *This table stores all property contact persons that can receive a lead.*

Notes : *Module : Groups/Blocks Type : Transaction*

*Other Table Links :
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
LEAD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Lead ID references ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contact/Employee linked ID.
COMM_METHOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Communication Method like DATA, EMAIL, FAX, PRINTER.
COMM_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Communcation Address like e-mail address, fax number.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Primary Contact.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LEADCON_AH_FK	LEAD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LEADCON_AH_FK	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LEAD_DESTINATION

Description : *This table stores information about referral property destinations in the central system, information is accessed via a webservice.*

Notes : *Module : Groups/Blocks Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LEAD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Referral Lead ID.
LEAD_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code that referred this Lead.
LEAD_DESTINATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of the Lead Destination.
DESTINATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Lead Referral Property Name.
DESTINATION_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Lead Referral Property City and State.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Table Name : LEAD_HISTORY

Description : This table stores the booking history of the customer linked to a received lead.

Notes : Module : Groups/Blocks Type : Transaction

Other Table Links :
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LEAD_HISTORY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
LEAD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Lead ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property the Lead belongs to.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the Allotment Code if the booking exists locally.
BOOKED_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property/Competitor this history record belongs to.
MARKETING_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Marketing Region.
MARKETING_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Marketing Cities.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booking Arrival Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booking Departure Date.
ORIGINAL_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Room Nights.
CONTRACT_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contracted Room Nights.
ACTUAL_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Room Nights.
ACTUAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Room Revenue.
ACTUAL_AVGRATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Average Rate.
ACTUAL_FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual FB Revenue.
ACTUAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual Other Revenue.
LOST_TO_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Competitor to whom the booking was lost.
LOST_TO_DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Destination Code this booking was lost to.
EVENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Booking had Events.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LEADHIST_AH_FKI	LEAD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LEADHIST_AH_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_ACTIVITY

Description : *Defines the activities offered at the hotel in the various outlets.
This is what the user will book in the Booking Module.
This user will also be billed against the activity.
The activity can be assigned mandatory and optional features.
Activities are assigned to Activity Types.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ACT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Activity Description.
ACT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
ACT_LONG_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Activity Long Description.
CUSTOMER_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this Activity needs to be shown to the Guest/ Customer.
POST_ON_EVENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Activity Event on which Posting will take place. Eg. Checkin or Checkout.
SELL_INTERVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column will store the default interval (in minutes) to be used to display availability for this particular activity.
MIN_NO_OF_PEOPLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min No Of People required for this Activity.
MAX_NO_OF_PEOPLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max No Of People required for this Activity.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Table Name : LM_ACTIVITY_ELEMENT

Description : *Defines the elements that are part of an activity. These can be internal such as cleanup or exposed to the guest such as Spa.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_EL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Element Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ACT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type.
ACT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Activity Description.
ACT_LONG_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Activity Long Description.
INTERNAL_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this is an Internal Activity. This is used to book time off for Resorces.
CUSTOMER_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates this Activity will be exposed to Guests.
DEFAULT_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default duration of this Activity.
MIN_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum duration of this Activity.
INCR_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental duration of this Activity.
STATUS_ON_START	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status at the start of this Activity.
STATUS_ON_END	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status at the start of this Activity.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Table Name : LM_ACTIVITY_ELEMENTS_LINK

Description : *Defines the link between Activities and all the Elements involved in that Activity.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ACT_EL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Element Code.
ACT_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Activity Element Seqno.
DURATION	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Duration.
OUTLET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_ACT_PKG_DTL_IND	ACT_EL_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_ACT_PKG_DTL_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_ACT_PKG_DTL_IND	ACT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_ACTIVITY_GROUP

Description : *Groups Activities so that it's easy to exclude guests from certain Activities.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Group Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
GROUP_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Group Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Table Name : LM_ACTIVITY_TYPE

Description : *Defines the Type of Activities.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ACT_TYPE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Activity Type Description.
ACT_TYPE_LONG_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Activity Type Long Description.
OUTLET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Outlet Type.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Activity Type not to be displayed to Guest.
TOLERANCE_DUR_CHECKIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tolerance duration for Checkin.
TOLERANCE_DUR_CHECKOUT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tolerance duration for Checkout.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Table Name : LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY

Description : Stores the Booked Activities.

Notes : Module : Leisure Management Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Activity Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMERIC ()	Guest Profile ID.
ACT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Code.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status
PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price of the Booked Activity.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Financial Transaction ID.
PRICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Price Code used for this Booked Activity.
CANCEL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancel date of Activity.
NO_OF_PEOPLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of People in the Activity.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND2	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND3	ACT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND4	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ACTIVITY_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS

Description : *Stores the Activity Elements booked with every Activity.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOKED_EL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Element ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Activity ID.
ACT_EL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Element Code.
BEGIN_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date and Time.
END_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date and Time.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Begin Date and Time.
OUTLET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code.
CANCEL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancel Date.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS_IND	ACT_EL_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS_IND	OUTLET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS_IND2	BEGIN_TIME	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS_IND2	END_TIME	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_ELEMENTS_IND2	BOOKED_EL_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_BOOKED_EXT_REF

Description : *Stores the Booking Activity Subscriptions to external interfaces.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the Booked Activity in Opera.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort of the Booked Activity in Opera.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External Interface ID.
EXTERNAL_REF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The External Reference Number for this Booked Activity.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_BOOKED_EXT_REF_IND	EXTERNAL_REF	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_EXT_REF_IND	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_EXT_REF_IND	BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_EXT_REF_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_BOOKED_NOTES

Description : *Stores the Notes for Leisure Booking.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Activity ID.
NOTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Node Code.
NOTES	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note Details.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Note Title.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if internal note.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_BOOKED_NOTES_IND	BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_NOTES_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_NOTES_IND	NOTE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE

Description : *Stores the Booked Resources .*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOKED_RES_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Resource ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Activity ID.
BOOKED_EL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Activity Element ID.
RES_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type.
RES_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource ID.
PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price of this Resource.
QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity.
PRIORITY0_10	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Requested priority of the Booked Resource.
ADDON_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this Resource is an Addon.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Posted Financial Transaction ID.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE_IND2	BOOKED_EL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE_IND2	BOOKED_RES_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE_IND3	BOOKED_ACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RESOURCE_IND3	BOOKED_RES_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RES_IND2	RES_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RES_IND2	RES_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RES_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOKED_RES_IND2	BOOKED_EL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOK_RES_IND	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
LM_BOOK_RES_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_BOOKED_RES_FEATURE

Description : *Stores the Booked Resource Features.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOKED_RES_FEA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Resource Feature ID.
BOOKED_RES_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Resource ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
FEATURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booked Feature Code.
RES_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type.
RES_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource ID.
PRIORITY0_10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Booked Resource Feature Priority.
REQUESTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Requested by Guest.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Table Name : LM_EXCLUDED_ACT_GROUP

Description : Stores the Excluded Activity Groups for a Booked Activity Reservation.

Notes : Module : Leisure Management Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest Profile ID.
ACT_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Avtivity Group Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_EXCL_ACT_GROUP_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
LM_EXCL_ACT_GROUP_IND	RESORT	UNIQUE
LM_EXCL_ACT_GROUP_IND	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
LM_EXCL_ACT_GROUP_IND	ACT_GROUP_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_FEATURE

Description : *Defines the Features that will be assigned to each Resource and Activity.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Feature Code.
FEATURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Feature Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
FEATURE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Feature Description.
FEATURE_LONG_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Feature Long Description.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_FEATURE_IND	FEATURE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_FEATURE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_FEATURE_TYPES

Description : *Defines the Feature Types.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FEATURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Feature Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
FEATURE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Feature Description.
USE_LEVEL_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Level will be used with the Features of this Type.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_GROUP_ACTIVITY_MAPPING

Description : *Defines the Activities in a Group.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Group Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ACT_EL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Element Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LG_GROUP_ACT_IND	ACT_EL_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LG_GROUP_ACT_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LG_GROUP_ACT_IND	ACT_GROUP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_OUTLET

Description : *Defines an Outlet.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OUTLET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
OUTLET_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Outlet Description.
OUTLET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Type.
OUTLET_LONG_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Outlet Long Description.
TIME_PATTERN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time Pattern Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_OUTLET_ACTIVITIES

Description : *Defines the Link between the Activities available at an Outlet.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACT_EL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Element Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
OUTLET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_ACT_OUT_IND	OUTLET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_ACT_OUT_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_ACT_OUT_IND	ACT_EL_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_OUTLET_APPUSERS

Description : *Defines the Outlet Users.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OUTLET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Application User ID.
DEFAULT_OUTLET_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default Outlet Flag.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_OUTLET_APPUSERS_IND	APP_USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_OUTLET_APPUSERS_IND	OUTLET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_OUTLET_APPUSERS_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_OUTLET_ARTICLE

Description : *Defines the Outlet Articles.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OUTLET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ARTICLE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Article ID.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_OUTLET_ARTICLE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_OUTLET_ARTICLE_IND	ARTICLE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_OUTLET_ARTICLE_IND	OUTLET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_OUTLET_RESOURCE

Description : *Defines the Resource assigned to an Outlet*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OUTLET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RES_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_OUT_RES_IND	RES_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_OUT_RES_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_OUT_RES_IND	OUTLET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_OUTLET_TYPE

Description : *Defines the Outlet Types.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OUTLET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
OUTLET_TYPE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Outlet Type Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_PRICES

Description : *Stores the Prices of Services provided for an Activity or Resource.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SERVICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Service ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
PRICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price ID
PRICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Price Code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date without time component.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Time without time component.
BEGIN_TIME_HH24MI	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Four digit Begin Time in HH24MI format. Eg. 1520 means 3:20pm.
END_TIME_HH24MI	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Four digit End Time in HH24MI format. Eg. 1520 means 3:20pm.
DAYOFWEEK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day of the Week. Has a value of Y or N for each Day. Eg. NYYYYYN
PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price.
PRICE_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum Duration.
ALLOWED_OVERTIME_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the Percentage of the price duration till which overtime is allowed. Eg. If price is \$100 for 60min price duration and if this column value is set at 10% then there is no charge for 6min of overtime.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_PRICES_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_PRICES_IND	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_PRICES_IND	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_PRICES_IND	BEGIN_TIME_HH24MI	NOT UNIQUE
LM_PRICES_IND	END_TIME_HH24MI	NOT UNIQUE
LM_PRICES_IND	DAYOFWEEK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_PRICE_CODE

Description : *Stores the Price Code for a Service.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PRICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Price Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
PRICE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Price Description.
DEFAULT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates this is the Default Price Code when creating Price Records.
PRICE_SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Price Code Short Description.
PRICE_LONG_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Price Code Long Description.
COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_REQUIRED_RESOURCE

Description : *Defines the Required Resource for an Activity Element.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQ_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Required Sequence ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ACT_EL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Element Code.
ACT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
RES_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity.
FORCE_ASSIGN_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Force assign this Resource when booking this Activity Element.
PRIORITY0_10	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the Priority of this Required Resource. Eg. 0 means not required. 10 means mandatory required.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_REQ_RES_IND	ACT_EL_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_IND	RES_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_IND2	ACT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_IND2	RES_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_IND3	RES_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_REQUIRED_RES_FEATURE

Description : *Defines the Required Resource Features for an Activity Element.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Feature Code.
REQ_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Required Sequence ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
FEATURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Feature Type.
PRIORITY0_10	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates priority of required resource. Eg. 0 mean not required or optional. 10 means mandatory required.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_REQ_RES_FEA_IND	FEATURE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_FEA_IND	FEATURE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_FEA_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_REQ_RES_FEA_IND	REQ_SEQ	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_RESOURCE

Description : *Defines a Resource.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RES_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RES_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Resource Description.
RES_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type.
RES_LONG_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Resource Long Description.
QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID of the Resource of Category HUMAN as defined in Resource Category.
ADDON_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if this can be an Addon.
SCHEDULE_BY_OUTLET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Does the Resource follow the schedule of the Outlet.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_RESOURCE_CATEGORY

Description : *Defines Resource Category.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RES_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Category.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RES_CAT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Resource Category Description.
CAT_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Category Role. Eg. HUMAN, SPACE, OBJECT.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_RESOURCE_FEATURES

Description : *Defines the Resource Features.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RES_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
FEATURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Feature Code.
LEVEL0_10	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the feature level of the Resource. Eg. Experience feature for a Therapist can be between 0 (No experience) to 10 (Very Experienced).
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_RES_FEA_IND	FEATURE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_RES_FEA_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_RES_FEA_IND	RES_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_RESOURCE_TYPE

Description : *Defines Resource Type.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RES_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RES_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Category.
RES_TYPE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Resource Type Description.
INVENTORY_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Resources under this Type need to maintain inventory.
DEF_FORCE_ASSIGN_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should the Resource under this type be force assigned.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_RESTYPE_FEATYPE

Description : *Defines the link between Resource Type and Feature Type.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RES_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
FEATURE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Feature Type.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_RESTYP_FEATYP_IND	FEATURE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_RESTYP_FEATYP_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_RESTYP_FEATYP_IND	RES_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_SCHEDULE

Description : *This table stores the valid / Open Time Schedule for Outlets and Resources.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEDULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
OUTLET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Outlet Code.
RES_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Time of the Schedule.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Time of the Schedule.
BEGIN_TIME_HH24MI	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
END_TIME_HH24MI	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DAYOFWEEK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day of Week for this Schedule.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_SCHEDULE_IND	OUTLET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND	BEGIN_TIME_HH24MI	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND	END_TIME_HH24MI	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND	DAYOFWEEK	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND2	RES_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND2	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND2	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND2	BEGIN_TIME_HH24MI	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND2	END_TIME_HH24MI	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SCHEDULE_IND2	DAYOFWEEK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_SERVICE

Description : *Defines the Service for which Pricing will be configured for an Activity or Resource.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SERVICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Service ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ARTICLE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Article Code.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Financial Trasaction Code.
ACT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Code.
RES_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource ID.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LM_SERVICE_IND	ACT_CODE	UNIQUE
LM_SERVICE_IND	RESORT	UNIQUE
LM_SERVICE_IND	RES_ID	UNIQUE
LM_SERVICE_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SERVICE_IND2	ARTICLE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SERVICE_IND2	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SERVICE_IND3	RES_ID	NOT UNIQUE
LM_SERVICE_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LM_TIME_PATTERN

Description : *Defines the Time Patterns which will be used to filter Activities and Outlets.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TIME_PATTERN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time Pattern Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
TIME_PATTERN_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Time Pattern Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LM_TIME_SEGMENT

Description : *Defines the Time Segments for a Time Pattern. The Segments will have the Begin and End Times defined. This will be used to sell Activities for a Time Segment instead of the actual Time. Eg. EARLY MORNING, LATE AFTERNOON.*

Notes : *Module : Leisure Management Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TIME_PATTERN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time Pattern Code.
TIME_SEGMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time Segment Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
BEGIN_TIME_HH24MI	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Begin Time in HH24MI format. Eg 1530 means 3.30pm.
END_TIME_HH24MI	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	End Time in HH24MI format. Eg 1530 means 3.30pm.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was made inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The created date of the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The modified date of the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LOCATIONS

Description : This table contains all the locations in a resort apart from the guest rooms like lobby etc..

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
L_ACC_SCORE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Acceptance score of this location.
LOCATION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location code (forms PK along with resort).
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Location description.
APPLICABLE_TO_PM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this location applicable for Preventive Maintenance or not?
GUEST_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this location a guest room?
APPLICABLE_TO_SNC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Applicable to Sales & Catering or not?
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this location is active or not.
PRIORITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority code associated with this location.
USED_IN_APP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location used in QMS,PMS,SC,OSA.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
LOC1_PRI_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
LOC1_PRI_FK_I	PRIORITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : LOCATORS

Description : *This table stores the locator information for the guest.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
LOCATOR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal locator id.
LOCATOR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text entered for the locator.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date of the locator.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the locator.
FROM_TIME	NULL	DATE	From time of the locator.
TO_TIME	NULL	DATE	To time of the locator.
ENTERED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User who entered the locator.
ENTERED_ON	NULL	DATE	User who entered the locator.

Table Name : LOCATOR_TEXT_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the location code and description.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for the record
LOCATOR_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Locator code.
LOCATOR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Locator text.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : LOCK_HOLDERS

Description : *Internal table.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID where the lock is being held in a RAC Environment.
WAITING_SESSION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
HOLDING_SESSION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
LOCK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (26)	Internal.
MODE_HELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (14)	Internal.
MODE_REQUESTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (14)	Internal.
LOCK_ID1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (22)	Internal.
LOCK_ID2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (22)	Internal.

Table Name : MAILING\$DETAILS

Description : *This table stores Mailing Query Details.*

Notes : *Module : Mailing Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Mailing Header ID.
OPEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Open Bracket.
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table name.
FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field Name.
OPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comparison Operator.
FIELD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Field Type: Character, Number, Date. etc.
VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Comparison Value.
CLOSE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Close Bracket.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
CONNECTOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	AND/OR.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MD_MH_IDX	QUERY_ID_LINK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAILING\$HEADER

Description : *This table stores the Mailing Query Definition.*

Notes : *Module : Mailing Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	MAILING_HEADER_SEQNO.
USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID / Query Owner.
QUERY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Query Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Query Description.
QUERY_STATEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Query Statement.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MAILING\$HITLIST

Description : *This table stores the saved Mailing Query HitList.*

Notes : *Module : Mailing Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Mailing Header ID.
HITLIST_TABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Hitlist Table Name.
USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HL_MH_IDX	QUERY_ID_LINK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAILING\$SOURCE

Description : *This table stores tablenames associated with a Query.*

Notes : *Module : Mailing Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID_LINK	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	Mailing Header ID.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL VARCHAR2 (40)	Table name.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MS_MH_IDX	QUERY_ID_LINK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAILING\$SPECIAL_FIELDS

Description : *This table stores Special Fields for Mailing Query.*

Notes : *Module : Mailing Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
QUERY_SOURCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Source View Names. valid values ACCOUNT_VIEW / CONTACT_VIEW / BOOKING_BROWSE / ACTIVITY_VIEW.
QUERY_STATEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	SQL Query Statement.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MAILING_QUERY

Description :

This table stores the mailing field list and mailing query text and used for passing these objects from Oracle Forms to external java class QueryHTML. Used in old mailing engine.

Notes :

Module: Mailing Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Query ID.
QUERY	NULL	CLOB ()	Query Statement.
COLUMN_LIST	NULL	CLOB ()	Query Column List.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Query Insert Date.

Table Name : MAIL_CONDITIONS

Description : *This table stores conditions for user query.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_QUERY.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the table.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the field.
OPERATOR_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Operator used for current condition.
PARAM1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Parameter1 for condition. Store number, varchar2 and date as is, except date with format mask store as to_date(date,mask).
PARAM2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Parameter2 for condition. Use in binary operators.
PARAM3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Parameter3 use for storing date mask.
OPEN_BRACKET	NULL	NUMBER ()	How many open parenthesis we have for this condition.
CLOSE_BRACKET	NULL	NUMBER ()	How many closed parenthesis we have for this condition.
JOIN_CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Operator used to link condition (AND,OR).
JOIN_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains order of conditions.
MULTI_VALUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Values should be treated as multiple values in one parameter.
VIRTUAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Table field in condition is a virtual field.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MCOND_OPERATOR_IDX	OPERATOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_FIELD_DEPENDENCY

Description : This table stores dependency between virtual fields.

Notes : Module: Mailing Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIELD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to parent MAIL_VIRTUAL_FIELDS ID.
DEPENDENT_FIELD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to child MAIL_VIRTUAL_FIELDS ID.
PARAM1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Parameter name that ^PARAM1is substituted with.
PARAM2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Parameter name that ^PARAM2is substituted with.
PARAM3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Parameter name that ^PARAM3is substituted with.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILFD_DEPFIELDID_IDX	DEPENDENT_FIELD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MAILFD_FIELDID_IDX	FIELD_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_FIELD_LIST

Description : *This table stores the mailing fieldlist.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key based on sequence.
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to source fieldlist.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Fieldlist description.
LIST_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code allows to distinguish between field list created by user and predefined field list inserted with SID data
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILFL_LISTCODE_IDX	LIST_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MAILFL_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MAILFL_SOURCEID_FK	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_HITLIST

Description : *This table stores the user's data extraction hitlists.*

Notes : *Module: Data Extraction Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
HITLIST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key. Based on sequence.
QUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_QUERY.
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_SOURCE.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Hitlist description.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILHL_QUERYID_IDX	QUERY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MAILHL_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MAILHL_SOURCEID_IDX	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_INACTIVE_FIELDS

Description : *This table stores fields which need to be hidden based on application parameters.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Mailing Table Name.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Mailing Field Name.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Application Parameter Name.

Table Name : MAIL_LOV

Description : *This table stores LOV for fields that are used in mailing.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_SOURCE, (-1) belongs to all sources.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	LOV belongs to this table. Can be VIRTUAL table.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	LOV belongs to this field.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	LOV Description.
LOV_QUERY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	LOV query. Always contains 2 columns: code and description.
MULTI_SELECT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	LOV allows to select multiple values.
COLUMN1_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the first column in query.
COLUMN2_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the second column in query.
COLUMN3_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the third column in query.
COLUMN_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of columns in the query.
RESORT_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates which query column contains the resort column.
ORDER_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Contains ORDER BY clause for LOV.

Table Name : MAIL_NOTSHOW_OP_FOR_FIELD

Description : *This table stores what operators are not shown for a particular field, since by default all operators (records in mail_operator) with null source and field_name columns are shown for every field.*

Notes : *Module: Data Extraction Type: Config*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	MAIL_SOURCE ID where tablename.fieldname belongs to, when applicable to all sources use -1.
TABLERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table where the fieldname belongs to.
FIELDNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Name.
OPERATOR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	MAIL_OPERATOR ID to be hidden for the particular tablename.field in a particular datasource.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAIL_NSFF_MAILOP_FKI	OPERATOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_OPERATOR

Description : *This table stores operators used in query.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OPERATOR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key. Based on sequence.
DATA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Operator Data type.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Operator Description.
VIRTUAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Operator is treated as virtual operator.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Operator is used as default operator for specific data type.
DERIVED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Virtual operator is treated as a subquery.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to the source . If NULL - belong to all sources.
FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Link to field. If NULL - belong to all fields.
OPERATOR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique operator code.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Operator visible to the user.
USE_NULL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Operator expression compares field with NULL value.
SUBQUERY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Subquery ID where the condition using this operator is used.
DEFAULT_ORDERBY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the order in which to assign a default operator.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILOP_MSQRY_FKI	SUBQUERY_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_OPERATOR_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores detail information about operators.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OPERATOR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_OPERATOR.
OPTYPE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Operator Type, ie. Number of parameters an operator can process.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Operator Description.
REALISATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Code that is Operator is substituted with during query creation.
VISUALISATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	How the operator is shown to the user.
MULTI_VALUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Operator used for condition that contains multi values in one parameter. If NULL, use for any.
EXECUTE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Execute code from realisation field before building query. (SELECT realisation FROM dual).
USE_TRANSFORMATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Apply data transformation before building query to improve performance i.e. add quotes around real value.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILOD_OPID_IDX	OPERATOR_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_PARAMETERS

Description : *This table stores list of selected records for mailing from ACCOUNT, CONTACT or BOOKING forms.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to query to which the parameters belong to.
PARAM_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Parameter Value.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MPARAM_FK_I	QUERY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MPARAM_FK_I	PARAM_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_QUERY

Description : *This table stores query created by the user.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
QUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key. Based on sequence.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Query Description.
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Source of the query.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Query is visible to the user.
TEMPORARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Query created by user is stored permanently, Query created by mail merge from ACCOUNT or BOOKING form is temporary.
QUERY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code allows to distinguish between query created by user and predefined queries inserted with SID data
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILQ_QUERYCODE_IDX	QUERY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MAILQ_SOURCEID_IDX	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MQRY_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_RESULTS

Description : This table stores user query results.

Notes : Module: Mailing Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HITLIST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_HITLIST.
TAGGED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is tagged for selection.
COLUMN1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	First column query result value.
COLUMN2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Second column query result value.
COLUMN3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Third column query result value.
CHAR_RECORD_ID1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Character value for uniquely identifying the row in result of the query.
NUMBER_RECORD_ID1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numeric value for uniquely identifying the row in result of the query.
NUMBER_RECORD_ID2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numeric value for uniquely identifying the row in result of the query.
COLUMN1_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value used as a key for the first column in the query result.
COLUMN2_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value used as a key for the second column in the query result.
COLUMN3_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value used as a key for the third column in the query result.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the property this record belongs to.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILR_CHAR_IDX	HITLIST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MAILR_CHAR_IDX	CHAR_RECORD_ID1	NOT UNIQUE
MAILR_CHAR_IDX	NUMBER_RECORD_ID1	NOT UNIQUE
MAILR_CHAR_IDX	TAGGED	NOT UNIQUE
MAILR_NUMBER_IDX	HITLIST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MAILR_NUMBER_IDX	NUMBER_RECORD_ID1	NOT UNIQUE
MAILR_NUMBER_IDX	NUMBER_RECORD_ID2	NOT UNIQUE
MAILR_NUMBER_IDX	TAGGED	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_SELECT_FIELDS

Description : *This table stores list of the fields for fieldlist.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_FIELD_LIST.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Name.
VIRTUAL_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Virtual Field indicator.

Table Name : MAIL_SOURCE

Description : *This table stores mailing sources.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Source description.
SOURCE_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
JOIN_CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Join condition used for join all tables in current source.
COLUMN1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Column names shown as first column in the query result.
COLUMN2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Column names shown as second column in the query result.
COLUMN3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Column names shown as thrid column in the query result.
DESCRIPTION1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the first column in the query result.
DESCRIPTION2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the second column in the query result.
DESCRIPTION3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the third column in the query result.
DESCRIPTION1_TRANSLATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Stores the TERM_CODE to be used to translate DESCRIPTION1 column.
DESCRIPTION2_TRANSLATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Stores the TERM_CODE to be used to translate DESCRIPTION2 column.
DESCRIPTION3_TRANSLATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Stores the TERM_CODE to be used to translate DESCRIPTION3 column.
CHAR_COLUMN1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Character column used for unique identifying row in the query result. If null - column not used for identification.
NUMBER_COLUMN1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Number column used for unique identifying row in the query result. If null - column not used for identification.
NUMBER_COLUMN2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Number column used for unique identifying row in the query result. If null - column not used for identification.
CHAR_NULL1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Character column for unique row identification can contain NULL values.
NUMBER_NULL1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Number column for unique row identification can contain NULL values.
NUMBER_NULL2_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Number column for unique row identification can contain NULL values.
ACTIVITY_ACCOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name referencing to ACCOUNT_ID. Used for activity creation.
ACTIVITY_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name referencing to CONTACT_ID. Used for activity creation.
ACTIVITY_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name referencing to BOOK_ID. Used for activity creation.
COLUMN1_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	SQL expression used as a key for the first column in the query result.
COLUMN2_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	SQL expression used as a key for the second column in the query result.
COLUMN3_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	SQL expression used as a key for the third column in the query result.
REQUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name referencing to NAME_ID. Used for profile request functionality.
REQUEST_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	List of columns used to identify rows in PROFILE_REQUEST.
REQUEST_KEY_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	List of columns used to identify rows in current source for PROFILE_REQUEST.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESERVATION_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name referencing to RESV_NAME_ID. Used for global alert functionality.
DISTINCT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if current source use distinct functionality.
USE_ONCE_COLUMNS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that any column in a condition can only be used once.
QUERY_HINT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Stores the SQL hint used in the query statement.
RESORT_KEY_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name referring to RESORT.
RESORT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a source is property specific.

Table Name : MAIL_SOURCE_FIELDS

Description : *This table stores a list of fields for a specific mail data source.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Mail Source to which this field belongs to.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table name to which this field belongs to.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the field.
VIRTUAL_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the field is virtual or not.

Table Name : MAIL_SUBQUERY

Description : *This table stores the SQL Sub-query templates to be used with conditions defined by mail_operator records against a master table defined in mail_source (source_id) table.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SUBQUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
SUBQUERY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique sub-query code for a SOURCE_ID, used for sub-query updates.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the sub-query purpose.
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links this Subquery to the MAIL_SOURCE table.
SUBQUERY_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Stores a SQL sub-query that links tables in the sub query with the master table defined by the SOURCE_ID.
PLACEHOLDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Tag to be used in subquery_text to insert conditions in the subquery.

Table Name : MAIL_TABLES

Description : *This table stores list of the tables belonging to the source.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to MAIL_SOURCE.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table name.
TABLE_ALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table alias used in constructing the query clause.
JOIN_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Table is for internal purpose and not shown to the user.
JOIN_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which tables will be joined.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAILT_SOURCEID_IDX	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MAILT_UK	SOURCE_ID	UNIQUE
MAILT_UK	TABLE_NAME	UNIQUE
MAILT_UK	TABLE_ALIAS	UNIQUE

Table Name : MAIL_VIEW

Description : *This table stores list of primary keys for user views ACCOUNT, CONTACT.*

Notes : *Module: Mailing Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link tro MAIL_SOURCE.
SOURCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Contains View Code.
VIEW_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	View Description.
CHAR_COLUMN1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name that identifies primary key of user view.
NUMBER_COLUMN1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column name that identifies primary key of user view.

Table Name : MAIL_VIRTUAL_FIELDS

Description : This table stores Virtual fields. (Fields using for creating subqueries) .

Notes : Module: Mailing Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIELD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key. Based on sequence.
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	LINK to MAIL_SOURCE, (-1) belongs to all sources.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name of Virtual Field.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Column Name of Virtual Field.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Virtual Field Description.
DATA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Field Data type, if: VIRTUAL - the field will reference a subquery.
REALISATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Contains code that Virtual field is substituted with.
PARAMETER_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field contains parameters like ^FIELD,^PARAM1,^PARAM2,^PARAM3 that will be replaced by parameters coming from conditions, before this field is used in the query clause.
PARAMETER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field is treated as parameter that will be passed to the select clause.
REPLACEABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field is treated as column that will replace a column from the user fieldlist.
CONDITION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field is used for derived operators.
CALCULATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field is used in user fieldlist i.e. Full Address Format.
FIELD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique field code.
SUBQUERY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this virtual field can be used only in a subquery.

Table Name : MAINTENANCE_CODES

Description : *This table stores the room maintenance codes and descriptions for all properties.*

Notes : *Module: Housekeeping Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
MAINTENANCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the maintenance reason
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the maintenance reason
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Table Name : MAINTENANCE_CODES_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the room maintenance codes and descriptions for all properties.*

Notes : *Module: Housekeeping Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for the record.
MAINTENANCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the maintenance reason.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the maintenance reason.
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MALDIVES_TAX

Description : Stores tax information for guests in Maldives country.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TAX_REGISTRATION_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Registration Number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID - generated by Opera.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest's Name ID - generated by Opera.
TAX_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival Date with time of the reservation.
TAX_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Departure Date with time of the reservation.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Arrival Date of the reservation.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Departure date of the reservation.
ARRIVAL_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrival Carrier code of the mode of transportation (Airline No. or Railway No., etc.)
DEPARTURE_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Departure Carrier code of the mode of transportation (Airline No. or Railway No., etc.)
TAX_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of calculated tax days.
TAX_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of tax stays at the property.
GUEST_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name of the guest.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First Name of the guest.
PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Passport number.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality of the guest.
GUEST_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country of the guest.
GUEST_AGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Age of the guest.
PROFESSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Profession of the guest.
VISA_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Visa Number.
VISA_ISSUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Issue date of the Visa.
VISA_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiration date of Visa.
TRUNC_TAX_ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Truncated Arrival Date for tax purposes.
TRUNC_TAX_DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Truncated Departure Date for tax purposes.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Remarks.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MTX_TRUNC_DATES	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MTX_TRUNC_DATES	TRUNC_TAX_ARRIVAL	NOT UNIQUE
MTX_TRUNC_DATES	TRUNC_TAX_DEPARTURE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MANUAL_POST_COVERS

Description : *This table stores manual post covers.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property for which covers of this record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code for which covers of this record applies.
DT	NOT NULL	DATE	The date for which covers of this record applies.
COVERS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Manual covers.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : **MARKETING_CITIES_TEMPLATE**

Description : *This table stores the templates for cities that can be marketed by the property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
REGION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Region of the marketing city.
MARKETING_CITY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City name.
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of distance for marketing city.
DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Directions to this city.
DRIVING_TIME	NULL	CHAR (100)	Driving time to the city.
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)	Distance from the property to the city.
CITY_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	City Description.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MARKETING_CITIES_TEMPLATE_IDX1	MARKETING_CITY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : **MARKETING_PROGRAMS**

Description : *This table stores the different promotional marketing programs offered in the property*

Notes : *Module : Promotions Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MPCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Identifier for Marketing program.
MP_PLAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Short Identifier for a marketing program.
MP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Marketing Program Name.
MP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Marketing Program,ftt frequent traveler, act - account,tpl-travel planer, oth - all others.
MP_FOR_AIRLINE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if it is an Airline program.
REVENUE_BASED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Marketing program revenue producing Y/N.
LOCAL_CURRENCY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Use local currency Y/N.
PROGRAM_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Currency code for the marketing program.
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE_CDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Exchange rate for the marketing program.
MINIMUM_MEMBERSHIP_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Minimum length of the membership.
MP_ID_EMUL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Internal ID.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive

Table Name : MARKET_CODES_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores market code templates.*

Notes : *Module: Market codes Setup Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for the record.
MARKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
PARENT_MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market group attached to the market code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the market code.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Display sequence.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color to display for market code.
PRINT_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Print Group for Nationality Report.
SC_ORDERBY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence for S&C.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MARKET_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores the market groups setup information.*

Notes : *Module: Market groups Setup Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MARKET_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market group code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the market group.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
SC_ORDERBY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence used in OPERA S&C.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MARKET_GROUPS_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores market group templates.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for the record.
MARKET_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market group code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the market group.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
SC_ORDERBY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence used in OPERA S&C.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MARKET_STAT_DAILY

Description : *This table stores statistical information for each property about markets on a daily basis. (The Column Descriptions for this table are the same as for the table AGENT_STAT_DAILY)*

Notes : *Summary table.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Hotel Name or the Property Name for which this record applies. Part of Primary Key.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
MARKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.
MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market group associated with this market code.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue. Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _MTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
ROW_MIGRATED_FROM_V6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if this row was migrated from Fidelio V6.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND1	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND2	MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND2	ROOM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_STAT_DAILY_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEAL_VOUCHERS_TEMP

Description : *This table stores meal vouchers that will be printed by the system.*

Notes : *Module: Reports Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number which indicates which guest this meal voucher belongs to. This is an internal representation of a guest.
GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The last name of the guest.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First name of the guest.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	The arrival date of the guest for this meal voucher.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	The departure date of the guest for this meal voucher.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room number of the guest for this meal voucher.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The unique profile id related to the group profile attached to this meal voucher.
GROUP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The name of the Group profile attached to this meal voucher.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Number of adults attached to this meal voucher.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Number of children attached to this meal voucher.
PRODUCT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Package Code ID for this meal voucher record.
PRODUCT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Full package code description for this meal voucher record.
PRODUCT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Source of the product (rate header, rate detail, reservation etc.).
PRINT_SEPERATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print seperate Y/N flag for this meal voucher used by Opera PMS when defining the package defintion.
ADD_TO_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Add to Rate Y/N flag for this meal voucher used by Opera PMS when defining the package defintion.
SEPERATELY_SOLD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sold Seperately Y/N flag for this meal voucher used by Opera PMS when defining the package defintion. This is used to calculate how many meal are printed.
CALCULATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Calculation rule taken from the package setup related to this meal voucher. Is used to calculate how many vouchers are printed for this guest for each day of the stay.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Posting rhythm for the package element used by this meal voucher. Also used to calculate number of vouchers to be printed.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the reservation related to this meal voucher.
GUEST_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Title of the guest profile used for this meal voucher.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class assigned to this meal voucher.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal guest UID used to define the guest profile used by this meal voucher.
BATCHNO	NULL	NUMBER (12)	Sequential batch no given to meal vouchers printed during a particular session.
NO_OF_VOUCHERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of vouchers to print.
PRINT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Meal voucher print date.
PRINT_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Meal voucher print time.
SERIAL_NO	NULL	NUMBER (11)	Sequential serial assigned to each meal voucher.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block code used by the reservation and meal voucher.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
VALID_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date in which this meal voucher becomes valid from.
REPRINTS	NULL	NUMBER (10)	No of times this meal voucher has be reprinted for this guest.

Table Name : MEETING\$CODES

Description : *This table stores the codes for meeting room details.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Meeting Code Classification.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Short Code for the Meeting Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Meeting Code Description.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEETINGMATRIX_OBJECTS

Description : *S&C <> Meeting Matrix Interface*

Notes : *Module: Catering* *Type: Configuration/SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OBJECT_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	MM Object Group, classifies the graphic item groupings.
OBJECT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	MM Object Type, identifies the graphic item.
OBJECT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	MM Object Name, Description of the graphic item.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : MEETING_ROOM\$DETAILS

Description : *This table stores meeting room specific attributes.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Code for the Function Space.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Meeting Room setup Code.
CODE_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Value entered for the code.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MRD_MC_IDX	CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEETING_ROOM\$IMAGES

Description : This table stores Function Space Images.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MRIMG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Image ID (PK).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Function Space Property.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Function Space Code.
SETUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Setup Code.
BLOB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Image ID from OPERA\$IMAGES table.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tab Page Label.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Image Description.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MRIMG_OI_FK_I	BLOB_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MRIMG_RESORT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEETING_ROOM\$INVENTORY

Description : This table stored Meeting Room Inventory details.

Notes : Module : Catering Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MRI_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Meetingroom Inventory ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Business Block.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation Start Date/Time.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Reservation End Date/Time.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
EVENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
EVENT_START	NULL	DATE	Event Start Date/Time.
EVENT_END	NULL	DATE	Event End Date/Time.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees.
SHARED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Shared Function Space ?.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
COMBO_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Combo Room Code.
DONT_MOVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Dont move Flag.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status Code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
ROOM_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Meeting Space.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MRI_AH_FK_IDX	BOOK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_AH_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_BEGINDATE_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_BEGINDATE_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_BEGINDATE_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_ENDDATE_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_ENDDATE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_ENDDATE_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_ER_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_ER_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_RESORTROOM_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_RESORTROOM_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_RESORTROOM_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MRI_RESORTROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEETING_ROOM\$TRANSLATION

Description : *This table Stores Meeting Room Translation info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Code.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field description.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Translation.

Table Name : MEETING_ROOM\$WAITLIST

Description : This table stores Waitlisted Function Spaces.

Notes : Module : Catering Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WAITLIST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Waitlist ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Business Block.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Code.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Header ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
PRIORITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Waitlist Priority, highest Priority get room when it becomes available.
WAITLIST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when Room got waitlisted.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation Start Date/Time.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation End Date/Time.
EVENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees.
CATERING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Catering Event.
CAT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Catering Status.
TURNTO_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Event Status, when room becomes available.
ROOM_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Meetingroom.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MRW_BS1_IDX	CAT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
MRW_BS2_IDX	TURNTO_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
MRW_GE_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MRW_ROOM_IDX	ROOM_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MRW_ROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIPS

Description : This table stores the membership information for each profile.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key for this table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to the name ID that owns this record.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the Membership.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership card number.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Level of this Membership Type.
NAME_ON_CARD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name as appeared on the Membership Card.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments for member.
JOINED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of joining.
EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiration date of the Card.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PRIMARY_AIRLINE_PARTNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
POINT_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
CURRENT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current points. Future use.
MEMBER_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tier Administration. Valid values are, Do not Upgrade(U), Tier Administration Disabled(R).
MEMBER_SUBTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
PROCESS_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not used.
ENROLLMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to indicate source used to enroll the member.
GRACE_PERIOD_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates how many days a membership transaction waits before the points get calculated.
MEMBERSHIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Status of the Member. Valid in OCIS.
TRACK_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Stores key track information for a universal card that may be different than the membership number.
EARNING_PREFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Points or miles earning preference.
ENROLLMENT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source from where the enrollment is done.
ENROLLED_AT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort/CRO where enrollment is done.
RANK_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current membership ranking value for this profile, possible values: 1-10.
DEVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Encoded string on the device.
DEVICE_DISABLE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when device was disabled.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence of the membership cards held by this profile, if there are multiple membership cards.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIPS_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIPS_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIPS_IND1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIPS_IND1	INACTIVE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIPS_IND2	DEVICE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO_IDX	MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO_IDX2	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO_IDX2	MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO_IDX2	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TYPES_FKI	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TYPES_FKI	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_AWARDS

Description : Setup for award code for OCIS members.

Notes : Module: OCIS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type for which awards are defined.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The award type or code.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level for which the Award is valid.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Sell Date of the Award.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Sell Date of the Award.
AWARD_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Enter a number to indicate the number of awards to be given.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Short description to be shown in LOV.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed description and specification of the Award.
CANCEL_PENALTY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number days before arrival to apply penalty for cancellation.
CANCEL_PENALTY_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number points deducted if award is cancelled.
CANCEL_PENALTY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid values are PERCENT or POINTS. Indicates the Type for the cancel_penalty_charge.
AUTO_CONSUME_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if award consumption is tracked by the system. If value is Y then system keeps a track of availability of award after it is issued.
FORCE_VERIFICATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Force verification whether Rate or Product for the Award is valid at reservation.
AWARD_BASED_ON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if the Award is a Stay, Package Element or other.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required for the award.
AWARD_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value of the award in central currency.
MESSAGE_LINE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Message for Other awards.
MESSAGE_LINE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Message for Other awards.
MESSAGE_LINE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Message for Other awards.
MESSAGE_LINE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Message for Other awards.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
DISPLAY_SET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Display set for other type of awards for export purpose.
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange rate type to be used.
MAX_PERCENT_ALLOWED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max percent of total value to be allowed to convert money to points.
PTS_SCH_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to identify schedule.
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group attached to membership awards setup.
CANCEL_POLICY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of cancel policy.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NUMBER_OF_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights cancel policy is applicable.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_AWARD_IND1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_AWARD_IND1	PTS_SCH_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_EXP

Description : Fields for award export file.

Notes : Module: OCIS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ISSUED_AWARD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated Issued award id.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	First Name.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Last Name.
MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle Name.
COMPANY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Company Name.
PHONE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Phone no.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 1.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 2.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 3.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 4.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Country.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State.
ZIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Zip Code.
CITY_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Zip Code Ext.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_FIN_TRX

Description : *This table stores transaction code of a property for the award.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Award Type
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP chain code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	insert date.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Update date.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_GRP_UPGRADES

Description : Room group upgrade defined for the Award.

Notes : Module: OIS Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal PK for the table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign Key to Membership_type table.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Foreign Key to Membership_awards table.
FROM_ROOM_GRP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room group to be upgraded.
TO_ROOM_GRP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Upgrade room group.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date award is valid.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last date award is valid.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points required for the award.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MAGU_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MAGU_IND1	FROM_ROOM_GRP	NOT UNIQUE
MAGU_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MAGU_IND1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MAGU_IND2	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MAGU_IND2	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MAGU_IND2	AWARD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS

Description : *The products (package elements) defined for the Award.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign Key to Membership_type table.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	FK to Membership_awards.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Product for this Award.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS_IND1	PRODUCT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS_UK1	CHAIN_CODE	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS_UK1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS_UK1	AWARD_TYPE	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_PRODUCTS_UK1	PRODUCT	UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES

Description : This table is used to show the rate codes available for each award.

Notes : Module: OIS Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	FK to Membership_types.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	FK to Membership_awards.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code available for this award.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES_IND1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES_UK1	CHAIN_CODE	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES_UK1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES_UK1	AWARD_TYPE	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_RATES_UK1	RATE_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES

Description : *The products (package elements) defined for the Award.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal PK for the table .
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign Key to Membership_type table.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	FK to Membership_awards.
FROM_ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Base room to be upgraded.
TO_ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Upgraded room.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date award is valid.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last date award is valid.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points required for the award.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES_IND1	FROM_ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES_IND1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES_IND2	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES_IND2	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_UPGRADES_IND2	AWARD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_BENEFITS

Description : *This table stores the Benefits a member is enrolled into.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to memberships table.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to memberships table.
BENEFIT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Link to benefit code.
PROCESSING_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing message.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_BENEFIT_PROG

Description : *This table stores Membership benefits codes.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to membership type.
BENEFIT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Benefit code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of the program.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin date of the program.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the program.
MIN_MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Min value for membership level. This is the minimum membership level member gets for enrolling into this program.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_BILLING_GROUPS

Description : This table stores membership billing groups codes.

Notes : Module: OIS Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP Chain code.
BILLING_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group code.
EXCHANGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to membership_points_exch_rates.
BILLING_GROUP_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Text label for the billing group
ACCOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag with determine what is the type of account. Values are P for Property and O for others.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the account in case of other type of account.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user id.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user id.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_BILLING_GRP_IND1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_BILLING_GRP_IND1	EXCHANGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_CARD_RANGES

Description : Valid card ranges for membership numbers.

Notes : Module: OIS Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
CARDNO_FROM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Start range of card no.
CARDNO_TO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	End range of card no.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that last updated this record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_CARD_READER_FMT

Description : This tables stores the membership card no format for card reader.

Notes : Module: PMS Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type of the card.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field name to search for.
FORMAT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Format type can be fixed or variable.
START_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Field value start from this position.
END_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Field value end at this position.
START_PATTERN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Field value start from this pattern.
END_PATTERN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Field value end at this pattern.
START_SEARCH_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Search start from this position.
START_SEARCH_PATTERN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Search start from this pattern.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_CD_READER_IDX1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CD_READER_IDX1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_CLAIMS

Description : *This table stores information for membership claims.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key.
CLAIM_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date claim was posted in the database.
REPLY_BY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the user gets a response to his/her claim.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of transaction for the claim (stay, restaurant).
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property were the claim originated.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property confirmation number.
CRS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	CRS confirmation number.
CLAIM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the claim.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation arrival date.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation departure date.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership number.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id to join the name table.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id to join the memberships table.
CALLER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the person who called.
CALLER_INFORMATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Information about the caller.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id join to membership transactions.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Lat user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last user that modified the record.
CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which claim was closed.
CLAIM_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Claim is handled or owned by user.
CLAIM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User defined claim types.
APPROVE_REJECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Approve/Reject/None
CLAIM_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source of the Claim
CLAIM_ADJ_LIMIT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Claim adjustment limit code.
TOTAL_BASE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total award base points.
TOTAL_BONUS_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total award bonus points.
TOTAL_MISC_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total award misc points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier base stay points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier bonus stay points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier base night points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier bonus night points.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier bonus nights points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier bonus revenue points.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_APRRJT	APPROVE_REJECT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_IND1	PMS_RESV_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_IND2	CRS_BOOK_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_IND3	MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_INSUSR_IND	INSERT_USER	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_MEM_IND	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_NAME_IND	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_OWNER_IND	CLAIM_OWNER	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_SOURCE	CLAIM_SOURCE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_STATUS_IND	CLAIM_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_TYPE_IND	CLAIM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMERSHIP_CLAIM_REP_IND	REPLY_BY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_CLAIMS_HISTORY

Description : *This table stores information about activities done for membership claims.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_CLAIM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key to membership_claims.
SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	counter to keep track of each transaction affecting the claim.
CLAIM_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date that the transaction was recorded.
CLAIM_ACTIVITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to indicate the activity occurred in the transaction (i.e. OPEN, CLOSE).
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments on the transaction.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System date when record got created.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_CLASS

Description : *This table stores the codes for the overall classification of memberships.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code
MEMBERSHIP_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary key of this table.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of membership class.
LOYALTY_PROGRAM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if this is a loyalty program.
FREQUENT_FLYER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if this is a frequent flyer class.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_DEVICES

Description : *This table stores the membership device information for each membership card.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEVICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
DEVICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Device encoded string.
DEVICE_CODE_NUM	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is just a number of devices generated for this device code.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Memberships.
DEVICE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of device.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership card no for which the device was generated.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type of the membership card.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP Chain code.
USER_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
PROCESSING_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the device was inactivated. Not the same as disabled.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record..
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_DEVICES_IDX1	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_DEVICES_UK1	DEVICE_CODE	UNIQUE
MEM_DEVICES_UK1	DEVICE_CODE_NUM	UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_ENROLL_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores the rate groups attached to each membership type for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEM_ENROLL_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate group.
INCLUDE_EXCLUDE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_ENROLL_GROUP_CODES

Description : *This table stores the specific rate codes that can be attached to a rate group for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEM_ENROLL_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
ENROLLMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code associated with the rate group.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_EXTRACTS

Description : This table stores records that are set for membership extract (fulfillment).

Notes : Module: OIS Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id. Foreign key to memberships.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id. Foreign key to name table.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership number.
EXTRACT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal code. Indicates the extraction type (upgrade, downgrade, etc).
EXTRACTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the extract was run.
EXTRACT_BATCH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal batch id.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_EXTRACTS_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_HISTORY

Description : *This table stores changes to the MEMBERSHIPS table.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key to memberships.
CHANGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The type of change.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Value before change.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Value after change.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the modification.
EXTRACT_BATCH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal batch id. References table membership_extracts.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internally generated Transaction Action Identification Number to which this record applies.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Action type

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_HISTORY_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_HISTORY_IND2	ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_HISTORY_IND2	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_INFO

Description : *This table stores the values for members for whom certian values are computes in a different database or system.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership id for which the record belong.
COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the column. This is send out as SID data.
COLUMN_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Value of the column stored.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	user who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated the record.
UPPER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Upper value is stored for indexing.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property specific information.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_INFO_IDX1	COLUMN_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_INFO_IDX1	UPPER_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_INFO_IDX2	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MIO_UK	MEMBERSHIP_ID	UNIQUE
MIO_UK	COLUMN_NAME	UNIQUE
MIO_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS

Description : This table stores the issued awards.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ISSUED_AWARD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PK of the table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	FK to name. Indicates which profile has been issued this award.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Award which is issued.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level of the member when the award was issued.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	FK to the memberships table.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Membership Card Number when the award was issued.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Link to the property reservation number.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property where award is consumed.
CRS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Link to the central reservation number.
AWARD_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current status of the award.
DATE_AWARDED	NULL	DATE	Date when award was issued.
AWARD_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Origin of the award.
DATE_OF_EXPIRY	NULL	DATE	Date when award is going to expire.
CONSUMPTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the award was consumed.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points required by the award.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code for which award was used if award is based on rate.
CANCELLATION_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Reservation cancellation number.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booked arrival date on the reservation.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booked departure date on the reservation.
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links memberships table. Defines which membership award is linked to.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category when award is based on rate. It tells what room category was used with rate code.
FROM_ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used when award is based on upgrade of room. It tells room category from which upgrade took place.
TO_ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used when award is based on upgrade of room. It tells room category to which upgrade took place.
PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Used when award is based on product or others. It tells what product code or product was used for the award.
ACTUAL_CANCEL_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points that are actually deducted for cancellation.
AWARD_CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal cancellation number generated when award is canceled
STAY_RECORD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal stay record number.
AUTO_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should award be auto consumed when.
AWARD_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate that award has been consumed.
ISSUED_MANUALLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Issued Manually?

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AWARD_CANCEL_DATE	NULL	DATE	When award was cancelled.
CANCEL_PENALTY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days from arrival day within which if award is cancelled penalty will be charged.
CANCEL_PENALTY_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points that will be deducted if cancel penalty is applied.
STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal statement number.
MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Member statement ID.
STAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stay date for which award is used.
AWARD_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value of the award in central currency.
CANCEL_STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal statement number.
CANCEL_MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Member statement ID.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction no.
EXT_TRX_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External system transaction no.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code.
TOTAL_LOCAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount.
REDEEMED_LOCAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount value redeemed.
TOTAL_CENTRAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount.(central/OCIS currency)
REDEEMED_CENTRAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount value redeemed.(central/OCIS currency)
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of exchange rate used.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Comments.
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group attached to award when issued.
CANCEL_POLICY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of cancel policy.
NUMBER_OF_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights cancel policy is applicable.
AWARD_VOUCHER_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Global voucher no for award.
PTS_SCH_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Schedule code.
LOCAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local schema resv name ID.
ROOM_LABEL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room label when award is based on rate. Indicates what room category was used with rate code.
FROM_ROOM_LABEL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used when award is based on upgrade of room. Indicates the room label from which upgrade took place.
TO_ROOM_LABEL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used when award is based on upgrade of room. Indicates the room label to which upgrade took place.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX2	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX3	STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX3	MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX4	CANCEL_STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX4	CANCEL_MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX5	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX6	BILLING_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX7	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX7	LOCAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX8	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX8	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_IDX8	AWARD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_ISSUED_AWARDS_UK1	AWARD_VOUCHER_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_LEVELS

Description : *This table stores the membership levels for each membership type.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type for which this Membership Level is related to.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used in EIS Module.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Membership Level.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL_RANK	NULL	NUMBER ()	The sequence of membership levels starting with 1 (The starting level) and increasing to the highest level.
MAX_DOWNGRADE_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used in EIS Module.
FULFILLMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the level is candidate for fulfillment or not.
CARD_VALID_YEARS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of years card will be valid for this level.
NO_OF_TRX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of transaction(s) for each stay. Value will be 2 in case of double dipping otherwise it will be null or 1.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL_FOLIOTEXT

Description : *This table stores the folio texts per property for each membership level.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type for which this Membership Level is related to.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Folio Text Message 1.
FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Folio Text Message 2.
FOLIO_TEXT3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Folio Text Message 3.
FOLIO_TEXT4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Folio Text Message 4.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL_RULES

Description : This table stores the rules by which a guest membership can be upgraded or downgraded from the current membership level.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level for which rule is set.
MEMBERSHIP_RULE_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The Seq. of the Rule.
RULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies the Type of the Rule which could be Maintain , Upgrade or Downgrade.
RULE_BASED_ON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates on what the rule is based. Eg. Stay, Nights, Points.
UNITS_REQUIRED	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of units required for the Rule to activate.
UNITS_THRESHOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of units required for the rule to activate (when populated replaces units required).
MONTHS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of months to look back for the rule. Not used.
MONTHS_EFFECTIVE	NULL	NUMBER ()	How many months the upgrade or downgrade is effective. Not used.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule is for RESIDENT or NON-RESIDENT types of transactions
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last date when record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last user that modified the record.
NO_OF_CHAINS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum number of chains (brands) for which the rule is valid.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_MARKET_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores the rules by which a guest membership can be upgraded or downgraded from the current membership level.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
MEM_MARKET_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary key.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of market group.
INCLUDE_EXCLUDE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_MARKET_GROUP_CODES

Description : *This table stores the specific market codes that can be attached to a market group for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
MEM_MARKET_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership market group.
MARKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership market code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_MULTIPLE_POINTS

Description : *This tables stores transactions id for for points generation that require multiple transactions.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal transaction id.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal points setup id.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal membership id.
POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number points.
APPLIED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the record has been applied or not.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_NO_AUTO_GENERATE

Description : This tables stores the sequence range when auto generate option is turned on.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
SEQ_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	System of the sequence.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type for this sequence range.
FROM_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence start number.
TO_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum sequence number.
LAST_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Current Sequence number.
CARD_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Card Prefix for the sequence.
RANDOM_NO_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Format for Random Number Generation.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when sequence range was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who changed the sequence last time.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when sequence range was changed last time.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_NO_AUTO_GEN_IDX1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_NO_AUTO_GEN_IDX1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_PAYMENT_TYPES

Description : This table stores the payment types which are eligible for membership points by membership type.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment type.
CALC_POINTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Indicates if points are to be calculated. [A]lways, [P]rompt to check and NULL=No points
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_TYPE_FKI	PAYMENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TYPE_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_POINTS

Description : This table stores the rules of points accumulation for different membership types.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign key to memberships.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key.
CALCULATION_RULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Determines whether this Membership generates points based on guest Revenue, Stays or Nights.
TYPE_OF_POINTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies if points are BASE or BONUS.
POINTS_RATIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies the ratio of the points accumulated per Stay or Night or Revenue. This ratio multiplied by the actual Stays or Nights or Revenue will give the Total points accumulated.
POINTS_BASE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies the minimum units needed.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MEMBER_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Filter for membership level.
RULE_BASED_ON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the field on which calculation of points is valid for. Eg if value is RATE_GROUP then this rule is valid for the value in RATE_GROUP field. Thus we can specify different points rule for BUSINESS rates and NON-BUSINESS rates.
MEM_RATE_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Filter for rate group.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
MEM_MARKET_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Filter for market group.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Filter for market code.
REVENUE_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue group to base points calculation (Revenue Program).
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code.
RESORT_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Property group.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	This field indicates the begin date for this points calculation rule.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	This field indicates the End date for this points calculation rule.
MINIMUM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	This field indicates the minimum length of stay required to receive points, If membership type is based on STAY.
MAXIMUM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	This field indicates the maximum nights eligible to receive points, If membership type is based on NIGHTS.
MINIMUM_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This field indicates the minimum rate amount required for the guest to earn points.
COST_PER_POINT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the cost per point for this membership program.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rule.
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of transaction (i.e. RESIDENT or NON-RESIDENT).
PROGRAM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of program (i.e., points or tier if null then both).
MULTIPLE_TRANSACTIONS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the rule is for multiple transactions or not.
QUALIFYING_RATES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated whether only qualifying rates are valid for the rule.
MEM_REVENUE_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue group.
ENROLL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Enrollment code.
MEM_ENROLL_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Enrollment group.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the rule expires. This indicates the last date the system will perform calculation for this rule.
MINIMUM_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum stays for the reservation to be eligible.
MINIMUM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum revenue for the reservation to be eligible.
MAXIMUM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum revenue for the reservation to be eligible.
CREDIT_MULTIPLE_MEMBERSHIP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if multiple membership can be credited (double dipping) for the same reservation/revenue.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether points apply for first day of the week.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether points apply for second day of the week.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether points apply for third day of the week.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether points apply for fourth day of the week.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether points apply for fifth day of the week.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether points apply for sixth day of the week.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether points apply for seventh day of the week.
NO_TIMES_ELIGIBLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times a member is eligible to earn points on the rule.
ELEGIBLE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Date the rule is eligible.
MEM_RATE_GROUP_EXCLUDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether membership group is included or not.
USERPOSTING_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to calculate points on transactions manual posted by the user.
AVG_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate Amount required.
PSEUDO_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo rule is used for OCIS memberships to show computed points in PMS for a reservation.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room label for rule.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class for the room.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code assigned by the user for the rule.
EXPORT_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This field will be used to store export label and will be used only for exporting purposes.
MAX_BUCKET_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum quantity bucket can contain.
MIN_PROPERTIES_REQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Determines if transactions should belong to minimum different properties. If empty then they can belong to same property.
EXCLUDE_REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if the revenue group should be excluded or included). Default is included(N).
EXCLUDE_MKT_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if the market group should be excluded or included). Default is included(N).
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group attached to points rules setup.
EXCLUDE_POINT_PROJ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines while calculating points projection should the rule be excluded or included. Default is included(N).
BOOK_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booking Start Date
BOOK_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booking End Date
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reservation Channel
EXCLUDE_BB_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate this rule is excluded if back to back is detected.
POINTS_ELIGIBILITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Points Eligibility Code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_ACCRUED

Description : This table stores the membership point rules as to how points are accumulated and awarded.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key to membership_transactions.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Points to primary key.
TYPE_OF_POINTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Types of points earned (Loyalty, FF).
POINTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Points accumulated.
AW_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Filled in case of bucket rules where Award and Tier points can be computed same but implemented differently.
AW_BUCKET_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number indicating what transaction total quantity should be evaluated for award bucket for this rule.
TIER_BUCKET_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number indicating what transaction total quantity should be evaluated for tier bucket for this rule.
COST_PER_POINT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cost per point.
TIER_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Filled in case of bucket rules where Award and Tier points can be computed same but implemented differently.
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group attached to points accrued by points rule while doing points calculation.
RULE_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule group for which points were given.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_ACCRUED_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_ACCRUED_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_ACCRUED_IND2	BILLING_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_EXCH_RATES

Description : This table stores the configuration to compute the value of billing groups.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP Chain code.
EXCHANGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Part of unique code. Derive LOV from entity details.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date. Part of unique code.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date. No overlapping is allowed for the begin and end dates for a exchange code. Part of unique code.
POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required. Points to value ratio determine the exchange rate.
VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Currency value. Points to value ratio determine the exchange rate.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores the rule groups.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to membership type.
RULE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code from rule group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence number of the group.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when rule group was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_GROUP_RULES

Description : *This table links rule groups to rules.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule seq ID.
RULE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code from rule group.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_PROFILE_TYPES

Description : *This is the link table between membership types and profiles types for the booker program.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Type.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record is created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_PROFILE_IND1	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_PROMOTIONS

Description : This table stores the promotion groups member has enrolled into.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of the member.
PROMOTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code the member is enrolled in.
ENROLLMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Enrollment Date.
ISSUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of process issuing the certificate. Valid values are [A]ssigned, [O]pt In and [P]urchased.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_PROMO_IDX	PROMOTION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_PTS_SCH_DTL

Description : Setup for points sch code details for OCIS members.

Notes : Module: OCIS Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PTS_SCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	internal id.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	ASP Chain Code.
PTS_SCH_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Schedule code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of the points schedule.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of the points schedule.
FLAT_OR_PERCENTAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates whether the amount is Flat or Percentage.
POINTS_VAR	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount by which the points variation is to be done. It can be both +ve or -ve.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_PTS_SCH_DET_UK1	CHAIN_CODE	UNIQUE
MEM_PTS_SCH_DET_UK1	PTS_SCH_CODE	UNIQUE
MEM_PTS_SCH_DET_UK1	BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_PTS_SCH_HDR

Description : Setup for points sch code for OCIS members.

Notes : Module: OCIS Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP Chain code.
PTS_SCH_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to identify schedule.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description for the schedule.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display order sequence.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_RATE_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores the rate groups attached to each membership type for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEM_RATE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate group.
INCLUDE_EXCLUDE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_RATE_GROUP_CODES

Description : This table stores the specific rate codes that can be attached to a rate group for the validation basis.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEM_RATE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code associated with the rate group.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_REJECT_COMMENTS

Description : *Rejection reasons why points were not given for a certain rule.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal transaction number.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal points sequence.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rejection comments.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_REJECT_COMMENT_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_RESORTS

Description : *This table stores the external reference values of the hotel codes / chain codes for each membership program if the Memberships License Code is active.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
INTERNAL_REF_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal value.
EXTERNAL_REF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the type of data.
EXTERNAL_REF_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value of the external data.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_RESORT_GROUPS

Description : This table stores the rate groups attached to each membership type for the validation basis.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
MEM_RESORT_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate group.
INCLUDE_EXCLUDE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
BACK_TO_BACK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used to indicate the specific grouping in order to eliminate stay exceptions like back to back stays.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name :

MEMBERSHIP_RESORT_GROUP_CODES

Description : *This table stores the specific rate codes that can be attached to a rate group for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
MEM_RESORT_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort associated with the resort group.
REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If Y then all resorts are taken into account when awarding points.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_GROUPS

Description : This table stores the rate groups attached to each membership type for the validation basis.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEM_REVENUE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate group.
INCLUDE_EXCLUDE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_GROUP_CODES

Description : *This table stores the rate groups attached to each membership type for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEM_REVENUE_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership rate group.
MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code associated with the rate group.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_TYPES

Description : This table stores the rate groups attached to each membership type for the validation basis.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Types defined for OIS memberships.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate group.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Displayed label of the Revenue type.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Revenue Type is valid for calculating Membership Points.
FREQUENT_FLYER_POINTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Revenue Type is valid for calculating Frequent Flyer Points.
TIER_POINTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Revenue Type is valid for calculating Tier Points.
EXPORT_BUCKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column maps the revenue bucket code also know as arrangement code on trx\$_code_arrangement table.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_REV_TYPE_BUCKET_CODE_IDX	EXPORT_BUCKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_SETTINGS

Description : *This table stores the configuration set for each membership type.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of attribute
VALUE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Value for the attribute

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DETAILS

Description : *Detail of membership statement at membership level.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated id.
STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated id.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifies the member for which statement is run.
PRINT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if the statement is to be sent to this member or not.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the statement. Completed/ Printed/ Error.
OPENING_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Opening balance for this statement.
ST_CREDIT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total +ve points for the statement.
ST_DEBIT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total _ve points for the statement
ST_AWARDS_CONSUMED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Points in award consumed.
YTD_CREDIT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total +ve points for the year to date.
YTD_DEBIT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total _ve points for the year to date
YTD_AWARDS_CONSUMED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Points in award consumed year to date.
TOTAL_CREDIT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total +ve points.
TOTAL_DEBIT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total _ve points.
TOTAL_AWARDS_CONSUMED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Points in award consumed.
ST_NO_RECORDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of records included in the statement.
ST_STAY_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stay points for this time period.
ST_NIGHT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total night points for this time period.
ST_REVENUE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue points for this time period.
YTD_STAY_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year to date stay points.
YTD_NIGHT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year to date night points.
YTD_REVENUE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year to date revenue points.
TOTAL_STAY_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stay points for this member.
TOTAL_NIGHT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total night points for this member.
TOTAL_REVENUE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue points for this member.
ST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name id of the member when statement was generated.
ST_MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership Card No when statement was generated.
ST_MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Level of member when statement was generated.
ST_DISPLAY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Display Name.
USER_KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User defined keyword for searching records.
STATEMENT_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	User Notes if any. These will be printed on the statement.
ERROR_LOG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error Generated in any while running the statement.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DET_IDX1	ST_MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DET_IDX1	STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DET_IDX2	ST_MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DET_IDX2	STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_MEMBER_ID	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_MEMBER_ID	STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_STATUS	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_STATUS	STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_USER_KEY	USER_KEYWORD	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_USER_KEY	STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_DET_UDFS

Description : *This table stores the details of membership statement UDFs.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated ID.
STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated ID.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Defined Column.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Column.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User Defined Column.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Defined Column.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_STMT_UDF_IDX	STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_HEADER

Description : Header details of member statement.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STATEMENT_BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	System generated id.
STATEMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which statement was run.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Credit Date up to which transactions are included.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type for which statement is run.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Statement Status.New/ Complete/ Printed/ Error.
PRINT_IF_NULL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print if no records are present (Y/N).
INCLUDE_IF_NULL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Include in statement if no records are present(Y/N).
LOCK_STATEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Locks the statement so no further changes are done.
AW_POINTS_ABOVE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Filter out members who do not have award points above a this level.
AW_POINTS_BELOW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Filter out members who do not have award points below a this level.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level for which statement is run.
NO_OF_MEMBERS_INCLUDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Calculated field showing how many members were included in the statement.
NO_OF_TRX_INCLUDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of transactions and awards included in the batch.
ERROR_LOG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error Generated in any while running the statement.
STATEMENT_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	User Notes if any. These will be printed on the statement.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which statement is run.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	UID
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which statement is updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	UID
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_HDR_IDX1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_HDR_IDX1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_HDR_IDX2	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_STATEMENT_HDR_IDX2	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRANSACTIONS

Description : This table stores the membership transactions that are eligible for points accumulation. The transactions are taken from the RESERVATION_MEMBERSHIP table. This table is updated for each reservation per member per day.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction ID.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction date.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if it is a reservation record.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal profile ID.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal membership ID.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership card number.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of this reservation.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of the reservation.
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal name ID.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation number.
PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Internal reservation name ID.
STAY_RECORD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
POPULATION_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if the record is [A]uto, [P]rompt or [M]annual.
AWARD_REQUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the award request.
AWARD_ORDER_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Award order number.
STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stay.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total nights on the reservation.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code of the property.
PROMOTION_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue.
TOTAL_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total points.
TOTAL_BASE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total base points.
TOTAL_BONUS_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total bonus points.
TOTAL_MISC_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total misc points.
OLD_BALANCE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points prior to this transaction.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Nights eligible for base points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue eligible for base points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Nights eligible for bonus points.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue eligible for bonus points.
POINTS_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total cost of the points.
POINTS_CREDIT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when points were created.
POINTS_CALCULATED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if points are calculated.
PROCESSING_MESSAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any error messages generated during calculation.
DATA_EXPORTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if record was exported.
DATA_EXPORTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the record was exported.
AUTOMATIC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Points calculated automatically.
ADJUSTMENT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Manual adjustment.
PARENT_MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ref to parent transaction in OCIS for reverting the transaction.
CRS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	CRS booking number.
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Whether transaction is Stay or F&B.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stay eligible for base points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stays eligible for bonus points.
POINTS_REJECTED_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reason for not giving points to member.
STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Statement batch ID.
MULTIPLE_MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifies if multiple memberships are eligible.
POINTS_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when points expire.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links stays and transactions to rate and revenues.
USER_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notes from the user regarding the transaction.
MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Member statement ID.
EXCEPTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicates if exception was award points or rejected points on exception screen.
POINTS_AC_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate membership exceptions of back to back stay and multiple rooms. Valid values are Y,N and E.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room label of the stay record.
POS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Point of sales code.
EXCH_RATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate ID for 'TRF' transactions.
ORIG_POINTS_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when points expired before it was extended.
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group attached to points accrued by points rule while doing points calculation.
CLAIM_ADJ_LIMIT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Claim adjustment limit code.
BASE_BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group for base award points.
BONUS_BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group for bonus award points.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND10	PROMOTION_CODE3	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND10	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND10	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND10	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND11	DATA_EXPORTED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND11	DATA_EXPORTED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND12	BILLING_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND13	BASE_BILLING_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND14	BONUS_BILLING_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND2	PMS_RESV_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND2	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND3	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND4	MULTIPLE_MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND5	STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND6	STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND6	MEMBER_STATEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND7	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND7	PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND7	POS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND8	POINTS_AC_YN	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND8	POINTS_CALCULATED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND8	ADJUSTMENT_YN	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND8	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND8	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND9	PROMOTION_CODE2	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND9	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND9	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_IND9	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_IND	MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_AIR_REJECTS

Description : This table stores membership transaction airline rejects.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REJECT_REC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
IMPORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
IMPORT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	
IMPORT_TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	
AIRLINE_POST_DATE	NULL	DATE	
AIRLINE_ERR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
AIRLINE_ERR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
MILES_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	
AIRLINE_RESORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	
OPERA_RESORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
REVIEW_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	
IMPORT_ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Import Error Description.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_TRX_AIR_REJ_IDX1	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TRX_AIR_REJ_IDX1	IMPORT_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TRX_AIR_REJ_IDX2	MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TRX_AIR_REJ_IDX3	AIRLINE_ERR_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TRX_AIR_REJ_IDX4	REVIEW_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_BUCKET

Description : This table stores bucket related information for points calculations.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BUCKET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id for the bucket.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to name id.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to membership points.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to membership points.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to membership points.
MAX_BUCKET_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum quantity bucket can contain.
BUCKET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award / Tier type of bucket.
BUCKET_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the bucket. OPEN/CLOSED
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of insert.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that last updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of last update.
BUCKET_TRX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction id which filled the bucket.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_TRX_BKT_IND1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TRX_BKT_IND2	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TRX_BKT_IND2	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TRX_BKT_IND2	MEMBERSHIP_POINTS_SEQNO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_BUCKET_LINK

Description : *This table links buckets to transactions.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BUCKET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to bucket id.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to transaction id.
BUCKET_QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Bucket quantity.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	User that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_TRX_BKT_LINK_IDX1	MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DAILY_RATES

Description : *Rate code and market code for membership transaction of stay record.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links stays and transactions to rate and revenues.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code used in the reservation.
DAILY_RATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Initial date that rate code was part of the reservation.
NUMBER_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number days rate code was part of the reservation.
LOCAL_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate code amount in the property currency.
CENTRAL_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central rate amount in the central currency.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property currency code.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code linked to the rate code.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number for the stay date.
SHARE_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Computed share nights.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESOURCE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Resource that was used.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room description.
PSEUDO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room flag.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_RATE_LINK_IND	MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DAILY_RATE_IND3	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DAILY_RATE_IND4	RESOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DAILY_RATE_IND4	DAILY_RATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DAILY_RATE_IND4	ROOM_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_DAILY_RATE_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_EXCEPTIONS

Description : *This tables stores the exceptions for membership transactions.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership transaction id to which this record belong to.
EXCEPTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Type of exception
EXP_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Group if for related transactions.
MSG_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Message text for the exception.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_GRP_IDX	EXCEPTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_GRP_IDX	EXP_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_EXCEPTION_LOG

Description : *This table stores the process message log for exceptions.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership transaction ID to which this record belong to.
EXCEPTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Type of exception.
RELATED_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction ID again which the main transaction is evaluated.
PROCESSING_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing message text for the user.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES

Description : This table records each membership transaction eligible for revenue transactions and those transaction codes that have met the eligibility criteria.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRANSACTION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date which transaction occurred.
TRANSACTION_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code.
LOCAL_REVENUE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue calculated by PMS.
CENTRAL_REVENUE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue calculated by Central System.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links stays and transactions to rate and revenues.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_LINK_IND	MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES_IND3	TRANSACTION_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES_IND4	TRANSACTION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES_IND4	TRANSACTION_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUE_DTL

Description : This table records each membership transaction revenue details.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEM_TRX_REV_DTL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
TRANSACTION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date which transaction occurred.
TRANSACTION_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code.
LOCAL_REVENUE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue calculated by PMS.
FOLIO_VIEW	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
CENTRAL_REVENUE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue calculated by Central System.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links stays and transactions to rate and revenues.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEMBERSHIP_REVENUE_LINK_F_IND	MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES_F_IND3	TRANSACTION_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES_F_IND4	TRANSACTION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES_F_IND4	TRANSACTION_REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_REVENUES_F_IND4	FOLIO_VIEW	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TSC_HEADER

Description : *This table stores temporary data while running membership upgrades, downgrades or renewals.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Report Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REPORT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal seq no. of the report.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of record. Upgrades (UP), downgrade (DN) or renewal (RE).
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Membership type of the member.
REPORT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Status of the report. For future use.
EVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date for which routine had run.
REPORT_LOG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Report Log.
REPORT_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Shows errors if any while processing for report at report level.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display seq. no.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who requested the batch process.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_TSC_HDR_REC_TYPE	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_TSC_HDR_REC_TYPE	REPORT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TYPES

Description : *This table stores membership types available for all properties.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership program code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of membership program type.
MEMBERSHIP_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined code used to group different membership programs.
MEMBERSHIP_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	[A]utopopulate on Reservation, [P]rompt on Reservation; Al[W]ays Prompt, [N]o action
CARD_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The prefix of the card number for default card validation.
CARD_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	The length of the card number for default card validation.
CALCULATION_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid values are ROLLING or CALENDAR.Rolling ? Indicates the membership will run from the same month for a determined amount of time.Calendar ? Indicates the calculation will occur every year at the end of the year.
CALCULATION_MONTHS	NULL	NUMBER ()	This signifies the number of months that points are valid for a membership type.
EXPIRATION_MONTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expiration month for membership types having a ROLLING calculation method.
NUMERIC_VALIDATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the type of card number validation which should be done.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code used to calculate revenue before applying point calculation rules (Revenue Programs).
POINTS_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Label for points (i.e. Points or Miles).
FOLIO_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free form text that can ve configured to display on the folio of clients earning points under this program.
COST_PER_POINT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the cost per point for this membership program.
CENTRAL_SETUP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if program is managed centrally or at Local property. If central then points will be calculated at ECIS else if program is local then points will be calculated and stored locally.
TRANSACTION_MAX_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the maximum points that can be accrued per membership transaction.
POINTS_ISSUED_CENTRALLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that points are issued by central system.
ALLOW_SHARES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicating if points should be calculated for shared rooms.
ALLOW_ADHOC_MULTIPLIER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if program allows Ad Hoc multipliers for points calculation.
UDF_CARD_VALIDATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if card number validation is a UDF(User defined function) or Default validation is used.
UDF_FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Stores User Defined Formula for validation Membership Number when numeric_validation has value UDF.
AWARD_GENERATION_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award generation method.
BATCH_DELAY_PERIOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Batch delay period.
GRACE_EXPIRATION_MONTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of grace months (OIS).
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if user can delete this membership type or not. It is set as sid data.
EXCHANGE_RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type for the exchange rate.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
YEARS_TO_EXPIRE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of years without transaction before a member gets inactive (OIS).
FULFILMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the membership has fulfillment or not (OIS).
EXPIRATION_DATE_REQUIRED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether expiration date is required or not (OIS).
LEVEL_REQUIRED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the membership requires levels or not (OIS).
PRIMARY_MEMBERSHIP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the membership is primary or not (OIS).
CARD_VALID_YEARS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of years the card will be valid for. When null it will be one year. (OIS)
UPGRADE_PERIOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of months to consider for upgrade.
DOWNGRADE_PERIOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of months to consider for downgrade.
ALLOW_DUP_CARD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow duplicate card no 's for different profiles or not. Valid values are Y and N.
BOOKER_PROGRAM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to mark the booker program membership types.
EXCEPTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used to indicate stay exceptions like back to back stays and multiple rooms etc.
MULTIPLE_ROOMS_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Multiple rooms allowed for points exception.
AUTO_CARD_NO_BASED_ON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This is used when the card no is auto generated and is based on some other value like enrollment code.
MEMBER_INFO_DISP_SET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Display set used for member info.
DEFAULT_MEM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default value for membership status.
ENROLLMENT_CODE_REQ_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Enrollment code required flag.
TSC_DATE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tier Management Based on Date.
SEND_CHKOUT_TO_IFC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Send checkout reservation information to the interface for Courtesy Cards?
VALIDATION_BY_IFC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the card is to be validated by an external system.
PROMPT_AT_CHECKIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a prompt is required at checkin of a reservation, if a membership number exists on profile and not attached to the reservation.
PROMPT_AT_NEW_RESERVATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if resv_memberships should popup when a reservation is created.
PROMPT_AT_UPDATE_RESERVATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if resv_memberships should popup when a reservation is updated.
PROMPT_AT_CHECK_OUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if resv_memberships should popup when a reservation is checked out.
FOLIO_MESSAGE_NONMEMBERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free form text that can be configured to display on the folio of Non Members who could have earned points under this program.
FOLIO_MESSAGE_NONMEMBERS_NQ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Folio message for non members who have a non-qualifying rate code.
FOLIO_MESSAGE_NQ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Folio message for members who have a non-qualifying rate code.
FOLIO_MESSAGE_CREDITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Folio Message for Credits.
EXTERNAL_PROCESS_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days to process the External Processing Exception.
EXTERNALLY_CONTROLLED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag that affects how a Membership Type is added, edited or deleted from a profile.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence of Membership Types for the List of Values.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_TYPE_EXCH_RATES

Description : This table stores exchange rates for transfer of points.

Notes : Module: Membership Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXCH_RATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal primary ID.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
PRIMARY_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary membership type.
FF_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Other membership type.
AW_PTS_EXCH_RATE_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Award points exchange rate between OCIS primary membership type and frequent flyer membership type. If 1 primary point = .25 FF points then this field will contain 0.25
MIN_AW_TX_PTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum amount to points that can be transferred.
AW_POINTS_TX_BASE_BLOCK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points transfered should be multiple of this value.
AW_PTS_TX_FRACTION_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fraction should be handled by this flag. valid settings are (N) a) Not Allowed : User will not be allowed to enter values which will result in fractions. (R) b) Round : The result will be rounded on .5. so 1.5 will be 2 and 1.4 will be 1. (C) c) Ceil : 1.5 = 2 and 1.4 = 2. (F) d) Floor : 1.5 = 1 and 1.4 = 1
BILLING_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Billing group attached to exchange rate setup of transfer of points.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : MEMBERSHIP_UP_DN

Description : *This table stores membership types available for all properties.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Report Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Member internal code with which he/she is identified.
REPORT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal seq no. of the report.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal name id of the member processed.
ACTION_TO_DO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action performed in the report internally used. It takes values (0,1,-1,2,-2).
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display seq. no.
DISPLAY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Display name of the member.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Member Card no.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of record. Upgrades (UP), downgrade (DN) or renewal (RE).
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Membership type of the member.
OLD_MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Old membership level before upgrade or downgrade.
NEW_MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	New membership level after upgrade or downgrade routine is run.
FIN_MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Final membership level after upgrade or downgrade routine is run and report is viewed by the user.
OLD_GRACE_PERIOD_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Old value of grace period indicator for the member before downgrade.
NEW_GRACE_PERIOD_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	New value of grace period indicator for the member after downgrade.
FIN_GRACE_PERIOD_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Final value of grace period indicator for the member after downgrade.
MEM_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Status of the record. like (NEW, ERROR). Initial value is NEW.
EVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date for which routine had run.
OLD_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Old membership card expiration date before upgrade,downgrade or renewal.
NEW_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	New membership card expiration date after upgrade,downgrade or renewal.
EVAL_FROM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Period for which member transactions were evaluated. From date.
EVAL_TO_DATE	NULL	DATE	Period for which member transactions were evaluated. To date.
MEM_LOG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Shows log of how and what was evaluated for the member.
MEM_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Shows errors if any while processing for a member.
STAY_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual stay points earned by the member.
STAY_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required.
NIGHTS_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual night points earned by the member.
NIGHTS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required.
STAY_REVENUE_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual revenue points earned by the member.
STAY_REVENUE_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required.
FB_TRX_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual F and B Transaction points earned by the member.
FB_TRX_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required.
FB_COVER_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual cover points earned by the member.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FB_COVER_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required.
FB_REVENUE_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual F and B revenue points earned by the member.
FB_REVENUE_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required.
REVIEW_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate that the member is currently under review.
MEMBERSHIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined field used by external system. Not used by OCIS upgrade,downgrade or renewal process.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Inactive date of the membership.Populated by external systems if any. Not used by OCIS upgrade,downgrade or renewal process.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEM_UP_DN_MEMBER_NO	MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT UNIQUE
MEM_UP_DN_NAME	DISPLAY_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_IDX	REPORT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_IDX	MEM_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MEM_ERROR_CODES

Description : *This table stores Error Codes and descriptions for the Accepts/Rejects.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OPERA_ERROR_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
OPERA_ERROR_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
ACCEPT_REJECT_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MEM_TRX_GROUP

Description : *This table stores transaction groups attached to each membership type for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
TRX_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Transaction group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Membership group.
INCLUDE_EXCLUDE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.

Table Name : MEM_TRX_GROUP_DTLS

Description : *This table stores specific transaction codes that can be attached to a transaction group for the validation basis.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which group is defined for.
TRX_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership group code.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The transaction code assigned to the group.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : MENC\$EVTYPE

Description : *This table is Menu Class / Event Type Link Table.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Class ID.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MENC_EVTYPE_IDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MENU\$EVTYPE

Description : *This table stores Menu / Event Type Link.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MEN_EVTYPE_IDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MENU\$_URLS

Description : *This table stores the URL links per property for menus.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that record belongs to.
FORM_MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the menu option for which URL can be specified.
URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	URL to be shown on menu selection.
LICENSE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	If specified and license code is off, record will not be shown.
PARAMETER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	If specified and parameter is off, record will not be shown.
CONFIG_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	If specified, the record will show only in that mode.
BROWSER_WINDOW_PROPERTIES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Window properties used when calling the URL.
INACTIVE_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	If specified, the record will be hidden in this mode.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : MENU_APPLICATIONS

Description : *This table stores menu applications for various screens.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
APPLICATION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Menu Application name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the Menu Application.
CONFIGURABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this Menu Application configurable?

Table Name : MENU_PANELS

Description : *This table stores the menu panels for a menu application.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
APPLICATION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Menu Application name.
PANEL_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Panel Name for the menu application.
DISPLAY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Panel code used for translation.
SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The sequence in which the panels should display on the screen, if there are multiple panels.

Table Name : MENU_PANEL_ITEMS

Description : *This table stores the menu details for each panel.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
APPLICATION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Menu Application name.
PANEL_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Panel Name for the menu application.
MENU_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Menu Name used for translation.
MENU_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence in which this menu item shows up in the menu panel.
MENU_MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Menu code used to call the appropriate form. Reserved word MENU is used to create sub menus.
PARENT_MENU_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Parent menu name.
HIDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hide the menu on the panel?
RESV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this menu item depend on the reservation.
TOGGLE_MENU_MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Menu Code used to call the appropriate form for toggle menu type.
TOGGLE_MENU_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Menu name used to call the appropriate form for toggle menu type.
TOGGLE_CHECK_ROUTINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Procedure to be verified before toggling the menu name.

Table Name : MERGE\$DETAILS

Description : *This table stores Merge Details.*

Notes : *Module : Mailing Type : Transaction.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MERGE_ID_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Merge Header ID.
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table Name.
FIELD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field Name.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MGD_MGH_IDX	MERGE_ID_LINK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MERGE\$HEADER

Description : *This table stores Merge File Header info.*

Notes : *Module : Mailing Type : Transaction.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MERGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Merge Header ID.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Merge Description.
SYSTEM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	System YN

Table Name : MESSAGE_BIN

Description : *This table stores messages that need to be broadcasted to the application users.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RECIPIENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the Recipient. ALL to refer to every recipient.
EXPIRE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time after which the message gets expired.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequency to broadcast the message.
MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message to be broadcasted.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Module name.
MESSAGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number.
PRIORITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority of the Message to be broadcasted.
PROCEDURE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the procedure.
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session Id to identify the session of the user that needs to get the message if more than one users logs messages.
EXCLUDED_SESSIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Contains a list of sessions which are excluded from message broadcasting.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MSG_IND	RECIPIENT	NOT UNIQUE
MSG_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MSG_IND	EXPIRE_TIME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MESSAGE_RECV_BIN

Description : *This table stores the information of all the users that have received the messages if the message needs to go to all the users.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
MESSAGE_BIN*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MESSAGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RECIPIENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the Recipient. ALL to refer to every recipient.
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session Id to identify the session of the user that needs to get the message if more than one users logs messages.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MSG_RECV_IND	MESSAGE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
MSG_RECV_IND	RECIPIENT	NOT UNIQUE
MSG_RECV_IND	SID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MESSAGE_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table is stores message templates used to broadcast to the application users.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MESSAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Message Code.
MESSAGE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message Text.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : MF_JAVA_INVENTORY

Description : *Internal.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JAR_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (256)	
JAVA_FILE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1500)	
FILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	
FILE_SIZE	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20)	
FILE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
TIME_STAMP	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20)	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	

Table Name : MIC\$EVTYPE

Description : *This table stores Menu Item Class / Event Type Link.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MIC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item Class ID.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MIC_EVTYPE_IDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MIT\$EVTYPE

Description : *This table stores Menu Item / Event Type Link info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

*Other Table Links :
GEM\$MENUITEM
EVENT\$TYPES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Item ID.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MIT_EVTYPE_IDX	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : MOBILE_AUDIO_KEY_RULES

Description : This table stores the rule set for Mobile/Audio Keys.

Notes : Module: Interfaces Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Property this record belongs to.
PAYMENT_METHODS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Payment Methods.
GUARANTEE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reservation Types.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Membership Types.
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	VIP Type.
MOBILE_PHONE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mobile Phone Type.
MOBILE_NUMBER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set to Y if the Mobile number is mandatory.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set to Y if the eMail is mandatory.

Table Name : MODULE_OBJECTS

Description : *SID data table stores the link between application parameter and module (form, report etc).*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Application parameter for which link is defined
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Module type for the defined link
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Module name to which the link is defined
OBJECT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Object type of the object effected by this relation
OBJECT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Object name effected by the relationship

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MODULE_OBJECTS_UK	PARAMETER_NAME	UNIQUE
MODULE_OBJECTS_UK	MODULE_TYPE	UNIQUE
MODULE_OBJECTS_UK	MODULE_NAME	UNIQUE
MODULE_OBJECTS_UK	OBJECT_TYPE	UNIQUE
MODULE_OBJECTS_UK	OBJECT_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : MR_ALERT_DISPLAY_LINES

Description : *This table will map the alert elements are to the line number on which they should be displayed in Reservation Alerts.*

Notes : *used for Marriott SGI.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LINE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies the line number on the alert.
DISLAY_ELEMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Specifies one or more elements to be displayed.

Table Name : MS_TAB1

Description : *Temporary Table used in MULTI-SELECT operations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAB_ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key on this table.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined ID column.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined Label.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined Description.
SELECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Displays 'Y' if the current row has been selected.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE5	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.

Table Name : MS_TAB2

Description : *Temporary Table used in MULTI-SELECT operations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAB_ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key on this table.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined ID column.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined Label.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined Description.
SELECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Displays 'Y' if the current row has been selected.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE5	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.

Table Name : MS_TAB3

Description : *Temporary Table used in MULTI-SELECT operations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAB_ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key on this table.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined ID column.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined Label.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined Description.
SELECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Displays 'Y' if the current row has been selected.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE5	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.

Table Name : MS_TAB4

Description : *Temporary Table used in MULTI-SELECT operations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAB_ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key on this table.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined ID column.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined Label.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined Description.
SELECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Displays 'Y' if the current row has been selected.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE5	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.

Table Name : MS_TAB5

Description : *Temporary Table used in MULTI-SELECT operations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAB_ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key on this table.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined ID column.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined Label.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined Description.
SELECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Displays 'Y' if the current row has been selected.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE5	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.

Table Name : MS_TAB6

Description : *Temporary Table used in MULTI-SELECT operations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAB_ROW_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key on this table.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined ID column.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-Defined Label.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined Description.
SELECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Displays 'Y' if the current row has been selected.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-Defined character field.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined numeric field.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.
DATE5	NULL	DATE	User-Defined date field.

Table Name : MULTI_SELECT_TAB

Description : *This table is a global temporary table to store data for the gen_multi_select form.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAB_ROW_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key
SELECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Shows 'Y' if current row is selected by user.
ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User-defined ID column.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-defined character field.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-defined character field.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-defined character field.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-defined character field.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User-defined character field.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
DATE5	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
RECORD_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Visual Attribute for the displayed record.

Table Name : NAME

Description : This table stores profile information for guests, companies, travel agents, sources, and groups.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

APPLICATION_USER

NAME\$_CLASS

NAME_TAX_TYPE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of Profile. (COMPANY,TRAVEL_AGENT,etc).
NAME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique key of this name stores IATA#, Company # etc.
COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This column store the Name of the Company Profiles.
LEGAL_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The legal company name for this company.
FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The first name of an individual name.
MIDDLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The middle name of this individual.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The last name of the individual Profile and Search name ofr the other Types of Profiles (Group, Travel Agent & Source) are stored in this column.
NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not Used.
NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not used.
NICKNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The nickname of this individual.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The title of the individual.
BUSINESS_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The business title for this individual.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality of the individual.
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary language used for the profile.
SALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Salutation Greeting.
TITLE_SUFFIX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the suffix value of the selected title code. This will be used for Processing to External System.
SUFFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The suffix of the profile.
ENVELOPE_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Field which stores the envelope greeting used in S&C.
SOUND_EX_LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	The soundex value for this individual record. Used for performance reasons when finding a name based on the sounds.
SOUND_EX_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	The soundex value for this company record. Used for performance reasons when finding a name based on the Sounds.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_REQU	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
COLLECTION_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that has been assigned to this account for collections.
ARC_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was last updated by the ARC update program.
ARC_OFFICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The ARC office type (received from ARC Update program).
ARC_MAIL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The ARC mailing flag (received from ARC Update program).
UPDATE_FAX_DATE	NULL	DATE	The last date this records fax # was updated.
FOLLOW_ON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The follow on for this individual (I.E: III, etc).

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REPEAT_GUEST_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The primary membership # for this guest.
PRIMARY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
MAIL_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This indicates whether the mailing list must be sent to the guest.
MAIL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The type of mail this user should be sent.
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP Status of the Individual.
VIP_AUTHORIZATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
BILLING_PROFILE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	For tour operators the type of billing profile for this name.
RATE_STRUCTURE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The default rate structure for this name.
NAME_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not Used.
TOUR_OPERATOR_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of tour operator. Only valid for tour operators/wholesalers.
TYPE_OF_1099	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	What type of 1099 is issued to this name.
TAX_EXEMPT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if this profile will be included in the Federal Tax Reporting.
INCLUDE_IN_1099_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Include travel agents/sources profile in 1099 reporting ?
TAX1_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The tax ID of this name. Usually issued by a government agency. Used by 1099 printing.
TAX2_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax No.
COMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE_REQUIRED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	During the booking process, is the user required to enter the tour operator or TA record locator.
VENDOR_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Oracle Financials vendor id for this record. Used with the Oracle Financials A/P interface.
VENDOR_SITE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Oracle Financial vendor site id for this record. Used with the Oracle Financials A/P interface.
SALESREP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Sales Representative Code for this profile.
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to Trace a record for all Triggered actions.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The region for this name.
GEOGRAPHIC_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
GUEST_CLASSIFICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
PRIMARY_ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PRIMARY_PHONE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
GDS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The name as communicated from the GDS. system. Filled on names that are created during the booking.
GDS_TRANSACTION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Passport Number.
HISTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Keep guest in history Y/N.
RESV_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reservation Contact person.
CONTRACT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Group Contract number.
CONTRACT_RECV_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the group contract was received.
ACCT_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Billing contact person in company.
PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the account.
INDUSTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Industry this profile belongs to. Used only for the Non-Individual Profiles.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOMS_POTENTIAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Potential no of rooms per year for a account.
COMPETITION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Competition code.
SCOPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Scope of the account.
SCOPE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Scope City.
TERRITORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Territory of an account.
ACTIONCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	No longer in use. Values are stored in NAME_RESORT table.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Profile is active or not.
INACTIVE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason, why record was inactivated.
MASTER_ACCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this account a master account (Y/N)?.
SNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Uppercase value of Last or Company.
SFIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Uppercase value of First Name.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
AR_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Account Receivable No. of this profile.
AVAILABILITY_OVERRIDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Does profile have Availability Override Y/N.
BILLING_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The billing code for this name record.
CASH_BL_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Normal, Restricted and Cash Only informations are stored in this column.
BL_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any Message for the Restricted profile.
PROFESSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The profession of the Individual.
LETTER_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used in S&C Module.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code for the Commission payment.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission Code for the Commission Percentage.
HOLD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hold code for the Commission handling purposes.
INTEREST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Interest Code.
SUMM_REF_CC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Summary Reference Currency for the Folio Generation.
IATA_COMP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specified whether Name_Code column has Company # or IATA #. For Company # the value will beCOMP and for IATA # the Value of this column will be IATA.
SREP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Used in QMS Module.
ACCOUNTSOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
MARKETS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
PRODUCT_INTEREST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
INFLUENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Used in S&C Module.
DEPARTMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Used in S&C Module.
CONTACT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used in S&C Module.
KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used in S&C Module.
ACCOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account Type of this Profile.
CRS_NAMEID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a name_id (Profile number) of profiles that exist in a Central database in a typical CRS environment.
COMM_PAY_CENTRAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag will be used in case Profiles are being controlled Centrally (CRS).

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CC_PROFILE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This field tells whether this profile is a credit card profile or not.
GENDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates gender of Individual profile. Either (M)ale or F(emale).
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Birth of the Individual Profiles.
BIRTH_DATE_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Stores the encrypted birth date.
BIRTH_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Place of Birth.
BIRTH_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country of Birth.
ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Identification Type. Eg Passport, Driving License etc.
ID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Identification Number.
ID_DATE	NULL	DATE	Issued date of Identification.
ID_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The place where ID was issued.
ID_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The country where ID was issued.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
PAYMENT_DUE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The due date for Payment for the Profile.
EXTERNAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External ID used for V6 Interface, stores the PMS guest number.
GUEST_PRIV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate Guest privacy.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if profile should be contacted via email.
MAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if profile should be contacted via Mail.
INDEX_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The indexed name of the profile.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
XLAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Last Name of Profile.
XFIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte First Name of Profile.
XCOMPANY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Extended Byte Name for Profiles other than Individuals.
XTITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Title Code.
XSALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Extended Byte Salutation.
XLANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Extended Byte Language of the Profile.
XENVELOPE_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Field which stores the multibyte envelope greeting used in S&C.
SXNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal Indexed field for Searching by Extended Byte Name.
SXFIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal Indexed field for Searching by Extended Byte First Name.
LAST_UPDATED_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property which last updated the profile.
DIRECT_BILL_BATCH_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Determines automatic direct bill settlement.
RESORT_REGISTERED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property at which this profile was created.
TAX_OFFICE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Tax Office Name.
TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Type.
TAX_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Category.
PREFERRED_ROOM_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preferred Room number
PHONE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if profile should be contacted via Phone.
SMS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if profile should be contacted via SMS.
PROTECTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	When the field protected is null or it has the value OPERA profile changes through the application are allowed.If the field has a value different from OPERA the profile can be viewed but not modified through the application.
KEY_PROFILE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies Profiles as Corporate Key Profile.
MARKET_RESEARCH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Does the guest want to receive Market Research communications?
THIRD_PARTY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Does the guest want to receive Third Party Communications?
AUTOENROLL_MEMBER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if the profile should be automatically enrolled into the membership program
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code
CREDIT_RATING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit rating.
COMPANY_GROUP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The company group or company group user ID in hierarchical format
IATA_CONSORTIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Consortia for the IATA number.
PSEUDO_PROFILE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the profile name are not the actual guest names. Used during creation of profiles during Groups Rooming List.
PROFILE_PRIVACY_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Profile privacy flag determine if the profile is marked as private for a property.
REPLACE_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User option to replace address in ORS with one from PMS.
ALIEN_REGISTRATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Country Specific Requirement for Nigeria.
IMMIGRATION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Country Specific Requirement for Nigeria.
VISA_VALIDITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Country Specific Requirement for Nigeria.
ID_DOCUMENT_ATTACH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the value of LINKED_ATTACHMENTS.ATTACH_ID (mapping to the physical table WORK_ORDERS.WO_NUMBER)
SUPER_SEARCH_INDEX_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used in Oracle Text Index.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DOWNLOAD_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property name which has downloaded on the laptop. No longer used.
DOWNLOAD_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner of the record who downloaded on to laptop. No longer used.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the record is downloaded to laptop. No longer used.
UPLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the record is uploaded to laptop. No longer used.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize to Laptop values. No longer used.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CHAIN_NAME_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CHAIN_NAME_IDX	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
CHAIN_NAME_IDX	SNAME	NOT UNIQUE
CHAIN_NAME_IDX	SFIRST	NOT UNIQUE
COMP_GROUP_ID_NAME_IDX	COMPANY_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
CRS_NAMEID_IDX	CRS_NAMEID	NOT UNIQUE
INDEX_NAME_IDX	INDEX_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CODE_IDX	NAME_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CODE_IDX	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_COMPANY_IDX	COMPANY	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CONTACT_YN_IDX	CONTACT_YN	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CONTACT_YN_IDX	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CONTACT_YN_IDX	SNAME	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CONTACT_YN_IDX	SFIRST	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_DIRECT_BILL_IDX	DIRECT_BILL_BATCH_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_HISTORY_YN_IDX	HISTORY_YN	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_HISTORY_YN_IDX	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_HISTORY_YN_IDX	CONTACT_YN	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_HISTORY_YN_IDX	INACTIVE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_HISTORY_YN_IDX	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_HISTORY_YN_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_INACTIVE_DATE_IDX	INACTIVE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_LAST_IDX	LAST	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_PASSPORT_IND	PASSPORT	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_SREP_IDX	SREP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_NAME_IDX	RESORT_REGISTERED	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_NAME_IDX	NAME_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_NAME_IDX	SNAME	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_NAME_IDX	SFIRST	NOT UNIQUE
SEARCH_NAME2_IDX		NOT UNIQUE
SEARCH_NAME3_IDX		NOT UNIQUE
SEARCH_NAME_IDX	SNAME	NOT UNIQUE
SEARCH_NAME_IDX	SFIRST	NOT UNIQUE
SEARCH_XFIRST_IDX	SXFIRST_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
SEARCH_XNAME_IDX	SXNAME	NOT UNIQUE
SEARCH_XNAME_IDX	SXFIRST_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
SFIRST_IDX	SFIRST	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$DEPT_NOTES

Description : This table stores the department notes for guest (D) profiles.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal note ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to name ID.
NOTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the note.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which the note belong to. For global note the value is '_GLOBAL'
SHORT_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Short note.
LONG_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Long note.
APPROVAL_SUB_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date it was submitted for approval.
APPROVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the note was approved.
APPROVAL_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who approved the note.
RESORT_LAST_UPDATED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Last resort which changed the note.
STATUS_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status Flag: [I]nitial, [S]ubmit for approval, [A]pproved , [R]ejected.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Update date.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was inactivated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_IDX3	STATUS_FLG	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_IDX3	APPROVAL_SUB_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_IDX3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_UK1	NOTE_CODE	UNIQUE
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
NAME_DEPT_NOTE_UK1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$GOAL

Description : This table is used to store the Employee Goals.

Notes : Module: Employee Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GOAL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee ID.
GOAL_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Goal Types
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ARRIVAL_GOAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Arrival Goal if Y.
PRODUCTION_STARTDATE	NULL	DATE	Production Period Start.
PRODUCTION_ENDDATE	NULL	DATE	Production Period End Date.
ARRIVAL_STARTDATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival Period Start.
ARRIVAL_ENDDATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival Period End Date.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.
ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights per period.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue per period.
ROOM_AVG_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Room Rate per Period.
CATERING_COVERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Covers per period.
CATERING_FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food/Beverage Revenue per period.
CATERING_AVG_CHECK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Guestcheck per period.
CATERING_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue per period.
ACT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type.
ACT_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Activities.
PERIOD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fiscal or Calendar Period.
PERIOD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Period Code of the Budget belongs to.
BUDGET_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Budget Type: MARKET, TRXCODE, GROUP, empty for Total Type.
YEAR_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Period Year ID.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NGOAL_ACTTYPE_IDX	ACT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_ACTTYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_GOALTYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_GOALTYPE_IDX	GOAL_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_GOALTYPE_IDX	BUDGET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_GOALTYPE_IDX	PERIOD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_GOALTYPE_IDX	YEAR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_GOALTYPE_IDX	PERIOD_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
NGOAL_NAMEID_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$GOAL_DETAILS

Description : *This table is used to store the Employee Goals details.*

Notes : *Module: Employee Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NGOAL_GOAL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Parent ID from NAME\$GOAL table.
GOALTYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Goal Type Code, either Market Code or Trx Code.
DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for this Detail record.
ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Nights for defined Goal Type Code.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue for defined Goal Type Code.
ROOM_AVG_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Room Rate for defined Goal Type Code.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : NAME\$GOAL_REVTYPES

Description : *This table stores revenue Information for each goal setup for an employee.*

Notes : *Module: Employee Setup Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GOAL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign Key into NAME\$GOAL.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type Code.
REV_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Amount.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NGR_REVT_FK_I	REV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$NOTES

Description : *This table stores notes for all profile types.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type:Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key for the Table from Sequence.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Parent Name_id refers Name table.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Type of Note.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Title of the Note.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code for Property specific Notes.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this note should be shown to guest.
CONFIDENTIAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Confidential Notes.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The actual Note.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Action Type associated with this Note. Used in OIS.
ACTION_DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates the Action Due Date associated with this Note. Used in OIS.
EXTERNAL_NOTE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Indicator for Laptop change.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date of the record. This indicates that record is no longer in use and can be purged in by purge routine.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NNOTES_EXT_ID_IDX	EXTERNAL_NOTE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NNOTE_IND1	INACTIVE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NNOTE_NAME_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NNOTE_TITLE_IDX	NOTE_TITLE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$OWNER

Description : *This table stores ownership table for Accounts/Contacts.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key of the Profile.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner Id of the Profile. Also refers to name_id in name Table.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates who is the primary owner of the profile.
RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in use.
TO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in use.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Not in use.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inactivated
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NO_USERID_IDX	USER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$PREFERENCES

Description : *This table stores preferences for each profile at each property.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference Type.
PREFERENCE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Preference Code.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to the name that owns this record.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Preference code for the display purpose in the profile form.
CHARGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop Change Indicator
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
MPCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
EXTERNAL_PREFERENCE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_PREFERENCES_EXT_ID_IDX	EXTERNAL_PREFERENCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_PREFERENCES_IDX2	INACTIVE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$XREF

Description : This table is a cross reference table used to determine relationships between names.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_XREF_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reference to the name that owns this relationship.
RELATIONSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of relationship this name id has to the relationship_to_name_id.
RELATIONSHIP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the relationship.
RELATION_TO_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reference to the name that the "Name_id" is related to.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the Primary relationship where Multiple Relationships are attached to a profile.
RELATIONSHIP_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used in S&C Module.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Changed by laptop Y or N.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_XREF_INACTIVE_DT_IDX	INACTIVE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_XREF_N1	RELATION_TO_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_XREF_N2	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_XREF_TYPE_IDX	RELATIONSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME\$_CLASS

Description : *This table stores the profile name types available for profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Type. Individual, Group, Travel Agent, Source, Group etc.
NAME_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	A description of the Name Type.
RELATION_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Module related to this Name Type whether it is used in PMS, S&C etc.
RELATION_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used in S&C Module.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : NAMES\$_CREDIT_CARD

Description : This table stores the credit card information that a particular profile has used in the past.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The reference to the name that is using this credit card.
CREDIT_CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of credit card.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	The number of this credit card.
CREDIT_CARD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The name as it appears on this credit card.
CREDIT_CARD_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this credit card expires.
TRACK2_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Authorization info.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary card or not.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The limit on this credit card.
ISSUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Issue number for switch cards.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date for switch cards.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment Method (User Defined Type, links to CREDIT\$_CARD.CARD_TYPE)
CARD_USAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Usage of card like debit or credit.
CARD_USED_FOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Purpose for which this card will be used. Example Business/Pleasure.
CREDIT_CARD_EXPIRATION_DT_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Encrypted credit card expiration date.
TMP_CCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Temporary Credit Card number.
TMP_EDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Expiry Date.
VAULT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Identifies the Credit Card Vault Vendor used for this record.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER_4_DIGITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The last 4 digits of the credit card number.
PURGED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this record has been marked as purged.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order in which to display this list of credit cards.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize with Laptop
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_CREDIT_CARD_N1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CREDIT_CARD_N2	CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CREDIT_CARD_PURGE_IDX	PURGED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CREDIT_CARD_PURGE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_CREDIT_CARD_PURGE_IDX	LAPTOP_CHANGE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAMES\$_TAX_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the name tax types that are allowed in a property.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Type Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Tax type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
COLLECTING_AGENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y => Name Tax Type is a collecting agent.
REPORT_EXEMPT_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days after which the guest will be tax exempt. Only used for tax exempt report.
REPORT_TAX_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax percentage. Only used for tax exempt report.
PRINT_AUTO_ADJUST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print auto adjust information for this tax type on the tax exempt report.

Table Name : NAME\$_XREF_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the relationships between profiles. For instance, Profile 1 can have a relationship to Profile 2 as an Employee/Employer relationship. The relationship type of "Employee/Employer" is stored in this table.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TO_RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	To Relationship type.
TO_INDIVIDUAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this relationship is applicable for the Individual Profiles.
RELATION_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Where this relationship type can be used in PMS or S&C etc.
TO_INHERIT_RATES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
RELATIONSHIP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relationship Type. Like CONTACT, SPOUSE, EMPLOYER etc.
RELATIONSHIP_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used in S&C Module.
FROM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	From Relationship Type.
TO_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the To Relationship.
TO_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	To Relationship Type.
INDIVIDUAL_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this relationship is applicable for the Individual Profiles.
INHERIT_RATES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the from relationship type.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if record can be deleted.
GLOBAL_YN	NULL	CHAR (1)	Defines this relationship as Global, i.e this relationship will be exchanged between SFA and Property by OXI.
HIERARCHY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this relationship is hierarchical.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : NAME_ADDRESS

Description : This table stores the address information for each profile record.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ADDRESS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reference to the NAME record that owns this address.
ADDRESS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of address.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not used.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not used.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The first line of street address.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The second line of street address.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The third line of street address.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The fourth line of street address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The city for this address.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country .
PROVINCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Province.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The state of this address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	The postal code of this address.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Profile having Multiple Addresses, Need to have one Primary Address for each Type.
FOREIGN_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
IN_CARE_OF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Not used.
CITY_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	City Extension mainly used for UK addresses.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code for Address Format.
BARCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The postal barcode for the address.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize with Laptop. (not used)
LAST_UPDATED_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Last property that updated this record.
CLEANSSED_DATETIME	NULL	DATE	The Timestamp when this record was cleansed.
CLEANSSED_ERRORMSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The error message why this record was not cleansed.
CLEANSSED_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of Address Cleansing. Null = Record is not cleansed. C = Cleansed. F = Failure.
CLEANSSED_VALIDATIONSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Validation Status as returned by the Address Cleansing System.
CLEANSSED_MATCHSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies how the address elements match with the postal reference data.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_ADDRESS_ADDRESS1_IDX		NOT UNIQUE
NAME_ADDRESS_CITY_IDX		NOT UNIQUE
NAME_ADDRESS_IND1	COUNTRY	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_ADDRESS_IND2	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_ADDRESS_IND2	CITY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_CENTRAL_STATS_INFO

Description : This table stores OCIS (Central) profile information.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID for which the statistics is stored for.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code (property calling for the statistics information).
TOTAL_GUEST_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total guest nights.
TOTAL_GUEST_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total guest stays.
TOTAL_GUEST_NIGHTS_R	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total guest nights for a date range.
TOTAL_GUEST_STAYS_R	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total guest stays for a date range.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date for the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user of the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_CENT_STAT_INFO_IDX1	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_COMMISSION

Description : *This table is used to store the Multiproperty Commission Details for Travel Agent Profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Profile* *Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key Id reference to Name table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the commission for Travel Agent.
ACCOUNT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Id for the Account refers to Table Bank_account.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_COMMISSION_ACCT_IDX	ACCOUNT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_COMMISSION_ACCT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_DISCOUNTS

Description : This table stores the profile discount information for each profile.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DISCOUNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identifier.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the discount belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this discount applies.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The profile for which this discount applies.
DISCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Discount code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Discount description.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this discount becomes valid for use in the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this discount becomes invalid for use in the system.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not this discount should apply on first day of week.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not this discount should apply on second day of week.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not this discount should apply on third day of week.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not this discount should apply on fourth day of week.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not this discount should apply on fifth day of week.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not this discount should apply on sixth day of week.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not this discount should apply on seventh day of week.
SHOW_SEPARATE_LINE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag (Y/N) indicating whether or not to post the discount as a separate line per transaction code per day in the guest's bill.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ordering sequence in which the discounts are displayed.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_DISCOUNT_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
NAME_DISCOUNT_UK1	RATE_CODE	UNIQUE
NAME_DISCOUNT_UK1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
NAME_DISCOUNT_UK1	DISCOUNT_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_DISCOUNT_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the transaction code-wise profile discount details.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DISCOUNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Part of unique identifier.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The transaction code for the discount. Part of unique identifier.
DISCOUNT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The discount amount. Only one of discount amount and discount percentage can be set for discount.
DISCOUNT_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The discount percentage. Only one of discount amount and discount percentage can be set for discount.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : NAME_GUEST_LIST

Description : *This table stores guest list with email address for OPERA eCertificate.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID to identify the record.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Name ID.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last name of the person.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of the person.
MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle name of the person.
EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Email address.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to guest name ID.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_GUEST_LST_IND1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_GUEST_LST_IND2	GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_HOLD_COMMISSION

Description : *This table stores resort specific information about hold codes for TA/Source.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type:Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PK, links to NAME Table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
HOLD_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission hold code.
HOLD_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Commission hold code description.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Table Name : NAME_KEYWORDS

Description : *This table is used for searching the application for profiles by keywords.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The name these keywords are derived from.
KEYWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The keyword to search on.
KEYWORD_SOUNDEX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The soundex of this keyword.
KEYWORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Derived value based on the Type of the profile for the Search purpose.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize with Laptop.
UPDATE_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Update allowed status.
INTERFACE_UPDATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Interface update status.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_KEYWORD_N1	KEYWORD	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_KEYWORD_N1	KEYWORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_KEYWORD_N1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_KEYWORD_N2	KEYWORD_SOUNDEX	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_KEYWORD_N3	KEYWORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_MERGE_LOG

Description : *This Table is used to Create Log when two profiles are merged .*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID_FROM	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NAME_ID_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	
REPORTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
TRANSACTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	
NAME_TYPE_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
NAME_TYPE_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
LAST_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
LAST_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
FIRST_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
FIRST_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
DISPLAY_NAME_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
DISPLAY_NAME_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
XFIRSTNAME_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
XFIRSTNAME_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
XLASTNAME_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
XLASTNAME_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
ADDRESS_TYPE_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
ADDRESS_TYPE_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
ADDRESS_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
ADDRESS_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	
DATABASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DATABASE_NAME_ID_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DATABASE_NAME_ID_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
NAME_CODE_F	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
NAME_CODE_T	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
IND_NAME_ID_FROM_TO	NAME_ID_FROM	NOT UNIQUE
IND_NAME_ID_FROM_TO	NAME_ID_TO	NOT UNIQUE
IND_NAME_ID_FROM_TO	REPORTED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
IND_NAME_ID_FROM_TO	TRANSACTION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_MERGE_RULES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
VALIDATION_ITEM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
VALIDATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
VALIDATION_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
REGION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
APPLY_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
USER_MAINTAINABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	

Table Name : NAME_PHONE

Description : This table stores telephone numbers, fax numbers, and e-mail addresses for each profile.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PHONE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reference to the name that owns this phone.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the primary telephone number in the case of multiple phone numbers on a profile.
PHONE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of this phone number.
PHONE_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Role in which this phone type belongs to.
PHONE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The phone number for this record.
INDEX_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal. Indexed column for use in match and merge.
EXTENSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Telephone Extension.
EMAIL_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Format type for email messages: HTML, PLAIN text.
SHARE_EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used for uploading the email to holidex if the value is Y.
DEFAULT_CONFIRMATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Phone_role to be used for default confirmation.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not used.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes invalid for use in the system. User enterable.
EMAIL_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Optional language for e-mail.
MOBILE_AUDIO_KEY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Marked as Y when the Phone Number/EMail Address is Opt In.
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which the phone numbers should be displayed.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Code to synchronize with Laptop.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_PHONE_IND1	INDEX_PHONE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_POTENTIALS

Description : *Stores the Potential Information of Guest Statistics. Extracted from the Name_Budgets table as process of Converting Name_budgets Table to a View.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile for this Potential statistics.
POTENTIAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Potential Room Revenue for this profile. User enterable.
POTENTIAL_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Potential room Nights for this profile. User Enterable.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change Indicator.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : NAME_PURGE_LIST

Description : *Store list of profiles needed to be considered for purge.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name Id link to name table.
EVALUATION_DUE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Due date when this record will be processed.
NO_TIMES_ATTEMPTED	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	No of times attempted to purge the record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when the record was last updated.
PROCESSING_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing messages.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_PURGE_LIST_IDX1	EVALUATION_DUE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_PURGE_LIST_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_RESORT

Description : *This table stores profile attributes which are property specific.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The ID of the Profile.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property name.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The tax type of the profile for a property.
TAX_PERC1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax 1 percentage for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax 2 percentage for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax 3 percentage for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax 4 percentage for collecting agent.
TAX_PERC5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax 5 percentage for collecting agent.
ACTIONCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Mailing action codes.
PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the Company/Contact profile.
ROOMS_POTENTIAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Annual rooms potential classification for the company profile.
COMPETITION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Classification of Competition Codes for this company profiles.
GUEST_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Type of guest, e.g. Individual, Professional, etc. Valid Greek Country.'
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the payment method to be used to pay for a folio window in a particular property.
AUTO_POPULATE_ROUTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Activates auto population of routing instructions.
LAST_PRIVACY_PROMPT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date the guest was prompted for privacy option.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.

Table Name : NAME_RESV_COMMNT_TEMPL

Description : *This table stores Name's reservation comment templates*

Notes : *Module: Pre_arrivals Type: Transaction template*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_COMMNT_TEMPL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal resv trace template id
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key references name.name_ID
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which this template is valid
COMMENT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text of the trace
INTERNAL_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal explicative note
GOOD_THROUGH	NULL	DATE	Trace template valid through. After this date, the trace is not used.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this trace template was made inactive
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was last updated
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated the record

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_COMMNT_TEMPL_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_COMMNT_TEMPL_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_RESV_TRACES_TEMPL

Description : This table stores Names reservation traces templates

Notes : Module: Pre_arrivals Type: Transaction Template

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_TRACE_TEMPL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation Trace Template ID.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key references name.name_id
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which this template is valid.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign key references department.dept_id
TRACE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text of the trace.
INTERNAL_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal explicative note.
ACTION_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time of the day the action has to be taken.
GOOD_THROUGH	NULL	DATE	Trace template valid through. After this date, the trace is not used.
FREQUENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Trace's frequency of posting.
TRACE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time at which the trace must be executed
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation's internal ID
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this trace template was made inactive
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was inserted
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_TRACE_TEMPL_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_TRACE_TEMPL_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_SUBSCRIPTIONS

Description : *This table stores the profiles which are subscribed to central Database.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The PK of Profile record.
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The ID of the external Database.
DATABASE_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The profile ID of the profile at the external Database.
DISTRIBUTE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the profile should be distributed to the external database.
FORCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if profile distribution should be forced.
LAST_DISTRIBUTE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The data when profile was last distributed.
LAST_ACTIVITY_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date when there was last activity on the profile.
ALLOW_DUPLICATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if duplicates are allowed.
PENDING_ACTION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates action is pending for queue. It can take values 1,2,4
QUERY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicates name of query which created the subscription.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date when record was made inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The User that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAME_SUBSCRIPTION_IND	DATABASE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_SUBSCRIPTION_IND3	PENDING_ACTION	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_SUBSCRIPTION_IND4	QUERY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_SUBSCRIPTION_IND5	DATABASE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
NAME_SUBSCRIPTION_IND5	DATABASE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NAME_VIRTUAL#

Description : *This table stores the virtual numbers allocated permanently to guest profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

NAME

VN_POOL_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile for which this Virtual # is assigned to.
POOL#	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Pool Number for which this Virtual # belongs to.
VIRTUAL#	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Virtual Number for this profile.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NV_VPD_FK_I	VIRTUAL#	NOT UNIQUE
NV_VPD_FK_I	POOL#	NOT UNIQUE
NV_VPD_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NA_COURTESY_JRNL

Description : *This table logs the daily nightly courtesy card transfers of checked out information to the interface.*

Notes : *Module: Membership Type: Logging*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation number.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Membership number.
TRANSFER_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the data was transferred.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue sent in the data transfer.
TRANSFER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Action.(DATA_TRANSFER / CARD_VERIFY)
STATUS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Status Description.
PROCESSED_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the transfer. OK->successful transfer. ERROR-> Not successful transfer TIMEOUT->Timeout
PROCESSED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of processing.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Terminal ID.
TRANSFER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Courtesy Card Transactions should be resubmitted to IFC.
RETRANSFER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Courtesy Card has been retransferred.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of last update.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COURT_INSERT_DT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_RESV_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_RESV_ID_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_RESV_ID_IDX	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_RESV_ID_IDX	TRANSFER_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_RESV_ID_IDX	PROCESSED_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_TRANS_DT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_TRANS_DT_IDX	TRANSFER_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
COURT_TRANS_DT_IDX	PROCESSED_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NA_DATA_ELEMENTS

Description : *This table stores the data elements that get generated during night audit.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Transaction.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify action type.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Type of the Action. e.g. REVENUE SUM.
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the name of the data element changed.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the Old value of the changed data element.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	This is the New value of the changed data element.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	This is the scope of the from date.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	This is the scope of the to date.
NA_DATA_ELEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify each data element.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NADE_INSDT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NDA_IND1	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NA_FINREPORT_STATUS

Description : *This table stores the status of the reports that are generated during End of Day.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The businessdate for which the night audit report was run.
REPORTID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique report identifier from APP\$MODULES.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the report where filed/printed or error.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The sequence in which the report was printed.
INTERIM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Interim Report/Final Report.
LINKED_REPORT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Links this status record to REPORTS.REPORT_ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NA_FINREP_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NA_FINREP_IND	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NA_PARAMETERS

Description : *This table stores the parameters for a night audit.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
USER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User Name.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Password.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date for which night audit is running.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier running Night Audit.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Terminal ID.
STOP_NIGHT_AUDIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to stop the night audit.
NIGHT_AUDIT_SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID to identify a NIGHT AUDIT session.

Table Name : NA_REPORT_PARAMETERS

Description : This table stores parameter of the reports that are generated during the end of da

Notes : Module: End of Day Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence Number (PK).
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Parameter Name for the Report.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Parameter Value.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order of the parameters passed to the report.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NA_REP_PARAM_REQID_IDX	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NA_UNZIPED_FILES_DIR

Description : *This table stores unzipped NA files directory during NA reprint.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DIR_NAME	NOT NULL VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the dir. which has been unzipped.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NA_UNZIPED_FILES_DIR_IND	RESORT	UNIQUE
NA_UNZIPED_FILES_DIR_IND	DIR_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : NIGHT_AUDIT\$_PROCEDURES

Description : This table stores the procedure reports that run during the end of day.

Notes : Module: End of Day Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence to identify the entry.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DATE4	NULL	DATE	Fourth Date on which the Procedure/ Report needs to be executed. This is applicable when the user selects the option to execute a Procedure/ Report on selected dates.
DATE3	NULL	DATE	Third Date on which the Procedure/ Report needs to be executed. This is applicable when the user selects the option to execute a Procedure/ Report on selected dates.
DATE2	NULL	DATE	Second Date on which the Procedure/ Report needs to be executed. This is applicable when the user selects the option to execute a Procedure/ Report on selected dates.
DATE1	NULL	DATE	First Date on which the Procedure/ Report needs to be executed. This is applicable when the user selects the option to execute a Procedure/ Report on selected dates.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Frequency of the Procedure / Report.
WHEN_TO_EXECUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Days/ Dates on which the Procedure/ Report needs to be executed.
OUTPUT_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Output File Name.
BEFORE_INCOME_AUDIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the Procedure / Report needs to be executed before the income audit or after.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Action / Inactive.
PRINT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print Flag.
FILE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Output to file flag.
SCREEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Output to Screen flag.
REPORT_PROCEDURE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Distinguish Report from Procedure.
LIST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User given name to the Procedure / Report.
NA_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence to be followed while executing the procedures during night audit.
PROCEDURE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Procedure Name.
MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Module ID.
COPIES	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Number of copies of the report to be printed.
MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the procedure is mandatory.
SPOOL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Stores the name of the spooler to send output to.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Procedure / Report.
FILE_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	File format in which the End of Day reports will be generated.
DEVICEDRIVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Device Driver for Output to File.
BACKUP_ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal. Used to backup active_yn column before multiple end of days.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAP_RES_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NA_APP_FK_I	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NIGHT_AUDIT_CHECK

Description : *This table is used to register the information whether Posting Room, Package, Fixed Charges, Profit Loss is done for a reservation for a business date.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date of the resort.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
ROOM_P_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether posting room charges is complete for the reservation name id, for the business date.
FIX_CHARGES_P_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether posting Fixed charges is complete for the reservation name id, for the business date.
PACKAGE_P_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether posting Package charges is complete for the reservation name id, for the business date.
PROFIT_LOSS_P_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether posting Package Profit / Loss charges is complete for the reservation name id, for the business date.
LATEST_POST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last type of posting done to the guest.
LATEST_GUEST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest Room.
ERRORS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Stores errors that occur for a reservation during the night audit.
PROFORMA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this transaction generated by a proforma invoice. [Y] = proforma transaction.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : NIGHT_AUDIT_JURNAL

Description : *This table stores the procedures run and their status (e.g., completed or failed) for each business date.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Module Id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date of the Resort.
JOB_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the Job.
ITERATION	NOT NULL	NUMBER (5)	Indicates the no. of times the Job is running.
SYS_JOB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to identify the job.
START_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Start time of the Job.
END_TIME	NULL	DATE	End time of the Job.
RUN_BY_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User Id.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current status of the job.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NAJ_DATE_NAME_IND	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAJ_DATE_NAME_IND	JOB_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
NAJ_DATE_NAME_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NAJ_RES_DATE_STATUS_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NAJ_RES_DATE_STATUS_IND	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
NAJ_RES_DATE_STATUS_IND	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NIGHT_AUDIT_JURNAL_DETAILS

Description : *This table is used to log the errors that occurred during night audit.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SYS_JOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal representation of the Job.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error if occurred while running the night audit. It would specify the errors occurred for that particular job.

Table Name : NOSHOW_REVENUE_RULES

Description : *This table stores no-show revenue rules for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Code.
RULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule for posting NOSHOW revenue.

Table Name : NOTE\$TYPES

Description : This table stores different Notes Types used in Accounts/Contacts/Events/BusBlock.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Classify the notes in different groups such as Account, Booking, Activity etc.
NOTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note Codes under each type. Eg General Notes, Reservation Notes, Marketing Notes etc.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of Note Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	OPERA Default Note Type that can not be deleted.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies a NoteTtype as Internal which will default the Internal Flag on Notes.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the default Note Type per NOTE_TYPE.
OVERRIDE_INTERNAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Changing internal_yn is allowed for Y and changing internal_yn is not allowed for N while creating/modifying notes.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
NOTE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User defined note class.
DEPT_NOTE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the note is for departments.
HELP_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Help text for notes.
GLOBAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a global note can be created for this note code .
PROTECT_DESCRIPTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the description can be modified by the user.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : NOTE_TYPE_DEPT

Description : *This table links note types to departments.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
NOTE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Classify the notes in different groups such as Account, Booking, Activity etc.
NOTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note Codes under each type. Eg General Notes, Reservation Notes, Marketing Notes etc.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NOTE_TYPE_DEPT_IDX1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
NOTE_TYPE_DEPT_IDX1	NOTE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
NOTE_TYPE_DEPT_IDX1	NOTE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
NOTE_TYPE_DEPT_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
NOTE_TYPE_DEPT_IDX2	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : NO_TO_SELL_LOG_TEMP

Description : *Internal table. Used in Business events module.*

Notes : *Module: Business Events Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATA_ELEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Internal.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Internal.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Internal.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	Internal.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	Internal.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Internal.

Table Name : NUMBER_SCALE

Description : *This table stores a scale of numbers used by the calendar view that has a scale of continuous dates.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
N	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores numbers.

Table Name : NUMBER_TO_SELL_LIMITS

Description : *This table stores the sell limits for hotel availability.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIMIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LIMIT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system. User enterable.
NUMBER_TO_SELL	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of this combination to sell.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room class for which to define an allocation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for which to define an allocation.
OPUS_CREATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Opus created the sell limit Y/N.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Table Name : O2O_MAPPING_TABLE

Description : *This table stores mapping of IDs for Opera to Opera migration.*

Notes : *Module: Opera to Opera Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
O2O_MIG_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Migration Process ID
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name
COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Column Name
SOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Source Schema Column value
TARGET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Target Schema Column value

Table Name : O2O_MEMBERSHIP_TYPES

Description : *Stores the membership types to be included in Opera to Opera migration. This information is stored for each migration.*

Notes : *Module: Opera to Opera Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
O2O_MIG_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Migration Process ID.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Types.
USAGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership types with usage_type as 'PROFILE INFO' are used to INCLUDE profiles. Membership types with usage_type as 'MEMBERSHIP INFO' are used to EXCLUDE membership information.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
O2O_MEMBERSHIP_TYPES_IDX1	O2O_MIG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_MEMBERSHIP_TYPES_IDX1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : O2O_MIGRATION_TASKS

Description : *Stores the list of migration tasks.*

Notes : *Module: Opera to Opera Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TASK_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the Opera to Opera Task to be displayed on the application
TASK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Id of the task.

Table Name : O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER

Description : Stores the process and table information during Opera to Opera migration.

Notes : Module: Opera to Opera Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROCESS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Process ID
O2O_MIG_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Migration Process ID
EVENT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Process Event Name
EVENT_ID_CHAR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Char. Identifier for the event.
EVENT_ID_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number Identifier for the event.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Process
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start Date and time of the Process
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date and time of the Process
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Update Date and time of the record
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments/errors generated by the process
ORACLE_JOB_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	if run as a job this columns stores <instance id>.<Job>

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX1	O2O_MIG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX1	EVENT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX1	EVENT_ID_CHAR	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX2	O2O_MIG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX2	EVENT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX2	EVENT_ID_NUM	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX3	O2O_MIG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX3	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
O2O_PROCESS_TRACKER_IDX3	EVENT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : O2O_TAB_COLUMNS

Description : *Stores columns of Opera tables which need special consideration during Opera to Opera Migration.*

Notes : *Module: Opera to Opera Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name
COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Column Name
EXPRESSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	oracle_seq.nextval / function returning the sequence value
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Default value if it is a new column.
RESORT_COLUMN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates this column stores Property Code indicating Property ownership or the record.
MAPPING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate whether mapping is required for the id column for later use in migration.

Table Name : O2O_USER_PREFERENCES

Description : This table stores information about the Opera 2 Opera migrations. Each migration will have one row in the table.

Notes : Module: Opera to Opera Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
O2O_MIG_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Migration Process Id created by the user.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Resort Code.
MIGRATE_PROPERTY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will migration the configuration as part of the migration.
BACKUP_FOLIOS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will backup folios as part of the migration.
EXPORT_PROPERTY_TO_XML_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will Extract tables as part of this migration.
DELETE_PROPERTY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will Delete tables as part of this migration.
SOURCE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Database User Name of OXI schema in the source environment.
SOURCE_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Database Password of OXI schema in the source environment.
SOURCE_INSTANCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Database Instance Name of the source environment.
SOURCE_PORT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Port Number to connect to the source environment e.g. 1521.
SOURCE_HOST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Database Host name of the source environment.
SOURCE_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
TARGET_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Not used.
TARGET_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
TARGET_INSTANCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
TARGET_PORT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
TARGET_HOST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
TARGET_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Pre-Installed Target property
INCL_PROPERTY_CONFIG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that Source property configuration should be migrated.
CREATE_PROPERTY_FROM_SHELL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that the property creation should be from opera shell.
INCL_PACKAGES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include packages as part of migration.
INCL_PROFILES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include profiles during migration.
INCL_RATES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Rate codes and related information during migration.
INCL_AR_ACCOUNTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include AR accounts during migration.
AR_ACCTS_WITHOUT_BALANCES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include AR account balances during migration.
INCL_RATE_RESTRICTIONS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Rate Restrictions during migration.
INCL_TELEPHONE_BOOK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Telephone Book during migration.
INCL_BLOCKS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Blocks during migration.
INCL_OOO_OOS_ROOMS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Out of order rooms during migration.
INCL_RESERVATIONS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Reservations during migration.
INCL_OVERBOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Overbooking information during migration.
INCL_RESERVATION_HISTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Reservation History during migration.
INCL_STATISTICS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Statistics during migration.
SEND_PROFILES_FIRST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will send the profiles first during migration.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ONLY_PROFILES_RESVS_BLOCKS_AR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will send the profiles that are used in Reservations, Blocks and AR.
PROFILES_W_O_MEMBERSHIPS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will send the profiles without memberships.
EXCL_PROFILES_MEM_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of membership types to exclude.
CLEANUP_ALL_TABS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will cleanup tables e.g. Log tables used during migration.
FREQUENT_CLEANUP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will frequently cleanup tables e.g. Log tables used during migration.
COPY_FROM_PROPERTY_SHELL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the shell to use during the copy.
COPY_REPORTS_FROM_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the property to copy reports.
INCL_PROPERTY_CONFIG_FRM_SRC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include property configuration from source resort.
TRNS_CONFIG_EXISTING_PROP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will transfer configuration of existing property.
FOLIO_BACKUP_DIRECTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Not used. Folder for folios will be created by the tool.
EXP_STORAGE_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Not used. Extracted tables will be stored in webtemp folder.
EXP_INCL_ALL_PROFILES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include all profiles during table extraction.
EXP_INCL_PROFILE_OF_RES_BL_AR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include profiles related to Reservations, Blocks, AR during table extraction.
EXP_PROFILES_W_O_MEMBERSHIPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include profiles without memberships during table extraction.
EXP_EXCL_PROFILES_MEM_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of membership types to exclude durign Extraction process.
DEL_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
DEL_INCL_ALL_PROFILES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include all profiles during table deletion.
DEL_INCL_PROFILE_OF_RES_BL_AR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include all profiles used in Reservations, Blocks, AR during table deletion.
DEL_PROFILES_W_O_MEMBERSHIPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include profiles without memberships during table deletion.
DEL_EXCL_PROFILES_MEM_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of membership types to exclude durign Deletion process.
CREATE_PROP_FRM_STD_INS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Create property from standard SID.
PROPERTYCREATIONOPTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Property Creation Options
SHELL_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Location of the Shell
COPY_REPORTS_FROM_PROPERTY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will copy reports from property.
RESORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the resort.
TARGET_RESORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Target Resort Name
CREATE_NEW_OR_USE_EXISTING_NE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	N is for New resort. E for existing resort.
TARGET_CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Target Chain Code.
SOURCE_CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Chain Code.
SYNC_PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will Synch the parameters.
N_RESORT_CONF_OPT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate the configuration move e.g. (I)nsert standard sid, (S)hell, (O)ther property.
N_TARGET_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Target Resort
N_TARGET_RESORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Target Resort Name
N_MIGRATE_CONFIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Migrate Property Config for new property.
N_SYNC_PARAMETERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Synch parameters for New property.
N_TARGER_RESORT_CHAIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Target resort Chain Code.
N_TARGER_CHAIN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Target Chain Name

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TARGER_CHAIN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Target Chain Name
TARGET_APP_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Target Application Server
SOURCE_TO_TARGET_DBLINK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
TARGET_TO_SOURCE_DBLINK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Target environment to source environment database link.
COPY_FROM_OTHER_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the property to copy from.
EXTERNAL_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the External Resort. Used for internal purposes.
CONFIG_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Configuration Status. Used internally.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier Id used during migration.
AUTHORIZATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Authorization Code for the migration.
POTENTIALS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Sales and Catering Potentials during migration.
EVENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Sales and Catering Events during migration.
SALES_ALLOWANCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Sales Allowance during migration.
SALES_MANAGER_GOALS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Sales Manager Goals during migration.
MEETING_PROFILES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Meeting Profiles during migration.
WORK_ORDER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Work Orders during migration.
EMAIL_ATTACHMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will include Email Attachments during migration.
AUTH_CODE_VALIDATED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag whether Authorization code is validated or not.
LAST_PAGE_VISITED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores last page visited on Opera to Opera Utility.
SOURCE_CONNECTION_VALIDYN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores whether source connection is valid or not.
SOURCE_APP_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Source Opera Application Server name.
O2O_MIG_USER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Application user who is registered to run the Opera to Opera Migration instance.
FOLIOS_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Backup folios that are generated after Begin Date specified during O2O migration. Folios generated prior to this date will not be part of O2O.
RESERVATION_HIST_CUTOFF_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservations, Blocks, Activities data older than this date will not be migrated. Null value will migrate all history.
PROF_1_STAY_IN_LAST_N_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Migrate profiles with at least one stay in the last N days. N represents the value in this field.
PROF_ATLEAST_N_PREV_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Migrate profiles with at least N previous stays. N represents the value in this field.
PROF_LAST_UPDATED	NULL	DATE	Migrate all profiles that have been updated later than this date. All the profiles that match this criteria, will be migrated irrespective of the user updating the profile.
TRANSFER_GUEST_BALANCES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will indicate that the guest ledger opening balances and trial_balance table will be migrated to target environment.
SEND_RELATED_PROFILES_FIRST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y is to send the related profiles first. N is to send the related profiles later. By default the value is Y.
DELAY_RATE_RESTRICTIONS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will delay running the rate restrictions to Post OXI stage of migration.
TRANSFER_DEP_BALANCES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will indicate that the deposit ledger opening balances will be migrated to target environment.
MIGRATION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Status of o2o Migration Valid values are COMPLETED, SUSPENDED etc.

Table Name : O2O_USER_PREFERENCES_TGT_INFO

Description : This table stores information, in the source environment, about the Opera 2 Opera migrations running in the target environment.
Each migration will have one row in the table. This table contains only limited columns.

Notes : Module: Opera to Opera Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
O2O_MIG_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Migration Process Id created by the user.
EXTERNAL_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the External Resort. Used for internal purposes.
PROFILES_W_O_MEMBERSHIPS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will send the profiles without memberships.
EXCL_PROFILES_MEM_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	List of membership types to exclude.
SEND_PROFILES_FIRST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will send the profiles first during migration.
ONLY_PROFILES_RESVS_BLOCKS_AR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y will send the profiles that are used in Reservations, Blocks and AR.
N_TARGET_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New Target Property
TARGET_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Pre-Installed Target Property
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Property.
RESERVATION_HIST_CUTOFF_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservations, Blocks, Activities data older than this date will not be migrated. Null value will migrate all history.
PROF_1_STAY_IN_LAST_N_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Migrate profiles with at least one stay in the last N days. N represents the value in this field.
PROF_ATLEAST_N_PREV_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Migrate profiles with at least N previous stays. N represents the value in this field.
PROF_LAST_UPDATED	NULL	DATE	Migrate all profiles that have been updated later than this date. All the profiles that match this criteria, will be migrated irrespective of the user updating the profile.
ACTIVE_START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date used for Active Reservation, Allotments During Transferring data using OXI.
SEND_RELATED_PROFILES_FIRST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y is to send the related profiles first. N is to send the related profiles later. By default the value is Y.
MIGRATION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Status of o2o Migration Valid values are COMPLETED, SUSPENDED etc.
INCL_STATISTICS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if statistical data should be migrated.

Table Name : O2O_VIP_LEVELS

Description : *Stores the VIP levels to be included in Opera to Opera profile migration. This information is stored for each migration.*

Notes : *Module: Opera to Opera Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
O2O_MIG_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera 2 Opera Migration ID
VIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	VIP Level for to be included during Profile migration.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
O2OVIPIND	O2O_MIG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
O2OVIPIND	VIP_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG

Description : This tables stores the Log info during the building of BI Cubes.

Notes : Module: BI Type: Log

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEMA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The schema that owns the Analytic Workspace.
AW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The Analytic Workspace name.
CUBE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The name of the OLAP cube.
SNAPSHOT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the data (snapshot) is taken.
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	The begin date for the considered timeframe.
FINISH_TIME	NULL	DATE	The end date for the considered timeframe.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The status of the job (RUNNING, STOPPED, FAILED, UNKNOWN, SUCCESS)
LOADID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The loadid (unique identifier for the olapsys.xml_load_log table)
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Comments.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	The business date the job was started.
ATTEMPT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The attempt number.
PROCESSED	NULL	NUMBER ()	The records which were processed successfully.
REJECTED	NULL	NUMBER ()	The records which were rejected.
BUILD_STARTED	NULL	DATE	The Time this Build started.
BUILD_COMPLETED	NULL	DATE	The time this Build completed.
BUILD_LOG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Log ID. Primary Key.
CLEANATTR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CLEANDIM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CMD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of command being issued (CUBE, DIM, REFRESH_AW, ..)
DIM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the dimension being built.
RESORT_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of proeprties being rebuilt.
COPY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The Name of the Temporary copied cube.
REBUILD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Cube will be Rebuilt.
PARENT_BUILD_LOG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Parent Build Log ID.
DROP_CUBE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Cube will be dropped prior to Full Rebuild of this Build.
DROP_AW_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the AW (Analytic Workspace) will be dropped prior to Full Rebuild of this Build.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Date this Record was inserted.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Date this Record was updated.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates which user has scheduled this Build.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates which user has last modified this Build.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_ID_UK	BUILD_LOG_ID	UNIQUE
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_IND1	SCHEMA_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_IND1	AW_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_IND1	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_IND2	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_IND3	LOADID	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_IND4	PARENT_BUILD_LOG_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_JRNL

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEMA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	
AW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	
CUBE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	
SNAPSHOT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	
FINISH_TIME	NULL	DATE	
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
LOADID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	
ATTEMPT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
PROCESSED	NULL	NUMBER ()	
REJECTED	NULL	NUMBER ()	
BUILD_STARTED	NULL	DATE	
BUILD_COMPLETED	NULL	DATE	
DIM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	
BUILD_LOG_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CLEANDIM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
CLEANATTR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
RESORT_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
CMD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DIU_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_JRNL_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
DROP_CUBE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Cube will be dropped prior to Full Rebuild of this Build.
DROP_AW_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the AW (Analytic Workspace) will be dropped prior to Full Rebuild of this Build.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates which user has scheduled this Build.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates which user has last modified this Build.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG_JRNL_IND1	BUILD_LOG_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_AW_BUILD_RESORTS

Description : *This Tables Stores the Log info. during the building of BI Cubes.*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Log*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BUILD_LOG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID which links this row to table OBI_AW_BUILD_LOG
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which Incremental Build has been submitted.

Table Name : OBI_AW_CUBE_DEFINITION

Description : This Table stores the definition of the BI Cubes

Notes : Module: BI Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEMA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The schema that owns the Analytic Workspace (usually OPERABI)
AW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The name of the analytic workspace (usually OPERABIAW)
CUBE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The name of the OLAP cube
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the cube active ('Y','N')
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date for cube refresh
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date for cube refresh
REPEAT_INTERVAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Repeat Interval for cube refresh
REBUILD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Does the cube need to be rebuilt
ESTIMATED_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal column for future use.
ESTIMATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Internal column for future use.
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Internal.
REFRESH_TS	NULL	DATE	Indicates when the Cube Defination was last refreshed.
DAILY_BUILD_PROCS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of processes that will be used for the daily incremental build
FULL_BUILD_PROCS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of processes that will be used for the full rebuild
MAX_BUILD_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of minutes without an update after which the job is timed out
DAILY_RESUBMIT_MINS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of minutes before a second incremental build attempt is scheduled in case of failure
FULL_RESUBMIT_MINS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of minutes before a second full build attempt is scheduled in case of failure
INCLUDE_FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Cube will include forecast data.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
MAX_LOAD_PROCS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum processes to use during data load from Opera. Default is a process for every Quarter Year.
LAST_CACHE_CLEAR_TIME	NULL	DATE	Store the timestamp when the cache for the Cube was last cleared.

Table Name : OBI_AW_CUBE_DIM_DEFINITION

Description : *This Table stores the Dimension definition of the BI Cubes*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEMA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	BI Schema Name.
AW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Analytic Workspace Name.
CUBE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Cube Name.
DIMENSION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of Dimension.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Dimension is Active YN.
ESTIMATED_MEMBERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	For Future Use.
ESTIMATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	For Future Use.
REFRESH_TS	NULL	DATE	Time this record was refreshed.

Table Name : OBI_AW_DEFINITION

Description : *This Table stores the Analytic Workspace of the BI Cubes.*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEMA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The schema the AW is stored in (usually OPERABI)
AW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The name of the analytic workspace (usually OPERABIAW)
REFRESH_TS	NULL	DATE	Not Used.
REBUILD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rebuild Y/N Flag.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : OBI_COLUMN_MAPPING

Description : This table stores the column mapping used in OPERA BI for consistency in BI reporting.

Notes : Module: BI Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BI_TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The Table name for which the column is being mapped.
BI_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The mapped BI code.
BI_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The display Label for the mapped BI code.
BI_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the mapped BI code.
OPERA_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The OPERA code being mapped.
OPERA_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property if the code mapped is property specific. For Global code this will be empty.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who inserted this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OBI_COL_MAP_UK	BI_TABLE_NAME	UNIQUE
OBI_COL_MAP_UK	OPERA_CODE	UNIQUE
OBI_COL_MAP_UK	OPERA_RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_DATE_TABLE

Description : *This table stores Dates for Five years in the Past and Future.*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DAY_ID	NOT NULL	DATE	Stores Date value used internally in Opera BI

Table Name : OBI_DIM_ATTRIBUTES

Description : *This Table stores the custom attributes for a Dimension in Opera BI.*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DIM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The Dimension Name for which the Custom Attribute is added.
ATTRIBUTE_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number of Attribute Column.
DIM_TABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Opera Table or View which is the
DIM_KEY_COL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The Primary Key Column of the Dimension.
RETURN_COL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The Column which needs to be returned as the Custom Attribute.
RETURN_DESC_COL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The Description column.
RETURN_VALUES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The valid values of return column.
DIM_WHERE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Additional where clause.
DISPLAY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The Display Label for Custom Column.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Insert Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Inserted by User ID.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of Update.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Updated by User ID.

Table Name : OBI_ERROR_LOG

Description : *This Tables Stores the Error Log generated, during the building of BI Cubes.*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Log*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEMA_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of BI Schema.
AW_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Analytics Workspace Name.
CUBE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of BI cube.
DIMENSION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the BI Dimension of the above cube.
PROGRAM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Program which caused the error.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Business Date the error occurred.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The System Date and time this record was inserted.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The Internal Action which caused the error.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The user who inserted this error.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	More information about the error.
LOG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
LOADID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OBI_ERROR_LOG_IND2	LOADID	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_ERROR_LOG_IND3	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_ERROR_LOG_IND3	CUBE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_EXT_DATAMART

Description : *This table stores the External Datamart SID data definition.*

Notes : *Module: Business Intelligence Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATAMART_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	External Datamart Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Datamart Description.
CONVERSION_INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	External Interface for Conversion.

Table Name : OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA

Description : *This Table stores Raw Data imported into Opera.*

Notes : *Module: Business Intelligence Type: Datamart*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXT_ROW_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal PK ID.
EXT_HDR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Header ID which refers to OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_HDR.
DATAMART_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Datamart name.
RAW_DATA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Raw Data name.
IMPORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Import Date.
IMPORT_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Import Sequence.
UNIQUE_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Unique Key Value.
LEVEL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Future Use.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
DIM_C40_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DIM_C40_25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C40_30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_C4000_10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internal char column.
DIM_N1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_N10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
DIM_D1	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D2	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D3	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D4	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D5	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D6	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D7	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D8	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D9	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
DIM_D10	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_N1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_N4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N11	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N12	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N13	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N14	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N15	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N16	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N17	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N18	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N19	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N20	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N21	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N22	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N23	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N24	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N25	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N26	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N27	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N28	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N29	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N30	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N31	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N32	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N33	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N34	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N35	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N36	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N37	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N38	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N39	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N40	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N41	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N42	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_N43	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N44	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N45	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N46	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N47	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N48	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N49	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N50	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N51	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N52	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N53	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N54	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N55	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N56	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N57	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N58	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N59	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N60	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N61	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N62	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N63	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N64	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N65	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N66	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N67	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N68	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N69	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N70	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N71	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N72	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N73	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N74	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N75	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N76	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N77	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N78	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N79	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N80	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N81	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_N82	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N83	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N84	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N85	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N86	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N87	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N88	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N89	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N90	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N91	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N92	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N93	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N94	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N95	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N96	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N97	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N98	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N99	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N100	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N101	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N102	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N103	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N104	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N105	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N106	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N107	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N108	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N109	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N110	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N111	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N112	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N113	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N114	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N115	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N116	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N117	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N118	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N119	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.
MEAS_N120	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number column.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_D1	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D2	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D3	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D4	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D5	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D6	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D7	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D8	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D9	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_D10	NULL	DATE	Internal date column.
MEAS_C1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.
MEAS_C10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal char column.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND1	DATAMART_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND1	RAW_DATA_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND1	IMPORT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND1	IMPORT_SEQ	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND1	LEVEL_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND2	DATAMART_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND2	RAW_DATA_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND2	UNIQUE_KEY	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND3	EXT_HDR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_IND3	EXT_ROW_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_COLUMN

Description : *This Table defines the columns of Raw Data per External Datamart.*

Notes : *Module: Business Intelligence Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATAMART_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Datamart Name.
RAW_DATA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Raw Data Name.
COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Column Name.
DATA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (106)	Data Type of external column.
INT_COL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Internal Column name in table OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA.
EXT_COL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	External Column name in external file.
OPERA_COL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Opera Table Column Name.
COLUMN_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Column Description.
PRIMARY_KEY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag which indicates if this is part of the primary key.
DIM_MEAS_DM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Future use.
TIME_FRAME_DATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Future use.
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Formula to convert external data.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of the columns
DATA_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Data length.
HDR_COL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicating if this is a header column.
COLUMN_SEPERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Column seperator string. Used when data is seperated by string seperators.
PARENT_COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Parent column name. Used when data group as part of parent column.
EXT_ATTR_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Indicates that this column is attribute of XML Tag.
FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Format mask of the column.
OPERA_FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Formula to covent raw data to store in opera table.
OPERA_FORMAT_MASK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Format mask of raw data to store in opera table.
OPERA_CONVERSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Opera Conversion Code.

Table Name : OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_DEF

Description : *This Table stores Raw Data definition per External Datamart.*

Notes : *Module: Business Intelligence Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATAMART_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Datamart Name.
RAW_DATA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Raw Data Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Raw Data Description.
EXT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	XML Tag name of External Data file.
OPERA_TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Opera Table Name where this data will be stored.
FILE_NAME_LIKE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	External file name partial string.
XML_FORMAT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag Indicates if External file format is of XML type.
EXT_HDR_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	External file XML Header name.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order by sequence of Raw data import.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_HDR

Description : This Table stores Raw Data Header imported into Opera.

Notes : Module: Business Intelligence Type: Datamart

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXT_HDR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Header ID.
DATAMART_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Datamart Name.
RAW_DATA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Raw Data Name.
EXP_DATA_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID referencing Primary Key of EXP_TEMP_DATA.
SRC_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	External File Source Date.
TOTAL_ROWS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rows extracted from External file.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SRC_VER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External File Source version.
SRC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External File Source type.
SRC_JOB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External File Source job.
SRC_SCRIPT_VER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External File Source script ver.
SRC_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	External File seq.
SRC_FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	External File name.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Status of Record. NEW, ERROR or COMPLETE.
ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error Description.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OBI_EXT_RAW_DATA_HDR_IND1	EXP_DATA_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_FACT_TAB1

Description : *This Table stores Temporary imported from Opera for Cube Building in OBI.*

Notes : *Module: Business Intelligence Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCHEMA_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	For internal temporary use.
AW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	For internal temporary use.
CUBE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	For internal temporary use.
BUILD_LOG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C40_30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DIM_C4000_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_C4000_10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N1	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N2	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N3	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N4	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N5	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N6	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N7	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N8	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N9	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_N10	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D1	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D2	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D3	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D4	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D5	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D6	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D7	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D8	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D9	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
DIM_D10	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N1	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N2	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N3	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N4	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N5	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N6	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N7	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N8	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N9	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N10	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_N11	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N12	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N13	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N14	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N15	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N16	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N17	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N18	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N19	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N20	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N21	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N22	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N23	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N24	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N25	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N26	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N27	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N28	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N29	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N30	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N31	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N32	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N33	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N34	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N35	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N36	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N37	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N38	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N39	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N40	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N41	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N42	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N43	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N44	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N45	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N46	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N47	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N48	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N49	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_N50	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N51	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N52	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N53	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N54	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N55	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N56	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N57	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N58	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N59	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N60	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N61	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N62	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N63	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N64	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N65	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N66	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N67	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N68	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N69	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N70	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N71	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N72	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N73	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N74	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N75	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N76	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N77	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N78	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N79	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N80	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N81	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N82	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N83	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N84	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N85	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N86	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N87	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N88	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_N89	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N90	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N91	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N92	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N93	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N94	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N95	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N96	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N97	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N98	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N99	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N100	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N101	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N102	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N103	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N104	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N105	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N106	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N107	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N108	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N109	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N110	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N111	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N112	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N113	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N114	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N115	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N116	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N117	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N118	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N119	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_N120	NULL	NUMBER ()	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D1	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D2	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D3	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D4	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D5	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D6	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D7	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEAS_D8	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D9	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_D10	NULL	DATE	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.
MEAS_C10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	For internal temporary use.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OBI_FACT_TAB1_IND1	SCHEMA_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_FACT_TAB1_IND1	AW_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_FACT_TAB1_IND1	CUBE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_FACT_TAB1_IND2	BUILD_LOG_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OBI_FACT_TAB1_IND2	CUBE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OBI_SERVICE_NAME

Description : *This Table Stores Service Names Used for OBI Background Jobs.*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the Instance to be used by the Service.
INSTANCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	Name of the Instance to be used by the Service.
SERVICE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the Service.

Table Name : OBI_SNAPSHOT_TYPE

Description : *This Tables Stores custom logic to build snapshot Dates for Pace Cubes.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The parameter value
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	A description of the logic behind the choice of dates.
WHERE_CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The where condition used to get the list of dates.

Table Name : OBI_USER_ACCESS

Description : *This Table Stores the User Access to Opera BI*

Notes : *Module: BI Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The Internal User ID
ACCESS_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The BI Access level assigned to the user
ACCESS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The BI Access Code assigned to the user.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date when this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The User who inserted this record.

Table Name : OBP_PROCEDURES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROCEDURE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
FREQUENCY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
WHEN_TO_EXECUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
NEXT_DATE	NULL	DATE	
ACTIVE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	
MANDATORY_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
PROPERTY_SPECIFIC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag identify that user can control that procedure can be set to run property by property or for all properties.

Table Name : OBP_RESORTS

Description : *This table stores what procedure should run in each property.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROCEDURE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Procedure Name running in ORS background processor.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this procedure needs to run.

Table Name : OBP_STATUS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROCEDURE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
PROCESS_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	

Table Name : OEDS_REQUEST_LOG

Description : *This table stores message information received from Web, Ads, Gds.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Request Id.
REQUEST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Request Date.
REQUEST_PROCESS_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Request total process time.
REQUEST_DB_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Request total database time.
REQUEST_SOURCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Request source.
REQUEST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Request status fail or success.
REQUEST_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Request Type
MACHINE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the machine where oap utility service is installed.
PROCESS_HOUR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Process Hour

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	MACHINE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	REQUEST_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	PROCESS_HOUR	NOT UNIQUE
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	REQUEST_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_SUMMARY

Description : This table stores summary information for messages received from Web, Ads, Gds.

Notes : Module : OEDS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Request Date.
PROCESS_HOUR	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Process time for the request hourly basis.
REQUEST_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Request Type.
TOTAL_OWS_SUCCESS_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total OWS success request for hour.
TOTAL_OWS_FAIL_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total ows fail request for hour.
TOTAL_OWS_TIME	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Time for all OWS request.
TOTAL_GDS_SUCCESS_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total GDS success request for hour.
TOTAL_GDS_FAIL_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total GDS fail request for hour.
TOTAL_GDS_TIME	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Time for all GDS request.
TOTAL_ADS_SUCCESS_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total ADS success request for hour.
TOTAL_ADS_FAIL_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total ADS fail request for hour.
TOTAL_ADS_TIME	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total ADS Time for all request.
TOTAL_UI_SUCCESS_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total UI success request for hour.
TOTAL_UI_FAIL_REQUEST	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total UI fail request for hour.
TOTAL_UI_TIME	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Time for UI all request.
MACHINE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the machine where oap utility service is installed.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_SUMMARY_IDX1	REQUEST_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OEDS_REQUEST_LOG_SUMMARY_IDX1	PROCESS_HOUR	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OEDS_REQUEST_MONITOR

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_DATE	NULL	DATE	Request date.
REQUEST_PROCESS_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Processing time of the request in database.
REQUEST_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Request type.
REQUEST_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Request source.
REQUEST_HOUR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Request hour.
REQUEST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Request status.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
CHANNEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights.
ANY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Any ID like NameId,ResvNameId,ConfirmationNo,MembershipId etc.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of the guest.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last name of the guest.
P1_CHAR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information of type varchar.
P2_CHAR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information of type varchar.
P3_CHAR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any additional information of type varchar.
P1_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Any additional information of type number.
P2_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Any additional information of type number.
P1_DATE	NULL	DATE	Any additional information of type date.
P2_DATE	NULL	DATE	Any additional information of type date.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.

Table Name : OEDS_SERVICE_REGISTRY

Description : *This table store information about services running for OEDS.*

Notes : *Module : OEDS.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SERVICE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the service.
MACHINE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Domain and name of the machine.
LAST_UPDATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Last update time by the service.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Status of the service.

Table Name : OGRIDDISPLAYARRAY

Description : *Internal Global Temporary Table used for Room Grid Display.*

Notes : *Module: Business Blocks Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
F_DATE	NULL	DATE	
F_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
F_INTERNAL_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	stores internal column values.
F_CELL1	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL2	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL3	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL4	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL5	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL6	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL7	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL8	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL9	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL10	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL11	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_CELL12	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID1	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID2	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID3	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID4	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID5	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID6	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID7	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID8	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID9	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID10	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID11	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_ID12	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_DAYTOTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	
F_TOTALBOOK	NULL	NUMBER ()	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OGRIDDISPLAYARRAY_IDX1	F_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OGRIDDISPLAYARRAY_IDX1	F_INTERNAL_LABEL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPONS

Description : This table stores the coupon codes from limited time use promotions. Each coupon can be used against one reservation.

Notes : Module: Promotions Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BATCH_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR (40)	Batch code of generation. Part of primary key. Batch Code and coupon ID need to be unique across all systems of opera in an interface environment.
COUPON_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Seq no of the coupon. Batch Code and coupon ID need to be unique across all systems of opera in an interface environment.
COUPON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Identify the coupon.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for ASP.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
PROMOTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Status of the coupon.
USED_IN_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID in which coupon is used.
USED_IN_RESV_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code where coupon is used.
EXPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which export was run.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last Date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPON_IDX1	COUPON_CODE	UNIQUE
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPON_IDX2	PROMOTION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPON_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPON_IDX2	BATCH_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPON_IDX3	BATCH_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPON_IDX4	USED_IN_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ONE_TIME_PROMO_COUPON_IDX4	USED_IN_RESV_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA\$IMAGES

Description : *This table stores all the links and the file names for the images shown throughout Opera.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BLOB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal image ID.
BLOB_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Original image filename.
IMG_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of image (MAP, ROOM, HOTEL, etc.).
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Image Description.
BLOB_ITEM	NULL	BLOB ()	Binary field that stores the image.
BFILE_LOCATOR	NULL	BFILE ()	Stores the BFILE info of the image.
ATTACH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ATTACHMENT_ID from the BLOB_ATTACHMENT table in the BLOB schema. NULL value means that the image is stored as BFILE, not BLOB.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : OPERAPALM_WEB_PERSISTENT

Description : *This table is used as a dynamic table for an active Palm Pilot session. This is an internal table for the Operapalm.*

Notes : *Module: Interface Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal session id.
USERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User name.
PASSWD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Encrypted password of the user on palm pilot.
IP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	IP address of the palm pilot.
BRANCH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Internal.
STEP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
GOTO_PAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
ALT_GOTO_PAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
SEARCH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Search date.
SEARCH_LNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest last name.
SEARCH_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Company name.
SEARCH_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
SEARCH_CONF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation number.
SEARCH_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Group name.
WHICH_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
STRING_TRYING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
DATE_TRYING	NULL	DATE	Internal.
CURR_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation name id.
RESV_LNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of guest.
RESV_FNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First name of guest.
RESV_SALUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Salutation.
RESV_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
RESV_ARR	NULL	DATE	Arrival date.
RESV_DEP	NULL	DATE	Departure date.
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Type.
RESV_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
RESV_MEM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership number.
RESV_CC_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Credit card number.
RESV_CC_EXP	NULL	DATE	Credit card expiration date.
RESV_CC_TRACK2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Credit card track 2 data.
RESV_MOP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Method of payment.
RESV_SIG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3000)	Signature.
DO_REGCARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to print Registration card.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DO_RECEIPT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to print receipt.
ALL_KEY_CODES	NULL	LONG ()	Flag to generate keycards.
STR_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
STR_HEAD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
ROOMSEARCH_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type for room search.
ROOMSEARCH_FLOOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Floor number for room search.
ROOMSEARCH_ARR	NULL	DATE	Arrival date for room search.
ROOMSEARCH_DEP	NULL	DATE	Departure date for room search.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction number.
SHARING_RNID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sharing name id.
TN_FILTER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Task navigator filter id.
TN_FILTER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Task navigator filter type.
TN_FILTER_QT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Task navigator quick task.
TN_FILTER_PT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Task navigator PT.
TN_MG_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Task navigator MG Location.
TN_MG_TASK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Task navigator MG task.
TN_MG_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Task Navigator MG notes.
TN_MG_GO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Task navigator MG GO.
TN_SEARCH_GUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Task navigator search guest.
TN_SEARCH_EMPLOYEE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Task navigator search employee.
TN_SEARCH_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Task navigator search category.
TN_SEARCH_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Task navigator search location.
TN_SEARCH_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Task navigator search status.
TN_CURR_WO_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Task navigator work order number.
TN_NEW_QT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Task Navigator quick tasks.
ROOMSEARCH_FEATURE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Room Features for room search.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : OPERA_APP_DEPENDENCIES

Description : *Stores all the foreign keys for configuration module used internally by application for copy and deletion for multiproperty.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: SID data only*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_TABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Source table name.
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Ttable name for which key is defined.
COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Column name used by code.
DEPENDENCY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dependency sequence.
MSG_KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Messsage keyword to be shown if the operation fails.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OPERA_APP_DEPENDENCIES_IND	SOURCE_TABLE	UNIQUE
OPERA_APP_DEPENDENCIES_IND	TABLE_NAME	UNIQUE
OPERA_APP_DEPENDENCIES_IND	COLUMN_NAME	UNIQUE
OPERA_APP_DEPENDENCIES_IND	DEPENDENCY_SEQ	UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_ECERTS

Description : This table stores for information regarding to consumption/changes made to opera ecertificates.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CERT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id for the certificate.
VOUCHER_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unique Identifier across chain
CERT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Key to identify the code.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP chain code.
CERTIFICATE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Printed certificate no. This has to be unique.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type to which the certificate is linked to.
AWARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award type to which the certificate is linked to.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code to which certificate is attached to.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code to which certificate is attached to.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description about the certificate.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Long description about the certificate.
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of expiry.
RESERVATION_CERT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if certificate is to be used against reservation or not.
VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value of the certificate for the Guest.
COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cost of certificate.
CERT_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Label for the certificate.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile to which the e-certificate belong to.
RESORT_CONSUMED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property where certificate was consumed for.
CONSUMED_AT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Consumed at Property, OCIS, WEB or third party.
CONSUMER_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last name of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMER_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMER_MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle name of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	email of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMPTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the certificate was consumed.
CONSUMPTION_USER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Application user who created the consumption.
USER_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Any notes on the certificate entered at time of consumption.
OCIS_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code in OCIS.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the certificate.
PRINT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Print Status of the certificate.
CONSUMPTION_REF_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Any reference like reservation no etc against which the certificate was consumed.
OWS_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if web certificate can be consumed in OWS.
PMS_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if web certificate can be consumed in PMS.
FOR_CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not currently used.
MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Membership Awards.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONSUMPTION_REF_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Reference type like in case of reservation it will be PMS / ORS resv no
CONSUMPTION_LEG_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Leg no in case of Opera reservation.
ISSUED_DATABASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Database id from which the record is created.
ISSUE_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source will be OCIS , WEB or IFC.
VERIFY_CERT_NO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specify if the certificate no verification is required at time of consumption or not.
ISSUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of process issueing the certificate. Valid values are Assigned (A),Opt In (O) and Purchased (P).
AWARD_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Award Points if any in case of certificate use membership award.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation number
AUTH_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Authorization code for consumption.
GEN_RULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Key to identify the generation rule id.
GEN_RULE_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Value for which e-certificate was generated. Not to be exchanged by OXI.
GEN_RULE_VALUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of value that is in the certificate.valid values are MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL and CHAIN_CODE Not to be exchanged by OXI.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OPERA_ECERT_IND1	CERT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND2	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND3	MEMBERSHIP_AWARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND4	CONSUMPTION_REF_NO	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND4	CONSUMPTION_REF_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND4	CONSUMPTION_LEG_NO	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND5	EXPIRY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND6	CONSUMPTION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND7	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND8	RESORT_CONSUMED	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_IND8	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_ECERTS_ACTION

Description : This table records the changes of opera e-certificates.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CERT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Certificate ID.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of action on the reservation.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation name, where the ecertificate was changed.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal name where the ecertificate was changed.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the action on the ecertificate.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The form where the action took place. This will give information during post mortem analysis.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	The business date when the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
FOR_CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code this record belongs to.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ECA_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ECA_IDX1	CERT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ECA_IDX1	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ECA_IDX2	CERT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ECA_IDX2	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_ECERT_GEN_RULES

Description : *Module:* *Profile* *Type:* Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	id for the record.
CERT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Key to identify the certificate code.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP Chain code.
RULE_BASED_ON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule is currently bases on stays. Future uses can also be for nights or revenue.
UNITS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used for the time.
MIN_NO_OF_CHAINS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used for the time.
EVALUATION_MONTHS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used for the time.
EVALUATION_PERIOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used for the time.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User id who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User id who last updated the record.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is membership type to which rule is applied.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is membership level to which rule is applied.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date from which rule is applied. Required on UI.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date to which rule is applied.
LAST_PROCESSED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last processed date.
LAST_PROCESSED_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last processed id.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
UNIQUE_RBO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Consider All Rules Based On.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OPERA_ECERT_GEN_IDX1	CERT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_ECERT_GEN_IDX1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_ECERT_TYPES

Description : This table stores for e-certificate configuration.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CERT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Key to identify the code.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ASP chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type to which the certificate is linked to.
AWARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award type to which the certificate is linked to.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code to which certificate is attached to.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code to which certificate is attached to.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description about the certificate.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Long description about the certificate.
EXPIRY_MONTHS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of months to expire.
RESERVATION_CERT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if certificate is to be used against reservation or not.
VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value of the certificate for the Guest.
COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cost of certificate.
CERT_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Label for the certificate.
OWS_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if web certificate can be consumed in OWS.
PMS_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if web certificate can be consumed in PMS.
CERTIFICATE_NO_GEN_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Format for Random Number Generation option. 'N' :Numbers, 'U' : upper case alpha characters only, 'X' : any alpha-numeric characters (upper).
CERTIFICATE_NO_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Any prefix that needed to be appended.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Issue Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Issue End Date.
SCOPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Scope of E-cert: Chain/Property
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
VERIFY_CERT_NO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specify if the certificate no verification is required at time of consumption or not.
WEB_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allowed from WEB

Table Name : OPERA_GEN_GTT

Description : *Generic GTT table for storing values.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IDX_COL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Index Column.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Character column.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Character column.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OPERA_GEN_GTT_IDX1	IDX_COL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_LOCKS

Description : This table stores record locking information.

Notes : Module: General Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOCK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Synthetic Key based on the sequence OPERA_LOCK_SEQNO.
INST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to GV\$SESSION.INST_ID
AUDSID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to GV\$SESSION.AUDSID
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to GV\$SESSION.SID
SERIAL#	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to GV\$SESSION.SERIAL#
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Table that is locked .
KEY_VALUE1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Value of key column in the table.
KEY_VALUE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used for tables with composite keys.
KEY_VALUE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used for tables with composite keys.
KEY_VALUE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used for tables with composite keys.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date / Time Stamp this record was inserted.
LOCK_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of Lock requested for this record. Values can be NULL, SHARED or EXCLUSIVE
STATELESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the lock is held across multiple Oracle transactions.
USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The OPERA User ID of the user who holds the lock.
TIME_TO_KEEP_LOCK	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of seconds this lock should be valid for.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OPERA_LOCKS_IDX1	INST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_LOCKS_IDX1	AUDSID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_LOCKS_IDX2	TABLE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_LOCKS_IDX2	KEY_VALUE1	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_LOCKS_IDX2	KEY_VALUE2	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_LOCKS_IDX2	LOCK_MODE	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_LOCKS_IDX3	LOCK_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_SCRIPT

Description : *Master table for the Closing scripts.*

Notes : *Module: Reservation Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCRIPT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Closing script id
SCRIPT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	HTML closing script text
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Language of the script.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
SCRIPT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Script Type. (e.g. SMS- For SMS script and RESV-Closing Script)

Table Name : OPERA_SESSION

Description : *Stored Link between Oracle and Opera sessions.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle Instance ID of the login session.
SID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle SID of the login session.
SERIAL#	NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle serial# of the login session.
JSESSIONID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Java session ID of the browser window.
OPERA_SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera SID (pms_p.get_operasid) of the session.
OPERA_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Opera User Name.
OPERA_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Login Resort/CRO.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	OPERA terminal of the session.
APPSERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Application server name of the session.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OPERA_SESSION_INDX1	INST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_SESSION_INDX1	SID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_SESSION_INDX1	OPERA_SID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_SESSION_DATA

Description : *This table stores temporary session information for communication between the OPERA frontend and the AuthenticateWS webService.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Unique ID from OPERA_SESSION_DATA_SEQ
XML_DATA	NOT NULL	CLOB ()	Stores extended user data as XML.
EXTERNAL_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External user ID from EXT_SYSTEMS_USER.
CREATED_ON	NULL	DATE	Date and time the session was created.
EXPIRES_ON	NULL	DATE	Date and time the session expires.

Table Name : OPERA_SHELL

Description : *This table stores the SID scripts for property creation.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Shell.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	OPERA version for which the shell is created.
UPLOAD_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	DateTime stamp when the upload was performed.
SYS_LOB	NULL	CLOB ()	Data from insert_sys.sid
CRO_LOB	NULL	CLOB ()	Data from insert_cro.sid
CHN_LOB	NULL	CLOB ()	Data from insert_chn.sid
PRP_LOB	NULL	CLOB ()	Data from insert_prp.sid
REP_LOB	NULL	CLOB ()	Data from insert_rep.sid
STATUS	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Usage indicator for the property shell record.

Table Name : OPERA_SSO_LOG

Description : This table stores an audit log of all the Single Sign-On attempts made into the OPERA application from an external system.

Notes : Module: General Type: Log

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID based on sequence.
SOURCE_SYSTEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Source application ID that initiated the access.
TARGET_SYSTEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Target application ID that was accessed.
OPERA_APP_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	OPERA application user login name. Links to APPLICATION\$_USER.APP_USER.
ACCESS_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Access timestamp.
TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Security token used for the authentication.
LANDING_ZONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	OPERA screen that was accessed.
SUCCESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicating if the access attempt was successful .
FAILURE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Failure reason, if unsuccessful.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OPERA_SSO_LOG_ACCESS_IDX	SOURCE_SYSTEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_SSO_LOG_ACCESS_IDX	TARGET_SYSTEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_SSO_LOG_ACCESS_IDX	ACCESS_TS	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_SSO_LOG_USER_IDX	SOURCE_SYSTEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_SSO_LOG_USER_IDX	TARGET_SYSTEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OPERA_SSO_LOG_USER_IDX	OPERA_APP_USER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OPERA_TAGS

Description : *This table stores all tags used in the closing script setup.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal tag id.
TAG_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Tag Name.
MAPPING_COLUMN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Column name mapped for the closing script for the tag.
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Default value for the selected tag.
TAG_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of tag.

Table Name : OPERA_WEB_LINKS

Description : *This table stores web links that are accessible in ORS.*

Notes : *Module: Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to. _GLOBAL means all properties within the chain.
SHORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	A short name for the web address.
URL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description about the web address.
SCREENS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Screens/items where the URL will be available from.
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used in Application like PMS, ORS, SC etc.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order by value.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of inactivation.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORIGINS_OF_BOOKING_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores source codes for reservations.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SOURCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code.
PARENT_SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source group of the source code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the the source code.
SC_ORDERBY	NULL	NUMBER ()	S&C Display Sequence.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : ORMS_ALERTS

Description : *This table stores system created Alert Types.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALERT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	System defined alert grouping name.
ALERT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	System defined alert grouping type.
ALERT_MSG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Default alert message.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALERTS_DAILY

Description : *This table stores alerts generated into the system.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ALERT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined Alert Code.
TRIGGER_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when this alert is applicable.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current status(Viewed or New) of this Alert.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALERTS_DAILY_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores details of an alert generated into the system.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
TRIGGER_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when this alert is applicable.
ALERT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined alert code.
ALERT_KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Concatenated key value of the record cause this alert.
ALERT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Message, user is going to see on the alert screen.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALERTS_DEFINITION

Description : This table stores user defined configuration information of an alert.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALERT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key for the alert definition.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
ALERT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	System defined alert name.
ALERT_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to differentiate between Rule and Alert.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Alert Code.
ALERT_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Description of the Alert Text.
ALERT_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines the color that will be displayed in the calendar for this Alert.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines the Season in which this Alert will be applied.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N value to determine if this Alert should be applied on First Day of Week.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N value to determine if this Alert should be applied on Second Day of Week.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N value to determine if this Alert should be applied on Third Day of Week.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N value to determine if this Alert should be applied on Fourth Day of Week.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N value to determine if this Alert should be applied on Fifth Day of Week.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N value to determine if this Alert should be applied on Sixth Day of Week.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y/N value to determine if this Alert should be applied on Seventh Day of Week.
EVENT_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Comma delimited list of Event Codes configured for this Alert.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority of the Alert. This determines the priority for the display on the calendar.
DISPLAY_PAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The pages on which this alert should be displayed.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALERTS_DEFINITION_DATES

Description : *This table stores the dates that are to be included or excluded from the dates of the season/events configured for the alert.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALERT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Alert ID (PK).
ALERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Alert Date (PK).
DATE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines if this date is to be [I]ncluded or [E]xcluded from the dates of the season/events configured for the alert.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALERTS_PARAMETERS

Description : *This table stores user defined parameter values of an alert.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALERT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference alert id to definition table.
ALERT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reference Alert Type to definition table.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique alert parameter name.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User entered parameter value for the alert.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALERTS_PARAMS

Description : *This table stores system defined parameters for an alert.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALERT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	System defined alert type.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	System defined alert parameter name.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CLASSES

Description : *This table stores user defined classifications codes for allotment such as market codes, source codes etc.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Allotment*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
CLASS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined class code for the grouping type selected.
CLASS_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined description of class code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CLASSES_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores user defined classifications codes details for allotment such as market codes, source codes etc.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Allotment*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
CLASS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined class code for the grouping type selected.
ATTRIBUTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Attribute code is one of the denormalized code from main table such as market code or source code based on user's class group selection.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CLASSES_ATTR	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CLASSES_ATTR	ATTRIBUTE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name :

ORMS_ALLOTMENT_CUSTOM_PATTERN

Description : *This table stores user defined custom pattern for block pickup pace for individual blocks.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Allotment*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PATTERN_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key to identify one pattern uniquely.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment id to indentify allotment.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date of the pattern.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of the pattern.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is pattern applicable on First Day of Week? Yes/No.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is pattern applicable on Second Day of Week? Yes/No.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is pattern applicable on Third Day of Week? Yes/No.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is pattern applicable on Fourth Day of Week? Yes/No.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is pattern applicable on Fifth Day of Week? Yes/No.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is pattern applicable on Sixth Day of Week? Yes/No.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is pattern applicable on Seventh Day of Week? Yes/No.
FORECASTED_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined forecasted percentage for this schedule.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_ALLOTMENT_LNKS

Description : This table stores links between current block to all past blocks.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Allotment

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Block ID.
LINKED_ALLOTMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked block ID.
LINK_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked block sequence.
LINKED_BY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Who linked the block? The possibilities are System, Cycle and User.
CYCLE_START	NULL	DATE	Cycle start date for wholesale blocks.
CYCLE_END	NULL	DATE	Cycle end date for wholesale block.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_LNKS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_ALLOTMENT_LNKS_IND1	LINKED_ALLOTMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_DTL

Description : *This table stores detail information of the group quotation requests.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Allotment*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of the request.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Allotment Date for the request.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Requested yield category.
REQUESTED_ROOMS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of rooms requested.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_HDR

Description : This table stores header information of the group quotation requests.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Allotment

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of the record.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the block this quotation was requested.
BLOCK_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Status of the block when this quotation was requested.
REQUEST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and time when this quotation was requested.
REQUEST_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Source where this request was initiated (U - User / S - System).
BLOCK_BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Block begin date when this request was initiated.
BLOCK_END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Block end date when this request was initiated.
REQUESTED_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Estimated amount requested for the given block.
RESPONSE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Acceptance status of the request (ACCEPT, WATCH, REJECT, ERROR). Populated only when requested amount is provided.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
TOTAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Rooms on the Block during Quote generation.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code of the Block or Inquiry.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_ALLOT_QUOT_HDR_IND	BLOCK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_ALLOT_QUOT_HDR_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_ALLOT_QUOT_HDR_IND	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_OFFSET

Description : *This table stores Offset information of the group quotation requests.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Allotment*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BLOCK_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code of the Request.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
OFFSET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Offset Code for Group Analysis.
OFFSET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Offset Percentage Value.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated last time.
OFFSET_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Offset Amount Value.

Table Name : ORMS_ALLOTMENT_QUOT_RESP

Description : *This table stores detailed response of the group quotation requests.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Allotment*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of the request.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
ALLOTMENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Allotment Date.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Category.
RESP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Response type (FORE_EMPTY, FORE_YIELDABLE, FORE_NONYIELDABLE, OTB_YIELDABLE, OTB_NONYIELDABLE)
ROOMS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of rooms.
RESP_AMOUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Response amount.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ORMS_BOOKING_CLASS

Description : *This table stores transient booking classes based on user defined class for forecasting group. By default there is no class and this table will be useful in future enhancement.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BOOKING_CLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique booking class ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Category.
CLASS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Class Code such as actual code based on class type.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_BOOKING_CLASS_CODES

Description : *This table stores ORMS booking classes description.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Category.
CLASS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined class code.
CLASS_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined description for class code.
CLASS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Class Type. Possible values are T (Transient) and B (Block).
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_BOOKING_CLASS_CODE_DTLS

Description : This table stores ORMS booking class code attribute details.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Category.
CLASS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class Code.
ATTRIBUTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Assigned attribute based on defined booking class type.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_BOOKING_CLASSES_ATTR	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_BOOKING_CLASSES_ATTR	ATTRIBUTE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_CAL_TEMP

Description : *This temporary table stores calendar selected dates by a unique search ID. The table is getting purged every night.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique calendar search ID.
DT	NOT NULL	DATE	Date selected by user.

Table Name : ORMS_COMPETITOR_DATA

Description : Stores Competitor Rate amounts by day.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shopper Code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Competitor Property Code.
TRAVELSITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Site Code (e.g. Expedia, Travelocity etc.).
ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date guest is arriving on.
LOS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of nights guest is staying (Currently this is hardcoded 1).
TRAVELSITE_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Rate Code configured on Travel Site.
TRAVELSITE_ROOMTYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Room Type configured on Travel Site.
AVAILABILITY_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Availability Status (C-Closed and A-Available).
AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 1 Adult.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_COMPETITOR_DATA_LOG

Description : Stores Log. Data of Competitor Rate Amounts.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Request ID (coming from orms_copetitor_log_seq - Sequence)
REQUEST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when Request was sent.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shopper Code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Competitor Resort Code.
TRAVELSITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Competitor Travel Site.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Requested Arrival Date.
LOS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Requested LOS.
TRAVELSITE_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Returned Travel Site Rate Code.
TRAVELSITE_ROOMTYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Returned Travel Site Room Type.
AVAILABILITY_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Returned Availability Status.
AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Returned Amount for 1 adult.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : ORMS_COMPETITOR_RATECODES

Description : *Stores Competitor rate code master list.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shopper Code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Competitor Property Code.
TRAVELSITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Site Code.
TRAVELSITE_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Travel Site Rate Code.
TRAVELSITE_RATE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Site Rate Description.
OPERA_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Rate Code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_COMPETITOR_ROOMTYPES

Description : *Stores Competitor Room Type master list.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shopper Code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Competitor Property Code.
TRAVELSITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Site Code.
TRAVELSITE_ROOMTYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Site Room Type Code.
TRAVELSITE_ROOM_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Travel Site Room Description.
OPERA_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Opera Room Category.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_COMPETITOR_TRAVELSITES

Description : *Stores Competitor Travelsites master list.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shopper Code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Competitor Property Code.
TRAVELSITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Travel Site Code.
TRAVELSITE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Travel Site Name.
TRAVELSITE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Travel Site Description.
OPERA_CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Channel Code from GDS Host table.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHANNEL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this a hotel website or channel website?

Table Name : ORMS_COMPETITOR_WEIGHTS

Description : Stores Competitor Weightage master list.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shopper Code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Competitor Resort.
WEIGHT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined code for the competitor Weight.
WEIGHT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined description for the competitor Weight.
SEASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season Code.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	First Day of Week.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Second Day of Week.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Third Day of Week.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fourth Day of Week.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fifth Day of Week.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sixth Day of Week.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Seventh Day of Week.
WEIGHTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Weights in percentage between 0 to 100.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_DAILY

Description :

This table stores all resort specific daily data like season code. Anything resort and date specific please add column into this table and is stored here instead of creating new tables.

Notes :

Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RECORD_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Daily record date.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Applicable season code for the date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CEILING_OOO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This column identifies whether we should consider OOO rooms while calculating the Hurdle Ceiling. Y = ignore OOO rooms.

Table Name : ORMS_FC_GROUP_CODES

Description : This table stores Forecasting Group Code defined by user.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of the code (MC-Market Code, SC-Source Code, CC- Channel Code, RC- Rate Category)
GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined group code.
GROUP_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined group description.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_FC_GROUP_DTLS

Description : *This table stores Forecasting Group Code details defined by user.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Code Type from Group codes table.
GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group code from group codes table.
ATTRIBUTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Assigned Attribute based on the Code Type of the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_HISTORY_DATES

Description : *This table stores matching history date used for the given arrival date.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Transactions*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival Date without timestamp.
BOOKING_CLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Distribution booking class.
HISTORY_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Matching arrival date in history for the given arrival date.
MATCH_REASON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reason code why this history date was matched. (E - Event, R - Regression, O- Others)
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_HISTORY_EVENT_DATES

Description : *This table stores matching events dates and regression date used for the given arrival date.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Transactions*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival Date without timestamp.
EVENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Matching event date in history for the given arrival date.
REGRESSION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Matching regression date in history for the given event date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_HURDLE_RATES

Description : *This table stores hurdles just before pushing it into Opera. User can view and override hurdles using this table before pushing it into Opera.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Transactions*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield category.
HURDLE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when Hurdle is applicable.
LOS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of Stay for which hurdle is applicable. 0 means more than maximum length of stay.
HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Hurdle Amount.
OVERRIDE_HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	User overridden hurdle amount.
APPROVED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hurdle is already approved (transferred to opera) or not?
APPROVED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who approved the hurdle.
APPROVED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when hurdle was approved.
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date/Time when overridden amount will expire.
OVERRIDE_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who overrode Hurdle.
OVERRIDE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when hurdle was overridden.
HURDLE_CEILING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum calculated hurdle value for the given combination.
RULE_HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule Hurdle Amount
SCHEDULED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this Hurdle Record is scheduled to be run during the next execution.
ALERT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Alert Id of the Rule Alert valid for this Hurdle.
ALERT_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Alert Key valid for this Record.
APPLIED_HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Hurdle Amount applied to Opera.
PRICESLICE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the corresponding price slice id that was used for the hurdle calculation.
PRICE_CONFIG_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	If the hurdle was calculated using an advanced price configuration this column will store the corresponding header id.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_HURDLE_RATES_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_HURDLE_RATES_IDX1	HURDLE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_HURDLE_RATES_IDX1	YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_HURDLE_RATES_IDX1	SCHEDULED_YN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_HURDLE_SCHEDULES

Description : This table stores schedules for hurdles pushing into the Opera Database.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SCHEDULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined code for this schedule. This column identifies the schedule uniquely.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined description for this schedule.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season code this schedule applied to.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Schedule start date (compared with business date while evaluating schedule).
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Schedule end date (compared with business date while evaluating schedule).
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days from business date to push hurdles to Opera.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days to business date to push hurdles to Opera.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	First Day of Week this schedule is applicable.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Second Day of Week this schedule is applicable.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Third Day of Week this schedule is applicable.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fourth Day of Week this schedule is applicable.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fifth Day of Week this schedule is applicable.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sixth Day of Week this schedule is applicable.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Seventh Day of Week this schedule is applicable.
PREVAILING_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this schedule applied to prevailing rate pushing also.
DAILY_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this schedule applied to daily rates pushing also.
BAR_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this schedule applied to bar by los rate pushing also.
SCH_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of this schedule (F- Frequency / T - Exact time of the Day).
SCH_FREQUENCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	How frequently the Hurdle needs to be pushed.
SCH_FREQUENCY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Frequency type of the scheduled Hurdle push. Values will be either M-Minute or D-Day.
SCH_DETAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Detail ID for schedule type T. Join with table ORMS_HURDLE_SCHEDULE_TM
LAST_RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	When hurdle was pushed last time due to this schedule.
NEXT_RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	What is calculated next run time for Hurdle Push.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_HURDLE_SCH_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_HURDLE_SCH_IDX1	NEXT_RUN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_HURDLE_SCHEDULE_TM

Description : *This table stores detail schedules for hurdles pushing into the Opera Database.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SCH_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Schedule ID.
SCH_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Exact time when schedule starts.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_MILESTONES

Description :

This table stores milestones definitions for forecasting for those lead days also. Currently it is system defined but it can be exposed to UI to give ability to user to modify milestones.

Notes :

Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
MILESTONE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1)	Unique ID.
FROM_LEADDAY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)	Starting lead day for this milestone.
TO_LEADDAY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)	Ending lead day for this milestone.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_OPTIMIZER_SUMMARY

Description : This table stores ORMS optimizer output.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Transactions

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Category.
TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival Date without timestamp.
LOS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)	Length of stay.
OPTIMAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Optimizer suggested Acceptable demand.
DEMAND	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total unconstraint demand.
CAPACITY_TRANSFER	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of rooms in access capacity transferred to lower yield category.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_OPTIMIZER_SUM_ARRDT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_OPTIMIZER_SUM_ARRDT	TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_OPTIMIZER_SUM_ARRDT	LOS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_OVERSELLS

Description : *This table stores oversells just before pushing it into Opera. User can view and override oversells using this table before pushing it into Opera.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Transactions*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
OVERSELL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when oversell is applicable.
OVERSELL	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of oversell rooms.
OVERRIDE_OVERSELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	User overridden oversell rooms.
OVERRIDE_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who override the oversell.
OVERRIDE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when user overridden.
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when overridden oversell is expiring.
APPROVED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Oversell is already approved or not?
APPROVED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who approved the oversell if it is manual else system user.
APPROVED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Oversell approval date and time.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was created.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_PRICE_DETAILS

Description : *Orms price details by room type.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
PRICESLICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price slice ID that this record refers to.
PRICE_FROM	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price from value for the overridden price slice.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_PRICE_DETAILS_PS_FK_IDX	PRICESLICE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_PRICE_HEADER

Description : *Defines the price rules by season and yield category during which specific orms price details apply.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ORMS yield category code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of the rule.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of the rule.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for first day of week.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for second day of week.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for third day of week.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for fourth day of week.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for fifth day of week.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for sixth day of week.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for seventh day of week.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	DAY1	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	DAY2	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	DAY3	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	DAY4	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	DAY5	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	DAY6	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	DAY7	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_PRICE_HEADER_IDX	HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_PRICE_ROOM_DELTA

Description : *Defines the room level hurdle adjustments.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
PRICESLICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Price slice ID that this record refers to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Room Category.
DELTA	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Delta amount that will be used to adjust the hurdle.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which record was modified.

Table Name : ORMS_PRICE_SEQUENCE

Description : *Defines the ORMS price sequences by room category.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
STEP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category ID.
STEP_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of price_delta.
PRICE_DELTA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price difference from base room category.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date on which record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date on which record was modified.

Table Name : ORMS_PRICE_SLICES

Description : *This table stores system or user defined different hurdle steps.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PRICESLICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for the priceslice.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield category.
SLICE_FROM	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting amount for the price slice.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_RATE_DIST

Description : This table stores distribution by length of stay and priceslices.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Transactions

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Category.
TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival Date without timestamp.
LOS	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)	Distribution Length of Stay.
PRICESLICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Distribution price slice.
BOOKING_CLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Distribution booking class.
MILESTONE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER (1)	Distribution milestone ID.
Y_RESV_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable Actual Reservation.
Y_RESV_ADJUSTED_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable unconstraint (system calculated) actual reservation.
Y_RESV_HISTORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable calculated historical reservation.
Y_RESV_FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable system forecasted reservation.
Y_RESV_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable reservation count since last forecast.
NY_RESV_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable Actual Reservation.
NY_RESV_ADJUSTED_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable unconstraint (system calculated) actual reservation.
NY_RESV_HISTORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable calculated historical reservation.
NY_RESV_FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable system forecasted reservation.
NY_RESV_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable reservation count since last forecast.
Y_CNCL_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable Actual cancellation.
Y_CNCL_ADJUSTED_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable unconstraint (system calculated) actual cancellation.
Y_CNCL_HISTORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable calculated historical cancellation.
Y_CNCL_FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable system forecasted cancellation.
Y_CNCL_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Yieldable cancellation count since last forecast.
NY_CNCL_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable Actual cancellation.
NY_CNCL_ADJUSTED_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable unconstraint (system calculated) actual cancellation.
NY_CNCL_HISTORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable calculated historical cancellation.
NY_CNCL_FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable forecasted historical cancellation.
NY_CNCL_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-Yieldable cancellation count since last forecast.
DEMAND_TRANSFERED	NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of rooms transfered from higher yield category (lower ranked) due to access demand.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_RATE_DIST_ARRDT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RATE_DIST_ARRDT	TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RATE_DIST_ARRDT	LOS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_RATE_SHOPPERS

Description : *This table stores the Rate shopper service configuration.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Property Code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User Defined Rate Shopper Code.
SHOPPER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User entered Rate Shopper company name.
RATESHOPPER_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	URL for the Rate Shopper service.
USER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User name, which identify the hotel in Rate Shopper webservice.
USER_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Encrypted Password, which identify the hotel in Rate Shopper webservice.
RESORT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Rate Shopper tool issued property ID.
ACTIVE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	At a time only one Rate Shopper can be active. This is exclusive or flag.
SERVICE_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Webservice URL for the Rate Shopper service.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_RATE_SHOPPER_SCH

Description : This table stores the Rate shopper service schedules.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Shopper Code.
SCHEDULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined schedule code.
SCHEDULE_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined schedule description.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Valid lower bound for this schedule.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Valid upper bound for this schedule.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule is valid for First Day of Week.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule is valid for Second Day of Week.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule is valid for Third Day of Week.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule is valid for Fourth Day of Week.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule is valid for Fifth Day of Week.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule is valid for Sixth Day of Week.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule is valid for Seventh Day of Week.
FREQUENCY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	How frequently the process should run. (H-Hourly/ D-Daily/ M-Monthly)
FREQUENCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	How frequently the process should run. (Null for Hourly, 0-23 for Daily and 1-12 for Monthly).
LAST_RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	When webservice was called last time due to this schedule.
NEXT_RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Calculated estimated next run date for the webservice call.
ARRIVAL_FROMDAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Parameter to pass to RST that which arrival date onwards system needs to query e.g. if this day says 10 means business_date+10 is arrival date.
TOTAL_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Parameter to pass to RST for this schedule that how many days availability needs to fetch.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_RESORT_COMPETITORS

Description : *Stores Competitor Resort master list.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Rate Shopper*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
SHOPPER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Shopper Code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined competitor property code.
COMPETITOR_RESORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User defined competitor property name.
RST_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Rate Shopper tool issued ID for the competitor resort.
ORDER_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER (, 0)	Market position of the competitor (Highest to lowest).
OPERA_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera property code if property already exists in Opera Database.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_RESORT_QUOT_OFFSET

Description : *This table stores default Offset information of the Property for group quotation requests.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Allotment*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
OFFSET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Offset Code for Group Analysis.
OFFSET_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Offset Description.
OFFSET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default Offset Percentage Value.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated last time.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was made inactive.
OFFSET_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default Offset Amount Value.

Table Name : ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST

Description : *This table stores reservation and cancellation distributions by Lead day.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Transactions*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
RESV_CNCL_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	(R)eservation or (C)ancellation flag.
TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival Date without timestamp.
BOOKING_CLASS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Booking class ID.
LEAD_DAY	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)	Lead day before arrival date.
DOWSEASON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Day of Week and Season concatenation for indexing purpose.
ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual reservation/cancellations.
ADJUSTED_ACTUAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unconstraint system calculated actual reservation/cancellations.
HISTORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	System calculated historical value for this record.
FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	System calculated best forecast out of all models.
OVERRIDE_FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
FORECAST_MODEL1	NULL	NUMBER ()	System calculated additive model forecast.
FORECAST_MODEL2	NULL	NUMBER ()	System calculated multiplicative model forecast.
FORECAST_MODEL3	NULL	NUMBER ()	System calculated TLPE defined formula forecast.
FORECAST_MODEL4	NULL	NUMBER ()	System calculated ORMS defined formula forecast.
MIN_FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lower bound for forecast.
MAX_FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Upper bound for forecast.
EVENT_IMPACT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Considered event impact yes/no?
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_ARRDT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_ARRDT	TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_ARRDT	LEAD_DAY	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_DOW	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_DOW	RESV_CNCL_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_DOW	DOWSEASON	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_DOW	LEAD_DAY	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESVCNCL_DIST_DOW	BOOKING_CLASS_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_RESV_DATA

Description : This table stores one record per arrival date and property to store attributes of arrival dates.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Transactions

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival Date without timestamp.
DOWSEASON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Day of week and Season flag.
UNCONST_DEMAND_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unconstraint Demand Percentage.
REOPTIMIZE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Do we need to reoptimize the arrival date?
MIN_VARIANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecast min variance. If occupancy falls below this value reforecast is needed.
MAX_VARIANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecast max variance. If occupancy falls above this value reforecast is needed.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_RESV_DATA_DOW	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESV_DATA_DOW	DOWSEASON	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESV_DATA_DOW	TRUNC_ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_RESV_REJECT

Description : *This table stores user defined rooms rejection per occupancy ratios.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
CAPACITY_PCT	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)	Sold/Tosell ratio for this record.
TOTAL_REJECTION	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined no of rooms rejection for the capacity ratio.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_RESV_REJ_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_RESV_REJ_IDX	CAPACITY_PCT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_SEASONS

Description : *This table stores season definition.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Transactions*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
SEASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined season code.
SEASON_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined description for season.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined season color in hex value.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ORMS_SYSTEM_PARAMETERS

Description : This table stores ORMS system parameters.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
CONFIG_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Configuration State system is currently in. Possible values INACTIVE/INITIAL/ACTIVE/VERIFIED/RUNNING
MAX_LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Length of Stay calculated during ORMS activation.
HURDLE_STEPS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of hurdle steps defined.
AUTO_APPLY_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if ORMS need to push Hurdles/Oversells to OPERA.
ALLOTMENT_CLASS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	User configured block class type, such as MC for market code, SG for source group, BT for Block Type etc...
NEXT_FULLLRUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Optimizer service is storing this value to remember what is the next run date for ORMS related nightly process.
REF_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This room category is used by system for reference purpose whenever Rate Amounts needs to be calculated.
OPTIMIZER_INTERVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Interval to wake up optimizer for the next run to optimize the hurdles and oversells.
ORMS_CRO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	When ORMS is installed in ORS environment please enter CRO code ORMS UI needs to initialize with.
LOS_OPTIMIZATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When active system will do Length of Stay Optimization else stay date optimization.
CEILING_ADJUSTMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When active ORMS calculates Hurdle ceiling adjustment based on historical RevPAR for economy analysis.
DAILY_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Daily Rate Code populated by ORMS system to OPERA System.
EVENTS_IMPACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag identifies that system needs to calculate impact of the events or not. Setting it to N or Null still consider event dates in history calculation but doesn't count impact separately.
MAX_FUTURE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Future Days.
MAX_HISTORY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum History Days.
NEXT_SEASONS_CHECK_DATE	NULL	DATE	Next date to perform the check to verify if unconfigured seasons exist for current and future years.
BOOKING_CLASS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	User configured booking class type, such as MC (Market Code), MG (Market Code), SC (Source Code) , SG (Source Group), CC (Channel Code).
CALENDAR_DEFAULT_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Defines the number of days that will be selected by default in ORMS screens.
LOS_HURDLES_TO_SEND	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS hurdles to send to PMS when ORMS Optimization is off and Prevailing Rates functionality is off.

Table Name : ORMS_UPSELL_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores ORMS upsell rule details.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Room Category.
UPSELL_AMT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Upsell Amount.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which record was modified.

Table Name : ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER

Description : This table stores ORMS upsell rule header.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
UPSELL_RULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined Upsell Rule Code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ORMS Yield Category Code.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ORMS Season Code.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin date of the rule.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the rule.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for First Day of Week.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for Second Day of Week.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for Third Day of Week.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for Fourth Day of Week.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for Fifth Day of Week.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for Sixth Day of Week.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid for Seventh Day of Week.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER_IDX1	YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER_IDX1	SEASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER_IDX1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER_IDX1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
ORMS_UPSELL_HEADER_UK1	UPSELL_RULE_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : ORMS_YC_SEASON_STATS

Description : *Stores the Rate statistics by season.*

Notes : *Module: ORMS Type: Transactions*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type ID.
SEASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season Code.
ONE_WEEK_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	First day of a selected week.
MAX_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max rate for selected season during one week.
MAX_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Max rate code which Max rate comes from.
MIN_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min rate for selected season during one week.
MIN_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Min rate code which Min rate comes from.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date on which this report is generated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : ORMS_YIELD_CAT_DAILY

Description : This table stores daily records per property and yield category.

Notes : Module: ORMS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Category.
RECORD_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Record Date.
GROUP_TOBE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total expected new group rooms.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORMS_YIELD_CAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORMS_YIELD_CAT_DAILY_IND1	RECORD_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ORS_CONFIGURATION_VIEW

Description : *This table stores all the menu name of configuration and Y/N based on menu should be visible or not.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MENU_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Name with fully qualified menu item.
FLG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag value can be Y or N based on this menu should come in ORS or not.

Table Name : ORS_FLOW

Description : *This table stores the flow for the multi-property cross selling format.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup/SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CRO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal CRO code.
SCREEN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Form name.
CONFIG_MODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Configuration mode (star, etc..).
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display the form Y/N.
SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence order.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ORS_PARAMETER_SCOPE

Description : *This table stores parameter scope for the ORS application whether a parameter is applicable on Property, CRO or Chain level.*

Notes : *Module: ORS Type: Setup/SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the parameter.
PARAMETER_SCOPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Scope of the parameter. [P]roperty, [C]RO, [CH]ain.

Table Name : ORS_PROP_AVAIL

Description : *This global temporary table holds the property availability information.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal use.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Property Description.
RESORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Type.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code of the property.
LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property's location.
FEATURE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
FEATURE10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	CROs matching feature.
AVAILABILITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rooms available.
TO_SELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rooms to sell.
PROPERTY_AVAILABILITY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Property is available or not.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence in which property should display.
LOW_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (30, 3)	Lower rate amount.
HIGH_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (30, 3)	Higher rate amount.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency of the rate amount.
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distance from the alternate property.
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Distance Type.
NEGOTIATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Property is negotiated of search criteria or not.
ALTERNATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Property is alternate or actual search.

Table Name : ORS_RESV_NAME

Description : *This temporary table stores data on Multi Property Selling screen to hold the reservation profile information.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Name Table.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Type.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First Name.
RESV_CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Reservation Contact profile.
BILLING_CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Billing contact profile.

Table Name : ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT

Description : This table stores Audit information for columns in reservation_name table.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This identifies unique action happen to the reservation. User can link this column to Reservation_Action or Reservation_Name_Jrnl.
DML_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This key can be join to Reservation_Name_Jrnl for more info.
IUD_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identify action as Insert(I), Update(U) or Delete(D).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation internal id. Use to identify individual reservation uniquely.
OLD_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old value of the Property Code.
NEW_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New value of the Property Code.
OLD_ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Old value of the Arrival Date.
NEW_ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	New value of the Arrival Date.
OLD_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old value of the Number of Nights.
NEW_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	New value of Number of Nights.
OLD_CANCEL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Old value of Cancellation Date.
NEW_CANCEL_DATE	NULL	DATE	New value of Cancellation Date.
OLD_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old value of Number Of Rooms.
NEW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	New value of Number Of Rooms.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Confirmation Number of the reservation.
OLD_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old Rate Code of the Reservation.
NEW_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New Rate Code of the Reservation.
OLD_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old Rate of the Reservation.
NEW_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	New Rate of the Reservation.
SHARE_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation Share for the ORS audit.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was last modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
OLD_ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Old origin of booking of the reservation.
NEW_ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	New origin of booking of the reservation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT_IDX1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT_IDX1	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT_IDX2	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORS_RESV_NAME_AUDIT_IDX3	CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OSA_ACTIVITY_TYPES

Description : *This tables stores SPA Activity Types.*

Notes : *Module: SPA Activities Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ACTIVITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Activity Type Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : OSG_LATEST

Description : *This table stores information for document validations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores a specific property code or _GLOBAL.
DOCUMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Document type, for example: FOLIO.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The most recent information generated for this document type.
LAST_KV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The version number used for the generation.
INSERT_TS	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_TS	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.

Table Name : OSR_AVAILABLE_FIELDS

Description : This table describes columns and sources (views, tables) available for creating of Opera Simple Report.

Notes : Module: Reports Type: SID Data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIELDID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.
CONTENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Table or view column or expression valid for select.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Column description displayed in the available columns list.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Default column label for a report.
SOURCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table or view name.
ALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Alias, in lowercase letter, e.g. a for reservation_general_view, b for profile_view,c for financial_transactions. Needed because the same view/table can be opened more then once joined differently.
LINK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Describes how to join different sources. In general, contains join condition.
WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default column width in characters.
ALIGNMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Default alignment - left,right, center,...
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Column type: Number, Date, Char, Source for sources.
PARAMETERTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used: should describe single value param or LOV or range.
VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Default value if used as parameter. E.g. &pms_p.business_date or &pms_p.resort.
FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Display format in a report. E.g. mm/yy for credit card expiry date.
SELECTLOV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	SQL for LOV. Contains select statement for LOV or multi select offered for parameter values.
RESERVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Reserved for future use.
FILTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Defines special condition in where clause.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OSR_AVAILABLE_FIELDS_SYS_X1	DESCRIPTION	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OSR_FIELDS

Description : *This table contains Opera Simple Reports definitions. Information about source views, fields, filters, groups and orderings are included, fields are used for diferent purposes depending of the FIELDTYPE.*

Notes : *Module: Reports Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REPORTID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Pointer to the report in app\$_modules.module_id.
FIELDNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Field/column order in the report.
FIELDID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Pointer to osr_available_fields.
FIELDTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Column/Filter/Group/OrderBy/Report.
SUMMARY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Summary function Sum/Count/none or Asc/Desc if FieldType=O.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Custom label / value2 for filter / report title for R.
WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Custom width (in characters)/ param->fieldno for second value.
HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Height in characters.
FONTSIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Column font size / case_sensitive for F Char.
FONTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Font name or value1 for filter.
BOLD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Bold? or (y/n -- /null -- for filter.
ITALIC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Italic? or) y/n/ --)/null -- for filter.
UNDERLINE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Underline y/n or Not y/n -- N/null -- for filter.
ALIGNMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Custom alignment -- (And/null/Or -- for filter) -- template for R.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Number/Char/Date/DATE.
GROUPNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	ResetAtGroup if summary/Group Level if G/ param->fieldno for F/ parameter # for P.
CONTENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column content.
ALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Alias, please use lowercase letter, e.g. a for reservation_general_view, b for profile_view,c for financial_transactions.
RESERVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Not in use.
XML	NULL	CLOB ()	XML report definition. Only for R fieldtype.
FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	User definable format for displaying columns in simple reports.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OSR_FIELDS_FK1_I	FIELDID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OUTLOOK_SYNC_DATES

Description : *This tables stores the Synchronization dates from and to Outlook by SalesManager.*

Notes : *Module: Contacts/Activities Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SREP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sales Rep ID.
OUTLOOK_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date/time Outlook was updated.
OPERA_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date/time Opera was updated.
CLIENT_TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The terminal name from where Outlook was synchronized.

Table Name : OUTPUT_DEVICE

Description : This table stores a list of the valid output devices for use by the system.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
OUTPUT_DEVICE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The primary key for this table.
OUTPUT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of output device.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	A description of this record.
PHYSICAL_DEVICE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The physical device name. (used for informational purposes only).
SPOOLER_FILENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The name of the spooler to send output to. (used for informational purposes only).
QUEUE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The queue name to send output to. (used for informational purposes only).
SHELL_COMMAND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The shell command to run for this output device. Two parameters "!FILE!" and "!REF!" are replaced.
PRINT_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Machine name of the print server. Applicable in Thin client environment.
DEVICE_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Printing mode e.g. CHARACTER or BITMAP.
DEVICE_DRIVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Printer driver / report type. In thin client it would always be PDF for BITMAP reports. In fat client, if we leave this blank for a BITMAP report, it would create a .pcl file. If you mention PDF, it would create pdf file.
START_BILL_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting Bill No for the Printer. Used for Latin American Countries who will setup use_document_no application parameter to Y.
FOLIO_PRINTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicator if the printer used to print only Folios.
PAPERSIZE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Specifies Printers Papersize: A4, Letter, Legal.
TRAY_EMULATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Escape sequences for the Printer tray emulation.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Properties to which the printer belongs to. Can be null if this printer will be used for all properties or comma delimited for multi property.
BILL_NO_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Prefix for starting Bill No starting character component entered in Start_bill_no for Turkey requirements.
ALERT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Use current printer for printing alerts.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : OVOS_ADJ_REASON_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores template codes for Adjustment Reasons.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ADJ_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Adjustment Code.
ADJ_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Adjustment Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : OVOS_CHECK_REGISTER

Description : This table stores checks processed (includes issued checks, voided checks, etc.) for owners.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACCOUNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Bank Account ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that this record belongs to.
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates for which Batch Commission is processed.
PAYMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Payment ID.
CHECK_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates Check Amount as Owners payment.
CHECK_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates Check issue Date.
CHECK_NO	NULL	NUMBER (20)	Indicates Check No.
CHK_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Check issued in which Currency.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Check issued Currency Exchange Rate.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Check Status to show [V] Void, [P] Pending, etc.
CLEARED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Check Cleared Y/N.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Owners account code.
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Payment Transaction ID.
REF_PAYMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Previous Payment ID. (Reprint)
ACTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when check became reconciled or unrepresented.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCREG_BATCH_IDX	BATCH_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OCREG_BATCH_IDX	PAYMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OCREG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCREG_IDX	ACCOUNT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OCREG_IDX	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
OCREG_IDX	CLEARED_YN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACTS

Description : This table stores Vacation Ownership Contract details.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key, - for template, + for contracts.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contract Status:N=Negotiating, A=Actual, T=Template.
TEMPLATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contract Template Code.
CONTRACT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Contract Number.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of an Owner.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Address ID of an Owner.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Contract Degin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Contract End Date.
CONTRACT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contract Type:U=Unit(OR T=Type, F=Feature --Future use)
UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit/Condo number (OR Unit Type, Feature --Future use)
ADV_BOOKING_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Booking allowed before #of days.
CONTRACT_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Contract Password to varify the caller.
RENTAL_PROGRAM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Unit is participating in Rental program or not.
RENTAL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Rental program begin date.
RENTAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Rental program end date.
AUTO_RENEWAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Auto renew the rental Contract or not.
OPT_OUT_PENALTY_FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Opt out penalty type Flat, Days used, Days Left.
OPT_OUT_PENALTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Opt out penaltyAmount .
OWNER_REV_SHARE	NULL	NUMBER ()	% Revenue share for Owner.
REV_SHARE_FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Revenue calculation formula. G = Gross, N=Net, C = Net-Commission.
COMM_BY_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	% Commission Paid by Owner.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is used for Journaling/Log purposes.
SALES_ASSOCIATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Sales Associates name.
CONTRACT_PRESENTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when contract was presented to the owner.
SSN_TAX_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Social Security Number or Tax ID.
ESTIMATED_CLOSING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Estimated closing date of contract.
PURCHASE_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Purchase price for unit.
REAL_ESTATE_AGENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Broker or real estate agent.
SPECIAL_CHANGES_TO_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Special changes to unit.
OWNER_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Owner Room type for the unit/room on the contract.
IGNORE_TEMPLATE_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Contract Template changes should be updated to the contract.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
FRACTIONAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether Fractional Owners can be setup for this contract
REPEAT_CYCLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fractional Ownership repeat cycle - Months(M), Weeks(W), Days(D)
REPEAT_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fractional Ownership repeat length. Number component of repeat_cycle column.
REPEAT_START	NULL	DATE	Fractional Ownership start date for repeat cycle.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OVOS_CONTRACTS_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_CONTRACTS_IDX1	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_CONTRACTS_IDX1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_CONTRACTS_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_CONTRACTS_IDX2	UNIT	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_CONTRACTS_IDX2	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_CONTRACTS_IDX2	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACTS_ACTION

Description : This table stores user actions on Vacation Ownership Contracts.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of action on the reservation.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation name, where the reservation was changed.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal name where the reservation was changed.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the action on the reservation.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The form where the action took place. This will give information during post mortem analysis.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	The business date when the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCA_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX1	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX2	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX2	INSERT_USER	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX3	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX3	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OCA_IDX3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACTS_JRNL

Description : *Journal Table for Vacation Ownership Contract detail*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JRNL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key.
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
U_D_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Update or Delere Action Flag.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key, - for template, + for contracts.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contract Status:N=Negotiating, A=Actual, T=Template.
TEMPLATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contract Template Code.
CONTRACT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Contract Number.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of an Owner.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Address ID of an Owner.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Contract Degin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Contract End Date.
CONTRACT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contract Type:U=Unit(OR T=Type, F=Feature --Future use)
UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit/Condo number (OR Unit Type, Feature --Future use)
ADV_BOOKING_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Booking allowed before #of days.
CONTRACT_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Contract Password to verify the caller.
RENTAL_PROGRAM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Unit is participating in Rental program or not.
RENTAL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Rental program begin date.
RENTAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Rental program end date.
AUTO_RENEWAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Auto renew the rental Contract or not.
OPT_OUT_PENALTY_FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Opt out penalty type Flat, Days used, Days Left.
OPT_OUT_PENALTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Opt out penaltyAmount .
OWNER_REV_SHARE	NULL	NUMBER ()	% Revenue share for Owner.
REV_SHARE_FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Revenue calculation formula. G = Gross, N=Net, C = Net-Commission.
COMM_BY_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	% Commission Paid by Owner.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used for Journaling/Log purposes.
SALES_ASSOCIATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Sales Associates name.
CONTRACT_PRESENTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when contract was presented to the owner.
SSN_TAX_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Social Security Number or Tax ID.
ESTIMATED_CLOSING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Estimated closing date of contract.
PURCHASE_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Purchase price for unit.
REAL_ESTATE_AGENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Broker or real estate agent.
SPECIAL_CHANGES_TO_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Special changes to unit.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OWNER_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Owner Room type for the unit/room on the contract.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
FRACTIONAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether Fractional Owners can be setup for this contract
REPEAT_CYCLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fractional Ownership repeat cycle - Months(M), Weeks(W), Days(D)
REPEAT_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fractional Ownership repeat length. Number component of repeat_cycle column.
REPEAT_START	NULL	DATE	Fractional Ownership start date for repeat cycle.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCJ_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCJ_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OCJ_IDX2	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACTS_SUBSCRIPTIONS

Description : This table stores Owner Contract Numbers mapping for external systems.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner Contract's unique key
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External system interface id
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
EXT_CONTRACT_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Owner Contract Number from external system
EXT_CONTRACT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Owner Contract Type. [T]emplate,[U]nit (room) contract
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The User that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACT_DEDUCTION

Description : This table stores Owner Revenue Deduction setup for the Ownership contract.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID (Primary Key).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contract ID.
DEDUCT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deduction Code.
RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule when this deduction is applicable.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flat Amount or Percentage.
OCCUPIED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of guest the deduction is applicable for. ([O]wner, [F]riends/Family, [R]ental).
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deduction calculation formula.
SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which the deduction will be calculated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OVCD_RES_CON_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OVCD_RES_CON_CODE_IDX	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OVCD_RES_CON_CODE_IDX	DEDUCT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACT_DOC

Description : *This table stores documents for the Ownership contract.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
DOC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Document type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
RECEIVED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Received Date of Document.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCD_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCD_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACT_ELEMENTS

Description : *This table stores element points value for the unit under the contract.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID. Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contract ID.
ELEMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Element Code.
ELEMENT_MULTIPLIER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Multiplier for Element point value.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCE_OE_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCE_OE_FKI	ELEMENT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACT_FEES

Description : This table stores the owner fees setup on the contract.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Fee Code.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Schedule formula to define when to post the fee : [D]aily, [W]eekly, [M]onthly , [Q]uarterly, [S]emi-Annually, [A]nnually, [P]- % of Revenue, [B]- % of Revenue - Fee, [R]-Per Stay, Per [N]ight, [C]-% on Settlement, [F] - % on Settlement
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Calculation Formula.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fee Amount.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code used to post the fee.
AUTO_POST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to post fee automatically or not.
POST_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Fee will be posted to [O]wner account or [R]eservation.
OCCUPIED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Fee is set for [O]wner Resv., [F]riends/Family Resv. or [R]ental Resv. or [A]ll Resv.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reserve account code where the fee payment will go.
SCHEDULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Schedule formula to define when to post the fee.
AFTER_SPLIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Post % Revenue fee(s) before or after split?
CALC_SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which the fee will be calculated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCF_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCF_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACT_INSURANCE

Description : This table stores insurances for the unit under Ownership Contract.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of Contract.
INSURANCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for type of insurance.
POLICY_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Insurance Policy No.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insurance Policy start date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insurance Policy expiry date.
COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Insurance Company Name.
ADD1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Insurance Company Address1.
ADD2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Insurance Company Address2.
ADD3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Insurance Company Address3.
ADD4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Insurance Company Address4.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	City.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	State.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Country.
POSTAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Postal Code.
PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Phone Number.
FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fax Number.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCI_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCI_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACT_POINTS

Description : This table stores the rotation points setup defined on a contract.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
POINT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Points Type. R=points per 1\$revenue, S=Points per stay, N=Points per Night, C=Rate Code_points, F=Flat Stay Adjustment, A=Flat Night Adjustment.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
POINTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rotation Points.
RATE_MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Multiplier used to calculate owner's average points.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rotation setup applies. (Sunday)
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rotation setup applies. (Monday)
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rotation setup applies. (Tuesday)
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rotation setup applies. (Wednesday)
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rotation setup applies. (Thursday)
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rotation setup applies. (Friday)
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rotation setup applies. (Saturday)
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCP_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCP_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CONTRACT_TASKS

Description : This table stores the tasks setup on the Ownership contract.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
TASK_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Task Code.
TASK_RHYTHM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Schedule when the task will be done.
AMOUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Charge for the task.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code used to post the fees.
POSTING_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines the rule whether to post the task charge or not.
POST_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Housekeeping Task Charge will be posted to (O)wner account or (R)eservation.
OCCUPIED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Housekeeping Task will be set for [O]wner Resv., [F]riends/Family Resv. or [R]ental Resv. or [A]ll Resv.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OCT_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OCT_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_CUSTOMIZED_STATEMENT

Description : *This table stores customized owner statements.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STMNT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property of the account this statement belongs to.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Account number this statement belongs to.
FROM_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	From date of statement.
TO_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	To date of statement.
FILE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Statement file name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores the file description.
BFILE_LOCATOR	NULL	BFILE ()	Holds the BFILE locator for the file this record is pointing to.
ATTACHMENT	NULL	BLOB ()	Stores the binary file contents.
ATTACHMENT_LOCATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates the attachment storage location: BFILE or BLOB.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was updated.
STATEMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The type of statement. Detail(D) or Summary(S)

Table Name : OVOS_DED_CODE_TEMPLATE

Description : *Template table for Deduction Code configuration.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEDUCT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deduction Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Deduction Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the deduction code became inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : OVOS_DOC_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores templates for Document Types configuration.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DOC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Document Type.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Document Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : OVOS_ELEMENTS

Description : *This table stores owner Unit Elements point value setup.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ELEMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Element Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Element description.
ELEMENT_POINTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Element point value.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code to post element revenue manually to trust account.
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order to show on statement.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Table Name : OVOS_FEES

Description : This table stores the configuration for owner fees.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Fee Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Fee Description.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Frequency of posting.
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Calculation Formula.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fee Amount.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code used to post the fee.
AUTO_POST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to post fee automatically or not.
POST_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Fee will be posted to [O]wner account or [R]eservation.
OCCUPIED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Fee is set for [O]wner Resv., [F]riends/Family Resv. or [R]ental Resv. or [A]ll Resv.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reserve account code where the fee payment will go.
SCHEDULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Schedule formula to define when to post the fee.
AFTER_SPLIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Post % Revenue fee(s) before or after split?
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Squence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OVOS_FEES_TRX_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_FEES_TRX_IND	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_FRACTIONAL_OWNERS_USERS

Description : This table stores schedule of ownership of the unit for fractional ownership contracts.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner Contract ID.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of Fractional Ownership
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of Fractional Ownership
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of the Owner/Co-Owner/Authorized User.
PROFILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of owner/user. PO=Primary Owner, CO=Co-Owner, FF=Friends/Family.
RELATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relation to Primary Owner.
REVENUE_SHARE	NULL	NUMBER ()	% Rental Revenue Share for Owner/Co-Owner.
COMMISSION_SHARE	NULL	NUMBER ()	% of total Commission paid by Owner/Co-Owner.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
REPEAT_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record stops repeating.
RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	X_Y - where X is position in the defined repeat cycle and Y is number of repeat cycle(weeks/months) as defined on the contract
EXPIRE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Temporary Auth User. Temporary Auth User will be deleted during the Night Audit after Temporary Auth User Reservation C/O.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of an Owner Account where contract related financial activities will be handled for the Owner.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OFOU_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OFOU_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OFOU_IDX1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OFOU_IDX1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OFOU_IDX2	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OFOU_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OFOU_IDX2	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_HOLD_HISTORY

Description : *This table stores the transaction hold for the owner revenue.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that this record belongs to.
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction Number - Corresponds to a transaction in financial transactions table.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business date that record was inserted.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of transaction. H if on hold, U if hold has been removed.
REASON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for placing transaction on hold or removing hold.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OVOS_HOLD_RDS	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_HOLD_RDS	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_HOLD_RDS	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_HOLD_TDS	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_HOLD_TDS	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OVOS_HOLD_TDS	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_INSURANCE_TEMPLATE

Description : This table stores the templates for Insurance Types configuration.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSURANCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Insurance Type code, Primary key.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Insurance Type Description.
REQUIRED_FOR_RENTAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y=Active Insurance is required to Rent a Unit, N=Active Insurance is not required to Rent a Unit.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Squence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : OVOS_NOSHOW_EXTENSIONS

Description : This table stores rolling no-show reservation occurrences.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOSHOW_EXT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business date when arrival date was moved.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique reservation ID.
ORIGINAL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original Arrival date.
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID from reservation_action table.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival Date with no time component.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Departure Date with no time component.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	payment method to be used to pay for the reservation.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest profile ID from NAME table
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee code for the guest's reservation.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children.
SHARE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The rate amount for the reservation date.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Company ID from NAME table.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Travel Agent ID from NAME table.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Group profile ID from NAME table.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Source profile ID from NAME table.
ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Origin/ Source code.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Segment.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of a block attached to the reservation.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block code attached to the reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category that is booked for this reservation.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Original Room category for this reservation.
NO_OF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms on the reservation.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
SHARED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation is shared or not.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
PRIMARY_SHARE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation is a primary among the sharers.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ID from NAME\$_CREDIT_CARD table.
SHARING_PERSONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Names of sharing persons.
PHYSICAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Physical quantity of rooms of the reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	The user who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	The date this record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ONE_RESERVATION_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ONE_RESORT_BUSINESSDATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ONE_RESORT_BUSINESSDATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_OVERRIDES_ROOMS

Description : *This table stores the override room number.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OVERRIDE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Override room ID.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Override room number.
POINTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rotation Points at the time of rotation override.

Table Name : OVOS_OWNERS_USERS

Description : This table stores the co-Owners, authorised users and callers for a Vacation Ownership Unit.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner Contract ID.
PROFILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Type of owner/user. PO=Primary Owner,CO=Co-Owner,AC=Auth. Caller,FF=Friends/Family,SR=Special Rate user, CF=Caller and User,CS=Caller and Sp. User.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of the Co owner/Authorized User/Trust Corporation.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract Address ID of the Owner/Co owner.
REVENUE_SHARE	NULL	NUMBER ()	% Rental Revenue Share for Owner/Co-Owner.
COMMISSION_SHARE	NULL	NUMBER ()	% of total Commission paid by Owner/Co-Owner.
MODIFY_UNIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether Co-owner can modify unit or not.
CURRENT_INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice where fees and revenue will be posted.
RELATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Relation to Primary Owner.
EXPIRE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Temporary Auth User. Temporary Auth User will be deleted during the Night Audit after Temporary Auth User Reservation C/O.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of an Owner Account where contract related financial activities will be handled for the Owner.
GET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if owner pays GET taxes.
TAT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if owner pays TAT taxes.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OOU_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OOU_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OOU_IDX1	PROFILE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
OOU_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OOU_IDX2	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OOU_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OOU_IDX2	PROFILE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_OWNER_ROOMS

Description : This table stores information whether a room has a Owner only contract or a Rental contract for the specific period.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal code for the Room Type.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contract ID.
SUITE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Suite Room Type.
OWNER_RENTAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner only contract or [R]ental contract.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OOR_CONTRACT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_CONTRACT_IDX	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_CONTRACT_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_CONTRACT_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_ROOM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_ROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_ROOM_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_ROOM_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
OOR_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
OOR_UK	BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE
OOR_UK	END_DATE	UNIQUE
OOR_UK	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE
OOR_UK	SUITE_YN	UNIQUE
OOR_UK	OWNER_RENTAL	UNIQUE
OOR_UK	ROOM	UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_RECIPROCAL_OWNERS

Description : *This table stores reciprocal owners information.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Actual Unit(Room) of the Owner.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract_id for the Owner who is in staying in someone else's room
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_name_id of the Owner reservation
ARRIVAL	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival of the reservation
DEPARTURE	NOT NULL	DATE	Departure of the reservation
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created

Table Name : OVOS_RENTAL_CONTRACTS

Description : This table stores Rental Contracts information.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID (Primary Key).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contract ID.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Rental program begin date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Rental program end date.
OWNER_REV_SHARE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue percentage share for Owner.
REV_SHARE_FORMULA	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Revenue calculation formula. [G]ross, [N]et, Net-[C]ommission.
COMM_BY_OWNER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Commission percentage paid by Owner.
AUTO_RENEWAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the Rental Contract will be automatically renewed.
AUTO_RENEWAL_MONTHS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of months the Rental Contract will be renewed for.
RES_MAX_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of nights allowed for the rental reservation.
LONG_TERM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if long term reservations are allowed.
GRACE_MONTHS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Grace period in months to allow rental reservations after rental contract end date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
REVENUE_POOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue pool where revenue will be posted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORC_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORC_IDX1	AUTO_RENEWAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORC_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORC_IDX2	REVENUE_POOL	NOT UNIQUE
ORC_IDX2	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORC_IDX2	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_RESORT_ADJ_REASON

Description : *This table stores property specific codes for Adjustment Reasons.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ADJ_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Adjustment Code.
ADJ_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Adjustment Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Table Name : OVOS_RESORT_DED_CODE

Description : Configuration table for Deduction Code used in property.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DEDUCT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deduction Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Deduction Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the deduction code became inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Table Name : OVOS_RESORT_DOC

Description : *This table stores document types used in properties.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DOC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Document Type.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Document Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated

Table Name : OVOS_RESORT_INSURANCE

Description : *This table is the configuration for Insurance Types used in a property.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
INSURANCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Insurance Type code, Primary key.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Insurance Type Description.
REQUIRED_FOR_RENTAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y=Active Insurance is required to Rent a Unit, N=Active Insurance is not required to Rent a Unit.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Table Name : OVOS_RESTRICTION_RANGES

Description : This table stores the Maximum Stay and Minimum Rate limits and black out period restriction for a contract.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
PARENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Parent record internal ID.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	MR=Min. Rate, SO=Max. Stay for Owner, SF=Max. Stay for Friends/Family, BO=Blackout period for owner, BF=Blackout period for friends/family.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Restriction Start Date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Restriction Begin Date.
MIN_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum Rate.
MAX_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Nights.
USED_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Nights used so far.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the restriction applies (Sunday).
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the restriction applies (Monday).
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the restriction applies (Tuesday).
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the restriction applies (Wednesday).
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the restriction applies (Thursday).
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the restriction applies (Friday).
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the restriction applies (Saturday).
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
OWNER_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum accumulation of Owner points allowed
AUTH_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum accumulation of Authorized User points allowed
ADJUSTMENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Adjustment points to apply to Owner/Authorized User total
RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate of consumption

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORR_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORR_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ORR_IDX1	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ORR_IDX1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_RESV_ROTATION_POINTS

Description : This table stores rotation points calculated/adjusted for each reservation.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the Reservation.
ROTATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the Room Rotation Record.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business date the record was created.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when room was occupied by the guest check in or room move
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when guest departed the room after check out or room move
POINT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Points Type. R=points per 1\$revenue, S=Points per stay, N=Points per Night, C=Rate Code Points.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Nights or Revenue Amount.
POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rotation Points for the room.
CONTRACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contract ID.
ADJ_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Adjustment Reason Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for Adjustment.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
FORECASTED_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Rotation Points for the room.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORRP_RES_RESV_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORRP_RES_RESV_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ORRP_RES_ROOM_ROTATION_ID	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORRP_RES_ROOM_ROTATION_ID	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ORRP_RES_ROOM_ROTATION_ID	ROTATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_RESV_TRANSACTIONS

Description : This table stores Contract Fees/Charges/Revenue Calculations for a reservation.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID. Primary Key
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CONTRACT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contract ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation ID.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates [R]evenue, [D]eduction or [O]wner Revenue, [F]ees, [H]ousekeeping Charges, Owner [S]hare. [TD]eduction, [TR]evenue and [TF]ees - transactions processed by Split Revenue procedure when a Revenue Pooling is active and revenue pool exists.[<code>G], [<code>T] represent GET/TAT amount of revenue, [<code>GW], [<code>TW] - GET/TAT withhold.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date the record was inserted.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest arrived in the room as a result of check in or room move.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest departed from the room as a result of check out or room move.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner Account Internal ID.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner Name ID.
REC_GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID to group records.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the transaction posted.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deduction or Revenue Amount.
STATEMENT_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a group of records to show as one summary record on the statement. [P]=% of Revenue Fee, [C]=Res. Commission.
PCT_SHARE	NULL	NUMBER ()	% share of an Owner.
SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which fee and deduction transactions will be calculated.
DEDUCT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Deduction ID from OVOS_CONTRACT_DEDUCTION.
DEDUCT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deduction Code.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remarks.
CORRECT_ADJUST_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [A]djustment(shows records as Adjustment on the statement), [C]orrection, Null = System calculated.
ADJ_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Adjustment/Correction Reason Code.
ADJ_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for the Adjustment/Correction.
TRUST_ACC_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Element points to share revenue from Trust account.
DAYS_IN_RENTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days unit participated in rental program in the period.
REF_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	TRX_NO for inter account transactions postings.
ELEMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates that revenue is distributed from the posting for this Element Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_FOR_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date for which the transaction was created in case of nightly calculation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORT_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX1	CONTRACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX1	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX1	CORRECT_ADJUST_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX2	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX2	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX2	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX3	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX3	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX3	CORRECT_ADJUST_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX4	ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX4	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX4	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
ORT_IDX5	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_REVENUE_POOLS

Description : *This table stores the Revenue Pool codes.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code
REVENUE_POOL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Pool Code
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of revenue pool
ACCOUNT_PREFIX	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Prefix used to automatically create accounts for revenue pool
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when revenue pool was inactivated
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated

Table Name : OVOS_RMCAAT_ROTATION_GRP

Description : *This table stores rotation groups per room type.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROTATION_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type Rotation Group.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : OVOS_ROTATION_OVERRIDES

Description : This table stores Room Rotation Overrides during room assignment for the reservation.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the Reservation.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business date the record was created.
ROTATION_ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Suggested room based on the rotation.
OVERRIDE_ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Selected room overriding the rotation.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Rotation Override Reason Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room Rotation Override Reason Description.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of action performed on the reservation.
ROTATION_ROOM_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rotation Points of suggested room based on the rotation.
OVERRIDE_ROOM_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rotation Points of selected room overriding the rotation.
OVERRIDE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Override room ID.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORO_RES_BD_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORO_RES_BD_CODE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORO_RES_BD_CODE_IDX	CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ORO_RES_BD_ROTROOM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORO_RES_BD_ROTROOM_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORO_RES_BD_ROTROOM_IDX	ROTATION_ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ORO_RES_RESV_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORO_RES_RESV_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_ROTATION_POINTS

Description : This table stores rotation points assigned to each room base on the reservation point calculation.

Notes : Module: OVOS Type: Configuration/Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Beginning Date of periodic assignment.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Ending Date of periodic assignment.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room ID.
CONTRACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID.
RANDOM_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Randomly generated points for initial assignment.
CALCULATED_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Calculated points based on the reservation.
AVERAGE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average points assigned to the room when room is enrolled into the rental.
ADJUSTMENT_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Manually adjusted points.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and time when record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and time when record was updated.
FORECASTED_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Rotation Points for the room.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ORP_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ORP_IDX1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORP_IDX1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ORP_IDX1	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OVOS_ROTATION_ROOM_CATEGORIES

Description : *This table stores the Rotation Room Types.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for rotation room type.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for the rotation point.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.

Table Name : OVOS_TRANSFERRED_TRX

Description : *This table stores transfer activity of individual transactions from one account to another account.*

Notes : *Module: OVOS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Transection record ID.
TRANSFER_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates how many time transaction was transferred so far.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Account ID.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.

Table Name : OWS_ADMIN_TOOL_LOGIN

Description : *This table will maintain the OWSUI admin logging information*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
USERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Username to be used to login
PASSWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Password to access the admin login
ACCESS_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The level of access
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when the record is inserted
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last updated date

Table Name : OWS_AVAILABILITY

Description : *Intermediate table used by EQC Interface to store availability data.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Property
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Label
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Room Category ID.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start Date
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms Available
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User ID
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User ID.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert Date
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Update Date

Table Name : OWS_CACHED_TRACKING

Description : *Intermediate table used for availability data.*

Notes : *Module: OWS Type: Cache*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
CHANNEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel code.
LAST_UPDATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Last updated date.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OWS_CACHED_IDX1	CHANNEL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OWS_CACHE_RATIO

Description : *This table logs cached hitting ratio whenever a client activates the cached ratio parameter.*

Notes : *Module: OWS Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CHANNEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival Date.
NIGHTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	No of nights.
DATA_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Other information.
LAST_UPDATE_TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP WITH LOCAL TIME ZONE ()	Last update time.

Table Name : OWS_ERROR_LOG

Description : *This table stores*

Notes : *Module: OWS Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
LAST_UPDATE_TIME	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	This table have last update time for rate code when price is changed.
LAST_UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This table have last update user id for rate code when price is changed.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	

Table Name : OWS_FORM_VALIDATION_MESSAGES

Description : This table will store the validation messages to be used by the forms.

Notes : Module : OWSUI

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MESSAGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the message (unique identifier)
MESSAGE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The text to be displayed on the screen
MESSAGE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the message
VALIDATION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Type of validation
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Language code of the message text
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User inserting the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record is inserted
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last updated date

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OWS_FORM_VAL_MSGS_IDX1	LANGUAGE_CODE	UNIQUE
OWS_FORM_VAL_MSGS_IDX1	VALIDATION_TYPE	UNIQUE

Table Name : OWS_GUEST_LOGIN_PASSWORD

Description : *This table stores web user login information.*

Notes : *Module : OWS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOGIN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	login name which is foreign key to guest_login_users
PASSWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Store password used previously
PWD_CHG_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Password change number
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who changed the password
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when changed
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OWS_GUEST_LOGIN_PASSWORD_INDX1	LOGIN_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
OWS_GUEST_LOGIN_PASSWORD_INDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
OWS_GUEST_LOGIN_PASSWORD_INDX1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OWS_LANGUAGES

Description : *This table stores the different languages in which you can translate the system.*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code to which resort belongs
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the Language
FLAG_FILENAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Filename of the flag for the language
FLAG_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which the flags should be displayed
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User inserting data
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	date data is inserted
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User updating the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	date when record is updated

Table Name : OWS_LAST_POSTINGS

Description : *Table used by HTNG Interface to store last posting to avoid duplicate posting.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Update Date
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert user.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation name ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera resort.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	OXI interface ID or Channel.
EXTERNAL_POSTING_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	External System's posting ID.
POSTING_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID.

Table Name : OWS_POINT_OF_SALES

Description : *This table stores the point of sale configuration for GOOGLE interface.*

Notes : *Module : OWS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
POINT_OF_SALE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the primary key to identify the point of sales URL.
POINT_OF_SALE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Point of Sales Name.
POINT_OF_SALE_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores the URL for the given point of sales ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record..
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Table Name : OWS_POINT_OF_SALES_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores the point of sale configuration details for GOOGLE interface.*

Notes : *Module : OWS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
POINT_OF_SALE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key to identify the point sales URL.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Language supported by the point of sales.
COUNTRY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Country supported by the point of sales.
CURRENCY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Currency supported by the point of sales.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Status which indicates a match.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record..
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Table Name : OWS_RATE_RESTRICTIONS

Description : *Intermediate table used by EQC Interface to store rate restrictions.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Property
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Label
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Room Category ID.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start Date
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Sunday.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Monday.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Tuesday.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Wednesday.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Thursday
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Friday
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Saturday
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restriction Type
LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of Stay
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User ID.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User ID.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert Date
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Update Date

Table Name : OWS_RATE_SET

Description : *Intermediate table used by EQC Interface to store rate details.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
KEY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera Property
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code
OLD_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code before it was changed
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Label
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start Date
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Sunday)
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Monday)
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Tuesday)
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Wednesday)
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Thursday)
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Friday)
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Saturday)
AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 Adult Rate
AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	2 Adult Rate
AMOUNT_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	3 Adult Rate
AMOUNT_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	4 Adult Rate
AMOUNT_5	NULL	NUMBER ()	5 Adult Rate
ADULT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional Adult Charge
CHILDREN_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional Child Charge
CHILD_CHARGE_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 Child Rate
CHILD_CHARGE_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	2 Child Rate
CHILD_CHARGE_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	3 Child Rate
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 Child rate, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	2 Child rate, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	3 Child rate, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	4 Child rate, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert Date
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Update Date

Table Name : OWS_SCREEN_IMAGES

Description : *This table stores images to be displayed on different screens.*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCREEN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The screen where image needs to be displayed
IMAGE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The description of the image
IMAGE_FILENAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Filename of the image
IMAGE_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which image needs to be displayed
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record is inserted
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last updated date

Table Name : OWS_SCREEN_LABEL

Description : *This table stores the screen labels available on different screens*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	unique identifier for the table
SCREEN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the screen
SCREEN_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	ID of that screen label
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	description of screen label
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User inserting the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	date when record is inserted
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	user who updated the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	when the record is last updated

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OWS_SCREEN_LABEL_UK	SCREEN_NAME	UNIQUE
OWS_SCREEN_LABEL_UK	SCREEN_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : OWS_SCREEN_LABEL_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores the actual description of the screen labels on different screens*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID this the foreign key to the screen_label table
SCREEN_LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Language of the screen item
SCREEN_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Screen description in the given language
TOOLTIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Tooltip to be shown
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	user inserting the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record is inserted
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last updated date
HOST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Name.

Table Name : OWS_SESSION

Description : *This table stores the session information.*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Session Id of that session
SESSION_EXPIRATION	NOT NULL	DATE	Expiration datetime of that session
SESSION_CREATED	NOT NULL	DATE	Date Time when the session was created
SESSION_MODIFIED	NULL	DATE	Date Time when session is modified
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID if person is logged in

Table Name : OWS_SESSION_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores detailed information about the session.*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Session Id of the session
SESSION_DATA	NULL	CLOB ()	Session Details

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
OWS_SESSION_DETAIL_IND1	SESSION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : OWS_UDFS_MAPPING

Description : *This table stores mapping for reservation and name udfs used for web.*

Notes : *Module : OWS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Module Name for which udf is mapped to,R for Reservation, P for Profile.
UDF_LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	UDF Label or tag name.
UDF_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Actual column value from reservation or profile which is used for mapping for label.
UPDATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y -If update for this UDF value is allowed from web services.
UDF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	UDF type - C,N,D.
ACTIVE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the record is active or not.

Table Name : OWS_UI_CONFIG

Description : *Table to store configuration information for multi property*

Notes : *Module : OWSUI*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Identifier of the record
CONFIGURATION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Configuration parameter name
CONFIGURATION_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Configuration value parameter
RESORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort for which configuration is set
CHANNEL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel for which information is stored
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when the record is inserted
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last Updated date

Table Name : PARAMETER_MODULE_LINK

Description : This table contains the list of Functional parameters and their dependant modules.

Notes : Module: PMS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Functional parameter name.
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Opera module type, dependant on the functional parameter.
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Opera module name, dependant on the functional parameter.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PARAMETER_MODULES_IND	MODULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PARAMETER_MODULES_IND	MODULE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
PARAMETER_MODULES_UK	PARAMETER_NAME	UNIQUE
PARAMETER_MODULES_UK	MODULE_TYPE	UNIQUE
PARAMETER_MODULES_UK	MODULE_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : PARTS_USED

Description : This table contains the list of parts used for work orders to be fixed.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

WORK_ORDERS

SPARE_PARTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARTS_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total cost of all the parts used for this workorder number.
QTY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of parts used for this workorder.
WO_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Generated work_order number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PART_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code of the part used.
PARTS_USED_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal No.
UNIT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price of one qty of the part used.
USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee ID who created/update this record.
PARTS_USED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when these parts were used.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PU_SP_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PU_SP_FK_I	PART_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PU_WO_FK_I	WO_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
PU_WO_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PAYMENT_APPLICATION

Description : *This table is used to store payments to one invoice or ot multiple invoices.*

Notes : *Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYMENT_APPLICATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Sequence id for each payment applications.
CONSUMPTION_TRX	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction no for which you are applying to other transactions.
PAYMENT_TRX	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction no for which you want to pay for the other transactions.
APPLIED_AMT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount Applied. you can apply one payment partially to one transactions and partially to another transaction.
APPLIED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the payment was applied.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PAY_APPLYDATE_IDX	APPLIED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
PAY_TRX_I	CONSUMPTION_TRX	NOT UNIQUE
PAY_TRX_I	PAYMENT_TRX	NOT UNIQUE
PAY_TRX_NO	PAYMENT_TRX	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PAYMENT_APPLICATION_JRNL

Description : This table is a journal table used to store payments to one invoice or ot multiple invoices.

Notes : Module: Accounts Receivable Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYMENT_APPLICATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Sequence ID for each payment applications.
CONSUMPTION_TRX	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction no for which you are applying to other transactions.
PAYMENT_TRX	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction no for which you want to pay for the other transactions.
APPLIED_AMT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount Applied. you can apply one payment partially to one transactions and partially to another transaction.
APPLIED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the payment was applied.
JRNL_OPERATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates U for Update and D for Delete.
JRNL_TIME	NULL	DATE	Timestamp of the current operation.
JRNL_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description/Notes for the Operation.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PAY_JRNL_TRX_IDX	CONSUMPTION_TRX	NOT UNIQUE
PAY_JRNL_TRX_IDX	PAYMENT_TRX	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PAYMENT_TAX

Description : This table stores the tax invoices and information relating to tax payments.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code where this record belongs to.
TAX_INV_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax invoice number.
TAX_INV_NO_LINK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Associated Tax invoice number used for credit notes.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date transaction was made.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal resv_name_id of reservation.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal NAME_ID.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trx No from financial_transactions table.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code related to payment.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Payment type. DP=Deposit Payment;FP=Front Office Payment;CN=Credit Note;CL=City Ledger;AR=AR Payment;NV=NonVAT.
PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of payment inclusive of VAT.
VARIABLE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the payment that is subject to VAT.
NON_VARIABLE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the payment that is not subject to VAT.
VAT_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of VAT paid or allocated.
CREDIT_APPLIED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of credit applied to tax invoice by a credit note.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Window that the payment is located.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID who made the payment.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice No. used in AR.
PAYEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of account payee.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal account number used for AR.
PAYMENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Manually entered payment date for this transaction.
TAX2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 2.
TAX3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 3.
TAX4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 4.
TAX5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 5.
TAX6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 6.
TAX7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 7.
TAX8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 8.
TAX9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 9.
XTAX1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 1 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 2 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 3 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 4 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 5 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 6 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 7 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 8 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 9 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 10 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PAYMENT_TAX_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_IDX1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_IDX1	FOLIO_VIEW	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_IDX2	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_IDX3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_IDX3	INVOICE_NO	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_NAMEID_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_NAMEID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PT_PTT_FK_I	PAYMENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PAYMENT_TAX_JRNL

Description : *This table stores the tax invoices and information relating to tax payments. Journal Table.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code where this record belongs to.
TAX_INV_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax invoice number.
TAX_INV_NO_LINK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Associated Tax invoice number used for credit notes.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date transaction was made.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal resv_name_id of reservation.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal NAME_ID.
TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Trx No from financial_transactions table.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code related to payment.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Payment type. DP=Deposit Payment;FP=Front Office Payment;CN=Credit Note;CL=City Ledger;AR=AR Payment;NV=NonVAT.
PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of payment inclusive of VAT.
VARIABLE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the payment that is subject to VAT.
NON_VARIABLE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the payment that is not subject to VAT.
VAT_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of VAT paid or allocated.
CREDIT_APPLIED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of credit applied to tax invoice by a credit note.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Window that the payment is located.
CASHIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cashier ID who made the payment.
INVOICE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Invoice No. used in AR.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal account number used for AR.
JRNL_OPERATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Journal Flag: UPDATE,DELETE,INSERT
PAYEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of account payee.
PAYMENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Manually entered payment date for this transaction.
TAX2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 2.
TAX3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 3.
TAX4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 4.
TAX5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 5.
TAX6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 6.
TAX7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 7.
TAX8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 8.
TAX9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local Tax Amount 9.
XTAX1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 1 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 2 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
XTAX3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 3 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 4 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 5 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX6	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 6 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX7	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 7 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX8	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 8 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX9	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 9 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
XTAX10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of Interhotel Taxes for this payment, considering all tax transactions that have the value 10 in the attribute TAX_CODE_NO in TRX\$_CODES table.
SYSTEM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores system date and time of transaction.
JRNL_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores current business date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PAYMENT_TAX_JRNL_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_JRNL_IDX1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PAYMENT_TAX_JRNL_IDX1	FOLIO_VIEW	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PAYMENT_TAX_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the payment tax types.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Payment type. DP=Deposit Payment;FP=Front Office Payment;CN=Credit Note;CL=City Ledger;AR=AR Payment;NV=NonVat.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description.

Table Name : PENDING_FT_MSGS

Description :

This table stores information when a comp transaction is marked as declined or staged by the gaming system.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
MESSAGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Message ID for this record.
TRX_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Transaction No. from financial_transactions.
APPROVAL_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval status from gaming system.
APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval code from gaming system.
MESSAGE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reason for message being failed by gaming system.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PENDING_FT_MSGS_TRXNO_IND	TRX_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PERIOD\$SETUP

Description : This table stores the setup of fiscal reporting periods. Only used if the parameter Fiscal_Period_Reporting is 'Y'.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
YEAR\$SETUP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
YEAR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for the year.
PERIOD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of user-defined period setup.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Setup Code or period number. Comparable periods in different year must have the same code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of period.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date of this period.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of this period.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PERIOD_END_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PERIOD_END_DATE_IDX	PERIOD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PERIOD_END_DATE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
PERIOD_START_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PERIOD_START_DATE_IDX	PERIOD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PERIOD_START_DATE_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
PERIOD_YEAR_DATE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PERIOD_YEAR_DATE	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PHONE_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the phone types available to assign to the profiles.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PHONE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile telephone type code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Phone Types.
PHONE_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Phone Role values.
SMS_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if SMS text messages can be send via this communication type.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this record be deleted?
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence of the Phone Types.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : PIM\$ACTION_LOG

Description : S&C <> Outlook Interface Synchronization Log.

Notes : Module: Contacts/Activities Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Sequence Number.
ACTION_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that started this synchronization.
MACHINE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine name where the action was performed.
TERMINAL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal in which the action is performed.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PIM_USER_RESORT_IDX	INSERT_USER	NOT UNIQUE
PIM_USER_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PIM\$DOWNLOAD\$BLOBS

Description : *S&C <> Outlook Interface.*

Notes : *Module: Contacts/Activities* *Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BLOB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
SREP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sales Rep ID.
BLOB_ITEM	NULL	BLOB ()	Binary Object.
CLOB_ITEM	NULL	CLOB ()	Character Object.
IN_CLOB_ITEM	NULL	CLOB ()	Stores the incoming XML file. (Uploaded from Outlook).
TRANSFER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if transferred.
ORIGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Possible values: HOST or PIM.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created record.

Table Name : PIM\$DOWNLOAD\$RECORDS

Description : S&C <> Outlook Interface.

Notes : Module: Contacts/Activities Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Requesting Property.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Possible values: CONTACT or ACTIVITY.
RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key for the record type either NAME_ID or ACT_ID.
SREP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	SalesRep ID.
DOWNLOAD_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Possible values: Modify,View,Delete.
BLOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	BLOB ID from PIM\$DOWNLOAD\$BLOB.
PIM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Primary Key assigned by PIM.
RECORD_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Updated when record is processed.
EXPECTED_CHECKIN	NULL	DATE	Expected checkin-date.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was downloaded.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PDR_SREP_IDX	SREP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PDR_SREP_IDX	RECORD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PDR_SREP_IDX	RECORD_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PIM_XREF_FIELDS

Description : S&C <> Outlook Interface.

Notes : Module: Contacts/Activities Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PIM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Identifies the PIM system: OUTLOOK or LOTUS.
OPERA_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Possible values: CONTACT, ACTIVITY.
OPERA_TABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Opera Table Name.
OPERA_FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Opera Field Name.
PIM_FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	PIM Field Name.
PK_FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Primary Field Name.
UPDATE_TABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table that will be updated.
UPDATE_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field that will be updated.
UPDATE_PK_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	PK of the Update table.
FIELD_DATATYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type CHAR or DATE. Dates in the XML always have the following format: MM/DD/YYYY HH24:MI:SS.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	OPERA version including e-patch level.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Defines the column order for building the dynamic query.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PKG_FORCAST_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores the forecast group code and description for packages for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_FORCAST_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package forecast group code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Package forecast group.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PKG_FORCAST_GROUPS_TEMPLATE

Description : This table stores the template for forecast group code and description for packages.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_FORCAST_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package forecast group code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Package forecast group.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : PLANT_ITEMS

Description : This table stores all the plant assets owned by a resort and their details.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

PLANT_ASSET_TYPE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PLANT_ITEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Plant asset code.
PLANT_ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the Plant Asset.
ACTUAL_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year to date expense spent on the asset.
BUDGET_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year to date expense planned for the asset.
TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Plant Asset Type.
LOCATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location where the asset exists.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	If the asset exists in any Guest Room.
EXTERNAL_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Any external info like Model No.,manufacturer info...etc.
PM_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Preventive Maintenance required or not (Y/N).
LAST_MAINT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date last maintained/serviced.
NEXT_MAINT_DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date scheduled for next maintenance.
LAST_MAINT_TASK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Task performed on this asset last.
NEXT_MAINT_TASK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Task scheduled to be performed on this asset next.
ATTACHMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link ID to attached Plant Asset.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PI_LOC1_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PI_LOC1_FK_I	LOCATION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PI_PIT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PI_PIT_FK_I	TYPE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PLANT_ITEMS_ATTACHMENTS

Description : This table contains details about all the attachments if any of the plant assets.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PLANT_ITEM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Plant asset code from PLANT_ITEMS table.
ATTACHMENT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	File Name attached to this record which has info has plant asset, for ex: User Manual given by Manufacturer, Warranty Card info.
ATTACHMENT_PATH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Code of the Plant Asset.
ADDITIONAL_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Additional Information about the plant asset.
APPLICATION_TO_OPEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Application Used to open the attached files to the plant asset record. For Ex: winword.exe if the attached file is a word document. notepad.exe if the given file is a notepad document. .

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PIA_PI_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PIA_PI_FK_I	PLANT_ITEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PLANT_ITEM_TYPES

Description : *This table stores different plant asset types and their description.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type code(makes the PK along with resort).
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Plant item type description.

Table Name : PMS_FORECAST_CORRELATION

Description : *This table stores the Forecast Processor Correlation and Message ID used to prevent enqueue of duplicate messages.*

Notes : *Module: Forecast Processor Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CORR_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)	Correlation ID.
MSG_ID	NOT NULL	RAW (16)	Message ID from Forecast Queue.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PMS_FC_CORR_IDX	CORR_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PMS_FC_CORR_IDX	MSG_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PMS_MEMBERS

Description : *This table is required for the installation wizard form for extracting inventory.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PMS_OBJECT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Object name.
PMS_OBJECT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Object type.

Table Name : PMS_TERMINALS

Description : This table stores the terminal definition.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
STATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation ID.
STATION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Workstation name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of the workstation.
LAST_LOGGED_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Last logged user into the workstation.
LAST_LOGIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Last login time for the selected workstation.
C_C_READER_ATTACHED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this workstation has a CC reader attached.
C_C_INTERFACE_SETUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credit card Setup ID attached to the workstation.
C_C_READER_DEVICE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Device ID of the CC Reader type that is attached to this workstation.
SOFTWARE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Version No. of the reader device software, as assigned by the device manufacturer. This value applies to all workstations that have this reader device ID attached.
DOMAIN_PRINTER_STATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Domain workstation for print tasks.
FISCAL_PRINTER_ATTACHED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fiscal Printer Attached Y/N
CHIP_PIN_DEVICE_ATTACHED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If a Chip and Pin device is attached to this workstation, then 'Y' otherwise 'N'.
FISCAL_UNIT_SERIAL_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Serial number of the Fiscal Printer Unit.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TERM_C_C_READER_DEVICE_FKI	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TERM_C_C_READER_DEVICE_FKI	C_C_READER_DEVICE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PMS_TERMINALS_RESORT

Description : *This table stores the property that the terminal is associated.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
STATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation id.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : POLICE_IFC

Description : This table stores each reservation's record for Police Interface.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_name id is a number which is uniquely identified by a reservation.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
POLICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id for each resorts reservation generated for the police record .
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id of the guest.
POLICE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores # given by police.
POLICE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores status of this police record : X=Incomplete, N= New, M= Modified, S= SEnt, V=Verified.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room# where guest is staying.
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores type of reservation I = Individual, C= Block reservation.
GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name of the Guest.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First Name of the Guest.
GENDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Gender of the Guest.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Guests Date of Birth.
BIRTH_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guests Place of birth.
BIRTH_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests country of birth.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guests City.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Guests address postal code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Country.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Nationality.
PROFESSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guests profession.
TRANSPORT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transportation method through which guest came to the hotel.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Arrival date for the reservation.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Departure date for the reservation.
ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Type of Document for guest Identification.
ID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Number of Identification Document.
ID_DATE	NULL	DATE	Identification Document s Date of Issue.
ID_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Identification Document s Place of Issue.
ID_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identification Document s Country of Issue.
ACCOMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of a person staying with the guest.
ACCOMPANY_LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of a person staying with the guest.
ACCOMPANY_FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First name of a person staying with the guest.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Error Messages returned from police dept. will be stored here.
HOTEL_KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Stores combination of RESV_NAME_ID and POLICE_ID column values.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	User id who inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	System Date/Time when record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	User who last update the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
POLICE_IFC_IND1	HOTEL_KEY	UNIQUE
POLICE_IFC_PURGE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
POLICE_IFC_PURGE_IND	DEPARTURE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : POLICE_IFC_JRNL

Description : This table stores changes made to police_ifc table's record.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JRNL_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id for the record in the table.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_name id is a number which is uniquely identified by a reservation.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
POLICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id for each resorts reservation generated for the police record
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id of the guest.
POLICE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores # given by police.
POLICE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores status of this police record : X=Incomplete, N= New, M= Modified, S= SEnt, V=Verified.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room# where guest is staying.
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores type of reservation I = Individual, C= Block reservation.
GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name of the Guest.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name of the Guest.
GENDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Gender of the Guest.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Guests Date of Birth.
BIRTH_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guests Place of birth.
BIRTH_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Country of birth.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guests Address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guests City.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Guests address postal code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Country.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Nationality.
PROFESSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guests profession.
TRANSPORT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transportation method through which guest came to the hotel.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Arrival date for the reservation.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Departure date for the reservation.
ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Type of Document for guest Identification.
ID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Number of Identification Document.
ID_DATE	NULL	DATE	Identification Document s Date of Issue.
ID_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Identification Document s Place of Issue.
ID_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identification Document s Country of Issue.
ACCOMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of a person staying with the guest.
ACCOMPANY_LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of a person staying with the guest.
ACCOMPANY_FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	First name of a person staying with the guest.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Error Messages given from police dept. will be stored here.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTEL_KEY	NOT NULL VARCHAR2 (100)	This is combination of resv_name_id and police_id.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	System Date/Time when record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	User who last update the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
POLICE_IFC_JRNL_PURGE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
POLICE_IFC_JRNL_PURGE_IND	DEPARTURE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_ID_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : POPUP_MESSAGES

Description : *Table contains configuration for popup messages in the Opera application.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this current popup message belong to.
MESSAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Unique message code generated by a sequence.
MESSAGE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Contains message text from TRANSLATION table associated with current popup message.
MODULE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Module name from which this message is called.
MODULE_MODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mode in which module has been opened.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of current popup message.
HIDE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if message should be hidden.
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default message value when hidden.
MESSAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines how to display the message: GLD_MESSAGE, GLD_ASK_YES_NO (default=Yes), GLD_ASK_NO_YES (default=No)
LOV_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	SQL statement used for List of Values.
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the application code for which this popup message is used.

Table Name : POSTAL_CODES\$

Description : This table stores the postal codes for postal code lookups.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: SID Data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique sequence number.
COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Country associated with the postal code range.
STATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State Code related to this Postal code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Description of the state code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Region where this state belongs to.
POSTAL_CODE_FROM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	The Beginning Postal Code Range for this state.
POSTAL_CODE_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	The ending Postal Code for the State.
FISCAL_REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fiscal region code.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City name related to this postal code.
SCITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Uppercase value of CITY column.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District this city or postal code range belongs to.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PC_CITY_IDX	SCITY	NOT UNIQUE
PC_CITY_IDX	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PC_COUNTRystate_IDX	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PC_COUNTRystate_IDX	STATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PC_COUNTRystate_IDX	POSTAL_CODE_FROM	NOT UNIQUE
PC_COUNTRystate_IDX	POSTAL_CODE_TO	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_IND	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_IND	POSTAL_CODE_FROM	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_IND	POSTAL_CODE_TO	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_IND	SCITY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : **POSTAL_CODES_CHAIN**

Description : *This table stores the postal codes at the chain level (ASP). The union of this table and postal_codes\$ will be provided in the view postal_codes.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique sequence number.
COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Country associated with the postal code range.
STATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State Code related to this Postal code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Description of the state code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Region where this state belongs to.
POSTAL_CODE_FROM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	The Beginning Postal Code Range for this state.
POSTAL_CODE_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	The ending Postal Code for the State.
FISCAL_REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fiscal region code.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City name related to this postal code.
SCITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Uppercase value of CITY column.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District this city or postal code range belongs to.
DELETED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Row deleted YN (if set to 'Y' then the row, joined by SEQ, from postal_codes will not be displayed).
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CPC_CITY_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CPC_CITY_IDX	SCITY	NOT UNIQUE
CPC_CITY_IDX	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CPC_COUNTRYSTATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CPC_COUNTRYSTATE_IDX	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CPC_COUNTRYSTATE_IDX	STATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
CPC_COUNTRYSTATE_IDX	POSTAL_CODE_FROM	NOT UNIQUE
CPC_COUNTRYSTATE_IDX	POSTAL_CODE_TO	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_CHAIN_IND	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_CHAIN_IND	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_CHAIN_IND	POSTAL_CODE_FROM	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_CHAIN_IND	POSTAL_CODE_TO	NOT UNIQUE
POSTAL_CODES_CHAIN_IND	SCITY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PREFERENCES\$

Description : This table stores preference codes and descriptions (details) for each preference type.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: SID Data

Other Table Links:
PREFERENCE_TYPES
RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PREFERENCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Preference Code. Part of the Primary Key.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type to which the Preference belongs.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Preference.
CRS_PREFERENCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this Preference is used in the CRS Module.
PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Preference Sequence ID.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this record be deleted?
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
SEND_DELETE_REQUEST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates delete preference request should be to central system instead of deleting the preference from profile.
CORPORATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the preference is configured as Global in ORS.
OWS_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the preference is exposed in OWS Lookup queries.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence of the Preferences.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PREFERENCE_RESORT_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PREFERENCE_DEPT

Description : *Module: Profile* *Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Preference Sequence ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the department belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PREFERENCE_DEPT_UK	PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PREFERENCE_DEPT_UK	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PREFERENCE_DEPT_UK	DEPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PREFERENCE_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the preference types available at each property.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference Type. Primary Key.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Preference Type.
MAX_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max Quantity of preferences which can be selected for this preference type.
DISPLAY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Display sequence of the Preference Type.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this record be deleted?
RESERVATION_PREFERENCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this preference type can be used in reservations.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : PRE_POST_RULES

Description : *This table stores pre and post stay charging rules for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_QUEUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations on queue can be pre stay charged.
DAYS_PRIOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations can be pre stay charged by number of days prior to arrival.
DAYS_PRIOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to arrival for pre stay charging.
PAYMENT_TYPE_PRE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations can be pre stay charged using payment type.
RESV_TYPE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations can be pre stay charged using reservation type.
CREDIT_CARD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations can be pre stay charged if they have a credit card number attached.
PAYMENT_TYPE_POST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations can be post stay charged using payment type.
IFC_POST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations can be post stay charged from the interface.
OTHER_POST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if reservations can be post stay charged manually from billing.
DEFAULT_PRE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default reservation to pre stay charging.
DEFAULT_POST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default reservation to post stay charging.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PRE_POST_RULES_CODE

Description : *This table stores a list of payment and reservation type codes used for pre and post charging rules.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PRE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the code is used for pre charging.
POST_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the code is used for post charging.
PAYMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment type code which can pre or post charge.
RESERVATION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation type code which can pre or post charge.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PRIME_NUMBERS

Description : *This table stores the prime numbers for the calculation of the license code algorithms.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PRIME_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Numbers for license algorithms.

Table Name : PRIORITIES

Description : *This table is used to store different priorities to be assigned to work orders.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PRIORITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority code(constitutes PK along with resort).
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Priority description.
PRIORITY_SEQ_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	A number which indicates the importance of a priority.
COLOR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Contains the color code in which the record has to be shown because of the current priority.
COLOR_CODE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the color code.

Table Name : PROCESSOR_CONTROL

Description : *This table is used to communicate commands to the processors.*

Notes : *Module: O2O*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROCESS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the process.
THREAD	NOT NULL	INTEGER ()	Unique instance ID of the process, when there can be multiple instances of the same process present.
ENABLED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the process is enabled to run or not.
SCHEMA	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Oracle schema against which the process is being run.
COMMAND	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Commands for the process to act upon.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Current state of the process.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Machine on which the process is running, if it is a host process.
COMMAND_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time when the command was modified last.
COMMAND_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Application user who modified the command last.
STATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time when the process state was changed last.
INSTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Database instance to run the process (0 means any instance).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROCESSOR_CONTROL_IND_UK	PROCESS	UNIQUE
PROCESSOR_CONTROL_IND_UK	THREAD	UNIQUE

Table Name : PROCESSOR_LOGGING

Description : *Internal table to log starting and stopping of processor.*

Notes : *Module: Processor Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The internal unique id that Oracle gives for a DBA Job.
WHEN_STARTED	NULL	DATE	System Date and time stop of when the DBA Job has started.
WHEN_STOPPED	NULL	DATE	System Date and time stop of when the DBA Job has stopped.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User who created the record.
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle Session Id that invoked the processor.
MODULE_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	This is the form name that started the processor.
CLIENT_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	This is the client information that started the processor.
PROGRAM_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The program information that starts the processor.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The machine that started the processor.

Table Name : PRODUCTS

Description : *This table stores package code and its short description.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product code.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The short description of this product.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this product.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : PRODUCT_POSTING_RULES

Description : This table stores the posting rules for packag

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
RESORT_PRODUCT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
POSTING_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package code.
R_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of rule (alternate, default, package profit/loss, overage).
TC_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code group.
TC_SUBGROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code subgroup.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code.
TAX_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tax included Y/N.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
POSTING_RULE_TRX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
POSTING_RULE_TRX	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROF\$ROUT_TRX_TMPL

Description : This table is used to store the Folio Instructions for profiles.

Notes : Module: Profile/ Cashiering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name id for whom this Billing Instructions are attached to.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code attached for this Profile as a part of Billing Instructions.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement Id attached to this Profile.
ADD_TRX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PRTT_NAME_FK_I	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PRTT_TCA_FK_I	ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PRTT_TRX_CODE_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PRTT_TRX_CODE_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PRTT_UK1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
PRTT_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
PRTT_UK1	TRX_CODE	UNIQUE
PRTT_UK1	ARRANGEMENT_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : PROFILE_ACTION

Description : This table stores the action log for each profile.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
ACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Type.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Detailed description of the action performed during that transaction.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine name in which the action is performed.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile for which the changes been done.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal in which the action is performed.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROFILE_ACTION_TYPE_NAMEID_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PROFILE_ACTION_TYPE_NAMEID_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PROF_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
PROF_INSERT_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PROF_INSERT_DATE_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROFILE_CHANGE_LINK

Description : This tables stores new or updated enrollment information for Marriott. Used for generating daily extracts.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property where this change was made.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business date of the property.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal guest ID.
CHANGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of change: UPDATE or NEW.
CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date of change.
CHANGE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who made the change.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Loyalty membership ID attached to the guest.
AIRLINE_MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Frequent Flyer membership ID attached to the guest.
BUSINESS_CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Credit card ID used by the guest.
LEISURE_CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Leisure Credit card ID used by the guest.
UPDATED_ITEMS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	List of items that were updated: [PH] phones, [EM] email, [AD] address, [PR] preferences and [CR] credit cards.
SGI_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show the records that are inserted/updated from Marriott membership awards screen.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROF_CHNG_LINK_NAME_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PROF_CHNG_LINK_TYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PROF_CHNG_LINK_TYPE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
PROF_CHNG_LINK_TYPE_IDX	CHANGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROFILE_LOOKUP_REQUESTS

Description : This table stores the request generated by user to lookup an external database.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Request ID. Internal primary key.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belong to.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name type to lookup.
NAME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Code to lookup.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Company name / last name to lookup.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name to lookup.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City to lookup.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State to lookup.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Postal code to lookup.
COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country code to lookup.
COMMUNICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Email, phone, fax, etc. to lookup.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership number.
LEGAL_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Legal company.
KEYWORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Keyword type.
KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Keyword.
LOGIN_USER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Logged in user name who did the lookup.
RELATIONSHIP_LIST_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of relationships requested. Valid values are NONE,ALL,GLOBAL,NEXT_LEVEL
RELATIONSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of relationship requested.
RELATED_TO_NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile type of related profiles.
RELATED_TO_NAME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name code of related profiles.
RELATED_TO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last Name/ Company name of related profiles.
RELATED_TO_NAME_FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First Name of related profiles.
RELATED_FR_HOST_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Host name ID of the parent profile.
RELATED_FR_CLIENT_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Client name ID of the parent profile.
MAX_REC_RETURNED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of records returned.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who created the record.
EXT_ACCNAME_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate for searching on extended account name search.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROF_LOOKUP_REQ_IDX1	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROFILE_LOOKUP_RESPONSE

Description : This table stores the response of the lookup request.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to request.
RESPONSE_REC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID. Primary key.
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to database.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	ID of the profile.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the profile in the external database.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name type.
NAME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name code.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Name.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name.
ALTERNATE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Alternate name.
ALTERNATE_FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Alternate first name.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address line 1.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address line 2.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City name.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State code.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Postal Code.
COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country code.
EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Email address.
PRIMARY_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Primary phone number.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Primary membership number.
FREQUENT_FLYER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent flyer membership type.
FREQUENT_FLYER_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Frequent flyer membership number.
LEGAL_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Legal company name.
PASSPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Passport number.
ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	ID type on keywords.
ID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	ID number in keywords.
ROUTE_DATABASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Routed Link to database. Each database link will be delimited by :
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the profile is active.
RELATED_FR_HOST_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Host name ID of the parent profile.
RELATED_FR_CLIENT_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Client name ID of the parent profile.
RELATIONSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of relationship.
RELATIONSHIP_TYPE_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of relationship types the profile is attached to.
REQUEST_PROFILE_FETCH_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate request for profile download. Valid values are [N]ot requested, Y =Requested , Fetch [D]one, Fetch profile [F]ailed.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FETCH_PROFILE_CLIENT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID of the downloaded profile after download was successful.
FETCH_PROFILE_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Profile fetch error message if any.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROF_LOOKUP_RESP_IDX1	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
PROF_LOOKUP_RESP_IDX1	DATABASE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROFILE_LOOKUP_RESULTS

Description : *This table stores the results of the request.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to main request ID.
DATABASE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to database.
DATASET_ROW_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rows fetched.
SUCCESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Success or Failure flag.
PROCESSING_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing message.

Table Name : PROFILE_MATCH_STATS

Description : *Profile match Stats.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_MATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	unique identifier on each record (sequence).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property the uploaded profile came from.
MATCH_CRITERIA	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	criteria profile was matched against an Opera profile.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	date record was created.
POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	number merged points calculated.
SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the sequence of the match for this record (i.e. 1st, 2second, etc).
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	name type of the profile matched.
ORS_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
RESORT_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROFILE_MATCH_ID1	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
PROFILE_MATCH_ID1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PROFILE_MATCH_ID1	MATCH_CRITERIA	NOT UNIQUE
PROFILE_MATCH_ID2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PROFILE_MATCH_ID2	MATCH_CRITERIA	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROFILE_MERGE_RULES

Description : *This table stores setup information for the profile merge rules.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REGION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Profile Regions used for match and merge process
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of Profile.
VALIDATION_ITEM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Field on which it is Matched.
VALIDATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of Merge Rule THRESHOLD,MATCH.
VALIDATION_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Points given to the Match Field.
APPLY_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Merge Rule is user or not.
USER_MAINTAINABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Application user can change the value or not.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PROFILE_MERGE_STATS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_MATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
MERGE_CRITERIA	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Criteria used for merge.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points.
SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number.
TOTAL_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Points.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name type of the profile merged.

Table Name : PROFILE_NAME_STRINGS

Description : *This table stores data to provide a partial or complete match to help avoiding profile duplicates. and provides an associated name type that will be assigned to the new profile name.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile type. [COMPANY,TRAVEL_AGENT, SOURCE]
NAME_STRING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Set of words that represent a profile name.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : PROFILE_QUERY_SAVE

Description : This table stores conditions for the profile wizard for mass changes and subscription distribution.

Notes : Module: Profile

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of the query. It also servers as the primary key.
QUERY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name or code for the query.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Short description for the query.
TO_SUBSCRIBE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Databases to which profile is to be subscribed to.
FROM_DATABASE_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Databases for which profile is subscribed to.
FROM_COUNTRY_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Country of the property profiles is subscribed to.
FROM_TERRITORY_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Territory of the property to which profile is subscribed to.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Type.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	List of membership levels for the membership type.
NATIONALITY_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of nationalities to which profile could belong to.
VIP_STATUS_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	VIP status list.
RESTRICTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Restricted profiles.
KEYWORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name keyword type.
KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name keyword.
GUEST_LANGUAGE_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	List of guest Languages.
FROM_STAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	From date range from for arrival or departure date on stay record.
TO_STAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	To date range from for arrival or departure date on stay record.
ROOM_LABEL_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of room labels on stay records.
STAY_RESORT_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of properties on stay record.
STAY_CHAIN_LST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of chain code which will determine properties on stay record.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sum of total revenue on stay records for the time period.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sum of room revenue on stay records for the time period.
TOTAL_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sum of nights on stay records for the time period.
TOTAL_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sum of total number of stays on stay records for the time period.
MIN_NO_STAY_RESORTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum number of different resorts profile has stayed for the time period.
LAST_RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last server date time when the query was run.
INCLUDE_INACTIVE_PROFILES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Include inactive profiles? - Inactive profiles are profiles which are marked as N on active_yn flag.
CREDIT_RATING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile credit rating.
TOP_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of top records (for the Top filter).
TOP_BASED_ON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	What is the top filter based on (e.g. total revenue, or number of nights).
EXCLUDE_STAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Exclude the from and to stay period.
REVENUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Membership Revenue Type.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_REV_TYPE_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of Membership Revenue Type.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last updated the record.
CUSTOM_FILTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	User defined custom sql filter. It is to be used by users who know SQL. Basic purpose is that user who know sql should not have to come to development for small changes in the filter.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROFILE_QUERY_IND1	QUERY_CODE	UNIQUE
PROFILE_QUERY_IND2	LAST_RUN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROFILE_REGIONS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the Profile regions.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REGION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Logical Regions used for profiles in match & merge.
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region Type default MERGERULES.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description for Profile Regions.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date Region will be inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PROFILE_RESORT_REGIONS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the Profile resort regions.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REGION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Region used in match and Merge Process.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort name where the Profile belongs.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Date the Record will be inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PROFILE_STAT_DAILY

Description : *This table stores for each property statistical information about individuals on a daily basis. (The Column Descriptions for this table are the same as for the table AGENT_STAT_DAILY)*

Notes : *Module: Statistics Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PERCENTAGE_MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The system-generated Internal numeric ID that corresponds to the Travel Agent for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _MTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current record's key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of No. Show Guests Year-To-Date
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum value of the Block ID of all the reservations with the current records key value.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Arrivals (Check-In of the day) considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROFILE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
PROFILE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	UNIQUE
PROFILE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	UNIQUE
PROFILE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : PROMOTIONS

Description : This table stores all promotion details provided by each property. These promotions are linked with a marketing program.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
MARKETING_PROGRAMS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMO_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Identifier for a promotion.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PROMO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Short Identifier for a promotion.
MPCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Identifier for Marketing program.
PROMO_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Promotion Name.
BOOKING_STARTDATE	NULL	DATE	First Date Bookings can be made using the promotion.
BOOKING_ENDDATE	NULL	DATE	Last Date Bookings can be made using the promotion.
STAY_STARTDATE	NULL	DATE	First Date a guest can stay for the promotion.
STAY_ENDDATE	NULL	DATE	End Date a guest can stay for the promotion.
CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Promotion.
CATEGORY_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Promotion.
CHECKIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	CheckIn Time for Promotion.
CHECKOUT_TIME	NULL	DATE	Check Out Time for Promotion.
PROMO_INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Promotion Instructions for the property.
UPGRADE_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if upgrades are allowed for the promotion.
ID_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if an id is required for the promotion.
ID_REQUIRED_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of id requirements.
SET_OR_ACCOUNT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if set(S) or account (a) is required for booking.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
PROMO_INFORMATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Information for the promotion.
AUTHORIZER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee Application User ID who will act as the host for this guest.
LIMITED_TIME_PROMOTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if promotion is limited time use.
COUPON_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of coupon code.
COUPON_GEN_OPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Generation option. "N" :Numbers, "U" : upper case alpha characters only, "X" : any alpha-numeric characters (upper).
LOCKED_BY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of the system that is managing this record: L for local and E for external system.
LOCKED_BY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code of the system that is managing this record: local system application name or external system database id
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Id of the user created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp when this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Id of the user last updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Timestamp when this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROMOTIONS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PROMOTIONS_FKI	MPCODE	NOT UNIQUE
PROMOTIONS_IDX01	PROMO_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROMOTION_CODE

Description : *This table stores all promotions used for Starwood Properties.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMOTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the promotion code.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : PROMOTION_PAY_TYPE

Description : *Module: Reservations* *Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:
MARKETING_PROGRAMS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
PROMO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code.
CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Payment method.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROMOTION_PAY_TYPE_IDX1	CARD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
PROMOTION_PAY_TYPE_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROMO_CODE_ROUT_INSTR

Description : This table will store the routing instructions for promotion codes.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that this record belongs to.
PROMO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Short Identifier for a promotion.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code attached for this Profile as a part of Billing Instructions.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement ID attached to this Profile.
PROMPT_FOR_AUTHORIZER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the user should be prompted for an Authorizer.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allowable credit amount for this routing instruction. Null value means no limit, 0 equals zero.
ROUTING_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The routing limit percentage allowed for this routing instruction.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments entered by person that has requested for comp.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	PTS membership number associated with this routing instruction.
AUTHORIZER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee Application User ID who will act as the host for this guest.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies which Comp Window receives the routing instructions.
AUTO_POPULATE_ROUTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Activates auto population of routing instructions.
DAILY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if separate instructions will be created for each day.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the week of the routing instruction. Value Y indicates that the instruction is valid on the day of the week.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the week of the routing instruction. Value Y indicates that the instruction is valid on the day of the week.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the week of the routing instruction. Value Y indicates that the instruction is valid on the day of the week.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the week of the routing instruction. Value Y indicates that the instruction is valid on the day of the week.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the week of the routing instruction. Value Y indicates that the instruction is valid on the day of the week.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the week of the routing instruction. Value Y indicates that the instruction is valid on the day of the week.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day of the week of the routing instruction. Value Y indicates that the instruction is valid on the day of the week.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : PROMO_INFORMATION

Description : *This table stores detail information for each promotion.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMO_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence ID.
INFO_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Type of information such as d - description, e-eligibility.
INFO_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequential identifier for information text.
INFO_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text Description pertaining to the promotion.
INFO_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Description of the promotion.
INFO_DESC_SEQ_NBR	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequential identifier for information description.

Table Name : PROMO_RATES

Description : *This table stores rate codes assigned to a specific promotion.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

PROMOTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	ID of Rate Plans that apply to the promotion.
RATE_USE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	How the Rate Plan applies to the promotion such as Booking, award,miles.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PROMO_RATES_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PROMO_RATES_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
PROMO_RATES_IDX	PROMO_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROMO_SPECIAL_SERVICES

Description : This table stores special services attached to each promotion for each property.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

PROMOTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMO_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SPECIAL_REQUEST_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code Identifying the special service.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	First date the special service applies to the promotion.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date the special service applies to the promotion.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code Identifying the guest will receive the special service.
SERVICE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Description of the special service.

Table Name : PROPERTY_PRICE_RANGE

Description : This table stores the price range for the properties that are shown within Multi-Property cross selling.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date of the price range.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of the price range.
MIN_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum rate of the price range for that period.
MAX_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum price range for that period.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PPR_CURRENCY_IDX	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : PROTECTED_ITEMS_SID

Description : *This table stores a list of controllable form items for the profile protection functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: SID data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OBJECT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for each type of template.
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Module name which contains the item.
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Full Item name: <Block name>.<item name>
ITEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Item Type like: TEXT, BUTTON etc.
ACTION_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	List of permitted actions: [N]ew, [E]dit, [D]elete, stored as a comma separated list.

Table Name : PROTECTED_OBJECTS

Description : *This table stores the user configuration for the profile protection functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TEMPLATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Code for each type of template.
OBJECT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for each type of available objects, for example: Address, Communication.
ACTION_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	List of actions permitted: [N]ew, [E]dit, [D]elete, stored as a comma separated list.

Table Name : PROTECTED_OBJECTS_SID

Description : *This table stores the list of logical controllable objects for the profile protection functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: SID data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile type for template. For example In[D]ividual, [COMPANY] , [TRAVEL_AGENT], [S]ource and [G]roup.
OBJECT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for each type of available objects, for example: Address, Communication.
DISPLAY_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Display name for the object. Defined by SID data.
ACTION_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	List of actions permitted: [N]ew, [E]dit, [D]elete, stored as a comma separated list.

Table Name : PROTECTED_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the configuration templates for the profile protection functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TEMPLATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Internal Code for each type of template.
TEMPLATE_GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined template code.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile type for template. For example In[D]ividual, [COMPANY] , [TRAVEL_AGENT], [S]ource and [G]roup.
PROTECTED_FOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates for which system the protection applies, i.e. : CENTRAL, MARSHA, etc.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : PSEUDO_CITY_CODES

Description : *This table stores the pseudo city codes.*

Notes : *Module: GDS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PSEUDO_CITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pseudo city code.
PSEUDO_CITY_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Pseudo city description.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City name.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System date/time record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who changed the record last time.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System date/time record was changed last time.

Table Name : PSEUDO_CITY_NEG_RATES

Description : This table stores the pseudo city code wise negotiated rates.

Notes : Module: GDS Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GDS_HOST	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Host name.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
GDS_RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	GDS Rate code.
PSEUDO_CITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pseudo city code attached to the rate code.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal use.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System date/time record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who changed the record last time.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	System date/time record was changed last time.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
NEG_RATES_PSEUDO_CITY_CODE_FKI	PSEUDO_CITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : QAS_SETUP

Description : *This table stores the mapping between Quick Address Results and OPERA.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Opera country code to be mapped to QAS.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property for which QAS is setup.
ISO_COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The ISO country code from QAS installation.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Mapping column number for address1.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Mapping column number for address2.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Mapping column number for address3.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Mapping column number for city.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Mapping column number for state.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mapping column number for postal code.
BARCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The return position of postal barcode for the address.

Table Name : QMS_NP_PROCEDURES

Description : *This table has list of all the procedures and their details that need to be run during the night process.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Status of the Night process job (Successfully Completed,Failed.).
PROCEDURE_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Seq No. for each Night process job that is being run.
PROCEDURE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the Night process procedure.
PROCEDURE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Purpose of the procedure to be run.
EXECUTE_TODAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this procedure was run today or not.
EXECUTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last executed date.
EXECUTED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Executed by the user.
TO_BE_LOGGED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Future functionality purpose.
LOG_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Future functionality purpose.
CREATED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record created.
CREATED_BY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : QMS_SECTIONS

Description : *This table stores the relation among the Locations, Sections and departments of a property.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DEPT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Department Id.
SECTION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Section ID entered by the user.
SECTION_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the section.
LOC_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location Code.
LOC_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Location Type either Room or Location.
DEPT_GROUP_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal No.

Table Name : QROOMS

Description : *This table stores reservations that are placed on queue for Queue Room functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belong to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Reservation ID of the reservation on queue.
QUEUE_START	NULL	DATE	Timestamp when the reservation was placed on queue.
QUEUE_END	NULL	DATE	Timestamp when the reservation was removed from queue.
QUEUE_PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Queue priority of the reservation.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Property Business date when this reservation was placed on queue.
SMS_SENT_ON	NULL	DATE	Last Date when a QRUSH SMS Text message was sent.
SMS_SENT_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last user that sent a QRUSH SMS Text message.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
QRM_BDATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
QRM_BDATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
QRM_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
QRM_DATE_IDX	QUEUE_START	NOT UNIQUE
QRM_PRIORITY_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
QRM_PRIORITY_IDX	QUEUE_PRIORITY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : QUESTION_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the types of questions for room inspection.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Question Type Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description.

Table Name : QUEUE_BILLNO_JRNL

Description : *This table stores the history information about the changes done to a particular queue starting bill no details.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUEUE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Queue name to which will be used for generating the starting bill no.
PRINTER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Printer name to which this queues are attached to.
LAST_START_BILLNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Starting bill no given before the last change.
LAST_GENERATED_BILLNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last bill no generated for this queue.
NEW_BILLNO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	New starting billno entered by the user.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last update the record.

Table Name : RATE_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS

Description : This table stores system level access of the Rate Codes.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code of the record.
ACCESS_SOURCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Which type of system should not see this rate code.
ACCESS_SOURCE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Which system should not see this Rate Code.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	From what date rate code should not accessible.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Upto what date rate code should not accessible.
PERM_MODIFY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Permission to Create/Modify Reservations.
PERM_CANCEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Permission to Cancel Reservations.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the record.
HIDE_FROM_AVAIL_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hide(Y) / Display(N) access excluded rates in availability screen.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS_IND1	ACCESS_SOURCE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS_IND1	ACCESS_SOURCE_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS_IND1	HIDE_FROM_AVAIL_YN	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_ACCESS_EXCLUSIONS_IND1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_ACTION

Description : This table stores the user activity log for the Rate module. Each column dependant upon the action that takes place.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal action id.
RATE_MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal rate module id.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of action.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation where action occurred.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal id.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the action.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
RATE_SET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal rate set id.
PRODUCT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal id.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Season code.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Class code.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category code.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type code.
RESTRICTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal restriction id.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield category.
HURDLE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the hurdle.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RA_INSDT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_BUCKETS

Description : *Yield rate buckets are stords in this table*

Notes : *Module: Rate Setup Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_BUCKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Yield Managment rate bucket.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	Description of the bucket.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RATE_CACHED_TRACKING

Description : This tables stores date and time when cache is changed for resort and ratecode.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
LAST_UPDATE_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Last update time for rate code when price is changed.
LAST_UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last update user id for rate code when price is changed

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_CACHED_TRACKING_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CACHED_TRACKING_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores rate category templates*

Notes : *Module: Rate Setup Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The primary key for this table.
RATE_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate class that owns this rate category.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	A description of this rate category.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system. User enterable.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes invalid for use in the system. User enterable.
DISPLAY_DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display the rate category Y/N.
DISPLAY_SET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Display the rate set.
RATE_TIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.

Table Name : RATE_CLASSES_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the rate classes template*

Notes : *Module: Rate Setup Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate class which is valid for this property.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate class.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date of the rate class.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the rate class.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : RATE_CODE_ROUT_INSTR

Description : This table stores default Routing Instructions for rate codes.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
PROFILE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Type attached to this rate code.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement ID attached to this profile.

Table Name : RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY

Description : This table stores for each property statistical information about rate codes on a daily basis. (The Column Descriptions for this table are the same as for the table AGENT_STAT_DAILY)

Notes : Summary table.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Hotel Name or the Property Name for which this record applies. Part of Primary Key.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code that this record corresponds to.
RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category that this record corresponds to.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue. Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _MTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	value. Year-To-Date total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
ROW_MIGRATED_FROM_V6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if this row was migrated from Fidelio V6.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	RATE_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	ROOM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_CODE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_CODE_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table which stores rate code templates to be used across properties.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate code
LVL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Level
GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group code
BEGIN_BOOKING_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The begin sell date of the rate code
END_BOOKING_DATE	NULL	DATE	The end sell date of the rate code
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which the rate codes should be displayed.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
EXTERNAL_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Extenal value of the rate code
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
NEGOTIATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the rate code is negotiated or not.
MFN_UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag used to determine if the rate code is to be sent to MyFidelio.net, if the rate is being received from a V6, V7, V8 or OPMS on a lower version on which flag used to determine if the rate code is to be sent to MyFidelio.net does not exist on the rate header.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_CODE_TEMPLATE_IND1		NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_DAILY_RANKING

Description : This table stores the rate code ranking for specific date ranges.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_DAILY_RANKING_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Synthetic Key based on sequence RATE_DAILY_RANKING_SEQNO.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
BOOKING_BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of the stay period that this rank applies to this rate code.
BOOKING_END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of the stay period that this rank applies to this rate code.
RANK_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Rank Value, Integer between 1 and 10.
RANK_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Any number between -10 and +10. This adjustment factor will be applied to the daily ranking value of table RESORT_DAY_TYPE_DATES for the stay date to determine the Rate code rank value.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RDR_RH_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RDR_RH_FKI	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_DAILY_SOLD

Description : *This table stores the number of rooms sold on a daily basis for each room type and each rate code.*

Notes : *Module: Statistics Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for this bucket.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date for this bucket.
COMPONENT_ROOM_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the room a suite or not.
NUMBER_SOLD	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The number sold so far.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
OUT_OF_ORDER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flags whether the record is out of order or not.
OWNER_NUMBER_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of Owner Rooms (not in rental program) sold so far.

Table Name : RATE_DAILY_STATUS

Description : This table stores a record per day, per room type, per rate code, per property with all the restrictions and prices.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for which this record applies.
RATE_BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system. User enterable.
S_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stay status.
S_MINLOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum length of Stay through" the specified date.
S_MAXLOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum length of stay through for the specified date.
S_HURDLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
A_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrival status.
A_MINLOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum length of stay when arriving on specified date.
A_MAXLOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum length of Stay.
D_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Departure status.
BOOK_MIN_ADVANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minumum number of days to book in advance.
BOOK_MAX_ADVANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days to book in advance.
AMOUNT_1	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 1 adults.
AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 2 adults.
AMOUNT_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 3 adults.
AMOUNT_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 4 adults.
AMOUNT_5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 5 adults.
ADULT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount to charge per extra adult.
CHILDREN_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount to charge for extra children.
PACKAGE_RATE_STAY_OVER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount to charge extra on every additional day of stay for a package that extends beyond the inc.
PACKAGE_CHILDREN_STAY_OVER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount to charge per extra child on every additional day of stay for a package that extends beyo.
PACKAGE_ADULT_STAY_OVER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount to charge per extra adult on every additional day of stay for a package that extends beyo.
ROOM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	The cost to the hotel for this room.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code.
ADDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Add to rate if rate_calender_yn is Y in rate header.
MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Multiply the rate if rate_calender_yn is Y in rate header.
INSERT_RATE_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that inserted this record.
UPDATE_RATE_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who last modified this record.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOS1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 1 night stay? stores Y, N.
LOS2_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 2 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS3_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 3 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS4_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 4 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS5_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 5 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 6 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS7_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 7 nights stay? stores Y, N.
CHILD_CHARGE_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CHILD_CHARGE_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CHILD_CHARGE_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RDS_RES_DT_RT_RC_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE
RDS_RES_DT_RT_RC_IDX	RATE_BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE
RDS_RES_DT_RT_RC_IDX	RATE_CODE	UNIQUE
RDS_RES_DT_RT_RC_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE
RDS_RES_RT_RM_DT_UNQ_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE
RDS_RES_RT_RM_DT_UNQ_IDX	RATE_CODE	UNIQUE
RDS_RES_RT_RM_DT_UNQ_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE
RDS_RES_RT_RM_DT_UNQ_IDX	RATE_BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE
RDS_UPDATE_RATE_SET_IDX	UPDATE_RATE_SET_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RCODE_RBD_RCAT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RCODE_RBD_RCAT	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RCODE_RBD_RCAT	RATE_BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RCODE_RBD_RCAT	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_DISCOUNT_LEVELS

Description : This table stores the Discount Levels based on Room Production or Revenue Production used in FIT Contracts.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DISCOUNT_LEVEL	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Level ID.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Discount Level Description.
DISCOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discount Percentage.
ROOM_PRODUCTION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Chain-wide or property specific room night production needed to reach this discount level.
REVENUE_PRODUCTION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Chain-wide or property specific the total revenue spent to reach this discount level.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RATE_GROUP

Description : *This table stores*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this Rate Group belongs to.
GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group code.
GROUP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Group code description.
ROD_BASED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the group code rate day based?
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates if the record is active or not.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RATE_HEADER

Description : This table stores the defined rate codes to be sold at each property.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code that defines this combination.
RATE_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate class the rate code belongs to.
RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category rate code belongs.
LOS_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the lengh of Stay Unit in days. If value is > 1 then it is a pkg rate code.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
ORS_SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the order in which this rate should be displayed during the booking process when the ors_rate_sell_sequence functionality is active.
PACKAGE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a packaged rate code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this rate.
FLAT_OR_PERCENTAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	In the case this rate is based on another, is it a percentage of or a flat rate +/- of the base rate
OPERATOR_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The operator type to use during the calculation of base rates. (ADD_TO, SUBTRACT)
BASE_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code on which this rate shedule is based on.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order this rate should be displayed during the booking process.
ALTERNATE_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Alternative rate code if current rate is not available.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission code.
COMMISSION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Are commissions allowed for this rate code? Y/N.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The label that should appear on the screen during the booking process for this rate.
FOLIO_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text displayed on the Folio.
RATE_INCLUDES_TAX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Does this rate include tax? Y/N.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The market code for this rate.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default source code.
BACK_TO_BACK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Are back to back packages allowed to be sold? Y/N
BEGIN_BOOKING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin sell date of rate code.
END_BOOKING_DATE	NULL	DATE	End sell date of the rate code.
YIELDABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Yieldable rate Y/N.
HIGHLIGHT_RATE_AMOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To highlight on the rate query
SHOW_RATE_AMOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Suppress rate on the rate query & reservation.
DAYUSE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate code is used for day use.
PRINT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if rate should be printed on reg. card and folio.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The transaction code associated with this rate.
TRX_CODE_WK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The transaction code associated with this rate for weekend days
PKG_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Wrapper transaction code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_TAX_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Transaction code is inclusive of tax Y/N.
PKG_TRX_CODE_WK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Wrapper transaction code for weekend days
PROFIT_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code for profit
TRX_WK_TAX_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Transaction code is inclusive of tax for weekend days Y/N
PKG_TRX_TAX_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Wrapper transaction code tax inclusive Y/N.
PKG_TRX_WK_TAX_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Wrapper transaction code tax inclusive for weekend days Y/N
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency of the rate.
EXCHANGE_POSTING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Exchange rate posting type.
NEGOTIATED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Negotiated rate Y/N.
COMPLIMENTARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If the room has this rate code where complimentary_yn=Y then that night the room is free.
HOUSE_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate code is house use Y/N.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the posting rhythm for the rate code for posting room charge.
WEEKEND_DAYS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates weekend days separated by , Eg 1,7 ie Sun and Sat.
RATE_CALENDAR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if rate Calendar factors such as adder/multiplier should be used for price calculation.
ADVANCE_BOOKING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Min number of days to book rate in advance.
CLOSED_TO_ARRIVAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Days the rate restriction is not available for arrival.
FREQUENT_FLYER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
MAX_LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum length of stay restriction.
ADDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Amount to be added to the base rate when shown on rate query.
MULTIPLICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Amount to be multiplied to the base rate when shown on rate query.
SHORT_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Information to be used in the rate query.
LONG_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Information displayed in rate query for the rate code.
RATE_CODE_LOCKED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used
RATE_BUCKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Yield rate bucket.
EXTERNAL_LOCKED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Locked by CRS.
YIELD_AS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield As another Rate Code.
GDS_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this rate code available for GDS.
LOYALTY_PROGRAM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	not in use.
REDEMPTION_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this rate is used for redemption of points or not.
DISPLAY_SET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	To Filter Rates in ORS/MP Opera availability screen according to display set.
BASE_FLT_PCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Flat or Percentage of the Base Rate.
BASE_ROUNDING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if rounding of rate is required
BASE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates either Flat amount or Percentage increase or decrease from the Base Rate.
DISTRIBUTE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow Rate Codes to be distributed to Version 6 and Version 7 properties that are interfaced to Opera ORS.
TIERED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the rate is a tiered rate.
DEPT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The department code of the PMS property. Used in ORS.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WK_DEPT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The weekend department code of the PMS property. Used in ORS.
DISCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this ratecode discountable for reservations based on this rate code?
COMMISSIONABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	PCR: is this rate code commissionable ?
FIT_DISCOUNT_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Published Corporate Rate: Discount Percentage.
BFST_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	PCR: Is breakfast is included in this rate code?
BFST_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	PCR: The estimated breakfast price for this ratecode.
SERVICE_INCL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	PCR: Are Service Charges included in this rate code?
FIT_DISCOUNT_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fit Discount Level.
SERVICE_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Percentage included.
COMMISSIONABLE_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	PCR: Commissionable Percentage.
DBL_RM_SUPPLEMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores the double room supplement.
DBL_RM_SUPPLEMENT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the double room supplement price.
TAX_INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Tax is included in this rate.
TAX_INCLUDED_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage of included Tax.
RATEINFO_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL from where Rate Code's short description is located.
MAX_ADVANCE_BOOKING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max number of days to book rate in advance.
COMMISSION_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This field is used to populate rate code commission percentage for informational purposes for GDS and ORS reservation agents
BBAR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When value of this column is Y this rate code is consider as Best BAR Rate Code.
BBAR_BASED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This column will identify that Rate Code is Best BAR based rate code or not. Possible values are Y/N.
BBAR_BASE_FLT_PCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	This flag column identify that amount column represent Flat or Percentage value.
BBAR_BASE_ROUNDING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	This column identify the rounding formula for the BBAR Rate calculation.
BBAR_BASE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column use to store Percentage or Amount difference between BAR Rate code and this Rate Code.
YM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Yield Market Code.
MIN_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum number of person rate code can be booked.
MAX_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of person rate code can be booked.
AVAILABILITY_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate whether to send Rate code to AVH or not.
RATES_TO_GDS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Needs to send this rate to GDS or not.
DISPLAY_REGIONAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates rate needs to display in area availability or not.
OWNER_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Owners Rate Code. This is used to perform rolling noshow.
RATE_FLOOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains the minimum value of the rate amount which can be defined in the rate details.
DBASE_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code on which this rate shedule is dynamically based on.
DBASE_FLT_PCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Flat or Percentage of the dynamic base rate code.
DBASE_ROUNDING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Indicates if rounding of dynamic rate calculation is required.
DBASE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates either Flat amount or Percentage increase or decrease from the dynamic base rate.
DBASE_COMPARE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag identify that while checking availability, calculated based amount should be compared to rate detail of rate code or not.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MFN_UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag used to determine if the rate code is to be sent to MyFidelio.net.
GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate a rate group when Rate of the Day functionality is on.
RATE_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicate a rate level for a rate group when Rate of the Day functionality is on.
ROD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate a Dynamic BAR rate code when Rate of the Day functionality is on.
ADV_BASE_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	With Advanced Base Rate Parameter ON, this field stores the rate code on which this rate schedule is dynamically based on.
ADV_BASE_ROUNDING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Indicates how rounding of advanced dynamic rate calculation is performed.[U]p , [D]own, [N]one, [C] -Up - keep decimal, [F] - Down- keep decimal.
BBAR_COMPARE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if during the availability check the calculated based amount should be compared to rate detail of BBAR rate code.
BYPASS_HURDLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	In case of ORMS when this flag is Y system ignore this rate code from Hurdle Check.
ADV_BASE_COMPARE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if during the availability check the calculated based amount should be compared to rate detail of BAR rate code.
BYPASS_RANK_CHECK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this rate code will not go through rank validations, if value is 'Y'.
RANK_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Rank value, Integer between 0 and 10. 0 means that this rate code is Rank Exempt.
RANK_ADJUSTMENT_FACTOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Any number between -10 and +10. This adjustment factor will be applied to the daily ranking value of table RESORT_DAY_TYPE_DATES for the stay date to determine the Rate code rank value.
DEFAULT_TO_HIGHEST_BAR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	For BAR dependent Rate Code, this flag indicates that, when all BAR Rates are closed, the Rate Amount should be calculated based on the highest BAR Rate Amount instead of based on its own Rate Detail.
RATE_FLOOR_OVERRIDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag indicates if the Rate Floor Rate is overridden for a particular Rate Code.
EXTRA_PERSON_CHARGE_BEGINS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Introduced for Holidex inbound delta rate processing, this column stores the value indicating at person level the extra charge begins.
OCCUPANCY_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the occupancy level for hurdle evaluation.
OVERRIDE_PACKAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if we need to override package for hurdle evaluation.
CURR_CODE_DECIMAL_POS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Introduced for Holidex inbound delta rate processing, this column stores the value indicating the decimal position specific to the received the currency code.
CAT_PKG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if a catering package is linked to this rate code.
CAT_PKG_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the catering package code linked to this rate code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
-------------	---------------	-------------------

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_COMMISION_IDX	COMMISSION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_COMMISION_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	MAX_LOS	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	ADVANCE_BOOKING	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	MAX_ADVANCE_BOOKING	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	LOS_UNIT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	MIN_OCCUPANCY	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_CONCURR_IND1	MAX_OCCUPANCY	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_DBAR_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_DBAR_IDX	GROUP_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_DBAR_IDX	RATE_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_IDX	SELL_SEQUENCE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_MARKET_CODE_IND	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RH_BASE_RATE_CODE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RH_BASE_RATE_CODE	BASE_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RH_DBASE_RATE_CODE	DBASE_RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RH_DBASE_RATE_CODE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RH_MARKET_CODE_IDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RH_MARKET_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RH_OR_SSELLSEQ_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RH_OR_SSELLSEQ_IDX	ORS_SELL_SEQUENCE	NOT UNIQUE
RH_OR_SSELLSEQ_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RH_RATE_BUCKETS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RH_RATE_BUCKETS_IDX	RATE_BUCKET	NOT UNIQUE
RH_SOURCE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RH_SOURCE_IDX	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RH_TRX_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RH_TRX_CODE_IDX	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_HEADER_NEGOTIATED

Description : This table stores all negotiated rate codes for profiles.

Notes : Module: Profiles Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The name that has access to this rate.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes invalid for use in the system.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The commission code for negotiated travel agents and source.
IFC_CREATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record was created by an interface.
CA_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Associated Corporate Agreement ID.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contract ID that created this negotiated rate.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER (20)	Display sequence in which the rate codes are shown.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_HEADER_NEGOTIATED_AH_FKI	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEGOTIATED_AH_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEGOTIATED_N1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEGOTIATED_N1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEGOTIATED_N2	CA_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEG_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEG_UK	RATE_CODE	UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEG_UK	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEG_UK	BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE
RATE_HEADER_NEG_UK	END_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_INFO_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the long info for the property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LONG_INFO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Long information displayed in rate query.

Table Name : RATE_ROOM_CATEGORIES

Description : This table stores all room types available for a rate code.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

RATE_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category associated with this combination.
DISCOUNT_ALLOWED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Are discounts allowed on this combination? Y/N.
OVERRIDE_ALLOWED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Are overrides allowed a booking time for this combination? Y/N.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	A description of this record.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RATE_RULES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort the record belongs to.
RULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rule.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date for which the rule will be efective.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date for which the rule will end being efective.
GUARANTEED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the rule is used for member guaranteed availability.
LATEST_TOB	NULL	DATE	Latest time of booking for guaranteed availability. Only Time part is used.
DAYS_TO_DOA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days to day of arrival for guaranteed availability.
ACTIVE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a rule is active or not.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insertion date of record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last update date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last update user.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_RULES_INDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_RULES_INDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_RULES_INDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_RULES_DETAILS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort the record belongs to.
RULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule Code.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.

Table Name : RATE_RULES_MEMBERSHIPS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort the record belongs to.
RULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule Code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_RULES_MEMBERSHIPS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_RULES_MEMBERSHIPS_FKI	RULE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_SEASON

Description : *This table stores the rate seasons defined for the system.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record becomes valid for use by the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record ceases to be valid for use by the system.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SEASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal season code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the seasons with different colors.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate season.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_DATE_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_DATE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_DATE_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_SEASON_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the season codes and descriptions defined for the system.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
SEASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal season code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate season.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The day this record becomes valid for use by the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record ceases to be valid for use by the system.
MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Not used.
ADDER	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Not used.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Identifies the seasons with different colors.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : RATE_SET

Description : This table stores the valid rate sets defined for a rate code.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

RESORT\$_MARKETS

RATE_HEADER

RATE_SEASON

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal rate set id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season code.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record becomes valid for use by the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record ceases to be valid for use by the system.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Sunday).
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Monday).
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Tuesday).
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Wednesday).
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Thursday).
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Friday).
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the rate set applies (Saturday).
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used
AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 1 adult.
AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 2 adults.
AMOUNT_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 3 adults.
AMOUNT_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 4 adults.
AMOUNT_5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount for 5 adults.
ADULT_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount charge for extra adult.
CHILDREN_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount per extra child.
PACKAGE_RATE_STAY_OVER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used
PACKAGE_CHILDREN_STAY_OVER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used
PACKAGE_ADULT_STAY_OVER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used
ROOM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used
DEPOSIT_REQUIERED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deposit required Y/N.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Source code.
MINIMUM_CLOSING_PROBABILITY	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Not used.
RATES_ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the rate amounts are activated.
GLOBAL_RATE_UPDATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Rate set created by Global Rate Update.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CALCULATION_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Global rate update was (P)ercent or (F)lat.
FLAT_INCREASE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flat Increase Amount.
PERCENT_INCREASE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
ROUND_TO_NEAREST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Type of rounding after rate_update.
ADD_AFTER_ROUNDING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount to be added after rounding.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points needed in the membership to book the stay.
CHILD_CHARGE_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Child Charge for age group 1.
CHILD_CHARGE_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Child Charge for age group 2.
CHILD_CHARGE_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Child Charge for age group 3.
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 Child charge, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	2 Children charge, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	3 Children charge, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
CHILD_OWN_CHARGE_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	4 Children charge, if the child is in the room by own (no adult).
LINK_RATE_SET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate set ID of the base rates rate set.
TIER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier ID for the Rate Detail.
EXTERNAL_RATE_SET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This field is required by OXI to store the external system rate_set_id, to be used for locating the record in rate_set table during an update.
LOS1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS1 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS2 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS3 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS4 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS5 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS6 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS7 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS8 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS9 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS10 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS11_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS11 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS12_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS12 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS13_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS13 amount for prevailing rate code.
LOS14_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS14 amount for prevailing rate code.
NUM_CHILDREN_STAY_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children that will stay free.
MIN_CHILDREN_FOR_FREE_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Represents every x number of children to get free "num_children_stay_free"
ADULTS_THRESHOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Threshold for number of adults on a reservation. Additional charge will be added when reservation exceeds this threshold.
CHILDREN_THRESHOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Threshold for number of children on a reservation. Additional charge will be added when reservation exceeds this threshold.
OCCUPANTS_THRESHOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Threshold for number of occupants on a reservation. Additional charge will be added when reservation exceeds this threshold.
OCCUPANTS_THRESHOLD_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount used to calculate price for occupants when the number of occupants, on the reservation, exceed the occupant threshold.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHILDREN_THRESHOLD_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount used to calculate price for children when the number of children, on the reservation, exceed the children threshold.
ADULTS_THRESHOLD_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount used to calculate price for adults when the number of adults, on the reservation, exceed the adult threshold.
ADV_BASE_FLT_PCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Calculate as Flat [FLT] or Percentage [PCT] amount of the advanced dynamic base rate code.
ADV_BASE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates either Flat amount or Percentage increase or decrease from the advanced dynamic base rate.
CHILD_EXC_THRESHOLD_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the child 1 count will be excluded while calculating the total occupants threshold excess amount.
CHILD_EXC_THRESHOLD_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the child 2 count will be excluded while calculating the total occupants threshold excess amount.
CHILD_EXC_THRESHOLD_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the child 3 count will be excluded while calculating the total occupants threshold excess amount.
BAR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the current rate set should be based on the BAR rate code.
AMOUNT_1_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate the amount type for the 1 Adult. A [FLAT] or [DIFFERENTIAL] amount.
AMOUNT_2_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate the amount type for the 2 Adult. A [FLAT] or [DIFFERENTIAL] amount.
AMOUNT_3_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate the amount type for the 3 Adult. A [FLAT] or [DIFFERENTIAL] amount.
AMOUNT_4_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate the amount type for the 4 Adult. A [FLAT] or [DIFFERENTIAL] amount.
AMOUNT_5_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate the amount type for the 5 Adult. A [FLAT] or [DIFFERENTIAL] amount.
EXTRA_ADULT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicate the amount type for the Extra Adult. A [FLAT] or [DIFFERENTIAL] amount.
DIFF_PERCENTAGE_1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if percentage value for 1 Adult differential should be used.
DIFF_PERCENTAGE_2_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if percentage value for 2 Adult differential should be used.
DIFF_PERCENTAGE_3_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if percentage value for 3 Adult differential should be used.
DIFF_PERCENTAGE_4_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if percentage value for 4 Adult differential should be used.
DIFF_PERCENTAGE_5_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if percentage value for 5 Adult differential should be used.
DIFF_PERCENTAGE_EXTRA_ADULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if percentage value for Extra Adult differential should be used.
DIFF_AMOUNT_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains a flat/percentage value for 1 Adult differential.
DIFF_AMOUNT_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains a flat/percentage value for 2 Adult differential.
DIFF_AMOUNT_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains a flat/percentage value for 3 Adult differential.
DIFF_AMOUNT_4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains a flat/percentage value for 4 Adult differential.
DIFF_AMOUNT_5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains a flat/percentage value for 5 Adult differential.
DIFF_AMOUNT_EXTRA_ADULT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains a flat/percentage value for Extra Adult differential.
CAT_PKG_PRICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the catering package price code for the package linked to the rate code in rate header.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_SET_LINK_RATE_SET_ID	LINK_RATE_SET_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_MARKET_CODE_IND	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_MARKET_CODE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RATECODE_DATE_IDX	RATE_CODE	UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RATECODE_DATE_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RATECODE_DATE_IDX	END_DATE	UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RATECODE_DATE_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RATECODE_DATE_IDX	TIER_ID	UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RATECODE_DATE_IDX	RATE_SET_ID	UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RES_RATE_CODE	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RES_RATE_CODE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_RES_RATE_CODE	TIER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_SEASON_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_SEASON_IDX	SEASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_SOURCE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_SOURCE_IDX	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_SET_PRODUCTS

Description : *This table stores the packages attached to the rate sets.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal rate set id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product code.
GROUP_PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product id of the element in the group.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_SET_PRODUCTS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_SET_PRODUCTS_IND1	RATE_SET_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_SET_ROOM_CATEGORIES

Description : *This table stores the room categories assigned to the rate sets defined for each rate code.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

RATE_SET

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal rate set id.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for the rate set.

Table Name : RATE_STRATEGY

Description : This table stores the rate strategies defined to be run during the night audit to reflect the changes in rate codes and rate sets.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_STRATEGY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal strategy ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate class to which strategy is applied.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate category to which strategy is applied.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code to which strategy is applied.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class to which the restriction applies.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for which this record applies.
CONDITION_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value of the condition when the rate strategy is applied.
CONDITION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of condition when the rate strategy is applied.
CONDITION_VALUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of restriction (Open, Close, MLOS).
LOS_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of Stay control, if strategy sets a restriction type having los control.
RESTR_START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date of the restriction.
RESTR_END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of the restriction.
CONTROL_START_DATETIME	NULL	DATE	Control start time for the rate strategy.
CONTROL_END_DATETIME	NULL	DATE	Control end time for the rate strategy.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	First day of the week.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Second day of the week.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Third day of the week.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fourth day of the week.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fifth day of the week.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sixth day of the week.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Seventh day of the week.
DAYS_IN_ADVANCE_FROM	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of day in advance from this strategy applies.
DAYS_IN_ADVANCE_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of day in advance to this strategy applies.
APPLY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence order for rate strategy application during night audit.
PHYSICAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total physical room in the property (stored for performance improvement) on OCCR or OCCL type strategies only.
APPLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set during night audit and Y signifies that strategy is applicable for the business date.
AUTO_COUNTER_CONDITION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If set to Y then a counter condition action will be performed automatically.
INCLUDE_OVERBOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if overbooking levels should be considered in the rate strategy.
GDS_HOST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The channel for which this restriction applies.
INCLUDE_OUT_OF_ORDER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Out of Order rooms should be considered in the rate

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
THRESHOLD_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	strategy. Threshold value for email notification.
THRSHOLD_REACHED_EMAIL_SENT_Y N	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether an email was sent when rate strategy threshold was reached.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RS_APPLY_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RS_APPLY_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RS_APPLY_IDX	CONDITION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RS_APPLY_IDX	APPLY_YN	NOT UNIQUE
RS_APPLY_IDX	RESTR_END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RS_APPLY_IDX	RESTR_START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RS_APPLY_IDX	CONDITION_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
RS_APPLY_IDX	CONDITION_VALUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RS_RESORT_ENDDATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RS_RESORT_ENDDATE_IDX	CONTROL_END_DATETIME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_STRATEGY_DAILY

Description : *Table stores the strategies of "time sold ... " type at daily level.*

Notes : *Module: Rate Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_STRATEGY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal rate strategy id.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this record belongs to.
STRATEGY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date for the rate strategy.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class (if any).
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category (If any).
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Class (if any).
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category (if any).
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code (if any).
CONTROL_START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Control start date for the strategy.
CONTROL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Control end date for the strategy.
APPLY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Apply sequence for the strategy.
MAX_CAN_SELL_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max rooms that can be sold for that day.
CONDITION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currently stores only for TSR.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restriction which needs to be applied on strategy.
LOS_UNIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Los unit for the restriction (if any).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_STRATEGY_RESORT_ID_IDX	RATE_STRATEGY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_STRATEGY_RESORT_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RATE_STRATEGY_EXT_REF

Description : *This table stores External References to Rate Strategies.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_STRATEGY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is Opera Rate Strategy Id corresponding to rate_strategy.RATE_STRATEGY_ID.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Interface Id, as the type of the external reference - depending from what external system the number was passed.
EXT_RATE_STRATEGY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Identifies the source from which the Rate Strategy Id originated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	This is for future use.
EXCHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow exchange of the Rate Strategy.

Table Name : RATE_TIER

Description : *The table stores the rate tier setup*

Notes : *Module: Rate Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TIER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier ID (can be 1 to 5).
FROM_LOS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS start day for the tier.
TO_LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	LOS end day for the tier, except for the last day.

Table Name : RATE_TRANSACTIONS

Description : *This table allows to store multiple transaction codes attached to a rate code.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code that defines this combination.
ENTITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the Entity type, i.e. ROOM_TYPE or ROOM_CLASS.
ENTITY_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the PK value to allow us to uniquely identify the Entity i.e. for ROOM_TYPE it contains the Room Category.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The transaction code associated with this rate.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RATE_TRANSLATION

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RATE_TRANSLATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The rate translation id generated by the system
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code for the record
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate translation
TRANSLATED_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Column of the translated rate
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Number
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Category
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Class
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Rate Code
PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Product associated with the Rate Translation
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RATE_TRANSLAT_PRODUCT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_PRODUCT_IDX	PRODUCT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_PRODUCT_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_RATE_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_RATE_CODE_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_RATE_CODE_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_CAT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_CAT_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_CAT_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_CLASS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_CLASS_IDX	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_CLASS_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RATE_TRANSLAT_ROOM_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RA_DATA_ELEMENTS

Description : *This table stores the changed columns, their old value and their new value for the columns that change the reservation module.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Journal*

*Other Table Links:
RESERVATION_ACTION*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Action id from reservation action.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Action type.
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Data element for that action type.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Old data element.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	New data element.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	From date of the element.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	To date of the element.
RA_DATA_ELEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
STATS_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This indicates whether the record is processed by the statistics procedure or not.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RDA_IND1	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REAL_TIME_REQ_RESPONSE

Description : *This table stores requests and responses for different services.*

Notes : *Module: Generic Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identifier for the request.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property where the request got generated.
INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Interface or external system for which the request got generated.
REQUEST	NULL	CLOB ()	Request sent to the external system.
RESPONSE	NULL	CLOB ()	Response received from the external system.
REQUEST_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the request was initiated.
USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who initiated the request.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Status of the request.
DATABASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Database ID against which the request is made.
SERVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Code of the module or web-service for which the request was made.
WS_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	URL against which the service is called.
WS_FUNCTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Function or action of the webservice.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error message text.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REAL_TIME_REQ_IDX1	DATABASE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REAL_TIME_REQ_IDX1	SERVICE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REASONS

Description : *This table stores the reason code and description for employee non-availability reason and work order cancellation reasons.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
STATUS_CODES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason code (part of the PK along with resort).
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the reason code.
STATUS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status to which the work order should change when this reason is attached to a work order.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REASON_SC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
REASON_SC_FK_I	STATUS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RECALC_TAX_PROGRESS

Description : *This table tracks reservations that are entering billing screen and exiting billing screen. To store internal tracking information.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary / Internal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Oracle Session ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Window Number.

Table Name : RECENT_MODULES

Description : *This table records the most recently used database rows in respective modules.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Name of the module like BOOKING, EVENT.
ACCESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of last access.
MODULE_OPEN_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	The info required to open the main edit form.
MODULE_VIEW_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	The info required for viewing in the main menu.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RECENT_MODULES_IDX1	MODULE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
RECENT_MODULES_IDX1	ACCESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RECENT_MODULES_IDX2	MODULE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
RECENT_MODULES_IDX2	INSERT_USER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REGION

Description : *This table stores the regions defined for the system.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REGION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Region Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of the Region.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence in which the region codes be displayed.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : REG_SQL_SCRIPT

Description : *This table stores the script names which run during the build/ patch process.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCRIPT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Name of the script.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
RUN_COUNTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of executions.

Table Name : REMOTE\$OWNERS

Description : *This table stores stores the list of owners in remote properties.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REMOTE_OWNER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Remote Owner ID.
OWNER_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Owner default Property Code.
OWNER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Owner initials.
OWNER_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Owner Type: [C]entral / [P]roperty.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Owner Last Name.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Owner First Name.
PRIMARY_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Owner Primary Email address.
PRIMARY_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Owner Primary Phone Number.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REMOTE_OWNERS_IND1	OWNER_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
REMOTE_OWNERS_IND1	OWNER_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REPCONT\$DETAILS

Description : *This table stores for each rep_cont_merge document, it stores the list of fields associated.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ATTACH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Linking ID from SC\$ATTACHMENT.
TABLERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name.
FIELDNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Name.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : REPORTS

Description : *This table stores submitted reports.*

Notes : *Module: Reports Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REPORT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Report ID (FRM_SID)
REPORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Report Name.
REPORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Report Description.
MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Report Module ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The initialized Property at the time when the report was started.
REPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Output Destination.
PARAMS	NULL	()	Parameter List.
GATEWAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Gateway URL.
SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Report Server Name.
STATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	ID of the Station/Terminal that submitted the Report.
OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	User Name who submitted/scheduled the report.
SCHEDULED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Report Scheduled Y/N.
FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Output Format.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Title used for E-mails.
DISTRIBUTION_LIST	NULL	()	Distribution List.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
REPORT_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	This is final generated URL which was passed to report servlate. In case of printing we read this URL and manipulate it.
REPORT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Report Status.
BATCH_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column indicates batch number of this report. All reports with same batch number are part of one batch job. After report is picked up by servlet it will make batch number to negative.
DEBUG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Debug Mode Active.
DOWNLOAD_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report output starts downloading to the client.
DOWNLOAD_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report output completed downloading to the client.
DOWNLOAD_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of seconds to download the report output to the client.
PRINTSPOOL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report spooling started.
PRINTSPOOL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report spooling completed.
PRINTSPOOL_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of seconds to spool the report.
INVOKE_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when a report is received in UTIL_GEN.PLL.
INVOKE_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the OperaPrint servlet starts processing the report.
INVOKE_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	The time between the report request is received in util_gen.pll until the OperaPrint servlet starts processing.
FINISHED	NULL	DATE	Timestamp when the report request is completed.
QUEUE_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report has been placed in the queue.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
QUEUE_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report has been removed from the queue.
QUEUE_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of seconds to queue the report.
REPORT_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report has been requested.
REPORT_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the report has been created.
REPORT_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of seconds for the report creation.
STATUS_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Return status from the report engine.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID that created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time this record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REPORTS_IND1	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
REPORTS_IND1	SCHEDULED	NOT UNIQUE
REPORTS_IND2	REPORT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
REPORTS_IND3	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
REPORTS_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
REPORTS_IND5	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REPORT_DESTINATIONS

Description : Destination details where reports are targeted.

Notes : Module: Reports Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REPORT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link ID to Reports table.
DESTSEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique sequence for the report ID.
DESTTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Type of Destination (e.g. Client Printer, Direct Printer, Email, Fax, Preview, File etc.)
DESTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Actual location of report target (e.g. Printer Name, Email Address, Fax No, File Location etc.)
DESTURL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	URL applicable to generate report to this destination.(e.g. rwservlet url, file location url, file location directory etc.)
COPIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of copies sent to this destination.
FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Format used by print servlet.
DELIVERY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Email/Fax Delivery type from resort_delivery_method table.
SUBJECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Email/Fax subject.
BODY_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Email/Fax body text other than report itself.
DELIVERY_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property name or CRO location used to read the Resort_Delivery_method table.
PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to verify if the print servlet is already processing this request.
ATTACHMENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The email attachment name used for attaching a generated report output to an email.
FROM_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	From E-Mail Address.
WATERMARK_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Watermark for PDF files: [S]imple Watermark, [E]nhanced Watermark, [N]o Watermark; NULL = for report groups it means "No Watermark", for reports it means "use group setting".
WATERMARK_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Watermark Text.
WATERMARK_XPOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	X position of watermark on page starting in lower left corner.
WATERMARK_YPOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Y position of watermark on page starting in lower left corner.
WATERMARK_ANGLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark angle in degrees.
WATERMARK_COLOR_R	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark color (red), value ranges from 0.0 to 1.0 (Java API values)
WATERMARK_COLOR_G	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark color (green), value ranges from 0.0 to 1.0 (Java API values)
WATERMARK_COLOR_B	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark color (blue), value ranges from 0.0 to 1.0 (Java API values)
WATERMARK_FONT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Watermark font name.
WATERMARK_FONT_SIZE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Watermark font size.

Table Name : REPORT_LOG

Description : *This table stores logging information for reports.*

Notes : *Module: Reports Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number used as primary key.
REPORT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	FRM_SID/Report_ID of the report.
LOG_LEVEL	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	[0] No Logging, [1] Error, [2] Warning, [3] Debug/High priority, [4] Debug/Medium priority, 5-Debug/Low priority.
LOG_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Timestamp when the log entry was created.
CODE_LOC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Code Location that initiated the log entry.
LOG_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error or Warning text or detail debug message.
FRACTION_SECONDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Fractions of seconds of log time.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REPORT_LOG_IND1	REPORT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REPORT_TABLE

Description : *This table is used for temporary storage of report output data.*

Notes : *Module: Reports Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
REPORT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	An internal sequence number generated by the program that inserts record into this table, used by the Report to identify records that are to be considered in this table for printing in the output.
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER6	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER7	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER8	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER9	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER10	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
BIGCHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	One of the 5 Character-Type Fields of length 2000 (for information that cannot be stored in the Char fields in this table that are 100 chars

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BIGCHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	long) in this table that can be used to log information temporarily, to be used for report generation. One of the 5 Character-Type Fields of length 2000 (for information that cannot be stored in the Char fields in this table that are 100 chars long) in this table that can be used to log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
BIGCHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	One of the 5 Character-Type Fields of length 2000 (for information that cannot be stored in the Char fields in this table that are 100 chars long) in this table that can be used to log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
BIGCHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	One of the 5 Character-Type Fields of length 2000 (for information that cannot be stored in the Char fields in this table that are 100 chars long) in this table that can be used to log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
BIGCHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	One of the 5 Character-Type Fields of length 2000 (for information that cannot be stored in the Char fields in this table that are 100 chars long) in this table that can be used to log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
CHAR20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	One of the Character-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER11	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER12	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER13	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER14	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER15	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER16	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER17	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
NUMBER18	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATE36	NULL	DATE	information temporarily, to be used for report generation. One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE37	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE38	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE39	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE40	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE41	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE42	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE43	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE44	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE45	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE46	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE47	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE48	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE49	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
DATE50	NULL	DATE	One of the Date-Type Fields in this table that can be used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REPORT_ACCESS_IDX	REPORT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_ACCESS_IDX	NUMBER1	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_ACCESS_IDX	NUMBER2	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_ACCESS_IDX	NUMBER3	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_TABLE_IDX2	REPORT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_TABLE_IDX2	DATE1	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_TABLE_IDX2	CHAR1	NOT UNIQUE
REPORT_TABLE_IDX3	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REP_GRMRES_TAB

Description : *This is a temporary report table.*

Notes : *Module: Reports Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MASTER_BOOK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Master BusBlock ID.
MASTER_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master BusBlock Property.
MASTER_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not in use.
MASTER_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Grid Information: 1 - Room Info, 2 - Total Info.
BOOK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Property.
ROOM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room Category Label.
ROOM_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Display Order.
ROOM_SORT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Occupany.
GRID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Grid Type: Initial, Current.
GRID_GROUP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Grid Parts.
GRID_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Grid Display Order.
X_CELL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Cell Row in Matrix Report.
X_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Row Cell Format.
Y_CELL	NULL	DATE	Column Cell Header.
CELL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Cell Value.
CELL_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Cell Formatting.
CELL_ROOM_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room
CELL_ROOM_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Rate

Table Name : REP_MANAGER

Description : This table stores the data for the managers report.

Notes : Module: Statistics Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System date.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The property that the record belongs to.
OCC_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms In-House with a Front Office status of OCC.
COMP_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that have a rate code marked as comp.
HOUSE_USE_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms In-House that have a rate code marked as House Use.
DAYUSE_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of reservations where the arrival date and departure date equal today.
AVAIL_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rooms in hotel, minus rooms occupied.
OOO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms marked as Out of Order for today.
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms marked as Out of Service for today.
ADR_ROOM_WO_COMP_HOUSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Daily Rate without Comp & House.
AVERAGE_DAILY_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
GUEST_IN_HOUSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children for Rooms In-House.
PER_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Occupied, divided by Total Rooms in Hotel, multiplied by 100.
PER_OCC_WO_COMP_HOUSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Occupied minus Comp & House, divided by Total Rooms in Hotel, multiplied by 100.
PER_OCC_WO_COMP_HOUSE_OO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Occupied minus Comp, House and Out of Order, divided by Total Rooms in Hotel, multiplied by 100.
ARRIVAL_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms with an arrival date today.
ARRIVAL_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults and children arriving today.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
DEPARTURE_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with a departure date equal to today.
DEPARTURE_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons with a departure date equal to today.
EXT_STAY_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms where an original departure date equal to today.
EXT_STAY_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons where an original departure date equal to today.
EARLY_DEP_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of checked out rooms with an original departure date greater than today.
EARLY_DEP_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons for checked out rooms with an original departure date greater than today.
WALKIN_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms where the Walk-In button was used to make the reservation.
WALKIN_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children where the Walk-In button was used

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			to make the reservation.
NOSHOW_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms with a Reservation Status of No Show.
NOSHOW_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children with a Reservation Status of No Show.
CANCEL_RESERVATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled reservations with an arrival date today.
CANCEL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled rooms with an arrival date today.
LATE_CANCEL_RESERVATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservations that were cancelled today, with an arrival date equal to today.
LATE_CANCEL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that were cancelled today, with an arrival date equal to today.
RESERVATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservations that were created today for any date.
TURNAWAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Turnaways recorded today for any date.
TOMORROW_ARRIVAL_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms with an Arrival Date equal to tomorrow.
TOMORROW_ARRIVAL_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children with an Arrival Date equal to tomorrow.
TOMORROW_DEPARTURE_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms with a Departure Date equal to tomorrow.
TOMORROW_DEPARTURE_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children with a Departure Date equal to tomorrow.
FOOD_BEV_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of all postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and the Transaction Type is Food and Beverage .
OCC_TOMMORROW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms Occupied tomorrow, divided by Total Rooms in Hotel, multiplied by 100.
OCC_WEEK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 7 days.
OCC_MONTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 1 calendar month.
OCC_YEAR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 1 calendar year.
OCC_NEXT_31_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 31 days.
OCC_NEXT_365_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 365 days.
OCC_REST_OF_MONTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms reserved starting tomorrow for the remainder of the current calendar month.
OCC_REST_OF_YEAR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms reserved starting tomorrow for the remainder of the current calendar year.
COMPANY_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as room revenue for reservations that have a company profile attached to the reservation.
COMPANY_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as room revenue for reservations that have a company profile attached to the reservation.
COMPANY_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as revenue for reservations that have a company profile attached to the reservation.
COMPANY_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as revenue for reservations that have a company profile attached to the reservation.
AGENT_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as room revenue for reservations that have a travel agent profile attached to the reservation.
AGENT_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as room revenue for reservations that have a travel agent

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			profile attached to the reservation.
AGENT_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as revenue for reservations that have a travel agent profile attached to the reservation.
AGENT_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as revenue for reservations that have a travel agent profile attached to the reservation.
REPEAT_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as room revenue for reservations made by a repeating guest.
REPEAT_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as room revenue for reservations made by a repeating guest.
REPEAT_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms occupied by a repeating guest.
REPEAT_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in-house that are repeating guests.
REPEAT_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as revenue for reservations made by a repeating guest.
REPEAT_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the transaction code is marked as revenue for reservations made by a repeating guest.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of all postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and the Transaction Type is Lodging .
CLEAN_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of clean rooms.
INSPECTED_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms that have a Housekeeping Status of IP.
PAYMENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today that have a Transaction Code linked to a Group of Payment.
GROUP_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue for reservations that have a Block Code attached.
GROUP_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms that have a block code attached to the reservation.
VIP_GUEST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children for Rooms In-House with a VIP code attached to the profile.
NO_OF_GROUP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Blocks where todays date falls between the start date and end date.
GROUP_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children for Rooms In-House with a Block code attached to the reservation.
GROUP_ROOM_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and a Transaction Code Type is Lodging for reservations that have a Block Code attached.
ADULTS_IN_HOUSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults in House.
CHILDREN_IN_HOUSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in-house.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of all postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and the Transaction Code Type is not Lodging, Food and Beverage, Tax, or Non Hotel Supplies.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of Room Revenue, Food and Beverage Revenue and Other Revenue.
PHYSICAL_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms in the Hotel.
SINGLE_OCC_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	All rooms with total of 1 guest.
MULTI_OCC_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	All rooms with guests greater than 1.
ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of all postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and the Transaction Type is Lodging.
FOOD_BEV_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of all postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and the Transaction Type is Food and Beverage .

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of all postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and the Transaction Code Type is not Lodging, Food and Beverage, Tax, or Non Hotel Supplies.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of Room Revenue, Food and Beverage Revenue and Other Revenue.
GROUP_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue for reservations that have a Block Code attached.
GROUP_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and a Transaction Code Type is Lodging for reservations that have a Block Code attached.
FIT_GUESTS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children for Rooms In-House with no Block code attached to the reservation.
AGENT_ROOMS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms in house that have a Travel Agent attached to the reservation.
COMPANY_ROOMS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that have a company profile attached to the reservation.
SOURCE_ROOMS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms that have a Source profile attached to the reservation.
DEF_ARRIVALS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with an arrival date equal to today, with a reservation type of deduct.
TNT_ARRIVALS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrivals with a previous status of non-deduct prior to check-in.
DIRTY_ROOMS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with a housekeeping status of DI.
BIRTHDAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with birthday field equal to today.
DBLS_AS_SGLS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms where each room has occupancy max greater than 1 and number of persons in-house is 1.
CANCELLATIONS_MADE_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Cancellations that were taken today for any date.
ROOM_NIGHTS_RESERVED_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of nights from all Reservations Made Today.
MEMBER_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue for reservations that have a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
FIT_REVENUE_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue for reservations that do not have a Block Code attached.
FIT_DEP_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms with a Departure Date equal to today and no block code attached to the reservation.
FIT_DEP_PRS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons with a departure date equal to today and no block code attached.
FIT_ROOMS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms that do not have a block code attached to the reservation.
FIT_MEM_DEP_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children with a Departure Date equal to today, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
FIT_MEM_DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms with a Departure Date equal to today, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIT_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue and a Transaction Code Type is Lodging for reservations that do not have a Block Code attached.
MEM_DEP_PRS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children with a Departure Date equal to today and a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
MEM_DEP_ROOMS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms with a Departure Date equal to today and a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
MEM_INHOUSE_PRS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children for Rooms In-House with a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
MEM_REVENUE_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of postings today where the Transaction Code is marked as Revenue for reservations that have a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
BEDS_AVL_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
CRIBS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
AVERAGE_AGE_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
ROLLAWAYS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
ADULTS_FREE_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
CHILDREN_FREE_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
RACK_RATE_OCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of Brochure Rate on each room, with a Front Office status of OCC.
RACK_RATE_ALL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of Brochure Rate on each room.
YIELD_ALL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of Room Revenue, divided by Brochure Rate on each room, multiplied by 100.
YIELD_OCC_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of Room Revenue, divided by Brochure Rate on each room listed as a Front Office status of OCC, multiplied by 100.
GROUP_ROOMS_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms that have a Group profile attached to the reservation.
INHOUSE_MAX_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of all MAX_OCCUPANCY columns from all rooms.
EXT_NOSHOW_PRS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Persons Arrival extended to next day due to No Show.
EXT_NOSHOW_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms Arrival extended to next day due to No Show.
EXT_NOSHOW_RES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservations Arrival extended to next day due to No Show.
EXT_NOSHOW_CRS_RES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of CRS Reservations Arrival extended to next day due to No Show, counting share reservations as one.
NOSHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of NOSHOW reservations with an arrival date of today.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of day-use reservations with an arrival date of today.
ARRIVAL_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of reservations with an arrival date of today.
ROOMS_CANCELLED_TODAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that were cancelled today for any date.
OWNER_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Owner Rooms not in Rental Program.
OWNER_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lodging Revenue Generated by Owners who are not in the Rental Program. (Revenue defined as lodging)

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OWNER_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue generated by an owner who is not in the Rental Program where the transaction codes are defined as "other".
OWNER_FOOD_BEV_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue generated by an owner who is not in the Rental Program where the transaction code is marked as "Revenue" and the Transaction Type is "Food and Beverage".
OWNER_ROOMS_IN_HOTEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms in Hotel that are linked to an active OVOS contract.
FF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by Authorized Users.
FF_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lodging Revenue generated by Authorized Users who are in rooms in the Rental Program. (Revenue defined as lodging)
FF_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue generated by Authorized Users who are rooms in the Rental Program where the transaction Codes are defined as "other".
FF_FOOD_BEV_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue generated by Authorized Users who are in rooms in the Rental Program where the Transaction Code is marked as "Revenue" and the Transaction Type is "Food and Beverage".
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Currency Code used for currency conversion.
CENTRAL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate between Central Currency and Property Currency Code.
PHYSICAL_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total beds of all rooms in the property.
OCC_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total beds in occupied rooms.
COMP_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total beds in rooms that have a rate code marked as complimentary.
HOUSE_USE_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total beds in rooms that have a rate code marked as house use.
OOO_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total beds in rooms marked as out of order for today.
OS_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total beds in rooms marked as out of service for today.
COMP_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total adults of reservations with a rate code marked as complimentary.
COMP_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total children of reservations with a rate code marked as complimentary.
HOUSE_USE_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total adults of reservations with a rate code marked as house use.
HOUSE_USE_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total children of reservations with a rate code marked as house use.
FIT_MEM_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
FIT_MEM_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue and the transaction type is Lodging, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
FIT_MEM_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue and the transaction type is Lodging, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
FIT_MEM_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
FIT_MEM_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
FIT_MEM_LOS_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights for all reservations that are considered for Rooms Occupied, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered. Used for Calculation of Average Length of Stay.
FIT_MEM_LOS_RESV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Counts all reservations that are considered for Rooms Occupied, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with no block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered. Used for Calculation of Average Length of Stay.
BLK_MEM_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms with a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with a block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
BLK_MEM_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue and the transaction type is Lodging, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with a block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
BLK_MEM_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue and the transaction type is Lodging, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with a block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
BLK_MEM_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with a block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
BLK_MEM_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount of all postings today where the transaction code is marked as Revenue, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with a block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered.
BLK_MEM_LOS_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Nights for all reservations that are considered for Rooms Occupied, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with a block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered. Used for Calculation of Average Length of Stay.
BLK_MEM_LOS_RESV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Counts all reservations that are considered for Rooms Occupied, a membership number of the default membership type attached to the reservation, with a block code attached to the reservation. If no default membership type is defined then any membership attached to the reservation will be considered. Used for Calculation of Average Length of Stay.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ADV_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Food Revenue
ADV_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Non Revenue
ADV_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Other Revenue
ADV_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
FF_RENT_FOOD_BEV_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue generated by Authorized Users who are in rooms that are part of the Rental Program where the Transaction Code is marked as 'Revenue' and the Transaction Type is 'Food and Beverage'.
FF_RENT_OTHER_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue generated by Authorized Users who are in rooms that are part of the Rental Program where the transaction Codes are defined as 'other'.
FF_RENT_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Authorized Users who are in rooms that are part of the Rental Program.
FF_RENT_ROOM_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lodging Revenue generated by Authorized Users who are in rooms that are part of the Rental Program. (Revenue defined as lodging)
OWNER_RENT_FOOD_BEV_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue generated by an owner who is in the Rental Program where the transaction code is marked as 'Revenue' and the Transaction Type is 'Food and Beverage'.
OWNER_RENT_OTHER_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue generated by an owner who is in the Rental Program where the transaction codes are defined as 'other'.
OWNER_RENT_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Owners who are in rooms that are part of the Rental Program.
OWNER_RENT_ROOMS_OOO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms that are part of the Rental Program that are out of order.
OWNER_RENT_ROOM_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lodging Revenue generated by owners who are in the Rental Program. (Revenue defined as lodging)
OWNER_ROOMS_OOO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms that are not part of the Rental Program that are out of order.
FLGD_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Revenue.
FLGD_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Revenue.
FLGD_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue
FLGD_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Tax.
FLGD_PAYMENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Payments.
DAYUSE_REST_OF_YEAR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of day-use rooms reserved starting tomorrow for the remainder of the current calendar year.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DAYUSE_REST_OF_MONTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of day-use rooms reserved starting tomorrow for the remainder of the current calendar month.
DAYUSE_NEXT_365_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of day-use rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 365 days.
DAYUSE_NEXT_31_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of day-use rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 31 days.
DAYUSE_YEAR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of day-use rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 1 calendar year.
DAYUSE_MONTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of day-use rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 1 calendar month
DAYUSE_WEEK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of day-use rooms reserved starting tomorrow for 7 days.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REP_MANGER_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE
REP_MANGER_IDX	ROOM_CLASS	UNIQUE
REP_MANGER_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : REP_MANAGER_SETUP

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Item Name.
MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Module id from the app_modules table.
DEFAULT_PRINT_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	While printing the sequence of the items.
PRINT_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Print sequence defined by the user.
PRINT_LINE_AFTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Print line after item.
BLANK_ROWS_AFTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of blank rows after current item.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the item active or not.
AMOUNT_FORMAT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Format for the item.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
REP_MGR_CORRESPONDING_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	For those columns that are directly taken from REP_MANAGER table this will contain the column name from REP_MANAGER. Used for export.

Table Name : REP_MEETING_TEMP

Description : *This is a temporary report table.*

Notes : *Module: Reports* *Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REPORT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for each instance of a report that is run.
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID of each report cell.
Y_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Resource Title.
X_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of cell in 15-minute interval.
COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	H for header cells, color-name for events, NULL for empty cells.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Event label to printed on the event bar.
PATTERN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event bar pattern, used for b&w printing.
PRINT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Each event cell is repeated twice and when wrapping occurs, for the second record is Y.
WAITLIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	value appears in second column of event grid.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Event Start Date.
SHORT_NAME	NULL	NUMBER (3)	References a footnote.
ROOM_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Meeting Room Property.
PART	NULL	NUMBER (1)	Updated to 2, when cell is wrapped and moved into second part of the grid.
LINE_START_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y for each cell (event or gap or lead) that should be place at the start of the grid.
HEADER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y is cell is a Header cell.

Table Name : REP_PROD_CH_SUMMARY

Description : Report Table, gets populated at runtime for REP_PROD_CH report.

Notes : Module: Reports Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BB_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
SALESMGR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Sales Manager Code.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Business Block Status.
RMNGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights in Production Period.
RMNGHTS_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Night Changes during Production Period.
RMREVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue in Production Period.
RMREVENUE_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue Changes during Production Period.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
STATUSCHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Business Block Status Change.
CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Status Change.

Table Name : REP_RESORT_CODES

Description : Gets populated for SEG_CRS_REF report.

Notes : Module: Reports

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOV_GRP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID generated by sequence number.
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of Form.
BLOCK_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of Block.
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of Item.
REPORT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of Report.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of Resort.
LOV_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Lov Mode.
CODES	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description
ASSOCIATED_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Associated Codes.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order By
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that modified the record
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was modified

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REP_RESORT_IDX1	FORM_NAME	UNIQUE
REP_RESORT_IDX1	BLOCK_NAME	UNIQUE
REP_RESORT_IDX1	ITEM_NAME	UNIQUE
REP_RESORT_IDX1	REPORT_NAME	UNIQUE
REP_RESORT_IDX1	RESORT	UNIQUE
REP_RESORT_IDX1	LOV_MODE	UNIQUE
REP_RESORT_IDX1	CODES	UNIQUE

Table Name : REQUEST_DEFINITION

Description : *This Table contains request definitions like Brochure Requests, etc.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Key to identify the request.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User description of request definition.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REQDEF_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REQUEST_DEFINITION_DETAILS

Description : *This table contains language specific request definition scripts.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key reference on request_definition.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies this record to be the default request detail.
SCRIPT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Script Text in HTML format.
SCRIPT	NULL	CLOB ()	Stores the script text for a profile request.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : REQUEST_LOG

Description : This table contains log Data related to Availability and Reservation requests.

Notes : Module: Reservation Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id of the record.
REQUEST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date request was made.
REQUEST_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of request (e.g. Availability/Reservation etc..)
REQUEST_SOURCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Type of source where request came from (e.g. CRO/GDS/WEB).
REQUEST_SOURCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Source Name.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property request made.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date in the request.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of nights in the request.
ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of rooms in the request.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of adults in the request.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of children in the request.
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Agent id for whom request was made.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Source id for whom request was made.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Group id for whom request was made.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Company id for whom request was made.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest id for whom request was made.
SGA_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Signature Airline Code.
PSEUDO_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Pseudo City code.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	City Name.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion Code specified in the request.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Group Id.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name Id if request was for Reservation.
REQUEST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Status (SUCCESS/ERROR)
REQUEST_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Details of error.
CALL_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link column to Call Header table related to this Reservation.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Requested Rate Code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Requested Region Code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	REQUEST_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	REQUEST_SOURCE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	REQUEST_SOURCE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX1	REQUEST_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX2	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX2	REQUEST_SOURCE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX2	REQUEST_SOURCE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX2	REQUEST_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
REQUEST_LOG_IDX3	CALL_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REQUEST_LOG_EXPORT

Description : This table contains log Data related to Availability and Reservation requests.

Notes : Module: Reservation Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id of the record.
REQUEST_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date request was made.
REQUEST_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of request (e.g. Availability/Reservation etc..)
REQUEST_SOURCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Type of source where request came from (e.g. CRO/GDS/WEB).
REQUEST_SOURCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Source Name.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property request made.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date in the request.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of nights in the request.
ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of rooms in the request.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of adults in the request.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of children in the request.
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Agent id for whom request was made.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Source id for whom request was made.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Group id for whom request was made.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Company id for whom request was made.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest id for whom request was made.
SGA_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Signature Airline Code.
PSEUDO_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Pseudo City code.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	City Name.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion Code specified in the request.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Group Id.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name Id if request was for Reservation.
REQUEST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Status (SUCCESS/ERROR)
REQUEST_ERROR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Details of error.
CALL_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link column to Call Header table related to this Reservation.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Requested Rate Code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Requested Region Code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REQUEST_LOG_EXPORT_IND	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REQUEST_TYPE_TEMPLATES

Description : *This table stores request type templates.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Template ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the request type ID for linking.
TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the template ID created in SC\$ATTACHMENT table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores the template description.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RTT_ACTIVITY_FKI	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RTT_ACTIVITY_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RTT_ATTACHMENT_FKI	TEMPLATE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REQ_FOR_PUBL_ITEMS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RFPI_RFP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RFPI_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RFPI_P_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Internal.
RFPI_QTY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RFPI_ITEM_TBA	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RFP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.

Table Name : RESERVATIONS\$_HISTORY

Description : This table stores the reservation history (Manually entered reservations) records.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID is a system-generated number. Part of composite primary key that uniquely identifies a reservation.
COMPUTED_RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrived value of the Reservation Status.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is a status of the reservation.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Arrival Date of the Reservation.
ARRIVAL_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Arrival Time of the Reservation.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights the guest stayed in that hotel for that reservation.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	The day the guest check out from the Hotel.
DEPARTURE_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	The actual time the guest departed or checked out from the Hotel.
CONFIRMATION_LETTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation letter name is stored.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The method of payment.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	The credit card number, if the payment method is by credit card (VISA, MASTER, AMEX).
CREDIT_CARD_EXP_DATE	NULL	DATE	The credit card expiration date, if the payment method is credit card (VISA, MASTER, AMEX).
CREDIT_CARD_EXP_DATE_STR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Encrypted credit card expiration date.
CREDIT_CARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The credit card code if the payment method is by credit card (VA = VISA, MS = MASTER, AX = AMEX etc.).
POSTING_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used only in case of conversion.
PRINT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used only in case of conversion.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	The confirmation number for the Reservation made.
GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Last name of the Guest who stayed in this hotel for this reservation.
SGUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Upper case of Last name of the Guest who stayed in this hotel for this reservation.This is for the Search purposes.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of the Guest who stayed in this hotel for this reservation.
SFIRST_GUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Upper case of First name of the Guest who stayed in this hotel for this reservation. This is used forthe Search purposes.
GUEST_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Title of the Guest. (Mr. , Mrs. , Dr. etc.).
GUEST_MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle name of the Guest who stayed in this hotel for this reservation.
GUEST_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The code of the Guest Language, for reporting purposes.
GUEST_LANGUAGE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	The Description of the Language Code. Used only during the Conversion process.
GUEST_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
GUEST_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The Name Id the Guest who is staying for this reservation.
NAME_USAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	To store the Guest type.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_PLAN_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The color to display this reservation on room grid displays.Used only in the Conversion Process.
DO_NOT_MOVE_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the mode of transportation.
ARRIVAL_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Identification of guest arrival station.
ARRIVAL_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests carrier code for arrival.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The transportation code number.
ARRIVAL_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Guests arrival date and time for each reservation.
ARRIVAL_ESTIMATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	This is the arrival estimate time of the carrier or mode of transport.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORTATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if arrival transportation is required or not ? Y/N.
ARRIVAL_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Comments regarding arrival of the guest.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the mode of transportation for the departure of the guest.
DEPARTURE_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Identification of guest departure station.
DEPARTURE_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests carrier code for departure.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The transportation code number.
DEPARTURE_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Guests departure date and time for each reservation.
DEPARTURE_ESTIMATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	This is the departure estimate time of the carrier or mode of transport.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORTATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if departure transportation is required or not ? Y/N.
DEPARTURE_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Comments regarding departure of the guest.
PHONE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique key for referring the Guests primary Phone number.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique key for referring the Guests primary Address.
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Both cancellation number and confirmation number are based on user defined algorithms and is customized at site .
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the reservation was canceled.
CANCELLATION_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason for the Cancellation.
WL_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Waiting List Reason Code.
WL_PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Waiting List Priority Reason Code.
WL_REASON_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Waiting List Reason Code Description.
ACTUAL_CHECK_IN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The actual date the guest checked into the hotel for that Reservation.
ACTUAL_CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The actual date the guest checked out from the hotel for that Reservation.
ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	- Retrofitted.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee code for the guests reservation.
GUARANTEE_CODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	The Description of the Guarantee code.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Not used.
SPECIAL_REQUESTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Preferences for the reservation requested by the Guest.
PRODUCTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Not used.
CONSUMER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Future use . Indicates if a consumer of the product is in reservation_detail.
FINANCIALLY_RESPONSIBLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the registered guest (direct guest) is the person from whom payment is to be recovered.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INTERMEDIARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
PARENT_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This reservation name id connects this reservation with its parent reservation.
PARTY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not Used.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	External Reference identifies the source from which the reservation originated, e.g., Central Reservation System (one for every hotel chain like Hilton , Starwood, etc.) and CRS transactions are sent to PMS .
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults who stayed in the hotel for this reservation.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children who stayed in the hotel for this reservation.
SHARE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The daily rate of the room for which the guest stayed during this reservation.
MY_ROOM_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
SHARE_PRCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ID of the Company attached to that reservation, if any.
COMPANY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Name of the Company attached to that reservation, if any.
TRAVEL_AGENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Name of the Travel Agent attached to that reservation, if any.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ID of the Travel Agent attached to that reservation, if any.
GROUP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Name of the Group attached to that reservation, if any.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ID of the Group attached to that reservation, if any.
SOURCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Name of the Source attached to that reservation, if any.
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The ID of the Source attached to that reservation, if any.
ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Similar to market code but shows the origin like local market or intranet, etc.
ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Description of the Origin of Booking code.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the market segment associated with the rate code on the reservation.
MARKET_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Description of the Market Code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code of the rate selected for this reservation segment.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column is used to identify whether it is a Group reservation or not. It is also used as a link to the Groups module.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code of a Group reservation, if this reservation is a group reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category that is booked for this reservation segment.
ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	The Description of the room category that is booked for this reservation segment.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column holds the category of the room category originally booked, not necessarily the one in which the guest stayed.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	This column holds the label (description) of room category originally booked, not necessarily the one in which the guest stayed.
PSUEDO_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
NO_OF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms reserved for this reservation.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Number in which the Guest stayed during this reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ORIGINAL_BASE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
BASE_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The rate to charge the guest, before any discounts.
ROOM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
EFFECTIVE_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the currency code in which the reservation was confirmed.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The exchange rate in effect when this reservation was confirmed.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which this reservation was made (booked).
HAS_ANY_SHARE_FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
SHARE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column identifies any shared reservations existing with this reservation. The Corresponding Share id is stored in this column.
SYS_STATUS	NULL	CHAR (7)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_ROOM_CATEGORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_BOOKED_ROOM_CAT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_RATE_CODE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_MARKET_CODE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_SHARE_AMOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_ADULTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_CHILDREN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
SHARED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this reservation is shared or not. Y/N.
ACCOMPANYING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this reservation has accompanying guests Y/N.
MESSAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if there were any messages for the Guest on this reservation.
TRACE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if there were any traces for the Guest on this reservation.
ROUTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
LOCATOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MEALPLAN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
AUTHORISED_BILLING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MULTIPLE_COMMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
PREFERRED_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Not used.
LAST_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
VIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identification of credit card that was used for this Reservation.
FIXED_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PAYMENT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount payed by the guest or the respective person for this reservation.
FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue earned by the Hotel from the Guests usage of Food and Beverages.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue earned by the Hotel due to the Guests stay in the reserved room.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue earned by the Hotel for this reservation.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined Character Field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User-Defined Date field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-Defined Number Field.
MODIFY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this record is entered by the archival (conversion) process or from the profile form. - Retrofitted.
FF_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent flyer type.
FF_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Frequent flyer number.
CRS_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used in CRS Module.
CANCELLED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who canceled this Reservation.
COMMISSION_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the commission amount paid for this reservation.
COMMISSION_HOLD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the reservations commission hold code if the commission amount must be placed on hold in the commission module.
PREPAID_COMMISSION	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount of commission that was prepaid for this reservation. The Commission module uses this information in its commission calculations.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel Code.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non revenue amount
TMP_CCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Temporary Credit Card number.
TMP_EDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Expiry Date.
BONUS_CHECK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifier for the Bonus Check.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u> <u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_HISTORY_NAME_NDX	GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_HISTORY_NAME_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_COMPANY_NDX	COMPANY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_COMPANY_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_DEPARTURE_IDX	DEPARTURE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_GROUP_NDX	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_GROUP_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_MARKET_CODE_IDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_RESV_DATE_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_RESV_DATE_NDX	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_RESV_NAME_ID_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_ROOM_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_ROOM_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_ROOM_IDX	ARRIVAL	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_ROOM_IDX	DEPARTURE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_SOURCE_NDX	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_SOURCE_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_TRAVEL_AGENT_NDX	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HISTORY_TRAVEL_AGENT_NDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HIST_CONF_NO_IDX	CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HIST_CONF_NO_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HIST_EXTREF_RESORT_IDX	EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_HIST_EXTREF_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION\$_PAYMENT_METHODS

Description : *This table stores the payment methods and credit card authorization rules attached to each folio window of each reservation.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reservation that the record belongs to.
FOLIO_VIEW	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Window.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the payment method to be used to pay for this folio window.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of the credit card attached to this folio window.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_CALC_METHOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rule ID to be used for calculation of approval amount.
AMOUNT_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage of room rate OR a flat amount.
BONUS_CHECK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifier for the Bonus Check.
DIRECT_BILL_VERIFY_RESPONSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Store the approval code received from the credit card interface when verification is done for a direct bill.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RPM_CCID_IDX	CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATIONS\$_RESTRICTIONS

Description : This table stores the rate restrictions per property.

Notes : Module: Rate Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESERVATION_RESTRICTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this restriction applies.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for which this restriction applies.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of this restriction.
LOS_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The length of stay for this restriction. Used for Minimum length of stay, soft close, etc.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The beginning date of this restriction.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The ending date of this restriction.
DAY1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Sunday. Y/N.
DAY2	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Monday. Y/N.
DAY3	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Tuesday. Y/N.
DAY4	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Wednesday. Y/N.
DAY5	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Thursday. Y/N.
DAY6	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Friday. Y/N.
DAY7	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Saturday. Y/N.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment_header_id.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Season Code during which the restrictions are valid.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate class for which this restriction applies.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate category for which this restriction applies.
RATE_TIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate tier for which this restriction applies.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room class for which this restriction applies.
HURDLE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
YIELD_CREATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Yield management restriction Y/N.
LOS1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 1 night stay? stores Y, N.
LOS2_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 2 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS3_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 3 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS4_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 4 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS5_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 5 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 6 nights stay? stores Y, N.
LOS7_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 7 nights stay? stores Y, N.
DAY_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CLEAR_PREVIOUS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Clear the previous restrictions for that date Y/N.
BUSINESS_DATE_APPLIED	NULL	DATE	Hotel date the restriction is applied for.
GDS_ON_REQUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify that closed restriction is On Request or Regular Close.
GDS_HOST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code to define restriction at channel level.
YIELDABILITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the condition for a rate code yield status. Possible values: [Y]ieldable, [N]on Yieldable, [S]tay Pattern.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND2	RATE_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND2	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND2	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND3	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND3	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND3	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND4	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND4	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND5	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_IND5	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_GDSHOST_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_GDSHOST_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_GDSHOST_IDX	GDS_HOST	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_GDSHOST_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECLASS_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECLASS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECLASS_IDX	RATE_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECLASS_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECODE_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECODE_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_RATECODE_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_RESTR_DT_ROOMCLASS_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_ROOMCLASS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_ROOMCLASS_IDX	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RESTR_DT_ROOMCLASS_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_ACTION

Description : This table stores for each property user log information regarding changes/events made to reservations.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Type of Action on the Reservation.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation name, where the reservation was changed.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal name where the reservation was changed.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the action on the reservation.
ROOT_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This will record from which form the action took place. This will give a better information during post mortem analysis.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this action log record belongs to.
PARENT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is the business date for which the record is created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
CRO_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	CRO Name where user was logged in to created the action.
CALL_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name of the caller who call to made this action.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_ACTION_IND1	PARENT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_ACTION_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_ACTION_IND2	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_ACTION_IND2	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_ACTION_IND3	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_ACTION_IND3	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_INSERT_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_INSERT_DATE_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_ALERTS

Description : This table stores Alert messages for the reservation.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_ALERT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id from the alerts.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The unique identifier that identifies the reservation.
AREA	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Area where alert will be displayed (Reservation, Check In or Check Out).
ALERT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Alert code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of alert.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Membership Card Number
VALUE_RATING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Value Rating
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP Status Code
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Language Code
BRAND_STAY_CNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Brand Stay Count
PROPERTY_STAY_CNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Property Stay Count
PROPERTY_STAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Previous Stay Date at this property for repeat guests.
LAST_STAY_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last Stay Location
LAST_STAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Stay Date
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments
PREF_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Preference 1
PREF_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Preference 2
PREF_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Preference 3
QUERY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Data extraction query associated with current record.
SCREEN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Use this alert to display notifications on the screen.
PRINTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Use this alert to print notification.
REPORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the report which will be used for printing.
PRINTER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the printer where alert will be printed.
REPEAT_GUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Repeat guest message.
TOP_50_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Indiates if the guest is in the top 50 list.
MILES_PTS_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Specifies earning option of the guest.
MEMBER_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Membership level.
MI_RELATIONSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Association information.
ENROLL_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Membership enrollment date.
AIRLINE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Preferred Airline information.
BALANCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Membership point balance.
NIGHTS_TO_RENEW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Nights to renew current level.
NIGHTS_NEXT_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Nights to achieve next level.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXTERNAL_ALERT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last update the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_ALERTS_EXT_ID_IDX	EXTERNAL_ALERT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_ALERTS_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_ALERTS_IND	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_ALLOWANCE_SHARING

Description : *This table stores reservations that have allowances linked to other reservations.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation_name_id of the source reservation.
TO_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation_name_id of the target reservation.
CONSUME_SHARED_ALLOWANCES_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the guest can consume from the shared allowances.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RAS_TORESV_RESORT_IDX	TO_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RAS_TORESV_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_AWARDS

Description : This table stores OCIS award information for reservation.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_AWARD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal primary key.
ISSUED_AWARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	External reference to the ID of the Award Record.
AWARD_VOUCHER_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External unique reference to the Award Voucher.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property where award is consumed.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID for which the awards were issued.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership for which the award is issued.
AWARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award which is issued.
AWARD_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current status of the award.
DATE_AWARDED	NULL	DATE	Date when award was issued.
CONSUMPTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the award was consumed.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points required by the award.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code for which the award was valid in case of a rate award.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room label booked along with rate_code.
FROM_ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room label before the upgrade in case of an upgrade award.
TO_ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room label after the upgrade for an upgrade award.
PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Product code for which the award was issued, in case of a product award
AWARD_CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for the award cancellation if cancelled.
AWARD_CANCEL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the award was cancelled.
CANCEL_PENALTY_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancel penalty points.
CANCEL_PENALTY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancel penalty days.
CANCEL_POLICY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of cancel policy.
NUMBER_OF_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights cancel policy is applicable.
STAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stay date for which the award is used.
ACTUAL_CANCEL_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Actual penalty points applied while cancelling the reservation_award record.
PRODUCT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation_product ID.
CAN_CANCEL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation award record can be cancelled.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_AWARDS_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_AWARDS_IDX1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_AWARDS_IDX2	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_AWARDS_IDX2	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_AWARDS_IDX2	AWARD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_BALANCES

Description : *This table stores for each property the reservation balance for all in-house guests and guests checked out within the last month.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Part of Primary Key. The Internal-Reservation-ID that this record applies to.
RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the reservation. e.g CHECKED OUT.
DEP_LED_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Balance of the Deposit Ledger, for the reservation that this record applies to.
PACK_LED_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Balance of the Package Ledger, for the reservation that this record applies to.
GUEST_LED_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Balance of the Guest Ledger, for the reservation that this record applies to.
COMP_WIN_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Balance of the Comp windows for the reservation that this record applies to.
LAST_UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Latest Business Date that this record was inserted/updated by the night-audit procedure that refreshes this table.

Table Name : RESERVATION_CANCEL_LIST

Description : *This table stores the reservations scheduled for auto mass cancellation.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation name ID which the record belongs to.
CANCEL_AFTER	NULL	DATE	Indicates the date that reservation will be auto cancelled on.
DEPOSIT_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a deposit is required or not.
CC_PENDING_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the number of days that auto mass cancellation will wait before cancelling reservation.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the auto cancellation. Can be CANCEL,CANCELLED,NOT_REQUIRED,FAILED
PROCESSING_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing message. Will be updated during the auto cancellation process.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_CANCEL_LIST_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CANCEL_LIST_IDX1	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CANCEL_LIST_IDX1	CANCEL_AFTER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_CANCEL_POLICY

Description : This table stores the cancellation rules applicable for each reservation.

Notes : Module: Reservation Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_CANCEL_POLICY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation Number.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Reservation.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of the Cancel Policy.
PERC_CANCEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage to be charged for the cancellation.
CANCEL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the reservation was cancelled.
PERC_DUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage due for the cancellation.
ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights the reservation is for.
CANCEL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount to be charged for the cancellation.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that a Deposit or Cancellation Rule has been processed.
MANUAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this record was created manually.
PROJECTED_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected Room Revenue.
PROJECTED_CATERING_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected Catering Revenue
EXTERNAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Primary key of the external system for the matching record.
RATE_DC_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Key of the scheduled cancellation rule for automatic cancellation requests.
RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule code used for cancellation schedule.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_CANCELLATION_IDX1	EXTERNAL_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_CHANGES

Description : *This table stores the changes made to a reservation by business date. Currently used only for the departure date change for Croatia.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business date when this change was made.
CHANGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Column name which was changed.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Original value.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	New value.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	TIMESTAMP (, 6)	Date this change was made.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who made this change.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	TIMESTAMP (, 6)	Date when this change was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this change.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_CHANGES_BDATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_BDATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_BDATE_IDX	CHANGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_CHG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_CHG_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_CHG_IDX	CHANGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_PK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_PK_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_PK_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_CHANGES_PK_IDX	CHANGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_CHILDREN

Description : *This table stores ages of children for the reservation.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_CHILD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identifier.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID (internal identifier for reservation).
AGE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Age of child (note that one record will be created for each child).
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
RESV_DAILY_EL_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is reservation daily elements sequence number.
RESERVATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	The particular day (Date) of the reservation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RC_UK1	RESV_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
RC_UK1	RESERVATION_DATE	UNIQUE
RC_UK1	RESV_CHILD_ID	UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_COMMENT

Description : *This table stores comments attached to each reservation.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type: Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RESV_COMMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Part of the primary key for this table.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Part of the the primary key for this table.
COMMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the comment on the reservation.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	This is a free text column.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note code from which trace was originally created.
NOTE_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort code from which trace was originally created. I can have current resort value (Inter note) or _GLOBAL for global note.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this comment should be shown to guest.
EXTERNAL_COMMENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.
USER_MODIFIABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a useris allowed to modify this record after it has been created. NULL will be treated as Y.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_COMMENT_EXTID_IDX	EXTERNAL_COMMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_CONF_LETTER

Description : *This table stores information about confirmation letters attached to reservations*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_CONF_LETTER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
TO_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the SEND_TO.
MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
SEND_TO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the guest the confirmation is sent to.
NO_OF_SUCCESSFUL_TRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times the confirmation was successful.
LAST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the confirmation.
DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This tells where the confirmation letter will go-->print server or fax server or email server etc.If NULL this implies PRINTER.
LAST_TIME_ATTEMPTED	NULL	DATE	Date and time the last confirmation was attempted.
FAILURE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Reason for confirmation not printed.
PERSONALIZE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Additional text entered by the user to add to the confirmation.
DESTINATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Depending on the destination this will be fax no , email id etc.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique address id of guest address.
FAX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id for guest fax record.
FAX_LAST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of last fax confirmation sent.
FAX_LAST_ATTEMPTED	NULL	DATE	Date/Time when last fax confirmation sent.
FAX_SUCCESSFUL_TRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total # of tries to send fax confirmation.
EMAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id for guest email address.
EMAIL_LAST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of last email confirmation sent.
EMAIL_LAST_ATTEMPTED	NULL	DATE	Date/Time when last email confirmation sent.
EMAIL_SUCCESSFUL_TRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total # of tries to send email confirmation.
CUSTOMIZE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Confirmation Letter can be customized.
MOBILE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique id for guest Phone record.
SMS_LAST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of last SMS confirmation sent.
SMS_LAST_ATTEMPTED	NULL	DATE	Date/Time when last SMS confirmation sent.
SMS_SUCCESSFUL_TRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total # of tries to send SMS confirmation.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The user that modified the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
FROM_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	From E-Mail Address.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_CLTR_APP_MOD_FK_I	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CON_LETTER_NDX2	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CON_LETTER_NDX2	TO_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CON_LETTER_NDX2	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CON_LETTER_NDX3	TO_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_DAILY_ELEMENTS

Description : This table stores for each property room resource information (room, room type) for each date for each reservation in a daily format, including some information that can be different on different days during the stay of the guest (e.g., rate code, market code, etc.)

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT\$HEADER
FOREIGN_CURRENCY
RATE_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The particular day (Date) of the reservation.
RESV_DAILY_EL_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is reservation daily elements sequence number.
RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The status of this reservation leg. (BOOKED,CANCELLED,WAITLIST,NOSHOW).
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not used.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the type of ROOM CLASS.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category that is booked for this reservation leg.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Holds the category of room originally booked.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room that is booked for this reservation leg.
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The cancellation number calculated by the system when a user canceled this detail record. FOR FUTURE USE.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time this reservation detail was canceled. FOR FUTURE USE.
CANCELLATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user entered reason this reservation line was canceled. FOR FUTURE USE.
CANCELLATION_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	FOR FUTURE USE.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	For future use.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the market segment associated with rate code.
ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Similar to market code but shows the origin like local market or intranet etc.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
ORIGINAL_BASE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
BASE_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The sum of share amounts of all the reservations staying in the room.
ROOM_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Estimated costs for the rate.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of product for this leg. For lodging, the same amount as number_rooms.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults on this detail line.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children on this reservation line.
PHYSICAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Physical Quantity of the reservation.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Block ID to which this record belongs.
DAY_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this a day use reservation?

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DUE_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The last day of the reservation. (DUE OUT DAY).
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
EXT_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
EXT_SEG_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs on the reservation.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Extra beds on the reservation.
ALLOTMENT_RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if the room type inventory was taken from the allotment or House availability.
BLOCK_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this block belongs to.
BLOCK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
TURNDOWN_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Turndown status of the room per reservation per day. [C]ompleted [NR] Not required, [R]equested.
AWD_UPGR_FROM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type before the Upgrade Award.
AWD_UPGR_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type after the Upgrade Award.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RDE_BLOCK_CAT_IND	BLOCK_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_CAT_IND	BLOCK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_CAT_IND	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_DATE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_DATE_IND	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_DATE_IND	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_IND	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_BLOCK_IND	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_EXT_REF_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_EXT_REF_IND1	EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_EXT_REF_IND1	EXT_SEG_NO	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_MARKET_CODE_IND	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RDE_MARKET_CODE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESVDE_RES_RM_DT_ST_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESVDE_RES_RM_DT_ST_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RESVDE_RES_RM_DT_ST_IDX	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESVDE_RES_RM_DT_ST_IDX	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESVDE_RES_RM_DT_ST_IDX_MP	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RESVDE_RES_RM_DT_ST_IDX_MP	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESVDE_RES_RM_DT_ST_IDX_MP	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RM_DT_DUE_OUT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RM_DT_DUE_OUT_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RM_DT_DUE_OUT_IDX	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RES_RM_DT_DUE_OUT_IDX	DUE_OUT_YN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name :

RESERVATION_DAILY_ELEMENT_NAME

Description : *This table stores for each property room resource information (room, room type) for each date for each reservation in a daily format, including some information that can be different on different days during the stay of the guest (e.g., rate code, market code, etc.)*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
ALLOTMENT_HEADER
FOREIGN_CURRENCY
RATE_HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The particular day (Date) of the reservation.
RESV_DAILY_EL_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the reservation daily element sequence number.
TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This Name_id of the profile type travel agents .
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This Name_id of the profile type company .
SOURCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This Name_id of the profile type source.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This Name_id of the profile type group.
SHARE_PAYMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
SHARE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The rate amount for the reservation date.
SHARE_PRCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults on this detail line.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children on this reservation line.
DISCOUNT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
DISCOUNT_PRCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
DISCOUNT_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This determines the reservation is a fixed rate or not ?.
BASE_RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
AUTO_POST_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
SHARE_PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
LAST_SHARE_CALCULATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is the Last share, S - Split, Z - Zero and F - Full etc...
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
NET_ROOM_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PKG_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PKG_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
GROSS_RATE_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults.
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in age group 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in age group 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in age group 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Children in age group 4 (No rate amount can be defined for this bucket).
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Children in age group 5 (No rate amount can be defined for this bucket).
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code for the selected leg.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency this reservation is confirmed for.
EXCHANGE_POSTING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of exchange posting, C - fixed at checkin, R - Fixed at Reservation etc.
MEMBERSHIP_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used for shell vacations to store points for member per stay
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The commission code to be applied for this stay date for this reservation.
AWARD_CODE_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Code 1.
AWARD_CODE_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Code 2.
AWARD_CODE_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Code 3.
AWARD_CODE_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Code 4.
AWARD_CODE_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award Code 5.
AWARD_VOUCHER_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Award Voucher number 1.
AWARD_VOUCHER_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Award Voucher number 2.
AWARD_VOUCHER_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Award Voucher number 3.
AWARD_VOUCHER_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Award Voucher number 4.
AWARD_VOUCHER_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Award Voucher number 5.
DO_NOT_MOVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Do not move room flag.
AWARD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award code
POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points for this date
UPSELL_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental Upsell charges for the reservation date.
POINTS_ELIGIBILITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Points Eligibility Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
COMPANY_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
COMPANY_IND	COMPANY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COMPANY_IND1	COMPANY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
COMPANY_IND1	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
GROUP_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
GROUP_IND	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GROUP_IND1	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
GROUP_IND1	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RDEN_DT_RC_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RDEN_DT_RC_IDX	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RDEN_DT_RC_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DAILY_ELEMENT_NAME_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DAILY_ELEMENT_NAME_IND1	RESV_DAILY_EL_SEQ	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DAILY_ELEMENT_NAME_IND1	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DAILY_ELEMENT_NAME_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_IND	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_IND1	SOURCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_IND1	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TRAVEL_AGENT_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRAVEL_AGENT_IND	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRAVEL_AGENT_IND1	TRAVEL_AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRAVEL_AGENT_IND1	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_DELIVERY_HISTORY

Description : This table store history for reservation Delivery.

Notes : Module : Reservation Delivery History

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID is a system-generated number. Part of composite primary key that uniquely identifies a reservation.
DELIVERY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Delivery Id is part of Primary key and generated by internal sequence.
DELIVERY_METHOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Delivery Method is Primary Method of reservation Book.
INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Interface Id is Id representation of Interface link or communicating.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status field for indication for success or failure for Delivery Method.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error Desc describe cause for Error.
RETRY_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Retry Count is attempt to be made for successful delivery of reservation.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
DELIVERY_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_DELI_HIST_IND1	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_DELI_HIST_IND1	DELIVERY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_DELI_HIST_IND2	DELIVERY_METHOD	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_DELI_HIST_IND2	DELIVERY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_DELI_HIST_IND3	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_DELI_HIST_IND3	DELIVERY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_DELI_HIST_IND3	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE

Description : This table stores the deposit rules applicable to each reservation

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Who is this payment schedule to be billed?.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Deposit schedule description.
PRODUCT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package code for a package deposit.
DEPOSIT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount of the deposit for this payment schedule.
DEPOSIT_DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this payment schedule is due.
CANCEL_PNLTY_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount to be charged for a cancellation.
CANCEL_DEADLINE	NULL	DATE	Date the reservation can be cancelled.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of reservation.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage of the deposit requested.
PAYMENT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that a Deposit or Cancellation Rule has been processed
FOREIGN_DEPOSIT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit Amount in Foreign currency if Rate code is in a different currency.
EXCHANGE_RATE_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (800)	Exchange Rate info used when the deposit was requested only if Rate code is in a difference currency.
RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule Code used for Deposit or Cancellation Schedule.
RATE_DC_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Key of the scheduled deposit/cancellation rule for automatic deposit requests.
ROOM_DEPOSIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit Amount due to pure room charges.
ACTIVITY_DEPOSIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit Amount for the Activity. Populated by Concept system currently.
MANUAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this record was manually created.
PROJECTED_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected Room Revenue.
PROJECTED_CATERING_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected Catering Revenue
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
EXTERNAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Primary key of external system for the matching record.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_DEPOSIT_DUE_DATE_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DEPOSIT_DUE_DATE_I	DEPOSIT_DUE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DEPOSIT_IDX1	EXTERNAL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE_FK3_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE_FK3_I	PRODUCT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_EXTENSIONS

Description : *This table stores the extensions applicable for each reservation*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
ROOM_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number for the extension number.
EXTN_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Extension number.
EXTN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of extension.
RESERVATION_EXTN_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
INACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If extension number is active.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESERVATION_FEATURES

Description : *This table stores the room features attached to a reservation.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation number.
PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Preference Sequence ID linked to PREFERENCE\$ table.
EXTERNAL_FEATURE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_FEATURES_FKI2	PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_HEADER

Description : *This table stores reservation header information for each reservation at each property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The external record locator for this reservation.
CONTACT_FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The first name of the contact for this reservation.
CONTACT_LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The last name of the contact for this reservation.
BOOKING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the reservation was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESERVATION_ITEMS

Description : *This table stores items (Inventory Items) attached to each reservation*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESERVATION_ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key from Sequence.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID links to Reservation_Name table.
PRODUCT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product code, if the item was inserted via an inventory package.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code, if the item was inserted via a rate code.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment ID, if the item was inserted via a Business Block.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID of the item attached to the reservation.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start Date for which the inventory item is attached.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date until the inventory item is attached.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of the inventory item attached.
RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to RESERVATION_PRODUCTS.RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_ITM_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_ITM_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_ITM_RESORT_ITEMID_IDX	ITEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_ITM_RESORT_ITEMID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_KEY_OPTIONS

Description : *This table stores other options available with the room key, i.e. Business Center Access, Executive Lounge.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
KEY_OPTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to preference_seq_id column of the preferences\$ table.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Comments.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESERVATION_LINKAGE_CNR

Description : *This table stores information about connecting reservations.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CONNECT_TO_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number of the connection rooms reservation.
CONNECTED_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number of the already connected room.
CONNECT_TO_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number of the connection room.
CONNECTED_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number of the already connected room.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_LINKAGE_CNR_FK2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_LINKAGE_CNR_FK2	CONNECTED_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_MEMBERSHIPS

Description : *This table stores information about the memberships associated with each reservation*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a part of the primary key for the table. It specifies the Reservation to which the memberships are linked.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a part of the primary key for the table. Indicates the link to memberships table which stores the attributes for the membership.
POPULATION_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates how this membership was attached to the reservation. Eg. Auto - when auto populated, Prompt - when populated after prompt, Manual - when Manually populated.
POINTS_MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates any multiplier for the points accumulated.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the Primary key of the Profile attached.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The card number of the Member.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The current membership level. Eg . Gold, Classic etc.
PROCESSED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether or not a membership transaction has been created for this record.
PROCESSED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date that the membership transaction was created for this record.
EARNING_PREFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Earning preference for points or miles.
HOST_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator if the current membership for the reservation is a [H]ost membership detail.
HOST_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID of the Host membership.
MULTIPLIER_INSTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Multiplier instance number, if a host-multiplier relationship exists.
HOST_CARDINALITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of multipliers attached, if a host-multiplier relationship exists.
HOST_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business date when the host-multiplier relationship was set.
RANK_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current membership ranking value for this profile at the time of making the reservation / attaching this membership to this reservation, possible values: 1-10.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_MEM_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_MEM_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_MEM_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_MEM_IND2	HOST_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_MEM_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_MEM_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_MEM_IND3	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_MEM_IND3	MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_NAME

Description : This table stores one record per reservation for each property.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

RESERVATION_COMMENTS

RESERVATION_DAILY_ELEMENT_NAME

RESERVATION_PRODUCTS

RESERVATION_SPECIAL_INTERESTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence generated no. & part of concatenated primary key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest ID links to NAME.name_id.
NAME_USAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	To store the guest type.
CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is a status of the reservation.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column stores an address ID for the guest.
PHONE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column stores the phone number of the guest.
FAX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should a confirmation be faxed for this reservation name? Y/N.
MAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should a confirmation be mailed for this reservation name? Y/N.
PRINT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This control whether rate info will be printed in confirmation_letter.
REPORT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
RESV_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used in PMS currently.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation number of the reservation & is allocated whenever is made & inventory is taken .
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date of reservation with time component.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of Reservation with time component.
FAX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column stores the fax number of the guest. Not used.
EMAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This columns stores EMAIL ADDRESS of the guest. Not used.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should you send an e-mail confirmation to the guest? Y/N Not used.
CONSUMER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is a consumer of the product in reservation_detail.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column connects NAME_CREDIT_CARD table to get credit card number, type etc .
FINANCIALLY_RESPONSIBLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The actual guest from whom payment has to be recovered (direct guest).
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Indicates the payment method to be used to pay for the reservation.
INTERMEDIARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
POSTING_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag used by interface program during checking.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color to display this reservation on room grid displays.
ACTUAL_CHECK_IN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Usually will be begin date and will have the time component.
TRUNC_ACTUAL_CHECK_IN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Usually will be begin date and will have no time component.
ACTUAL_CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is the actual check out date with time component.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRUNC_ACTUAL_CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is the actual check out date with no time component.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
AUTHORIZED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	This stores the pmsp.logged_uid who authorizes the direct bill.
PARENT_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column connects this reservation with parent reservation.
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Both cancellation no. & confirmation no. are based on user-defined algorithms and is customized at site.
CANCELLATION_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the code of reason for the cancellation of the reservation.
CANCELLATION_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the free text to explain more about the Cancellation Reason, defaults to description of the code.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Mode of transportation.
ARRIVAL_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Identification of guest arrival station.
ARRIVAL_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Carrier code of the mode of transportation (Airline No. or Railway No., etc.).
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The actual code no. of the transportation.
ARRIVAL_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Scheduled arrival date/time of the transport.
ARRIVAL_ESTIMATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	This is the arrival estimate time of the carrier or mode of transport.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORTATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is Arrival transportation is required or not ? Y/N.
ARRIVAL_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the comments regarding arrival of the guest.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the mode of transportation.
DEPARTURE_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The name of the station where the guest is departing from.
DEPARTURE_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is Departure carrier code.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The actual code no of the transportation.
DEPARTURE_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Scheduled departure date/time of the transport.
DEPARTURE_ESTIMATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	This is the departure estimate time of the carrier or mode of transport.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORTATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is arrival transportation is required or not ? Y/N.
DEPARTURE_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the comments of the guests departue.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is the date when the reservation was cancelled .
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is a guarantee code for the guests reservation.
WL_REASON_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The reason for which reservation was wait listed . free form text .
WL_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the code of the reason for waitlisting.
WL_PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tells which wait list reservation is more important to the hotel e.g: HIGH, MEDIUM, LOW.
WL_TELEPHONE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This is the waitlist telephone number.
DO_NOT_MOVE_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Identifies the source from which the reservation originated . eg Central Reservation System (one for every hotel chain like Hilton , Sheraton etc) and CRS transaction are sent to PMS.
PARTY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	A party_code will be assigned for the party reservations.
WALKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the guest came to the hotel without a reservation?
ORIGINAL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original Arrival date of reservation. This will be populated only when NA moves arrival date automatically due to Noshow guest.
ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original departure date of the reservation.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is a begin_date with no time component.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	This contains the truncated component of end_date (i.e without timecomponent).
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_CALC_METHOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a rule for calculation of approval amount.
AMOUNT_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the percentage of the amount.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This stores the rules for tax calculation especially with tax exemption.
TAX_EXEMPT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax exempt number on the profile.
ROOM_FEATURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This stores the codes for the rooms features. Currently not used.
VIDEO_CHECKOUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag if the guest can do video checkout.
DISCOUNT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the discount is amount applied on the rate obtained from the rate model.
DISCOUNT_PRCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the discount is percentage applied on the rate obtained from the rate model.
DISCOUNT_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Discount reason code on the reservation.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in use.
COMMISSION_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of commission paid.
COMMISSION_PAYOUT_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates to whom the commission will be paid: NULL, T (Travel Agent) , S (Source) and B (Both).
COMMISSION_HOLD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission code for a holding commission.
SGUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Uppercase GUEST_NAME.
SGUEST_FIRSTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Uppercase Guest_first_name.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is member ship id a foreign key to MEMBERSHIPS.membership_id.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined charater column used by screen painter.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is used for Journalling purposes.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	Business date the reservation was created.
TURNDOWN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the guest wants turndown facility or not ? Y/N.
ROOM_INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	This is the Turndown instructions for the room.
ROOM_SERVICE_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Turndown room service time.
EVENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
REVENUE_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Revenue type (catering/rooms).
HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	This will be the average hurdle rate at the time of the original reservation per room per night, regardless of whether the rate was yieldable or not. This field will be updated if user re-queries after changes to reservation.
HURDLE_OVERRIDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This will be taken from the field OVERRIDE in the HURDLE_RATES table. This entry does not indicate that the rateable value of the reservation was less than the hurdle rate at the time of booking. In fact, if any date of the reservation touches an override records in the HURDLE_RATES table this field will be populated with "Y".
RATEABLE_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The net value of the rate based on what was set when the rate was accepted (=indifference rate).
RESTRICTION_OVERRIDE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This field will be populated with a "Y" if the user has overridden any restriction, with the exception of a hurdle override, to accept the reservation.
YIELDABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Yieldable status of the rate code selected. The contents of this field will not be updated in the event that the reservation is updated and another rate code is selected.
GUEST_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is guest last name.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is guest first name.
GUEST_LAST_NAME_SDX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is soundex of GUEST LAST NAME - Phonotic sound.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME_SDX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is soundex of GUEST FIRST NAME - Phonotic sound.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel code.
SHARE_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Type of revenue.
GUEST_SIGNATURE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3000)	Signature of the guest.
EXTENSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal extension number for the main reservation.
RESV_CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contact name id chosen as reservation contact.
BILLING_CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contact name id chosen as billing contact.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will hold from which resortor code the reservation was made.e.g. IF from PMS then resort, from GDS then channel code.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Application from which this reservation was made.e.g. PMS if made from PMS, GDS if made from GDS.
MASTER_SHARE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This will store the flag which tells if this a master or slave reservation for perfect share.
REGISTRATION_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This will store internal seq number for registration cards.
TIAD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	For future use to store a checksum on the valid reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PURPOSE_OF_STAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used for Belgium Legal Requirements.
REINSTATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time when the guest was reinstated.
PURGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date and time when this reservation was purged. Header Information is kept, details deleted.
LAST_SETTLE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Latest date when a direct bill settlement was automatically done using the "Direct Bill Batch Folios" option.
LAST_PERIODIC_FOLIO_DATE	NULL	DATE	Latest date when a folio was printed using the "Periodic Batch Folios" option.
PERIODIC_FOLIO_FREQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Frequency in number of days when folios should be printed for this reservation.
CONFIRMATION_LEG_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation leg no. for itinerary reservations. Confirmation_no and this column will make unique identification for an external system.
GUEST_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used for Police/Tourist Export.
GUEST_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used for Police/Tourist Export.
CHECKIN_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Duration in seconds to complete Check-In.
AUTHORIZER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Application User ID of the employee who will act as the host for this guest.
LAST_ONLINE_PRINT_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last Online-Printing Sequence Number used by this reservation.
FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 1 to display on the folio.
FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 2 to display on the folio.
FOLIO_CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the folio was changed to closed.
PSEUDO_MEM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default membership type used with the Pseudo Membership Points calculation functionality.
PSEUDO_MEM_TOTAL_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total pseudo membership points accrued for the default membership type.
COMP_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code used to identify the casino comp type and ranking of a guest.
ENTRY_POINT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	(Customized) Entry point into the country. (Croatian Requirements)
ENTRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Entry Date into the country. (Croatian Requirements)
UNI_CARD_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Universal Card ID used by interfaces for key encoding purposes.
EXP_CHECKINRES_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used for Croatian Requirement Exports, to store a unique checkin number.
DEPOSIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used to flag the reservation if a deposit has been posted against it.
OWNER_FF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates reservation for Owner or Friends/Family. O=Owner Reservation; F=Friends/Family Reservation.
PRE_CHARGING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation has charging privileges before arrival.
POST_CHARGING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation has charging privileges after checkout.
POST_CO_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies the charging status of the reservation after check out. O=Open Checkout, P=Charging Privileges, C=Closed Checkout.
SCHEDULE_CHECKOUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the guest scheduled for automatic check out?
CUSTOM_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Custom reference number.
GUARANTEE_CODE_PRE_CI	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee code before check in. Populated when the guarantee code is changed to CHECKED IN.
AWARD_MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership ID used for Redemption Reservation.
ESIGNED_REG_CARD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of file that contains the electronically signed registration card.
STATISTICAL_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Type used to calculate statistics for export(DRS).

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STATISTICAL_RATE_TIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Tier used for exports(DRS).
TAX_REGISTRATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Registration Number, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
VISA_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Visa number, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
VISA_ISSUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Visa Issue Date, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
VISA_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Visa Expiration Date, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
TAX_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days for which the Maldives tax is applicable.
YM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Market Code.
KEY_VALID_UNTIL	NULL	DATE	Room Key Expiration Date.
PRE_REGISTERED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the reservation is pre-registered for internet check-in or not.
ASB_PRORATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a prorated amount should be used for an Apartment Style Billing rate.
AUTO_SETTLE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The interval of days between each auto folio settlement.
AUTO_SETTLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation is a candidate for auto folio settlement.
SPLIT_FROM_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores resv_name_id of the original multi room reservation from which this reservation is split off.
NEXT_DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Country Specific Requirement for Nigeria.
DATE_OF_ARRIVAL_IN_COUNTRY	NULL	DATE	Country Specific Requirement for Nigeria.
PRE_ARR_REVIEWED_DT	NULL	DATE	This date flags if and when the record was reviewed from pre-arrival screen.
PRE_ARR_REVIEWED_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who reviewed the record.
BONUS_CHECK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifier for the Bonus Check.
MOBILE_AUDIO_KEY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Marked as Y when the reservation is Opt In.
DIRECT_BILL_VERIFY_RESPONSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Store the approval code received from the credit card interface when verification is done for a direct bill.
SUPER_SEARCH_INDEX_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used for Oracle Text Index
ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality. (refers to NAME table)
AUTO_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if a new reservation should be created and automatically checked in whenever the room is checked out. Available for pseudo room types only.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_NAME_IND1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND1	ACTUAL_CHECK_IN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND1	ACTUAL_CHECK_OUT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_NAME_IND1	TRUNC_END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND10	BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND10	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND11	INSERT_USER	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND12	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND12	SCHEDULE_CHECKOUT_YN	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND12	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND12	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND13	CUSTOM_REFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND13	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND3	NAME_USAGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND3	PARENT_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND3	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND4	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND5	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND5	CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND6	CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND7	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND7	ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND7	TRUNC_END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND8	INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND9	TRUNC_END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND9	TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND9	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_IND9	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_RESV_NO_IDX	RESV_NO	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_BILLING_ID_IND	BILLING_CONTACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CANCEL_NO_IND	CANCELLATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CONTACT_ID_IND	RESV_CONTACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_EVENT_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_EVENT_IND	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_EVENT_IND	TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_EXT_REF_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_EXT_REF_IND1	EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_ACCOMPANY_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_ACCOMPANY_IDX	NAME_USAGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_ACCOMPANY_IDX	SGUEST_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_ACCOMPANY_IDX	SGUEST_FIRSTNAME	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_ADDRESSEE_IDX	ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_CONFIRM_NO_IND	CONFIRMATION_NO	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_FOLIO_CLOSE_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_FOLIO_CLOSE_IND	POST_CO_FLAG	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_FOLIO_CLOSE_IND	FOLIO_CLOSE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND1	SGUEST_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND1	TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2	TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2	SGUEST_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2	SGUEST_FIRSTNAME	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2_MP	TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2_MP	SGUEST_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_IND2_MP	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_PARTYCODE_FBI		NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_NAME_STAT_END_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_STAT_END_DATE_IDX	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_STAT_END_DATE_IDX	TRUNC_END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_STAT_END_DATE_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_NAME_STAT_END_DATE_IDX	INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SPLIT_RNID	SPLIT_FROM_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_UNI_CARD_ID	UNI_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_UNI_CARD_ID	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_NAME_JRNL

Description : This table stores for each property the old information prior to the updates to the RESERVATION_NAME table.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
RESERVATION_ACTION
RESERVATION_NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence generated no. & part of concatenated primary key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest Id. Gets its value from name.name_id.
DML_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Action id from reservation_action.
U_D_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Update/Delete reservation.
NAME_USAGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	To store the guest type.
CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is a status of the reservation.
FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rate fixed Y/N.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column stores an address ID for the guest.
PHONE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column stores the phone number of the guest.
FAX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should a confirmation be faxed for this reservation name? Y/N.
MAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should a confirmation be mailed for this reservation name? Y/N.
PRINT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This control whether rate info will be printed in confirmation_letter.
REPORT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
RESV_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation number of the reservation & is allocated whenever is made & inventory is taken .
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date of reservation with time component.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of Reservation with time component.
FAX_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column stores the fax number of the guest. Not used.
EMAIL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This columns stores EMAIL ADDRESS of the guest. Not used.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Should you send an e-mail confirmation to the guest? Y/N Not used.
CONSUMER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is a consumer of the product in reservation_detail.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column connects NAME_CREDIT_CARD table to get credit card number, type etc.
FINANCIALLY_RESPONSIBLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The actual guest from whom payment has to be recovered (direct guest).
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Indicates the payment method to be used to pay for the reservation.
INTERMEDIARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
POSTING_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag used by interface program during checking.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The color to display this reservation on room grid displays. This

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			needs to be analyzed further.
ACTUAL_CHECK_IN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Usually will be begin date and will have the time component.
ACTUAL_CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is the actual check out date with time component.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
AUTHORIZED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	This stores the pmsp.logged_uid who authorizes the direct bill.
PARENT_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column connects this reservation with parent reservation.
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Both cancellation no. & confirmation no. are based on user-defined algorithms and is customized at site.
CANCELLATION_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason Code for the cancellation of the reservation.
CANCELLATION_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free text to explain more about the Cancellation Reason, defaults to description of the code.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Mode of transportation.
ARRIVAL_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Identification of guest arrival station.
ARRIVAL_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Carrier code of the mode of transportation (Airline No. or Railway No., etc.).
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The actual code no. of the transportation.
ARRIVAL_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Scheduled arrival time of the transport.
ARRIVAL_ESTIMATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	This is the arrival estimate time of the carrier or mode of transport.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORTATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is arrival transportation is required or not ? Y/N - Retrofitted.
ARRIVAL_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the comments regarding arrival of the guest.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the mode of transportation.
DEPARTURE_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The name of the station where the guest is departing from.
DEPARTURE_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is Departure carrier code.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The actual code no of the transportation.
DEPARTURE_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	This is the same as end date with time component.
DEPARTURE_ESTIMATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	This is the departure estimate time of the carrier or mode of transport.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORTATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is arrival transportation is required or not ? Y/N.
DEPARTURE_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the comments of the guests departue.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is the date when the reservation was cancelled .
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is a guarantee code for the guests reservation.
WL_REASON_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The reason for which reservation was wait listed . free form text .
WL_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the code of the reason for waitlisting.
WL_PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tells which wait list reservation is more important to the hotel e.gHIGH, MEDIUM, LOW.
WL_TELEPHONE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This is the waitlist telephone number.
DO_NOT_MOVE_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	It identifies the source from which the reservation originated . eg Central Reservation System (one for every hotel chain like Hilton , Sheraton etc) and crs transaction are sent to PMS .
PARTY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	A party_code will be assigned for the party reservations.
WALKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the guest came to the hotel without a reservation? Y/N.
ORIGINAL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original Arrival date of reservation. This will be populated only when NA moves arrival date automatically due to Noshow guest.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original departure date of the reservation.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	This is a begin_date with no time component.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	This contains the truncated component of end_date (i.e without timecomponent).
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_CALC_METHOD	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a rule for calculation of approval amount.
AMOUNT_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the percentage of the amount.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This stores the rules for tax calculation especially with tax exemption.
TAX_EXEMPT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax exempt number on the profile.
ROOM_FEATURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This stores the codes for the rooms features. Currently not used.
VIDEO_CHECKOUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag if the guest can do video checkout.
DISCOUNT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the discount is amount applied on the rate obtained from the rate model.
DISCOUNT_PRCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the discount is percentage applied on the rate obtained from the rate model.
DISCOUNT_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Discount reason code on the reservation.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The commission code for this reservation name. Not in use.
COMMISSION_PAYOUT_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates to whom the commission will be paid: NULL, T (Travel Agent) , S (Source) and B (Both).
COMMISSION_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of commission paid.
COMMISSION_HOLD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission code for a holding commission.
SGUEST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This is the CAPITAL letter of GUEST_NAME.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is member ship id a foreign key to MEMBERSHIPS.membership_id.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User defined date column used by screen painter.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is used for Journaling purposes.
INSERT_DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number.
MASTER_SHARE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this a master or slave reservation for perfect share
FOLIO_TEXT1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 1 to display on the folio.
FOLIO_TEXT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Additional text field 2 to display on the folio.
COMP_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code used to identify the casino comp type and ranking of a guest.
UNI_CARD_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Universal Card ID used by interfaces for key encoding purposes.
DEPOSIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used to flag the reservation if a deposit has been posted against it.
OWNER_FF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates reservation for Owner or Friends/Family. O=Owner Reservation; F=Friends/Family Reservation.
PRE_CHARGING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation has charging privileges before arrival.
POST_CHARGING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation has charging privileges after checkout.
POST_CO_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies the charging status of the reservation after check out. O=Open Checkout, P=Charging Privileges, C=Closed Checkout.
FOLIO_CLOSE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the folio was changed to closed.
SCHEDULE_CHECKOUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the guest scheduled for automatic check out?
CUSTOM_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Custom reference number.
ESIGNED_REG_CARD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of file that contains the electronically signed registration card.
STATISTICAL_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Type used to calculate statistics for export(DRS).
STATISTICAL_RATE_TIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Tier used for exports(DRS).
TAX_REGISTRATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Registration Number, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
VISA_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Visa number, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
VISA_ISSUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Visa Issue Date, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
VISA_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Visa Expiration Date, Maldives Bed Tax Reporting
TAX_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days for which the Maldives tax is applicable.
YM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Market Code.
KEY_VALID_UNTIL	NULL	DATE	Room Key Expiration Date.
ASB_PRORATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether a prorated amount should be used for an Apartment Style Billing rate.
AUTO_SETTLE_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The interval of days between each auto folio settlement.
AUTO_SETTLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation is a candidate for auto folio settlement.
LAST_SETTLE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date when the last auto folio settlement occurred.
NEXT_DESTINATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Country Specific Requirement for Nigeria.
DATE_OF_ARRIVAL_IN_COUNTRY	NULL	DATE	Country Specific Requirement for Nigeria.
BONUS_CHECK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifier for the Bonus Check.
DIRECT_BILL_VERIFY_RESPONSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Store the approval code received from the credit card interface when verification is done for a direct bill.
ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AUTO_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if a new reservation should be created and automatically checked in whenever the room is checked out. Available for pseudo room types only.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_NAME_JRNL_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_JRNL_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_NAME_JRNL_IND1	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_OVERRIDES

Description : *This table is a log of instances that a user overrides Rate Restrictions / Room Inventory Availability / Item Inventory Availability associated with a reservation*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_OVERRIDE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Record ID (Primary Key).
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code of the reservation.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of the reservation.
OVERRIDE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Type of Override.
OVERRIDE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of Override.
OVERRIDE_BY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who overrode the criteria.
OVERRIDE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Override reason.
USER_OVERRIDE_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User defined code identifying the reason for overriding the restriction.
USER_OVERRIDE_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined description identifying the reason for overriding the restriction.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Record insertion date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who update the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Record update date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_OVERRIDES_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_OVERRIDES_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_PACE

Description : *It stores the statistical data for reservation pace report.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that this record belongs to.
SNAPSHOT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the snapshot was taken on.
STAY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the snapshot was taken for.
STAY_ROOMS_RES_IND_DED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms for deduct individual reservations.
STAY_ROOMS_RES_IND_NDD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms for non-deduct individual reservations.
STAY_ROOMS_RES_BLK_DED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms for deduct block reservations.
STAY_ROOMS_RES_BLK_NDD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms for non-deduct block reservations.
STAY_ROOMS_BLK_DED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms for deduct not-picked-up blocks.
STAY_ROOMS_BLK_NDD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Projected number of rooms for non-deduct not-picked-up blocks.
ROOM_REVENUE_RES_IND_DED	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Projected room revenue for deduct individual reservations.
ROOM_REVENUE_RES_IND_NDD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Projected room revenue for non-deduct individual reservations.
ROOM_REVENUE_RES_BLK_DED	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Projected room revenue for deduct block reservations.
ROOM_REVENUE_RES_BLK_NDD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Projected room revenue for non-deduct block reservations.
ROOM_REVENUE_BLK_DED	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Projected room revenue for deduct not-picked-up blocks.
ROOM_REVENUE_BLK_NDD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Projected room revenue for non-deduct not-picked-up blocks.
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Out of order rooms.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Currency Code used for currency conversion.
CENTRAL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate between Central Currency and Property Currency Code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_PACE_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_PACE_IND1	STAY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_PACE_IND1	SNAPSHOT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_PREFERENCES

Description : *This table stores reservation preferences.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation number.
PREFERENCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal preference ID.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference Type of the preference used.
PREFERENCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Preference code.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)	May indicate which special_requests are returnable or not-returnable.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal use.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
PRE_ARRIVAL_DT	NULL	DATE	This date flags if and when the record was added from pre-arrival screen.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
EXTERNAL_PREFERENCE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that last updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was last updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_PREF_EXTID_IDX	EXTERNAL_PREFERENCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_PRINTLOG

Description : *Reservation Change Printing Log. Used for Country Requirements in Greece.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation_name_id that the record belong to.
PRINTLOG_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Printing Transaction Number in sequence.
PRINTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if record was successfully printed.
PRINT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Text Message to be printed.
PRINT_RETRIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of retries before successful printing.
INSERT_TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Terminal where we can send Error messages using netsend in C/S and AUDSID for thin to send broadcast.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RPL_RES_STAT_SEQ	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RPL_RES_STAT_SEQ	PRINTED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
RPL_RES_STAT_SEQ	PRINTLOG_SEQNO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_PRODUCTS

Description : This table stores information about each product (Package) attached to each reservation.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code on the reservation.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of packages attached.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Package begin date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Package end date.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation name ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PRODUCT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package code.
PRODUCT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	This has been introduced to indicate the source of the product. i.e. When you go to reservation screen and open up the products screen to select / deselect a product, if the product is de-selected, the source (whether it is coming from Rate header / Rate detail) is stored.
QTY_EXCLUDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of the product that is excluded.
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined formula to post this package.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the posting rhythm: posted daily, once during the stay, etc.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency for the package.
PRODUCT_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The product group this product belongs to.
DELIVERY_TIME	NULL	DATE	Delivery Time.
POS_ACCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this package is an allowance package.
ADD_TO_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When checked the package amount will be added to the rate amount.
PRINT_SEPARATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This package price will be posted to the guest account as a separate charge during the End of Day.
POS_NEXT_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the allowance will be posted during end of day to allow the consumption for the following day.
CALCULATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies the rule how to calculate the package price, e.g. flat rate, per person etc. Allowable values are [F]lat, per [P]erson, per [C]hild, per [R]oom, per [A]dult
FROM_VALID_TIME	NULL	DATE	The package will be available for consumption starting from this time.
TO_VALID_TIME	NULL	DATE	The package will NOT be available for consumption after this time.
FORECAST_NEXT_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Package will be forecasted for consumption the next day.
CATERING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this is a catering package.
FIXED_PACKAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fixing the package rates at the package level. This will not refresh the prices / allowances from configuration when manually refreshed.
TICKETS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a Reservation Ticket Package.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
AWARD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Award code used to redeem the product.
POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points consumed to redeem this product.
OVERRIDE_FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to override the fixed rate flag on the reservation and recalculate the share amount.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_PRODUCTS_FK1_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_PRODUCTS_FK1_IDX	PRODUCT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_PRODUCTS_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_PRODUCTS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_PRODUCTS_IND1	PRODUCT_SOURCE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_PRODUCT_PRICES

Description : This table stores the products prices that are attached to a reservation.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation name id.
RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID, links to reservation_products table.
CONSUMPTION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The consumption date of the package.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The product which is valid for this rate code / Property.
PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Product Price.
ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allowance for the product.
BUCKET2_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Product price for children in age bucket2.
BUCKET2_ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allowance for the product for children in age bucket2.
BUCKET3_ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allowance for the product for children in age bucket3.
BUCKET3_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Product price for children in age bucket3.
DELIVERY_TIME	NULL	DATE	Delivery Time.
RESERVATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	The reservation date of the package.
FIXED_PACKAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Fixing the package rates at the package level. This will not refresh the prices / allowances from configuration when manually refreshed.
QTY_EXCLUDED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of the product to be excluded on the day.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of the package.
POS_ACCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether this package is an allowance package.
ADD_TO_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When checked the package amount will be added to the rate amount.
PRINT_SEPARATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This package price will be posted to the guest account as a separate charge during the End of Day.
POS_NEXT_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When checked indicates that the allowance will be posted during end of day to allow the consumption the following day.
CALCULATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This specifies the rule to calculate the price of the package e.g. flat rate, per person etc. Allowable values are [F]lat, per [P]erson, per [C]hild, per [R]oom, per [A]dult
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the posting rhythm: posted daily, once during the stay, etc.
PRODUCT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Indication of where the product is coming from i.e. whether the product is coming from Rate header / Rate detail.
ORIG_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The original package price.
ORIG_ALLOWANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The original allowance for the package.
ORIG_BUCKET2_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The original product price for children in age bucket2.
ORIG_BUCKET2_ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The original allowance for this product for children in age bucket2..
T			
ORIG_BUCKET3_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The original product price for children in age bucket3.
ORIG_BUCKET3_ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The original allowance for this product for children in age bucket3.
T			

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OVERRIDE_FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to override the fixed rate flag on the reservation and recalculate the share amount.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESVPP_RESVPROD_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESVPP_RESVPROD_FKI	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESVPP_RESVPROD_FKI	RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_PROMOTIONS

Description : *This table stores for each property the promotions for a reservation.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

RESERVATION_NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
PROMO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_PROMOTIONS_FK1_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_PROMOTIONS_FK1_IDX	PROMO_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_RECEIPTS

Description : *This table stores Credit Card Authorization information for each folio of each reservation.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_RECEIPT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The credit card id for this receipt.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reservation name id that owns this receipt.
ORIGIN_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Where the request for authorization originated.
TRACK2_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unused.
ISSUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Issue number for switch cards.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this receipt was received.
EXTENDED_PAYMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unused.
RECEIPT_BATCH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The comments for this receipt.
UCF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unused.
DATE_TO_PROCESS	NULL	DATE	Unused.
ORIGINAL_APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval code from the first authorization.
APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The approval code for this receipt.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount approved on this receipt.
RECEIPT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
CALL_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
CHECK_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unused.
CASH_RECEIPT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unused.
REFERENCE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unused.
MANUALLY_ENTERED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Manual approval (Y,N).
PROMOTION_DATA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Interface message.
PROMOTION_DATA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Interface message.
AUTHORISATION_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times credit card has gone for authorization.
AUTH_SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current authorization's sequence number.
PRE_SETTLEMENT_AUTH_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Before settlement, amount of authorizations.
SWIPED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to denote if the credit card was swiped during this authorization. Not updated for additional authorizations
DCC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Opt for Dynamic Currency Conversion.
CC_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dynamic Currency Conversion Currency code.
CC_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic Currency Conversion Exchange Rate.
CC_CURRENCY_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic Currency Conversion Amount.
CC_CONTROL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dynamic Currency Conversion Control ID.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Window Number that this record corresponds to.
CC_CRYPTOGAM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	The Cryptogram value used for Chip and Pin Devices.
INCIDENTAL_APPROVAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approved amount on the credit card towards incidental charges.
CP_CARD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the current card is a chip and pin card.
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Process that went out for authorization/Settlement.
VENDOR_TRAN_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Similar to AUTH_SEQUENCE_NO, but this ID is generated by the CC Vendor.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR Account Number. This column only applies to direct bill settlements made to external AR application.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_FC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approval Amount in Foreign Currency.
INCIDENTAL_APPROVAL_AMOUNT_FC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incidental Approval Amount in Foreign Currency.
RECPT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the receipt number of the authorization receipt printed.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_RECEIPTS_AR_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_AR_FKI	AR_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_CC_CARD_FK_I	CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_IDX	FOLIO_VIEW	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_IDX	CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_RECPT_NO_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_RECPT_NO_IDX	RECPT_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_RECEIPTS_JRNL

Description : This table stores for each property the old information prior to the updates to the RESERVATION_RECIEPTS table.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESERVATION_RECEIPTS_JRNL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_RECEIPT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The credit card id for this receipt.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reservation name id that owns this receipt.
ORIGIN_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Where the request for authorization originated.
TRACK2_DATA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unused.
ISSUE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Issue number for switch cards.
RECEIPT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this receipt was received.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The comments for this receipt.
APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The approval code for this receipt.
ORIGINAL_APPROVAL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Approval code from the first authorization.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
EXTENDED_PAYMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unused.
RECEIPT_BATCH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
UCF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unused.
DATE_TO_PROCESS	NULL	DATE	Unused.
THIS_APPROVAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current approval amount.
RECEIPT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
CALL_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unused.
CHECK_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unused.t.
CASH_RECEIPT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unused.
REFERENCE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unused.
MANUALLY_ENTERED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Manual approval (Y,N).
PROMOTION_DATA1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Interface message.
PROMOTION_DATA2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Interface message.
AUTH_SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current authorizationâ€™s sequence number.
AUTHORISATION_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times credit card has gone for authorization.
PRE_SETTLEMENT_AUTH_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Before settlement, amount of authorizations.
SWIPED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to denote if the credit card was swiped during this authorization. Not updated for additional authorizations.
DCC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Opt for Dynamic Currency Conversion.
CC_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dynamic Currency Conversion Currency code.
CC_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic Currency Conversion Exchange Rate.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CC_CURRENCY_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic Currency Conversion Amount.
CC_CONTROL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dynamic Currency Conversion Control ID.
CC_CRYPTOGRAM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	The Cryptogram value used for Chip and Pin Devices.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Window Number that this record corresponds to.
INCIDENTAL_APPROVAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approved amount on the credit card towards incidental charges.
CP_CARD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the current card is a chip and pin card.
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Process that went out for authorization/Settlement.
VENDOR_TRAN_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Similar to AUTH_SEQUENCE_NO, but this ID is generated by the CC Vendor.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code.
APPROVAL_AMOUNT_FC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approval Amount in Foreign Currency.
INCIDENTAL_APPROVAL_AMOUNT_FC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incidental Approval Amount in Foreign Currency.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	AR Account Number. This column only applies to direct bill settlements made to external AR application.
RECPT_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the receipt number of the authorization receipt printed.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_RECEIPTS_JRNL_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_RECEIPTS_JRNL_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_JRNL_AR_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_JRNL_AR_FKI	AR_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_RECEIPTS_JRNL_FK2_I	CREDIT_CARD_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_REGRETS

Description : This table stores the reason the user chose to abort reservation entry.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESERVATION_REGRET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal profile number.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date of the turnaway.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Departure date of the turnaway.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights.
NO_OF_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the turnaway.
TURNAWAY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turnaway code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code on the turnaway.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category on the turnaway.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate amount of the selected rate code.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Children.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	User entered comments for the regrets.
CALL_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal link ID to Call header table for this Regret.
REQUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal link ID to Request Table.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Country of the guest address.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Region the country belongs to.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code of the guest address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest address.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District the city or postal code belongs to.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State the city or postal code belongs to.
TRUNC_CREATED_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date of creation without hours/mins.
YM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Yield Market Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_REGRETS_FK3_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_FK3_I	TURNAWAY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND1	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND2	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND3	CALL_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND4	REQUEST_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND5	TRUNC_CREATED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_IND5	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_RGR_ID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_REGRETS_RGR_ID_IDX	RESERVATION_REGRET_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_REGRETS_DEP_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_REGRETS_DEP_IDX	DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_REGRETS_DEP_IDX	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_REGRETS_DEP_IDX	NO_OF_ROOMS	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_REGRETS_MARKET_CODE_IDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_REGRETS_NAME_ID_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_RESTRICTIONS_LOG

Description : This table stores the log for reservation\$_restrictions table.

Notes : Module : Rate Type : Log

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESERVATION_RESTRICTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this restriction applies.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for which this restriction applies.
RESTRICTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of this restriction.
LOS_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The length of stay for this restriction. Used for Minimum length of stay, soft close, etc.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The beginning date of this restriction.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The ending date of this restriction.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Sunday. Y/N.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Monday. Y/N.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Tuesday. Y/N.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Wednesday. Y/N.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Thursday. Y/N.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Friday. Y/N.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag indicating whether or not this restriction should apply on Saturday. Y/N.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Season Code during which the restrictions are valid.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate class for which this restriction applies.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate category for which this restriction applies.
RATE_TIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate tier for which this restriction applies.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room class for which this restriction applies.
YIELD_CREATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Yield management restriction Y/N.
LOS1_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 1 night stay? stores Y/ N.
LOS2_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 2 night stay? stores Y/ N.
LOS3_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 3 night stay? stores Y/ N.
LOS4_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 4 night stay? stores Y/ N.
LOS5_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 5 night stay? stores Y/ N.
LOS6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 6 night stay? stores Y/ N.
LOS7_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is it open for LOS 7 night stay? stores Y/ N.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business block ID.
CLEAR_PREVIOUS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Clear the previous restrictions for that date Y/N.
GDS_ON_REQUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify that closed restriction is On Request or Regular

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			Close.
GDS_HOST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code to define restriction at channel level.
YIELDABILITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the condition for a rate code yield status. Possible values: [Y]ieldable, [N]on Yieldable, [S]tay Pattern.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RRLOG1_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG1_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG1_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG1_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG2_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG2_IDX	RATE_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG2_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG2_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG3_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG3_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG3_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG3_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG4_IDX	RESERVATION_RESTRICTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG4_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG5_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG5_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG6_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG6_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG6_IDX	RESTRICTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RRLOG6_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_SPECIAL_REQUESTS

Description : *This table stores information about the special request associated with each reservation.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
SPECIAL_REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	May indicate which special_requests are returnable or not-returnable.
INSERT_ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
DML_SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
PRE_ARRIVAL_DT	NULL	DATE	This date flags if and when the record was added from pre-arrival screen.
EXTERNAL_SPECIAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID in External System.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY

Description : *Table stores reservation statistics*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Guest Name id attached to the reservation.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code on the reservation.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code on the reservation.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal company id.
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal travel agent id attached to the reservation.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal group id.
SOURCE_PROF_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal source profile id.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status of the reservation.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms.
PHYSICAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms.
DUE_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Due out reservation Y/N.
ROOM_RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation status for room.
ROOM_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number for Room Type.
ROOM_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in room.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Children.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary reservation Y/N.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal allotment header id.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total food revenue.
PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package room revenue.
PACKAGE_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package food revenue.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			records key value.
TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total food tax.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original guest departure date.
WALKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation was a walkin Y/N.
RESERVATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date reservation was made.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class.
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP code on the reservation.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation date of the reservation.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Birth date of the guest.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership id number.
CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contact Profile ID.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category on the reservation.
MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market main group on the reservation.
SOURCE_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source main group on the reservation.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel Code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region Code.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality Code.
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room Y/N.
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults.
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children.
STAY_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is a sharer but not the primary sharer, this column will show 0.
STAY_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
STAY_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
STAY_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival rooms.
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival persons.
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure rooms.
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure persons.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of day use rooms.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of day use persons.
CANCELLED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled rooms.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCELLED_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled persons.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of no show rooms.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of of no show persons.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms occupied by one person.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms occupied by more than one person.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other revenue.
PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package other revenue.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total other tax.
COUNTRY_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Country Main Group.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State Code.
FISCAL_REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fiscal region code.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non-revenue.
PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package non-revenue.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non-revenue tax.
PR_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue generated as payee.
PR_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food Revenue generated as Payee.
PR_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package room revenue generated as Payee.
PR_PACKAGE_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package food revenue generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room tax generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food tax generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package revenue generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax generated as payee.
PR_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package other revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total other taxes generated as payee.
PR_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package non revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non revenue tax generated as payee.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all primary reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all primary reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code of the guest address.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District the city or postal code belongs to.
CASH_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on billing windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on comp billing windows 101 to 108.
CASH_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on comp windows 101 to 108.
FF_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent Flyer Membership Type.
FG_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent Guest Membership Type.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion Code attached to the reservation.
OWNER_FF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [F]riends/family reservation.
OWNER_RENTAL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [R]ental Room reservation.
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Currency Code used for currency conversion.
CENTRAL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate between Central Currency and Property Currency Code.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Holds the category of room originally booked.
ADV_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Food Revenue
ADV_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Non Revenue
ADV_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Other Revenue
ADV_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
PR_ADV_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Food Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Non Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Other Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Room Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax generated as Payee.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax generated as Payee.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax generated as Payee.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges generated as Payee for the current record's key value.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount generated as Payee for the current record's key value.
BI_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal PMS reservation number used for BI.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COMPLIMENTARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate Complimentary Reservation.
HOUSE_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate House Use Reservation.
UPSOLD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue that is generated by up sell.
FLGD_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Revenue.
FLGD_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Revenue.
FLGD_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue
FLGD_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Tax.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_BI	BI_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_BI	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_BI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND10	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND10	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND10	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND3	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND3	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND4	COMPANY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND4	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND4	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND5	AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND5	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND5	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND5	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND6	GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND6	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND6	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND7	SOURCE_PROF_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND7	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND7	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND7	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND8	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND8	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND8	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND9	CONTACT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND9	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_IND9	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_DUMMY

Description : *Table stores reservation statistics*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The system generate internal number id.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code on the reservation.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code on the reservation.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal number for Room Type.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal company id.
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal travel agent id attached to the reservation.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal group id.
SOURCE_PROF_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal source profile id.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status of the reservation.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin date.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms.
PHYSICAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms.
DUE_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Due out reservation Y/N.
ROOM_RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation status for room.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Children.
ROOM_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
ROOM_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Y/N.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal allotment header id.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total food revenue.
PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package room revenue.
PACKAGE_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package food revenue.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount earned through room charges.
TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total food tax.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total revenue amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount for the current record.
ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original guest departure date.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WALKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation was a walkin Y/N.
RESERVATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date reservation was made.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class.
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP code on the reservation.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation date of the reservation.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Birth date of the guest.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Membership id number.
CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contact Profile ID.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category on the reservation.
MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market main group on the reservation.
SOURCE_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source main group on the reservation.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel Code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region Code.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality Code.
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room Y/N.
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults.
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children.
STAY_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is a sharer but not the primary sharer, this column will show 0.
STAY_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
STAY_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
STAY_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival rooms.
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival persons.
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure rooms.
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure persons.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of day use rooms.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of day use persons.
CANCELLED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled rooms.
CANCELLED_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled persons.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of no show rooms.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of of no show persons.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms occupied by one person.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms occupied by more than one person.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other revenue.
PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package other revenue.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total other tax.
COUNTRY_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Country main group.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State Code.
FISCAL_REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fiscal region code.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non-revenue.
PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package non-revenue.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non-revenue tax.
PR_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room revenue generated as payee.
PR_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package room revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package food revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total room tax generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food tax generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax generated as payee.
PR_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package other revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total other tax generated as payee.
PR_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package non revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non revenue tax generated as payee.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all primary reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all primary reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code of the guest address.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District the city or postal code belongs to.
CASH_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on billing windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on comp billing windows 101 to 108.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CASH_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on comp windows 101 to 108.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
FF_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent Flyer Membership Type.
FG_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent Guest Membership Type.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion Code attached to the reservation.
OWNER_FF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [F]riends/family reservation.
OWNER_RENTAL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [R]ental Room reservation.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Holds the category of room originally booked.
ADV_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Food Revenue
ADV_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Non Revenue
ADV_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Other Revenue
ADV_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
PR_ADV_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Food Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Non Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Other Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Room Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax generated as Payee.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax generated as Payee.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax generated as Payee.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue generated as Payee
PR_ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges generated as Payee for the current record's key value.
PR_ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount generated as Payee for the current record's key value.
COMPLIMENTARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate Complimentary Reservation.
HOUSE_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate House Use Reservation.
UPSOLD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue that is generated by up sell.
FLGD_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Revenue.
FLGD_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Revenue.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FLGD_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue
FLGD_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Tax.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_DMY_ID1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_DMY_ID1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY_DMY_ID1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM

Description : Summary table for reservation statistics

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Hotel Name or the Property Name for which this record applies. Part of Primary Key.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
MARKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.
MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market group associated with this market code.
SOURCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code.
SOURCE_MAIN_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source group associated with this source code.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel code that this record corresponds to.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code that this record corresponds to.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category that this record corresponds to.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country code from the primary address.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region code from the primary address.
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room Y/N.
STAY_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of occupied rooms for the current records key value.
STAY_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
STAY_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
STAY_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs for the current records key value.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival rooms for the current records key value.
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure rooms for the current records key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCELLED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
CANCELLED_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of guests for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total net room revenue amount for the current records key value.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total net food/beverage revenue amount for the current records key value.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of net revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under room/food/beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total net revenue amount for the current records key value.
ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount earned through room charges for the current records key value.
FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount earned through food/beverage charges for the current records key value.
OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount earned through any charge other than room/food/beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount for the current records key value.
PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total room revenue earned through packages for the current records key value.
PACKAGE_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total food/beverage revenue earned through packages for the current records key value.
PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue earned through packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as room/food/beverage revenue.
PACKAGE_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue earned through packages for the current records key value.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total non-revenue amount for the current records key value.
PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Non-revenue earned through packages for the current records key value.
NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
CASH_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on billing windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on comp billing windows 101 to 108.
CASH_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on comp windows 101 to 108.
ADV_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Food Revenue

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ADV_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Non Revenue
ADV_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Other Revenue
ADV_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
FLGD_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Revenue.
FLGD_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Revenue.
FLGD_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue
FLGD_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Room Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Food Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Non Revenue Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Other Tax.
FLGD_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Revenue.
FLGD_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flagged Total Tax.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND1	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND2	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND2	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND3	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND3	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND3	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND4	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND4	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_STAT_DAY_SUM_IND4	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_SUMMARY

Description : This table stores for each reservation, block, and housekeeping event its forecast data.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of event.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CONSIDERED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal number for Room Type.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the reservation.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code on the reservation.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code on the reservation.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region code.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal group number.
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation type (Block, Individual).
RESV_INV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deduct or non-deduct reservation.
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of room (pseudo room if Y).
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms on the reservation.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children on the reservation.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms departing.
NO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms.
GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rate.
NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gross revenue minus tax.
EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of extra revenue.
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Out of Order Rooms.
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Out of Service Rooms.
REMAINING_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Available block rooms.
PICKEDUP_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of block rooms picked up.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults = 1.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults greater than 1.
BLOCK_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the block.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults & Children on the reservation.
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons departing.
WL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms waitlisted.
WL_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults and children on the waitlist.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms marked as dayuse.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults and children on the reservation.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking status of the block.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status of the reservation.
DAY_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day use reservation Y or N.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel Code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality Code.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Extra Beds.
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults.
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Class.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net room revenue amount for the current records key value.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net food/beverage revenue amount for the current records key value.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of net revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under room/food/beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net revenue amount for the current records key value.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non-revenue amount for the current records key value.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to ALLOTMENT_HEADER table.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by other revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount.
NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
FC_GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Gross Amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net Amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Extra Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food and Beverage Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation
FC_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by room revenue converted to the currency of

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by other revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign currency code if the rate is not quoted in local currency.
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date that should be used when converting between local currency and the currency of the reservation.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code of the guest address.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District the city or postal code belongs to.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State the city or postal code belongs to.
OWNER_FF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [F]riends/family reservation.
OWNER_RENTAL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [R]ental Room reservation.
UPDATE_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Business Date of the Property which last inserted or updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The system Date and time this record was last inserted or updated.
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Currency Code used for currency conversion.
CENTRAL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate between Central Currency and Property Currency Code.
GENDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates gender of reservation guest. Either [M]ale, [F]emale or [U]nknown. NULL will be treated as [U].
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP status of the guest.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms for a reservation; component rooms (suites) count as one room.
TURNDOWN_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Turndown status of the room per reservation per day. [C]ompleted, [NR] - Not required, [R]equested.
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Travel Agent ID.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	Creation Date of Reservation.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date of Reservation.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date of Reservation.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booked Room Category.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_EVENT_UK	EVENT_ID	UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_EVENT_UK	EVENT_TYPE	UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_EVENT_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_EVENT_UK	CONSIDERED_DATE	UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_EVENT_UK	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND1	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND1	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND1	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND10	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND10	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND10	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND10	RESV_INV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND2	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND2	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND3	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND3	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND3	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND4	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND4	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND4	RESV_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND4	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND6	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND6	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND6	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND6	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND7	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND7	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND7	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND7	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND8	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND8	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND8	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND8	RESV_INV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND9	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND9	EVENT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND9	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_SUMMARY_IND9	RESV_INV_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_MARKET_CODE_IDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_UPDBUSDATE_IDX	UPDATE_BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_UPDBUSDATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_SUMMARY_LOG

Description : This table stores for each reservation, block, and housekeeping event its forecast data by Date Range.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
CHANGE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date this record was changed.
END_CHANGE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The End Business Date for which this record was valid.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
EVENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of event
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal
CONSIDERED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stay Date
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal number for Room Type
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the reservation
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code on the reservation
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code on the reservation
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region code
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal group number
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation type (Block, Individual)
RESV_INV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deduct or non-deduct reservation
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of room (psuedo=y)
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms on the reservation
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children on the reservation
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms departing
NO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms
GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rate
NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gross revenue minus tax
EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of extra revenue
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Out of Order Rooms
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Out of Service Rooms
REMAINING_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Available block rooms
PICKEDUP_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of block rooms picked up
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults = 1
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults greater than 1
BLOCK_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the block
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children on the reservation
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons departing
WL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms waitlisted

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WL_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults and children on the waitlist
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms marked as dayuse
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults and children on the reservation
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking status of the block
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status of the reservation
DAY_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day use reservation 'Y' or 'N'
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel Code
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality Code
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Extra Beds
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Class
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net room revenue amount for the current records key value.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net food/beverage revenue amount for the current records key value.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of net revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under room/food/beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net revenue amount for the current records key value.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non-revenue amount for the current key value.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Group ID.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by other revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount.
NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code of the guest address.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District the city or postal code belongs to.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State the city or postal code belongs to.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
OWNER_FF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [F]riends/family reservation.
OWNER_RENTAL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [R]ental Room reservation.
FC_GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Gross rate converted to the currency of the reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FC_NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net room revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Extra revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food and Beverage Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation
FC_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by room revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by other revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign currency code if the rate is not quoted in local currency.
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date that should be used when converting between local currency and the currency of the reservation.
UPDATE_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date when this record was last Inserted / updated.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date and Time when this record was last inserted / Updated.
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Currency Code used for currency conversion.
CENTRAL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate between Central Currency and Property Currency Code.
CHANGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the type of change which Inserted/Updated this log. record. Valid vales are I=Insert, U=Update and D=Delete.
GENDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates gender of reservation guest. Either [M]ale, [F]emale or [U]nknown. NULL will be treated as [U].
COMP_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Complimentary Room Nights
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP status of the guest.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms for a reservation; component rooms (suites) count as one room.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start Date of Reservation.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date of Reservation.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	Creation Date of Reservation.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Insert Source.
PARENT_COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the Parent of the Company attached to this Reservation.
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Travel Agent ID
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booked Room Category.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_INDI	CONSIDERED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND1	CHANGE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND1	END_CHANGE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND2	UPDATE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND3	UPDATE_BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND4	PARENT_COMPANY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_IND5	AGENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_UK	EVENT_ID	UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_UK	EVENT_TYPE	UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_UK	CONSIDERED_DATE	UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_UK	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE
RESV_SUMMARY_LOG_UK	CHANGE_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_UPSALE

Description : This table stores data for the acceptance of an upsell offer for a particular reservation.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID of the source reservation.
ORIGINAL_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Original room category requested by customer.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	Business date the reservation was created.
ORIGINAL_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Original Rate Code requested by customer.
ORIGINAL_TOTAL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original total amount requested by customer.
ORIGINAL_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original nights requested by customer.
ORIGINAL_PRODUCTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Original products requested by customer.
ORIGINAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Original currency code.
ORIGINAL_ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original Allotment Header ID.
UPSELL_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category to which the reservation was upsold.
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ID of the Upsell rule used.
FIRST_NIGHT_UPSELL_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The upsell amount of the first night.
TOTAL_UPSELL_MONEY_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The upsell total amount for the stay
FIRST_NIGHT_UPSELL_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental Upsell charges for the first night.
TOTAL_UPSELL_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental Upsell charges for the whole stay.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the upsell was cancelled.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_UPSALE_IDX2	BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_UPSALE_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#

Description : *This table stores the virtual numbers applicable for each reservation*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the reservation name ID for which the virtual number is allocated.
POOL#	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the virtual pool number linked to the reservation name ID.
VIRTUAL#	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicates the virtual number allocated to the reservation name ID.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Password returned from vendor.
USERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User login name.
SESSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User session ID.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the Record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#_IND1	VIRTUAL#	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#_IND1	POOL#	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#_IND2	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESERVATION_VIRTUAL#_JRNL_GTT

Description : *Temporary table to hold old values of reservation virtual numbers before Updates/Deletes.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The reservation name ID for which the virtual number is allocated.
POOL#	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The virtual pool number linked to the reservation name ID.
VIRTUAL#	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The virtual number allocated to the reservation name ID.
USERNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User login name.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Password returned from vendor.
SESSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User session ID.
ACTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	[U]pdate, [D]elete
ACTION_TS	NOT NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Timestamp when the action occurred.

Table Name : RESET_DATA

Description : *This table stores all table names to be truncated during the Reset Data operation.*

Notes : *Module: Reset Data Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the table whose data can be truncated as part of Reset Data Process.
INCLUDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y - can truncate this table N - Shouldnt truncate this table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the table as to know what details it consists of.
RESORT_COLUMN_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	The name of the colum that holds the resort.
RESORT_RESET_FILTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Filter used to delete records during a RESORT level reset. When NOT NULL the RESORT_COLUMN_NAME will be ignored.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESET_DATA_JRNL

Description : This table stores database object names and errors that have happened during the Reset Data operation.

Notes : Module: Reset Data Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

RESET_DATA

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OBJECT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the object .
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	2 Status of the operations 1. Enabling Constraints, 2. Disabling Constraints, 3. Truncating Table TRUNCATED SUCCESSFULLY and FAILED.
OBJECT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Type of object 1.CONSTRAINT 2.TABLE.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (800)	Types of action: e.g., 1.DISABLING 2.TRUNCATING 3. ENABLING.
ERROR_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Oracle Error Number occurred if any during the reset data process.
ERROR_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Oracle Error Description for the error occurred if any during the reset data process.
RESET_TABLE_SEQNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Seq No which shows the order that reset was performed.
WORKSTATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Records and tracks the user's terminal ID that activated reset_data.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User id updated.

Table Name : RESORT

Description : *This table stores property information, one record per property.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this resort becomes valid for use by the system.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The name of this property.
LEGAL_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The owner who owns this property.
COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The name of the country in which this property resides.
CRS_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
STREET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The street of the property.
POST_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The postal code of this property.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The physical city in which this property resides.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The state in which this property is located.
TELEPHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The direct dial phone number of this property.
FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The fax phone number.
WEBADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Webaddress of the property.
TOLLFREE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Toll free telephone number.
EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Email id for the property.
KEEP_AVAILABILITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	To calculate the entire availability of the Hotel for future reservations.
BUDGET_MONTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Financial Year of the Property.
SAVE_PROFILES	NULL	NUMBER ()	To store number of days before deleting the gest profile.
BLOCK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	It contains the reservation type to be used when making group block.
SOURCE_COMMISSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	For default commission percentage.
TA_COMMISSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	For default commission percentage.
CHECK_IN_TIME	NULL	DATE	The Hotel official check in time.
CHECK_OUT_TIME	NULL	DATE	The Hotel official check out time.
LONG_STAY_CONTROL	NULL	NUMBER ()	The default length of stay.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The default credit limit for guests.
NUMBER_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms in this property.
NUMBER_FLOORS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of floors in this property.
NUMBER_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of beds in this property.
RHYTHM_SHEETS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Sheets.
RHYTHM_TOWELS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Towels.
BASE_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The base language of the Hotel.
FOLIO_LANGUAGE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Other languages.
FOLIO_LANGUAGE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Other languages.
FOLIO_LANGUAGE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Other languages.
FOLIO_LANGUAGE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Other languages.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WARNING_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount at which warning is raised.
THOUSAND_SEPARATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Separator for monetary values.
PACKAGE_PROFIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package Profit code for a particular Package.
PACKAGE_LOSS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package Loss code for a particular package.
DECIMAL_PLACES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of places for the default currency.
DECIMAL_SEPARATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of decimal separator.
SHORT_DATE_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Short date format for the property.
LONG_DATE_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Long date format for the property.
DATE_SEPARATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of separator to distinguish between DD MM and YYYY.
FONT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
COPIES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of copies to be printed.
DEFAULT_RESERVATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Default reservation type for this property.
DEFAULT_FOLIO_STYLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio style to be used for all guests.
INDIVIDUAL_ROOM_WARNING	NULL	NUMBER ()	To define an upper limit to the number of rooms for group.
GROUP_ROOM_WARNING	NULL	NUMBER ()	To define an upper limit to the number of rooms for Group.
VIDEO_CO_START	NULL	DATE	Video check out start time.
VIDEO_CO_STOP	NULL	DATE	Video check out end time.
PASSERBY_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code for passerby.
PASSERBY_MARKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code for passerby.
AR_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Account Type for a Company for the Property.
AR_AGENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Account Type for an Agent for the Property.
AR_GROUPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Account Type for a Group for the Property.
AR_INDIVIDUALS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default Account Type for Individual for the Property.
AR_ACCT_NO_MAND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if the AR acct No is mandatory(Y/N).
AGING_LEVEL1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Aging bucket 1.
AGING_LEVEL2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Aging bucket 2.
AGING_LEVEL3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Aging bucket 3.
AGING_LEVEL4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Aging bucket 4.
AGING_LEVEL5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Aging bucket 5.
AR_ACCT_NO_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Number format of AR account no.
DATE_FOR_AGING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Date the aging should begin.
ZERO_INV_PUR_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
MIN_DAYS_BET_2_REMINDER_LETTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum days for reminder letter.
ALLOWANCE_PERIOD_ADJ	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Period for the allowance.
HOTEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Hotel ID.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The base currency code for this property.
CURRENCY_DECIMALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of decimals to designate currency.
CURRENCY_SYMBOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Symbol to designate default currency.
SUMM_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXCHANGE_POSTING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default Exchange posting status for the property.
TURNAWAY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turnaway code for the property.
FAX_NO_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Fax number formats.
TELEPHONE_NO_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Formats for telephone number.
LOCAL_CURRENCY_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Format for the local currency.
DEFAULT_PROPERTY_ADDRESS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default property address format.
DEFAULT_GUEST_ADDRESS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default guest address format.
TIME_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default time format for the property.
NAME_ID_LINK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
DUTY_MANAGER_PAGER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Pager number for the Manager on duty for the property.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code for the chain to which the property belongs.
RESORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of resort.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Future use.
GENMGR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
DIRSALES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
LEADSEND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
AIRPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The Airport Code for the airport near the property.
AIRPORT_DISTANCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Distance of the Airport specified in the AIRPORT_CODE column from the Property.
AIRPORT_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Time it takes to travel the distance between the Property and the Airport specified in AIRPORT_CODE column.
HOTEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
OWNERSHIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
QUOTED_CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Future use.
COM_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Internal.
COM_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Internal.
INVENTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Future use.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notes for the property.
SGL_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Future use.
SGL_RATE1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
SGL_RATE2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
DBL_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Not used.
DBL_RATE1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
DBL_RATE2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
TPL_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Future use.
TPL_RATE1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
TPL_RATE2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
SUI_NUM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Future use.
SUI_RATE1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
SUI_RATE2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOT_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Future use.
SEASON1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
SEASON2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
SEASON3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
SEASON4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
SEASON5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Future use.
HOTEL_FC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Future use.
MEETING_FC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Future use.
BR_AREA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Ball Room Area.
BR_SEATS	NULL	NUMBER (5)	No of Ballroom Seats.
MEET_SPACE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
MEET_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Future use.
MEET_SEATS	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Future use.
RESTAURANT	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Future use.
IMG_HOTEL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
IMG_DIRECTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
IMG_MAP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
ALLOW_LOGIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow login into this Property (Y/N). Mean Property is configured.
AR_BAL_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
AR_CREDIT_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
AR_TYPEWRITER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
AR_SETTLE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CASH_SHIFT_DROP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CHECK_EXG_PAIDOUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CHECK_SHIFT_DROP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CHECK_TRXCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CURRENCY_EXG_PAIDOUT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DEPOSIT_LED_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
FISCAL_START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Future use.
FISCAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Future use.
FISCAL_PERIOD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
CONFIGURATION_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CONFIRM_REGCARD_PRINTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
DEFAULT_COMMISSION_PERCENTAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DEFAULT_PREPAID_COMM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DEFAULT_TRX_COMM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DEFAULT_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
DEFAULT_PRINTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Not Used.
DEFAULT_REGISTRATION_CARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Default registration card for the property.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEFAULT_GROUPS_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DEFAULT_POSTING_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
DEFAULT_FAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Not used.
DEFAULT_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Future use.
DEFAULT_RATECODE_RACK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code used to default a RACK rate code, used for FIT Contracts.
DEFAULT_RATECODE_PCR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code used to default a PCR rate code, used in FIT Contracts.
BLACKOUT_PERIOD_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Blackout period notes defaulted onto the FIT Contract at time of creation.
FILE_TRANSFER_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not used.
WEEKEND_DAYS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Weekend days for the property.
MAX_NO_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Not used.
AWARDS_TIMEOUT	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Internal.
GUEST_LOOKUP_TIMEOUT	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Future use.
VIDEOCHECKOUT_PRINTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Future use.
WAKE_UP_DELAY	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Future use.
NIGHT_AUDIT_CASHIER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Future use.
COMPANY_ADDRESS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.
COMPANY_PHONE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.
INDIVIDUAL_ADDRESS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Future use.
INDIVIDUAL_PHONE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Future use.
DFLT_PKG_TRAN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
DFLT_TRAN_CODE_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
MAX_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Future use.
INACTIVE_DAYS_FOR_GUEST_PROFIL	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Future use.
PER_RESERVATION_ROOM_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Future use.
SCRIPT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Future use.
CRO_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the CRO.
FLOW_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
EXT_PROPERTY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
EXT_EXP_FILE_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Future use.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Future use.
OPUS_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Future use.
CATERING_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Currency Code, used when Catering Currency differs from base currency.
CATERING_CURRENCY_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Catering currency format.
COM_NAME_XREF_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
HOTEL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Future use.
CURTAIN_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Application Background Curtain Color.
RECONCILE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Minimim last Reconciliation Date for the Property used in Cross Property Postings. This will get updated while running the user defined procedure during the night audit process.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PAYMENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Minimum Payment Date for the Property used in Cross Property Postings. This will get updated while running the user defined procedure during the night audit process.
PATH_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used to link the path id in Interfaces with the resort. This is required to enable the Cross Postings possible. This value we give here should match with the path id used in interfaces otherwise the Cross Postings may yield wrong results.
XRESORT_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numbers (1 thru 10) given to the resorts in the schema to print the tax collected by that resort in the gsfolio when proper merge codes are selected.
DIRECTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
DESTINATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
MAX_CREDIT_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days that are allowed to credit a bill. (Country requirements.) Used in CASHIERING MODULE.
PATH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ACCESS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
FLAGS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
TOURIST_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DISABLE_LOGIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Set to Y is LOGIN is disabled.
INT_TAX_INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the interface should send rates with tax included or not
DOWNLOAD_REST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates interface to download restrictions by Rate category not by rate code.
TIMEZONE_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The timezone region for the property location.
LATITUDE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Latitude of the property in decimals.
LONGITUDE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Longitude of the property in decimals.
TRANSLATE_MULTICHAR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the property handles multi byte characters and if they are translateable or not.
PROPINFO_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL where property information is located.
PROP_PIC_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property picture URL.
PROP_MAP_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Property MAP URL.
QTY_SINGLE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of single rooms.
QTY_DOUBLE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of double rooms.
QTY_TWIN_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of twins rooms.
QTY_SUITES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of suites.
QTY_GUEST_ROOM_FLOORS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total of guest rooms floors.
QTY_GUEST_ELEVATORS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of guest elevators.
QTY_NON_SMOKING_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of non smoking rooms.
QTY_CONNECTING_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of connecting rooms.
QTY_HANDICAPPED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of handicapped rooms.
QTY_FAMILY_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of family rooms.
MAX_ADULTS_FAMILY_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum adults in family rooms.
MAX_CHILDREN_FAMILY_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum children in family rooms.
FLOOR_NUM_EXECUTIVE_FLOOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Floor number of executive floor.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_AMENITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room amenity.
SHOP_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Shop description.
EXTERNAL_SC_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the property uses an external S&C system.
SEND_LEAD_AS_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the property accepts leads as bookings.
LIC_ROOM_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Internally used license room information.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORTTYPE_IDX	RESORT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_COUNTRY_FK1_IDX	COUNTRY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_CURRENCY_FK1_IDX	CURRENCY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_NAME_FK1_IDX	NAME_ID_LINK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT\$ACTIVITY_TYPES

Description : This table stores Activity Type Setup by Property.

Notes : Module: Activities Type : Setup

linked tables:

SURVEY_TEMPLATE

SC_ATTACHMENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACTIVITY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type.
ACTIVITY_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Activity classes linked to the activity type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Activity Type Description.
CENTRAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Central Activity Type.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies the activity type as local to not get transported via OXI.
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to a Survey Template associated with an Activity Type.
ATTACH_TEMPLATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	References a request template attached to current type.
SEND_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The default method for sending this Request Type.
URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL (universal resource locator) for web-enabled requests.
TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the Type code for a request. Will contain RQ for Request Activity Types.
REQUEST_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference to a request definition attached to current type.
ALERT_ON_CREATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This flag indicates if an alert will be generated at the time of activity creation.
MINUTES_BEFORE_ALERT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of minutes before the activity start time, when the alert will be raised. (Default value)
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : RESORT\$NOTES

Description : *This table stores user notes about a Property.*

Notes : *Module: Property Config Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort Code for these notes.
NOTE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Note Code.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Note Title.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Notes Y/N.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notes.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Laptop Change Indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESNOT_RESORT_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESNOT_RESORT_FK_IDX	NOTE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT\$NOTIFICATION

Description : This table stores the Notification configuration for email alerts.

Notes : Module: SFA - Leads Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this record belongs to.
NOTIFICATION_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Notification Group.
NOTIFICATION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Notification Code.
ACTIVITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Notification Activity Type that uniquely identifies each notification record.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Description.
ALERT_ON_CREATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a notification will be generated upon activity creation.
HOURS_BEFORE_ALERT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of hours for to trigger the Notification (i.e. Leads not opened for 3 hours)
NOTIFY_LEAD_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Data Notification: Indicates which combination of lead owners will be alerted: [O]verall Owner, [R]ooms Owner, [C]atering Owner
NOTIFY_LEAD_OWNER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Data/Email Notification: Indicates which combination of lead owners will be alerted: [O]verall Owner, [R]ooms Owner, [C]atering Owner
NOTIFY_CENTRAL_OWNER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the SFA lead owner will be alerted.
NOTIFICATION_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notification Text.
TIME_COMPONENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Notification has a time component, i.e. Lead not opened after x hours.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Status that triggers the Notification (i.e. Lead turns into an OPT Booking)
DATA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if data notification records can be configured.
DATA_RECIPIENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of the salesrep codes to which the Data Notification is sent.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if an email notification records can be configured.
EMAIL_RECIPIENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of email addresses to which the Email Notification is sent.
EMAIL_SUBJECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Email Subject line.
EMAIL_BODY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Email Body content.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was marked inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : RESORT\$SPACE_INFO

Description : *This tables stores summary information about Function Spaces in Properties.*

Notes : *Module: Catering/SFA Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SPACE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Function Spaces at property of this type.
SPACE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Function Space Type.
MAX_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Occupancy allowed.
AREA_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Area in square meters.
AREA_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Area in square feet.
HEIGHTMAX_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max Height in meters.
HEIGHTMAX_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Max Height in feet.
SPACE_INFO_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID (PK).
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RSI_RESORT_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT\$SPACE_SETUP

Description : This tables stores possible setup-styles and maximum capacities for Meeting Rooms by property.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Configuration

linked tables:

RESORT\$SPACE_INFO

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
SETUP_STYLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Meeting Room Setup Style.
SETUP_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Meeting Room Capacity.
SPACE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Meeting Room Type.
SPACE_INFO_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID PK links to RESORT\$SPACE_INFO.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RSS_RESORT_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RSS_RSI_FK_I	SPACE_INFO_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT\$_MARKETING_CITIES

Description : This table stores all the surrounding cities for the property.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
MARKETING_CITY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City name.
REGION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region the city is located in.
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)	Distance from the property to the city.
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of distance (miles, kilometers).
DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Directions to the city from the property.
DRIVING_TIME	NULL	CHAR (100)	Driving time from the property to the city.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
CITY_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	City Description

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT\$_MARKETING_CITIES_IDX1	MARKETING_CITY	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT\$_MARKETING_CITIES_IDX2	REGION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT\$_MARKETS

Description : *This table stores the market codes for the property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MARKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PARENT_MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market group associated with.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the market code.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Display sequence.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color to display for market code.
PRINT_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Print Group for Nationality Report.
SC_ORDERBY	NULL	NUMBER ()	S&C Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
MARKET_GROUPS_FK_I	PARENT_MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_GROUPS_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_GROUPS_RES_MARKET_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
MARKET_GROUPS_RES_MARKET_IDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT\$_ROOM_CATEGORY

Description : This table stores a list of valid room categories for a given property.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category which is valid for this property. This is actually a synthetic key which the room.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room class to which this room category belongs.
NUMBER_ROOMS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The physical number of rooms in this room category at this property.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The short description for this room category. This field is displayed in lieu of a classic "Room type".
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The long description for this room category. If automatically compiled, the concatenated description.
COMPILED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Has this room categorys long and short description been compiled from the feature list? Y/N.
PSUEDO_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies Pseudo Room Types. Null indicates not a Pseudo room.
ACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use by the system. User enterable.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
REPLACES_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	When room categories are renamed, this flag indicates which room category this category replaces.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order that the booking screen should display this room category. (The display is usually ascending).
MAX_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum occupancy for this room category.
MAX_ROLLAWAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate category that room category belongs.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type description (4 letter).
GENERIC_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type generic Y/N.
SUITE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type is Suite Y/N.
MEETINGROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type is a Meeting Room Y/N.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default rate code for the room type.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default rate amount for the room type.
DEF_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default occupancy for the room type.
IMAGE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID for the room type image.
PSEUDO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room type Y/N.
SEND_TO_INTERFACE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type sent to interface Y/N.
YIELDABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type is yieldable Y/N.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield category the room type belongs.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOUSEKEEPING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type shows in housekeeping Y/N.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can delete room type Y/N.
ROOMINFO_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL where room information is stored.
OWNER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this room type is for owned units which are not in the rental program.
AUTO_INCLUDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Include room type in the rate header for Myfidelio rates.
INITIAL_ROUND_UP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Initial round up value for rates by day by LOS
INCREMENTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Increment value for rates by day by LOS.
ROTATION_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rotation Group this Room Type belongs to.
AUTO_ROOM_ASSIGN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A setting of Y will automatically assign an available room number to this room type when a reservation is made.
SALES_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sales strategy flag for Room Types: L=Lead, U=Upsell, A=Alternate.
ORMS_UPSELL_RANK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Relative rank (low to high) of the room category per yield category.
ORMS_UPSELL_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Relative amount increase per room category per yield category. Used only in ADF10.
ORMS_DRXTRA_ADULT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Daily Rate extra adult additional charge for this room type.
ORMS_DRXTRA_CHILD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Daily Rate extra children additional charge for this room type.
MAX_OCCUPANCY_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum occupancy of adults for this room category.
MAX_OCCUPANCY_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum occupancy of children for this room category
ROOM_POOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Pool that this room type belongs to. (Used in Marriott mode).
AUTO_CHECKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if a new reservation should be created and automatically checked in whenever the room is checked out. Available for pseudo room types only.
RATE_FLOOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column stores the minimum Rate Amount at which this Room Type can be configured.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RRCAT_ROOM_CLASS_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRCAT_ROOM_CLASS_FK_I	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
RRCAT_YC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRCAT_YC_FK_I	YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_ACCESS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RESPONSIBILITY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.

Table Name : RESORT_AIRPORTS

Description : *This table stores all airport codes for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
AIRPORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Airport code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the airport.
DISTANCE_FROM_AIRPORT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distance from the airport to the property.
DISTANCE_UNITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of units for distance (miles,kilometers).
DIRECTION_FROM_AIRPORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Directions from the airport to the property.
TRANSPORTATION_1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TRANSPORTATION_8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
DRIVING_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Driving time from the airport to the property.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_ALERTS

Description : *This table stores Pre-defined Alert messages for each property.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ALERT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Alert code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of alert.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when this record was last updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who last update the record.

Table Name : RESORT_ALLOTMENT_OFFSET_TYPE

Description : *This table stores the Offset Types configuration by property.*

Notes : *Module : Blocks Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
OFFSET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal offset code.
SHORT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Offset short Description.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Offset Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : RESORT_ASSIGNMENT_REASONS

Description : *This table stores the reasons that a room maybe placed on hold*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ASSIGN_REASON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Housekeeping Assignment Reason.
ASSIGN_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Type of Assignment.
ASSIGN_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Housekeeping Assignment Description.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free text column.
HOLD_MINUTES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of minutes for which room will be on hold for "Hold" reasons.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_ATTRACTION

Description : This table stores a list of attraction codes and descriptions that are near to the property.

Notes : Module: Property Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

ATTRACTION

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ATTRACTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The attraction that is located near this property.
DIRECTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The directions to the attraction from the property.
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The distance to the attraction from the property.
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The distance unit of measure. (I.E: Miles, Kilometers, etc).
DRIVING_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The driving time from the property to the attraction.
DIRECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The compass direction to the attraction from the property (I.E: North, South, etc).
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
ATTRACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	The type of attraction this is.
ATTRACTION_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Future use.
GENERAL_DIRECTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Direction to the attraction from the property.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	City of the attraction.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	State of the attraction.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Zip code of the attraction.
HOURS_OPERATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hours of operation for the attraction.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region of the attraction.
LATLONG_X_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Latitude of the attraction.
LATLONG_Y_POSITION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Longitude of the attraction.
COORDINATE_SUPPLIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Future use.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the attraction.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address line 1 of the attraction.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address line 2 of the attraction.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address line 3 of the attraction.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address line 4 of the attraction.
PRICE_RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Price range of the attraction.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_ATTRACTION_N1	ATTRACTION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_BOOKING_STATUS

Description : This table stores user-defined Business Block and Event statuses.

Notes : Module: Blocks/Events Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Booking status.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Description of the booking status.
DEDUCT_INVENTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Deduct the reservations with this booking status from the inventory.
ALLOW_PICKUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Allow a pickup for a group with this booking status.
RETURN_TO_INVENTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Return the reservations with this booking status from the inventory.
STATUS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Type of booking status: describes Inventory behaviour.
STARTING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Booking starting status (initial, pickup).
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flow sequence.
COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Display color for the booking status.
SHOWDIARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show the booking status in the function diary.
DEF_RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default reservation type.
REASON_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Type of the reason for the booking status.
CAT_STATUS_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Catering Status Type, describes Inventory behaviour.
CAT_DEDUCT_INVENTORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates Status behaviour for Catering Side.
LOG_CATERING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Stores information whether the details_ok_yn flag of allotment_header will be set to Y. This operation is done at trigger level.
LEAD_STATUS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this Booking Status is an Initial Lead status.
FIT_STATUS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates an FIT statuscode.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_BOOKING_STATUS_NEXT

Description : This table stores the definitions of the block booking status flow.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

BOOKING_STATUS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Booking status for the next status.
NEXT_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Next status of the status column.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Flow sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST

Description : *This Table stores Budget and Forecast Details per Property.*

Notes : *Module : Budget Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ACCOUNTING_YEAR	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Accounting Year.
ACCOUNTING_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Accounting Period used by the Property. Valid Values are : CALENDAR or FISCAL.
BUDGET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Budget Data. Valid Values are : BUDGET or FORECAST.
BUDGET_CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Budget Code. Valid Values are : MARKET or TRXCODE or CUSTOM.
BUDGET_CODE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Budget Code. Can be either Market Code, Transaction Code or Custom Code. Depends on field Budget Code Type.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start Date.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Date.
PERIOD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Period Type for this row. Valid Values are : MONTH or DAY
REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue for this Budget or Forecast.
ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Nights for this Budget or Forecast.
LOCKED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Budget is locked.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Inserted Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_IDX	BUDGET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_IDX	BUDGET_CODE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_IDX	BUDGET_CODE_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_UK	ACCOUNTING_YEAR	UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_UK	BUDGET_TYPE	UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_UK	BUDGET_CODE_TYPE	UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_UK	BUDGET_CODE_VALUE	UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_UK	START_DATE	UNIQUE
RESORT_BUDGET_FORECAST_UK	END_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_CALENDAR_EVENTS

Description : This table stores the event codes for the property.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EVENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event code.
EVENT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the event.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
ORMS_EVENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this event impact the property's occupancy or not? ORMS is using this column to consider this flag to identify the event's impact on inventory.
BLACKOUT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether an event is a blackout event or not.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
SHOW_IN_OPERA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the events should be displayed in Opera.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RCEV_EVENT_IDX	EVENT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_CALENDAR_EVENT_DATES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EVENT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the event.
EVENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CALENDAR_EVENTS_DATES_DATE_IDX	EVENT_DATE	UNIQUE
CALENDAR_EVENTS_DATES_DATE_IDX	EVENT_CODE	UNIQUE
CALENDAR_EVENTS_DATES_DATE_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_COMMISSION

Description : *This table stores the commission codes per property.*

Notes : *Module : Commission Handling Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
COMMISSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this commission. The primary key for this table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this commission.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
VAT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	VAT amount for the commission.
COMMISSION_FLAT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission percentage or flat commission.
COMMISSION_CALC_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Calculation rule for the commission.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the commission.
PER_NIGHT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission is per night Y/N.
PER_STAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission is per stay Y/N.
COMM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (12)	Type of commission (reservation/revenue).
HOLD_AR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission marked as Hold if transaction code AR_SETTLE_CODE used for payment.
HOLD_PREPAID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission marked as Hold if transaction code DEFAULT_PREPAID_COMM used for payment.
HOLD_ALWAYS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission marked as Hold automatically.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_COMMISSION_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores the commission code's transaction details per property.*

Notes : *Module : Commission Handling Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
COMMISSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this commission. The primary key for this table.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commissionable transaction code.
FLAT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission percentage or flat commission.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the commission.
PER_STAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission is on per stay basis Y/N.
PER_NT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission is on per night basis Y/N.
PER_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission is on per use Y/N.
NET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission net Y/N.
VAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	VAT amount for commmission.
W_E_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Weekend amount for commission.
UDF_CALCULATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	UDF calculation for commission rate.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : RESORT_COMMISSION_DETAIL_RES

Description : This table stores the reservation commission code per property.

Notes : Module : Commission Handling Type : Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
COMMISSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this commission. The primary key for this table.
PER_NIGHT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission is per night Y/N.
PER_STAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission is per stay Y/N.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the commission.
WKND_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Weekend amount of the commission.
COMM_FLAT_PERCENTAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Commission percentage or flat commission.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_CONTACTS

Description : *This tables stores Contacts for a property, used in SFA for Lead Sending.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Contact/Employee Link ID.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated Primary Contact.
COMM_METHOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Communication Method: DATA, EMAIL, FAX, PRINTER.
COMM_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Communication Address like e-mail address or Fax number.
CONTACT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines the contact role in this property, possible values: [G]eneral, [L]ead, [C]ontract
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RCT_NAME_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_COUNTRY

Description : *This table stores country code details by property.*

Notes : *Module : Property Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COUNTRY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Country Code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
COUNTRY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Country Description.
GUEST_ADDRESS_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property specific Guest Address Format.
STATISTIC_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Property specific Statistic Code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Property specific Region Code.
SHOW_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Property specific Display Sequence.
PRINT_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Property specific Print Sequence.
COUNTRY_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Property specific Country Main Group.
ADDRESSDOCTOR_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines the mode used to invoke Addressdoctor service [INTERACTIVE or FASTCOMPLETION]
DISPLAY_COUNTRY_FLAG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the Country Flag should be displayed on the front end.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The user that created the record.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_COUNTRY_PK1	COUNTRY_CODE	UNIQUE
RESORT_COUNTRY_PK1	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_CREDIT_CARD

Description : *This table stores a list of the valid credit card types allowed for a given property.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

CREDIT_CARD

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The credit card type that is valid for this property.
MINIMUM_CLOSING_PROBABILITY	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Not used.
MERCHANT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Merchant number for the credit card type.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : RESORT_CREDIT_RATINGS

Description : *This table stores Profile credit ratings by property.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CREDIT_RATING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit rating code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description for the credit rating code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identify whether inserted via SID data or user entered Data.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESORT_CUTOFF_SCHEDULE

Description : This table stores the Allotment Cutoff templates.

Notes : Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

ALLOTMENT\$HEADER

ALLOTMENT_CUTOFF_SCHEDULE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
WASHCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique code to identify a Wash schedule.
CUTOFF_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to arrival.
CUTOFF_ROOMS1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that will be cutoff .
CUTOFF_ROOMS2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that will be cutoff for occupancy 2.
CUTOFF_ROOMS3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that will be cutoff for occupancy 3.
CUTOFF_ROOMS4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that will be cutoff for occupancy 4.
CUTOFF_SELL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Wash value for sell limits when the SELL LIMITS parameter is ON.
CUTOFF_PERC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage a block will be washed by.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_DAY_LABEL

Description : *This table stores all the day types for all properties.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESORT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the day type applies.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Label for the day type.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_DAY_TYPE

Description : *This table stores the date code, adder, and multiplier by property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day type code.
DT_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Day type description.
DT_REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Day type remarks.
DT_ADDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Day type to be added for the date type.
DT_MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Day type to be multiplied for the date type.
DT_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Day type color
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESORT_DAY_TYPE_DATES

Description : *This table attaches the date code to a particular date for the property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Day type date.
DT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day type code.
RANK_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Rank Value, any integer value between 1 and 10.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DAY_TYPE_DATES_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
DAY_TYPE_DATES_FKI	DT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_DELIVERY_METHODS

Description : This table stores the configuration for Email/Fax delivery for confirmation letters, etc.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
DELIVERY_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deliver Type, possible values: AR, BILLING, CONFIRMATION, LEADS, OWS, OVOS.
REPORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Specifies the report name for Lead Email delivery.
EMAIL_FROM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The Email Sender ID.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if an EMAIL should be delivered.
EMAIL_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	EMAIL Format: HTML, RTF, PDF
EMAIL_ATTACH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	EMAIL is send embedded or attached.
EMAIL_BODY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	EMAIL Body Template Text.
EMAIL_FAX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
EMAIL_FAX_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	
EMAIL_FAX_PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
EMAIL_FAX_SUFFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
EMAIL_FAX_DOMAIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	FAX Server Domain, i.e ZETAFAX or VMZETAFAX
EMAIL_FAX_ATTACH_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
EMAIL_FAX_BODY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
EMAIL_SERVER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	SMTP Email Server Name.
EMAIL_FAX_SERVER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Email or Fax Server Name.
EMAIL_FAX_FROM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Outgoing Fax From Line.
EMAIL_USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	SMPT Server User ID.
EMAIL_USER_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	SMPT Server User Password.
EMAIL_FAX_USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	EMAIL/FAX User ID.
EMAIL_FAX_USER_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	EMAIL/FAX User Password.
EMAIL_FAX_BODY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sends the body text if Y.
EMAIL_FAX_SUBJECT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sends the Subject line if Y.
EMAIL_SUBJECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Subject line for the email.
FAX_SUBJECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Subject line for the facsimile.
INBOUND_EMAIL_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Email Server Name for incoming emails.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_FACILITIES

Description : *This table stores the details of each housekeeping facility code*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
FACILITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Facility Code Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_FEATURE

Description : *This table stores a list of the features describing a given property.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Feature code for this resort.
FEATURE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Future use.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Future use.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the feature.
HOURS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Hours of the feature.
PRICE_RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Price range of the feature.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments for the feature.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date of the feature.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Closing date of the feature.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESORT_GUARANTEES

Description : This table stores the details for each reservation type (i.e. guarantee code)

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique identifier for this confirm code. A member of the primary key (confirm_class, confirm_co.
CLOSING_PROBABILITY	NULL	NUMBER (3)	A probability to have a revenue out of the reservation guaranteed by this guaranteed code.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The short description of this confirm code.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The long description of this confirm code.
GDS_SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	External GDS Description.
CASH_BASIS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is a reservation with this confirm code on a cash basis?
CRO_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the CRO allowed to use this confirm code?
PHONE_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is a phone # required when using this confirm code?
ADDRESS_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is an address required when using this confirm code?
CREDIT_CARD_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Credit card needed ?
CC_VERIFY_CODE_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used for GDS channels and indicates the requirement of verification code.
MANDATORY_ARR_TIME_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Arrival Time needed.
RESERVE_INVENTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deduct or Non Deduct code.
DEPOSIT_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deposit required?
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Booking status (Initial, Open)
BOOKING_STATUS_ORDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Order of booking status.
CC_PENDING_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the number of days that auto mass cancellation will wait before cancelling reservation.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this code be deleted?
AUTO_CANCEL_RES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a reservation of this type will be auto cancelled if no payment or CC is not received.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates an Internal Guarantee Code, which can not be changed by the user, i.e. CHECKED IN, GDS-SESSION.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order these confirm codes should be displayed when a user selects one.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_GUARANTEES_IND1	GUARANTEE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_HK_DAILY_TASK

Description : This table stores the housekeeping task sheets for each property

Notes : Module : Housekeeping Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TASK_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number uniquely identifying a task.
TASK_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date on which this task is created.
TASK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The task code such as room cleaning, Inspection etc. [This is hardcoded for simple tasks]
TASK_SHEET_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the daily task sheet number . Used to distinguish the daily tasks for a task code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TASK_COMPLETED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which task is completed.
TASK_CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credits assigned for a particular task.
TASK_INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any specific instructions for the task.
AUTO_GENERATE_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if task has been automatically generated.
AUTO_GENERATE_FILTERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Auto generated filters.
SIMPLE_TASK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This indicates whether the task is simple or not
TRAVELING_CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Traveling Credits applicable for this task sheet, based on change of floors.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HK_TASKS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
HK_TASKS_FKI	TASK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_HK_DAILY_TASK_EMP

Description : *This table stores the attendant details for each housekeeping task sheet*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TASK_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number.
EMP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Employee Id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EMP_INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Specific instructions for the employee.

Table Name : RESORT_HK_EMPLOYEES

Description : This table stores the housekeeping personnel details and availability in a property.

Notes : Module: Housekeeping Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EMP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique ID for the employee. Can be a short name.
HK_SECTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the section to which employee belongs.
EMP_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the employee.
FLOOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default assigned floor for the employee.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
AVAILABLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Employee is available for task assignment.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' or NULL indicates employee is scheduled to work on Sunday.
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' or NULL indicates employee is scheduled to work on Monday.
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' or NULL indicates employee is scheduled to work on Tuesday.
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' or NULL indicates employee is scheduled to work on Wednesday.
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' or NULL indicates employee is scheduled to work on Thursday.
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' or NULL indicates employee is scheduled to work on Friday.
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' or NULL indicates employee is scheduled to work on Saturday.
JOB_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Employee job title code. Corresponds to configured job titles.
PHONE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Phone number to send an SMS Text message.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : RESORT_HK_EMPLOYEE_POINTS

Description : *This table stores the total no. of points each housekeeping employee has earned each day.*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
POINTS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the points were allocated.
EMP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Employee id for the allocated points.
POINTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
EMP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Employee name.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
HK_EMPLOYEE_POINTS_FKI	EMP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
HK_EMPLOYEE_POINTS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_HK_SECTIONS

Description : *This table stores the housekeeping sections for each property*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SECTION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined HK sections.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	HK section descriptions.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Housekeeping Section is active.

Table Name : RESORT_HK_TASKS

Description : *This table stores the details of each housekeeping facility task for each property*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TASK_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Uniquely Indicates the house keeping task. Eg Room Cleaning,Inspectrion etc.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Short description of the task.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Describes specific instructions related to the task.
FREQUENCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The frequency of the task.
UNIT_OF_FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the unit of frequency for the task to be executed.
TASK_ASSIGN_DATE	NULL	DATE	When this task was last assigned.
CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The default credits associated with the task.
CREDITS_DEPARTURE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credits associated with the task after departure.
ORDER_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
DEPARTURE_ROOM_DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the task is set as departure room default task.
COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Color in which the task will be displayed in the schedule.
CUSTOMIZABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is Task customizable ?
LINEN_CHANGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this facility task requires a Linen Change.
GUEST_REQUESTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Task is not provided unless explicitly requested by the guest.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_IMAGE_ID

Description : *This table stores all map IDs for the properties.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BLOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Image id.
MAP_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER (3)	Number of the map.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_IMAGE_INDI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_LEISURE_PRODUCT_PRICES

Description : *Not used.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PRICE_SCHEDULE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
SEASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not used.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not used.
GUEST_TYPE_CODEGUEST_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
BEGIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	Not used.
GUEST_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_LP_PRICES_FK1_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_LP_PRICES_FK1_I	SEASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_LP_PRICES_FK2_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_LP_PRICES_FK2_I	PRODUCT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_LOCATOR_TEXT

Description : *This table stores the details of common guest locations*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LOCATOR_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Locator code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LOCATOR_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Locator text.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_MESSAGE

Description : *This table stores the details of standard message texts*

Notes : *Module : Messages Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
MESSAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Message Code.
MESSAGE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message Text.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_MESSAGE_PKI	RESORT	UNIQUE
RESORT_MESSAGE_PKI	MESSAGE_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_ORIGINS_OF_BOOKING

Description : *This table stores the details of originating source of bookings*

Notes : *Module : Reservations Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SOURCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code.
PARENT_SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source group associated to the source code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Source description.
SC_ORDERBY	NULL	NUMBER ()	S&C Display Sequence.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SOURCE_RESORT_IDX	SOURCE_CODE	UNIQUE
SOURCE_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_OUTLET

Description : *Not used.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OUTLET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Not used.
OUTLET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
BOOKING_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.

Table Name : RESORT_PRODUCTS

Description : This table stores a list of the valid add-on products for a given property.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
 FORECAST_GROUP
 RESORT
 PRODUCTS
 RESORT_OUTLET

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The name of this product.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for the package.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Short description of the package.
PRINT_SEPARATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To enable this package element to print as a separate transaction or not.
ADD_TO_RATE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Add the amount to the rate or not.
SEPARATELY_SOLD_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can package be sold separately.
CALCULATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This specifies whether it is a flat rate or per person etc.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Posting Rhythm: daily, once during the stay etc.
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined formula for posting this package.
POS_ACCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this can be handled in pos or not.
POS_NEXT_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If the allowance has to be posted before consumption or not.
FORECAST_GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency for the package.
FROM_VALID_TIME	NULL	DATE	The starting time on which the package is valid.
TO_VALID_TIME	NULL	DATE	The end time on which this package is valid.
PRODUCT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of package (group, element).
OUTLET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
STANDARD_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
BOOKING_DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
FLEXIBLE_DURATION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
STANDARD_PERSONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MAX_PERSONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Maximum number of persons.
INVENTORIED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Keep the package in inventory.
EXTERNAL_LOCKED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator that external system has this locked.
REDEMPTION_PRODUCT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Membership Module. Is the product available for redemption?
PKG_FORCAST_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package Forecast Group Code.
FORECAST_NEXT_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Package will be forecasted for consumption the next day.
CATERING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this is a catering package.
SELL_OWS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this is a bookable via Web Site.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DELIVERY_TIME_REQRD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a Delivery Time is required.
ARRANGEMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrangement code used for Folio Grouping.
TICKETS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a Ticket Package.
OVERRIDE_FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to override the fixed rate flag on the reservation and recalculate the share amount.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_PRODUCTS_FK4_IDX	PKG_FORCAST_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_PRODUCTS_FK4_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_PRODUCTS_GROUP

Description : *This table stores product group members for the property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PRODUCT_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The group product that includes the member. It will be of type G.
PRODUCT_MEMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The member product of the group product . It will be of the type other than G.

Table Name : RESORT_PROFILE_STAT_DAILY

Description : *This table stores counts of property and global level preferences created, property level notes created, property level notes whose status has been changed to rejected or submitted or accepted or has been auto-rejected.*

Notes : *Module: Statistics Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code. Part of primary key.
STAT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Trunc of system date the statistics are computed for.
PROPERTY_PREF_CREATED_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Count of property level preferences created.
GLOBAL_PREF_CREATED_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Count of global level preferences created.
INTERNAL_NOTES_CREATED_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal notes created. Any state.
INTERNAL_NOTES_R_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal notes count whose state has been changed to rejected.
INTERNAL_NOTES_S_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal notes count whose state has been changed to submitted.
INTERNAL_NOTES_A_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal notes count whose state has been changed to accepted.
INTERNAL_NOTES_AR_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal notes count which have been auto-rejected.
LAST_TRANSFERRED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the information was last transferred.
TRANSFERRED_FLG_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicating if the information was transferred.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RPSD_IDX1	TRANSFERRED_FLG_YN	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_RATE_CATEGORY

Description : This table stores a list of valid rate categories for a given property.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate category which is valid for this property.
DESCR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate category.
RATE_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate class for the rate category.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
RATE_TIER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate tier to which this rate category belongs.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The beginning date on which this record is valid for use by the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The ending date on which this record is invalid for use by the system.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
DISPLAY_DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
DISPLAY_SET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_RATE_CATEGORY_FK	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_RATE_CATEGORY_FK	RATE_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_RATE_CLASSES

Description : *It stores rate classes for the property*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate class which is valid for this property - Retrofitted.
DESCR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the rate class.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date of the rate class.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date of the rate class.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
RESORT_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESRATCLS_RESORT_FK_I	RESORT_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_RATE_PRODUCTS

Description : This table stores the products associated with a rate code header.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this product is valid.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The product which is valid for this rate code /resort.
GROUP_PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Product is part of a group.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this product at this particular property for this rate code.
PRINT_SEPARATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To enable this package element to print as a separate transaction or not.
ADD_TO_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Add the amount to the rate or not.
CALCULATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This specifies whether it is a flat rate or per person etc.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Whether this has to be posted daily,or once during the stay etc.
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not used.
POS_ACCOUNT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this can be handled in pos or not.
POS_NEXT_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If the allowance has to be posted before consumption or not.
FORECAST_GROUP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency for the package.
FROM_VALID_TIME	NULL	DATE	The starting time on which the package is valid.
TO_VALID_TIME	NULL	DATE	The ending time on which the package is valid.
INCLUDED_QTY_IN_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default quantity when attached to the rate.
FORECAST_NEXT_DAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Package will be forecasted for consumption the next day.
DELIVERY_TIME_REQRD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Delivery Time Required Flag.
OVERRIDE_FIXED_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether to override the fixed rate flag on the reservation and recalculate the share amount.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PRODUCT_FK1_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PRODUCT_FK1_I	PRODUCT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_RATE_PRODUCT_PRICES

Description : This table stores the prices for packages that are linked to a rate code.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT_RATE_PRODUCT_DTL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The product which is valid for this rate code / property.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date for the rate product price.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date for the rate product price.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code for the package.
PRICE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the product.
SEASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season code.
ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount designated for the allowance.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	For membership redemption. Points required to redeem product.
BUCKET2_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price of the product for children in age bucket2.
BUCKET2_ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount designated for Children in Age Bucket2 for the allowance.
BUCKET3_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price of the product for children in age bucket3.
BUCKET3_ALLOWANCE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount designated for Children in Age Bucket3 for the allowance.
MIN_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum number of stay nights for the rate product price.
MAX_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of stay nights for the rate product price.
MIN_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum number of persons for the rate product price.
MAX_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of persons for the rate product price.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RRPD_INDEX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRPD_INDEX	PRODUCT	NOT UNIQUE
RRPD_INDEX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RRPD_INDEX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RRPD_INDEX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RRPD_RATE_SEASON_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RRPD_RATE_SEASON_FK_I	SEASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_RESTAURANTS

Description : *This table stores the restaurants for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESTAURANT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Restaurant code.
RESTAURANT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Name of the restuarant.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Type of the restaurant.
HOURS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Hours of the restaurant.
PRICE_RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Price range for the restaurant.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments for the restaurant.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start date for the restaurant.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date for the restaurant.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category to identify Restaurant or Point Of Sale, null value identify as Restaurant.

Table Name : RESORT_ROOM_CAT_COMBINATIONS

Description : *It stores the components of the suite room types*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
COMBINATION_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category for the room.
COMPONENT_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Component room type for the suite type.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room types for each combination.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESORT_ROOM_CAT_FEATURE

Description : *It stores the features associated with the room type*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category which this feature helps to describe.
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The feature that helps to describe this room category.
FEATURE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this feature for this particular room category. Used as part of the long description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order that the compilation routine adds these features to the short & long descriptions.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_ROOM_CAT_FEATURE_IND1	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_ROOM_CLASSES

Description : *It stores the room classes for the property*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room class which is valid at this property.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the room class.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the room class be deleted Y/N.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20)	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER (20)	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_ROOM_STATUS_REASON

Description : *This table stores the details of out of order/ out of service reasons*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason code for the room status.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description for the room status reason.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_SCRIPTS

Description : *This table stores all closing scripts by property.*

Notes : *Module: Reservation Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Level of the script CRO,CHAIN or PROPERTY
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value of the Resort,CRO or Chain.
SCRIPT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Use
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Language of the script.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type applicability.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_SCRIPTS_IND1	SCRIPT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_SCRIPTS_IND1	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_SCRIPTS_IND1	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESORT_SEASONS

Description : *This table stores rate seasons configuration by property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SEASON_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Not used.
SEASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Season code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code attached to the season.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESORT_SGUEST_CONFIG

Description : This table stores property specific configuration details for the STARGUEST system interface.

Notes : Module: Generic/Customer Specific Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
OPERA_SITE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	OPERA site ID as defined by StarGuest, used during Single Sign-On into OPERA.
OPERA_SITE_PASSWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	OPERA site password as defined by StarGuest, used during Single Sign-On into OPERA.
SGUEST_APPLICATION_URL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores the base URL for calling the StarGuest application from OPERA.
SGUEST_TARGET_MEMBER_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Stores the StarGuest code needed when requesting a token, performed from the OPERA screens when calling into StarGuest.
SGUEST_SSO_TOKEN_MIN_EXP_TIME	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Token expiration time (between 1 and 60 minutes). After expiration OPERA will request a new token from StarGuest, applicable at the time of logging into OPERA from StarGuest OR when a user tries to access StarGuest from OPERA.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESORT_TRANSPORTATION

Description : *This table stores all the transportation information for each property.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRANSPORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Code of the transportation.
PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Phone number to contact the transportation.
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distance to the transportation.
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of distance to the transportation.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Description of the transportation.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Single Character Identification for Transport to.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments for the transportation.
PRICE_RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Price range of the transportation.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_TURNAWAY

Description : *This table stores the details of turnaway codes*

Notes : *Module : Reservations Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TURNAWAY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turnaway code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description for the turnaway code.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
TURNAWAY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of turnaway code.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identify that SID data or user entered Data.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESORT_TYPE

Description : *This table stores all the property types.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the property.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the property.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : RESORT_UDFS

Description : *This table stores all property specific UDFs (User Defined Fields).*

Notes : *Module : Property Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of this UDF.
UDF_SEQNO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal ID.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Table Name of the UDF.
UDF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of UDF.
UDF_ATTRIBUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Attribute of UDF.
UDF_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category to which udf_type belongs to.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when record was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User id who inserted the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User id who updated the record last time.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when last time record was updated.

Table Name : RESOURCE\$NOTES

Description : *This table stores Notes for Event Resources.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block ID.
EVENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event ID.
NOTE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Note ID.
RESOURCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resource ID.
RESOURCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resource Type: MENU, ITEM, SPACE.
NOTE_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Note Title.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Note Text.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal Note ?
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RN_GE_IDX	EVENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REST_CACHED_TRACKING

Description : This table stores

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort
LAST_UPDATE_TIME	NOT NULL	DATE	Last updated DateTime
LAST_UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Last updated user

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REST_CACHED_TRACKING_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESV_AUTO_ATTACH_DET

Description : This table stores which rules will be attached to the reservation. Detail Table of resv_auto_attach_rules.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ATTACH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internally generated ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code for which this rule is applicable. Links to table resv_auto_attach_rules.
RULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the rule. Links to table Resv_auto_attach_rules.
PREFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This column will be populated when Resv_auto_attach_rules.type field value is PREFERENCE.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will be populated when Resv_auto_attach_rules.type field value is PREFERENCE.
ITEM_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column will be populated when in Resv_auto_attach_rules.type field value is ITEM.
PRODUCT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will be populated when Resv_auto_attach_rules.type field value is PRODUCT.
TRACE_DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Internal Trace ID.
TRACE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Text of Trace.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_AUTO_ATT_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_AUTO_ATT_IDX1	RULE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESV_AUTO_ATTACH_RULES

Description : This table stores different rules that need to apply to a reservation, it specifies which rules will be auto attached to the reservation.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code for which this rule is applicable.
RULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for the rule.
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule Type, also indicates what type entity gets attached to the reservation. Possible values are: PREFERENCE, PRODUCT, ITEM.
BASED_ON	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Defines what the rule is based on, the type of condition which need to be satisfied in order to qualify for this rule. Valid values are MEMBERSHIP, RATE_CODE, REFERENCE.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will be populated when BASED_ON field value is MEMBERSHIP and stores the membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will be populated when BASED_ON field value is MEMBERSHIP and stores the Membership Level.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will be populated when BASED_ON field value is RATE_CODE and stores the Rate Code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
PREFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This column will be populated when BASED_ON field value is PREFERENCE and stores the Preference Code.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will be populated when BASED_ON field value is PREFERENCE and stores the Preference Type.
MIN_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column will be filled when Based_on value is MIN_ADULTS. Otherwise it will be empty.
MIN_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column will be filled when Based_on value is MIN_CHILDREN. Otherwise it will be empty.
KEYWORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This column will be filled when Based_on value is KEYWORD_TYPE. Otherwise it will be empty.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the rule is inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RAE_RRC_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RAE_RRC_FKI	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESV_CONF_LETTER_EXTERNAL

Description : *This table stores delivery destinations for confirmation letters generated by external systems.*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXTERNAL_CONF_LETTER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key for this table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation name ID.
DESTINATION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links to NAME_PHONE.PHONE_ID as the delivery destination.
DESTINATION_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Role to which this destination type belongs to.
DESTINATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Delivery Destination Type like: EMAIL, FAX, etc.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_CLEXT_RES_ID_DEST_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CLEXT_RES_ID_DEST_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_CLEXT_RES_ID_DEST_IDX	DESTINATION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESV_CUSTOMIZE_CONF_LETTER

Description : *This table stores the details of confirmation letters that have been customized*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID.
RESV_CONF_LETTER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Generated confirmation letter ID.
CONF_LETTER	NULL	BLOB ()	Complete Customized RTF file for the confirmation letter.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : RESV_PRINTLOG_SETUP

Description : *This table stores the data element subscriptions selected by the user for the Greece Online Printing.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations* *Type: Reports*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to
DATA_ELEMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Online Printing will be done, when data for this element changes in the reservation

Table Name : RESV_PRODUCTS_TICKETS

Description : This table stores the records related to Ticketing Reservation Packages.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation name ID that is linked to the RESV_NAME_ID in RESERVATION_PRODUCTS table.
RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Produce ID that is linked to the RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID in RESERVATION_PRODUCTS table.
PRODUCT_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Package Description.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package rate code.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Quantity.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Price.
CONSUMPTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Package consumption date.
POSTING_RHYTHM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the posting rhythm: posted daily, once during the stay, etc.
TICKET_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Ticket Number issued for this Package.
ISSUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Ticket issued date.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESV_PRODUCTS_TICKETS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_PRODUCTS_TICKETS_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_PRODUCTS_TICKETS_IDX	RESERVATION_PRODUCT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RESV_PRODUCTS_TICKETS_IDX	PRODUCT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RESV_PRODUCT_PRICES_UPD

Description : *This table stores the reservation update process for the package price conversion.*

Notes : *Module : Reservations Type : Logging*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Uniquely generated reservation ID.

Table Name : REVENUE\$GROUPS

Description : *This table stores Revenue Groups Info.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
REV_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Group Name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Group Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
BI_BUCKET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Revenue Bucket used in BI.
BI_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Revenue Bucket label used in BI.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : REVENUE\$GROUPS_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Translations for Revenue Groups.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

Other Table Links :

REVENUE\$TYPES

LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
REV_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Translated Field Name.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.

Table Name : REVENUE\$TYPES

Description : *This table stores Revenue Types.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

*Other Table Links :
REVENUE\$GROUPS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REV_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Revenue Type Description.
FB_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	F=Food, B=Beverage Type.
VAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	VAT % to calculate Net Catering Revenues.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REVT_REVG_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
REVT_REVG_IDX	REV_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : REVENUE\$TYPES\$DETAILS

Description : This table stores property specific revenue type attributes like VAT% and Min. Revenue Contribution.

Notes : Module: Configuration Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
VAT	NULL	NUMBER ()	VAT % to calculate Net Catering Revenues.
CONTRIBUTE_MIN_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this revenue type contributes to the revenue minimum.

Table Name : REVENUE\$TYPES_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Translation for Revenue Types.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

*Other Table Links :
REVENUE\$TYPES
LANGUAGES*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.

Table Name : REVENUE\$TYPES_TRX

Description : *This Table links Revenue Types to Transaction Codes.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REV_TYPE_TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key.
REV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code Property.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
EVENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comma delimited list of Event Types.
LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comma delimited list of Rooms or Meetingroom types.
CATERING_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Catering only Revenue.
SVC_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Service Charge Transaction Code
SVC_PCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Charge Percentage.
SVC_CALCULATION_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Service Charge is calculate [NET] or [GROSS] ?
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
REVTRX_TC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
REVTRX_TC_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RI_QUALITY_LEVELS

Description : *This table stores the quality level information for Room inspections.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RI_QUALITY_LEVEL_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Seq No.
RI_QUALITY_LEVEL_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Room Inspection Quality Level Description.
RI_QUALITY_LEVEL_POINTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Points associated with a Quality Level.

Table Name : RI_TEMPLATE_TYPES

Description : *This table stores different room inspection templates and the score that should be achieved.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RI_TEMPLATE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of template.
RI_TEMPLATE_DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description.
RI_TEMPLATE_ACC_SCORE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Min.expected score for all the questions in a template of this type.

Table Name : RMON_ALERTS

Description : *Stores the alert information for the Remote OXI monitor.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Site Code.
SNAP_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Snapshot Id.
INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface Id.
REMOTE_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Remote Resort.
ALERT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Alert Text.
ALERT_PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority of the alert.
ESCALATED_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This will store the department for escalation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RMON_ALRT1	SITE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_ALRT1	SNAP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_ALRT1	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_ALRT1	REMOTE_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RMON_INTERFACES

Description : *This table is used to register the interfaces that are applicable to different sites.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the Site by a unique name.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface Id of a site.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which it was inactivated.
MONITOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the interface.
IN_BOUND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that the interface will handle inbound messages.
OUT_BOUND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that the interface will handle outbound messages.
EXPORT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that the interface will handle export messages.
LOOKUP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that the interface will handle lookups.
INTERFACE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Type of the interface.
EXTERNAL_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of External Resort.
CAN_START_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that it can be started.
CAN_STOP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y Indicates that it can be stopped.
CAN_RESTART_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y Indicates that this can be restarted.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date of the entry.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User Inserted.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Updated Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User Updated.

Table Name : RMON_INTERFACE_DETAILS

Description : This table is used to register the information about the interfaces at different sites.

Notes : Module: Remote Monitor Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies the Site by a unique name.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface Id of a site.
SUB_PROCESS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the sub process type e.g. UPLOAD / DOWNLOAD / FILE EXPORT / LOOKUP
THREAD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Id to sub process when running multiple sub processes.
PROCESS_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Status of the sub process.
SECONDS_SINCE_UPDATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Seconds since the last update.
STARTED_AT	NULL	DATE	Date and time started.
STOPPED_AT	NULL	DATE	Date and time stopped.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the terminal.
CAN_START_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that it can be started.
CAN_STOP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that it can be stopped.
CAN_RESTART_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y indicates that it can be restarted.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.

Table Name : RMON_MESSAGE_STATISTICS

Description : This table is used to store the statistics of the remote interfaces.

Notes : Module: Remote Monitor Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Site Code.
SNAP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Snapshot Id.
SNAP_FROM	NULL	DATE	Snapshot begin Date.
SNAP_TO	NULL	DATE	Snapshot end date.
INTERFACE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface Id.
REMOTE_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Remote Resort.
MESSAGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Message Type.
TOTAL_SUCCESS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total success message.
TOTAL_FAILED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Messages failed.
TOTAL_EXT_SUCCESS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total success in external system.
TOTAL_EXT_FAILED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total failures in external system.
TOTAL_MESSAGE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total count of message.
TOTAL_WAIT_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total maximum wait.
TOTAL_WAIT_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total minimum wait.
TOTAL_WAIT_MEAN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Mean wait.
TOTAL_WAIT_LAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total last wait.
TOTAL_ELAPSED_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total maximum elapsed time.
TOTAL_ELAPSED_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total minimum elapsed time.
TOTAL_ELAPSED_MEAN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total elapsed mean time.
TOTAL_GENERATED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total generated messages.
PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of messages.
STATISTIC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internally maintained value. Possible values are RECEIPT / INBOUND / OUTBOUND / DELIVERY
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Insert Date of the statistic. Used to order the entries.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RMON_MS_INSDT	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_MS_SITE_SNAP	SITE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_MS_SITE_SNAP	SNAP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_MS_SITE_SNAP	INTERFACE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_MS_SITE_SNAP	REMOTE_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RMON_PARAMETERS

Description : *This table stores the parameter names and values (including ranges for applicable parameters) to be used by remote monitor.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Configuration/SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the remote monitor parameter.
PARAMETER_PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the parameter.
PARAMETER_DISPLAY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Parameter display of the remote parameter.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Value of the parameter.
PARAMETER_VALUE_FROM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Parameter range from.
PARAMETER_VALUE_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Parameter to range.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RMON_PRM_NAME	PARAMETER_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RMON_RESORTS

Description : *This table stores the list of properties for a site.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Site Code of a site.
REMOTE_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property of the site.
MONITOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Remote Property.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the remote property was inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : RMON_RESORTS_INTERFACES

Description : *This table stores information about Interfaces and properties for each Site.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Site Code.
REMOTE_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the property of the site.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID of the site.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Interface and Property combination.
STARTED	NULL	DATE	States the started date and time.
STOPPED	NULL	DATE	States the stopped date and time.
LAST_UPDATED	NULL	DATE	Date and time of last update.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error Message Text.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Version.
LAST_SENT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Last sent status of the interface.
LAST_SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last sent date of the interface.
MONITOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the interface. Possible values are NULL / DISABLED / UNINSTALLED.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive Date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RMON_RRI_RES	REMOTE_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RMON_RRI_RES	SITE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RMON_RESORT_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores user configured property groups.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REMOTE_RESORT_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined remote property group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : RMON_RESORT_GROUP_DTLS

Description : *This table stores the properties belonging to each property group.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Site Code.
REMOTE_RESORT_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined Property group.
REMOTE_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name of the Remote Property.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User that updated this record.

Table Name : RMON_SITES

Description : *This table stores the list of Sites pertaining to the remote monitor.*

Notes : *Module: Remote Monitor Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined Site code representing a site.
SITE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the site.
IP_ADDRESS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	IP Address of the site.
URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Internally formed URL pointing to the site.
APP_SERVER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Application Server name. This is used to invoke the application of the remote site.
SNAP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Last snapshot Id. This is updated during every attempt to gather statistics.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Version of the site.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the site was inactivated.
MONITOR_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the monitor
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Insert Date.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Insert User.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Update Date.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Update User.

Table Name : ROOM

Description : This tables stores the room details at each property.

Notes : Module: Room Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

ASSIGNMENT_REASONS

RESORT_HK_SECTIONS

RESORT_ROOM_CLASSES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The primary key for this table. (resort, building, room).
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category this room belongs to.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class the room belongs to.
ROOM_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The current status for this room (IE: Out of Order, Vacant, etc).
SUITE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Standard or Suite.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this room.
CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of housekeeping credits.
CREDITS_DEPARTURE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of houskeeping credits for a departure room.
FO_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The status according to Front Office.(Changed during checkin or checkout).
FO_PERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The persons staying in room according to Front office.
FRONT_DESK_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The front desk location this room should check in to.
SQUARE_UNITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The square units for this room (IE: if a condo in the US likely the square feet of this room).
SQUARE_UNIT_MEASUREMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unit of measurement for this square units (IE: Feet, Meters, etc).
FLOOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The floor on which this room is located.
UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unit # of this room if different than room.
PHONE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The phone # for this room.
KEY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The current key code for this room. Used to create keys for a room.
PCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
BUILDING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The building in which this room is located.
MIN_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The minimum occupancy for this room.
MAX_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum occupancy for this room.
FULL_UTILIZATION_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minutes occupied that define the room as 100% utilized. Maximum is 1440 minutes.
LAST_METER_READING	NULL	NUMBER ()	The last meter reading for condos that track electrical usage of rented rooms.
RM_STATUS_FROM_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date as of which the room_status is valid.
RM_STATUS_TO_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date till which the room_status is valid.(Used during OO and OS status of rooms).
RM_STATUS_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Any specific reason for changing the status of the room.
RM_STATUS_REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room status remarks.
RETURN_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room return status.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ASSIGN_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room assignment status.
ASSIGN_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of assignment of this room.ie for housekeeping or General.
ASSIGN_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The reason code for assigning the room.
OCCUPANCY_CONDITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current room condition updated daily.(ie StayOver,DueOut,Expected etc).
HK_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The status of this room according to housekeeping.
HK_PERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The number of persons staying in the room according to housekeeping.
HK_INSP_FLAG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The housekeeping inspection flag for this room.
HK_INSP_DATE	NULL	DATE	Housekeeping Inspected date.
HK_INSP_EMP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Houskeeping inspected employee ID.
HK_SECTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Housekeeping group code for this room.
HK_EVENING_SECTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Section the room belongs to for evening housekeeping.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default rate code for the room.
RACK_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default rate for the room.
ROOM_USE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of days the room was occupied.
ASSIGN_UID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User id for the room assignment.
ASSIGN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Room assignment date.
NO_OF_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Specifies the number of beds in this room.
OCCUPANT_DISCREPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Discrepancy between front desk and housekeeping.
PERSON_DISCREPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Person discrepancy between front desk and houskeeping.
SMOKING_PREFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Smoking Y/N.
PSEUDO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room Y/N.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room remarks.
AREA_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room area (square feet).
AREA_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room area (meters).
LENGTH_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length (feet).
LENGTH_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length (meters).
WIDTH_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Width (feet).
WIDTH_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Width (meters).
HEIGHTMIN_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minumum heigth of room (feet).
HEIGHTMIN_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minumum heigth of room (meters).
HEIGHTMAX_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum heigth of room (feet).
HEIGHTMAX_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum heigth of room (meters).
WEIGHT_F	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum weight per square foot.
WEIGHT_M	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum weight per square meter.
IMAGE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal image id.
LIGHT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Number of lights in the room.
FACING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Direction room faces.
DOORS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Number of doors.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HANDICAP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room is handicap Y/N.
LOUDSPEAKERS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Equipped with loudspeakers Y/N.
TV_RADIO_SOCKETS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of TV or radio sockets.
TRANSLATIONBOOTH_NUM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number for the booth.
MICROPHONE_SOCKETS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of microphone sockets.
MICROPHONE_SOCKET_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Type of microphone sockets.
MEETINGROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Meeting room Y/N.
SHAREABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Shareable room Y/N.
MAX_SHARED_GROUPS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of groups for a Shared function space allowed.
MAX_CAPACITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Function Space Maximum Capacity.
FORCE_ALTERNATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if the function space needs an alternate space when booked.
DIARY_DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show in the diary Y/N.
DIARY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Diary name to show room in.
COMBO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Combination room Y/N.
MEETINGROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of meeting room.
TURNDOWN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Turndown room Y/N.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
ORDER_BY2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence 2.
ORDER_BY3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence 3.
ORDER_BY4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence 4.
ORDER_BY5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence 5.
SETUP_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notes for the setup of the room.
CREDITS_PICKUP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Houskeeping credits for cleaning room in pickup status.
CREDITS_TURNDOWN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Houskeeping credits for Turndown.
SERVICE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Current guest service status code for this room. Example: Service status can be DND (Do Not Disturb) or MUP (Make Up Room)
EXCLUDED_EVENT_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores event types which do not require alternate spaces.
HOLD_DATE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Date and time when room will be released from hold.
HOLD_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that is holding the room.
HOLD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hold type from resort_assignment_reasons table.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Free text column.
LAST_CHECK_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The last check out date for this room.
ONLINE_PRINTING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used for pseudo rooms. If Y, then this pseudo room will be included in Online Printing for reservation changes.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
VISIBLE_ON_WEB_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag makes a Function Space visible on the web.
MINIMUM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum revenue amount needed to be booked.
MIN_ADVANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum number of days before the catering event date, that the space can be booked on the web.
MAX_ADVANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days before the catering event date , that the space can be booked on the web.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OVOS_UNIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room can be OVOS unit.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ROOM_ASSIGN_REASON_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ASSIGN_REASON_FK_IDX	ASSIGN_REASON	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_HK_SECTIONS_FK_IDX	HK_SECTION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_HK_SECTIONS_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER1_IDX	ORDER_BY	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER1_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER1_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER2_IDX	ORDER_BY2	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER2_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER2_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER3_IDX	ORDER_BY3	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER3_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ORDER3_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ROOMCATEGORY_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ROOMCATEGORY_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ROOM_CLASS_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ROOM_CLASS_FK_IDX	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM\$COMBO

Description : *This table stores Function Space Combinations (Combo Rooms).*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

Other Table Links :

ROOM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
COMBO_ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master Room Code.
COMBO_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Combo Element Room Code.
PERCENT_UTILIZED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue is split among the combo elements based on this percentage.
AREA_UTILIZED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total area of the space utilized as part of a combo room. Not used for revenue calculation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RC_COMBO_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RC_COMBO_IDX	COMBO_ELEMENT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM\$RATES

Description : *This table stores Function Space Rates.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

Other Table Links :
REVENUE\$TYPES
GEM\$TRANSLATION
ROOM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Code.
RATECODE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	RateCode ID.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rental Rate.
RATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Identifies how Rate is sold, per Person, per Room, etc.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default Ratecode ?.
HOURLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hourly Rate.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
MINIMUM_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies that minimum revenue should be enforced for this rate code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SPAR_RATEID_IDX	RATECODE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SPAR_REVTYPE_IDX	REVENUE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM\$SEASONAL_RATES

Description : This table stores seasonal rate definitions for Function Spaces.

Notes : Module : General Type : Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RSR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Seasonal Rate ID â€“ Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Function Space Code.
RATECODE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate code ID defined in gem_translation with code_type=â€™RATEâ€™.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code defined in gem_translation with code_type=â€™RATEâ€™.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date from which the rate amount is valid.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the rate amount expires.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The rate amount for the defined date range.
MIN_ADVANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum number of days before the catering event date, that the space can be booked on the web.
MAX_ADVANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of days before the catering event date , that the space can be booked on the web.
MINIMUM_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies that minimum revenue should be enforced for this rate code.
MINIMUM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum revenue amount needed to be booked.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RSR_RES_ROOM_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RSR_RES_ROOM_CODE_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RSR_RES_ROOM_CODE_IDX	RATECODE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RSR_RES_ROOM_CODE_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RSR_RES_ROOM_CODE_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
RSR_RES_ROOM_CODE_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM\$SETUP

Description : This table stores Function Space Setup Styles.

Notes : Module : General Type : Setup

Other Table Links :
 GEM\$TRANSLATION
 ROOM

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Code.
SETUPCODE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Setup Code ID.
SETUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Setup Code.
SETUP_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Setup Time in Minutes.
SETDOWN_TIME	NULL	NUMBER (3)	Setdown Time in Minutes.
OCC_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum Occupancy.
OCC_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Occupancy.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default Setup Style ?.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SPAS_SETUPID_IDX	SETUPCODE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOMING_LIST_IMPORT

Description : *This table stores the Rooming List Import in Opera.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOMING_LIST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key from Sequence.
BATCH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Batch Id.
RECORD_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External Record Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
BLOCK_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Block Code.
GUEST_LAST_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last Name of Guest.
GUEST_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of Guest.
GUEST_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Title of Guest.
GUEST_LAST_ALTERNATE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Alternate Last Name of Guest.
GUEST_FIRST_ALTERNATE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Alternate First Name of Guest.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 1.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 2.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 3.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Address Line 4.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State Code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal Code.
EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Email.
PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Primary Phone Number.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival date between Block dates.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Departure date between Block dates.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type in Opera
NUMBER_ROOMS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms.
NUMBER_ADULTS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults.
NUMBER_CHILDREN	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Children.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link ID used to store Credit Card Info.
SHARE_RECORD_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record number of Primary Shared Record.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera Reservation ID.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the Record was Inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who Inserted the Record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the Record was Updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated the Record.
TA_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	TA record locator.

Table Name : ROOM_CATEGORY

Description : *This table stores room category details for each room at each property.*

Notes : *Module: Room Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type label.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the room type.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ROOM_CATEGORY_FACILITY_CODES

Description : *This table stores the details of each housekeeping facility code associated with each room category/ housekeeping facility task combination*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
FACILITY_TASK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility task for which this code is used.
FACILITY_TASK_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Synthetic Key of parent record.
FACILITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility code.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity used.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ROOM_CATEGORY_FACILITY_TASKS

Description : This table stores the details of each housekeeping facility tasks associated with each room category

Notes : Module : Housekeeping Type : Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category to which this task is assigned.
FACILITY_TASK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Facility task assigned.
FACILITY_TASK_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Synthetic Key based on ROOM_TYPE_FACILITY_TASK_SEQ
CREDITS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Credits assigned.
PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority number.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequency, possible values: [A] Every Day, [C]ustomized Schedule, [E]very x days, [F] Arrival day and [L] Departure day
FREQUENCY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days for frequency = E.
SPECIAL_REQUESTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comma delimited list of special request codes.
VIP_STATUSES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comma delimited list of VIP status codes.
RATE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comma-delimited list of Rate Codes.
MARKET_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comma-delimited list of Market Codes.
CYCLE_START_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stay day that the first task in this cycle will be applied and every x days after.
CUSTOMIZE_PROMPT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag indicates if the user should be prompted when a user customizes the schedule for a particular reservation.
CUSTOMIZE_PROMPT_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Free format text that will be displayed when a user customizes the schedule for a particular reservation.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the task applies to Day 1 of the week(Depends on NLS locale).
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the task applies to Day 2 of the week(Depends on NLS locale).
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the task applies to Day 3 of the week(Depends on NLS locale).
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the task applies to Day 4 of the week(Depends on NLS locale).
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the task applies to Day 5 of the week(Depends on NLS locale).
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the task applies to Day 6 of the week(Depends on NLS locale).
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y if the task applies to Day 7 of the week(Depends on NLS locale).
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RCAT_FT_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RCAT_FT_IDX1	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
RCAT_FT_IDX1	FACILITY_TASK	NOT UNIQUE
RCAT_FT_RHKT_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RCAT_FT_RHKT_FKI	FACILITY_TASK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS

Description : This table stores the statistics of OO and OS rooms on room category level.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Statistics

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The Business Date for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Class to which the current record applies.
EXISTING_ROOMS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of existing rooms in this room category on this day.
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of out-of-order rooms in this room category on this day.
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of out-of-service rooms in this room category on this day.
EXISTING_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of existing beds in this room category on this day.
OO_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of beds from out-of-order rooms in this room category on this day.
OS_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of beds from out-of-service rooms in this room category on this day.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS_IND1	ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS_IND1	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS_PK	RESORT	UNIQUE
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS_PK	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE
ROOM_CATEGORY_STATISTICS_PK	ROOM_CATEGORY	UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE

Description : This table stores the room type templates.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category which is valid for this property. This is actually a synthetic key which the room.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room class to which this room category belongs.
NUMBER_ROOMS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The physical # of rooms in this room category at this property.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The short description for this room category. This field is displayed in lieu of a classic "Room type".
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The long description for this room category. If automatically compiled, the concatenated description.
COMPILED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Has this room categories long and short description been compiled from the feature list? Y/N.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type description (4 letter).
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate category that room category belongs.
PSUEDO_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies Pseudo Room Types. NULL indicates not a Pseudo room.
PSEUDO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room type Y/N.
ACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use by the system. User enterable.
REPLACES_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	When room categories are renamed, this flag indicates which room category this category replaces.
MAX_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum occupancy for this room category.
MAX_ROLLAWAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
MAX_OCCUPANCY_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum occupancy of adults for this room category.
MAX_OCCUPANCY_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	The maximum occupancy of children for this room category
GENERIC_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type generic Y/N.
SUITE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type is suite Y/N.
MEETINGROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type is meeting room Y/N.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default rate code for the room type.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default rate amount for the room type.
DEF_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default occupancy for the room type.
ROOMINFO_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL where Room Category information located.
IMAGE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id for the room type image.
SEND_TO_INTERFACE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type sent to interface Y/N.
YIELDABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type is yieldable Y/N.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield category the room type belongs.
HOUSEKEEPING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room type shows in housekeeping Y/N.
OWNER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this room type is for owned units which are not in the rental program.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can delete room type Y/N.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order that the booking screen should display this room category. (The display is usually ascending).
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name :

ROOM_CAT_COMBINATIONS_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the component room details.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
COMBINATION_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category for the room.
COMPONENT_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Component room type for the suite type.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room types for each combination.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ROOM_CAT_FEATURE_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores templates for room type features.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category which this feature helps to describe.
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The feature that helps to describe this room category.
FEATURE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The description of this feature for this particular room category. Used as part of the long description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The order that the compilation routine adds these features to the short & long descriptions.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ROOM_CLASSES_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores templates for room classes.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room class which is valid at this property.
ROOM_CLASS_RANK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the room class.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the room class be deleted Y/N.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER (20)	The user that modified the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER (20)	The user that created the record.

Table Name : ROOM_CLASS_EXCEPTIONS

Description : This table stores details for exceptions occurring during renaming of room classes.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Name of the table.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type.
TO_ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RMCLASS_EXCEPTION_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RMCLASS_EXCEPTION_IDX	TABLE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_FEATURE

Description : *This table stores the room features.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room this feature helps to describe.
FEATURE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The feature that helps to describe this room.
BUILDING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ROOM_GRS_CODES

Description : *The table stores GRS codes for each room. Only available in Marriott mode.*

Notes : *Module: Room Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
ROOM*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
GRS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	GRS code for the room number.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ROOM_INSPECTIONS

Description : *This header table stores all the room inspections done to different locations.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RI_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Inspection ID.
RI_TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Template id from ri_templates table.
RI_TEMPLATE_LOCATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location to which the room inspection is being done.
RI_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the inspection was done.
RI_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Inspection done by employee.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Will be filled in If the inspection is done to a room instead of a location.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RI_LOC1_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RI_LOC1_FK_IDX	RI_TEMPLATE_LOCATION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RI_SURT_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RI_SURT_FKI	RI_TEMPLATE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_INSPECTION_DETAILS

Description : This detail table stores all the details about all the questions, answers and scores of an inspection.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

RI_QUALITY_LEVELS

ROOM_INSPECTIONS

WORK_ORDERS

RI_TEMPLATES

RI_QUESTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
WO_GENERATED	NULL	NUMBER ()	If the inspection turned out to a task this will be the work_order_no generated.
TASK_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Task code of the work order generated.
RI_TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Template ID of which is selected for this inspection.
RI_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Room inspection ID, link between header and detail table.
RI_QUESTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Question ID picked from the template.
QUESTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Question type.
RI_QUESTION_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal sequence number.
RI_ANSWER_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	1 - Yes , 0 - No.
RI_ANSWER_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Notes from the employee who does the inspection.
RI_POINTS_ACHIEVED	NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of points achieved for this answer to the question.
RI_QUALITY_LEVEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quality level of the answer - High ,Low ,Medium etc...

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RID_RI_FK_IDX	RI_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RID_RI_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RID_RQL_FK_IDX	RI_QUALITY_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE
RID_RQL_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RID_SURT_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RID_SURT_FKI	RI_TEMPLATE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RID_TL_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RID_TL_FK_IDX	TASK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
RID_WO_FK_IDX	WO_GENERATED	NOT UNIQUE
RID_WO_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_KEY_OPTIONS

Description : *This table stores key options for the room number.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
KEY_OPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Key options for the room number.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ROOM_LAYOUT_TYPES

Description : *This table stores room layout types for floorplans.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name for the layout.
HEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Height of the room.
WIDTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Width of the room.
VISUAL_ATTRIBUTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Color of the layout.
SHOW_TO_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Show the user Y/N.

Table Name : ROOM_MAINTENANCE

Description : This table stores the details of each maintenance request by room number

Notes : Module : QMS Type : Transactional

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MAINTENANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal maintenance id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
MAINTENANCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Maintenance code.
REMARKS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Maintenance remarks.
RESOLVED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who resolved.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
RESOLVED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the user resolved.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ROOM_MAINTENANCE_FK1_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_MAINTENANCE_FK1_IDX	MAINTENANCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_MAINTENANCE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_MAINTENANCE_IDX	RESOLVED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_PREFERENCES

Description : *This table stores preferences for each floor.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number
PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Internal id for the record.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RMPREF_SEQ_IDX	PREFERENCE_SEQ_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_REPAIRS

Description : This table stores out of order and out of service information for each room at each property.

Notes : Module: Houskeeping Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

RESORT_ROOM_STATUS_REASON

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room which is under repair.
SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique sequence to determine the repair record.
REPAIR_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the source of repairs.Eg HK etc (Yet to define new values).
REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason for putting rooms into OO/OS.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date for locking room from selling.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date indicating end of repairs.
ROOM_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Status can be OO [Out of Order], OS [Out of Service], CW [Closed for Web]
COMPLETED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when repair was completed.
RETURN_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The status the Room should be returned as.
REPAIR_REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Special remarks for the repair or reason for repair.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ROOM_REPAIRS_DATES_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_DATES_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_REASON_FK_IDX	REASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_REASON_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_RSRMDTST_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_RSRMDTST_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_RSRMDTST_IDX	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_RSRMDTST_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_REPAIRS_RSRMDTST_IDX	ROOM_STATUS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_ROOMS

Description : *This table stores the details of component rooms.*

Notes : *Module : Reservations Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COMPONENT_ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Suite component room numbers.
MASTER_ENTRY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Room has the master entry.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
VN_PRIORITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Virtual number for the suite.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ROOM_ROOMS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ROOM_ROOMS_IDX	COMPONENT_ROOM	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_STATISTICS

Description : *This table is used for verification of synchronization between housekeeping and front desk for each room at each property for each date.*

Notes : *Module: Housekeeping Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
STAT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Internal.
ROOMS_SYNCHRONIZED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.

Table Name : ROOM_STATUS_REASON_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores the details of global templates for out of order/ out of service reasons*

Notes : *Module : Housekeeping Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason code for OOO/OOS.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of reason code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : ROOM_TYPE_LIMIT

Description : *This table stores information about limits of inventory items assigned to a specific room type.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIMIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PK generated by sequence.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of current inventory item limit.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this current inventory item limit belong to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RTL_RES_ROOM_CAT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RTL_RES_ROOM_CAT_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : ROOM_TYPE_LIMIT_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores detail information about limits of inventory items assigned to a specific room type.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LIMIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	FK on table room_type_limit.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Inventory item ID.
QUANTITY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of inventory items reserved for current limit.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : ROOM_VN_POOL

Description : *This table stores the details of virtual number pools associated with each room*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is the Room Number for the pool.
POOL#	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The individual Virtual Pool Number.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RMVN_ROOM_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
RMVN_ROOM_FK_IDX	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
RMVN_VP_FK_IDX	POOL#	NOT UNIQUE
RMVN_VP_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RW_SERVER_JOB_QUEUE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_QUEUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
JOB_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	
JOB_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
STATUS_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	
STATUS_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
COMMAND_LINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
DESTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
DESNNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
QUEUED	NULL	DATE	
STARTED	NULL	DATE	
FINISHED	NULL	DATE	
RUN_ELAPSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	
TOTAL_ELAPSE	NULL	NUMBER ()	
LAST_RUN	NULL	DATE	
NEXT_RUN	NULL	DATE	
FRMSID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
REPEAT_INTERVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	
REPEAT_PATTERN	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CACHE_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	
CACHE_HIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RW_SERVER_FRMSID_JOB_ID	FRMSID	NOT UNIQUE
RW_SERVER_FRMSID_JOB_ID	JOB_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RW_SERVER_JOB_ID	JOB_ID	NOT UNIQUE
RW_SERVER_JOB_QUEUE	JOB_QUEUE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : RW_SERVER_LOG

Description : *This table stores the timing information for different stages of the report.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Journal*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identifier of the row.
JOB_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Job id in the rw_server_queue table for which the timing is getting recorded.
CHAR_INS_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Formatted date value field to store in secs.
MSG_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Logging messages.
COMMAND_LINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The command line that is in the rw_server_queue that runs in the reports server.
DES_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Destination name whether to a file or to a printer.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	System Date/Time when record was created.
STEP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The Step of the application which would tell which point of the application the timings are recorded.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RW_SERVER_LOG_IND1	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC\$ATTACHMENT

Description : *This table stores attached fieldlists for data extraction.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ATTACH_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Attachement ID.
LINK_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link Type like: ACCOUNT, CONTACT, etc.
LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary ID of Link Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BLOB_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Binary Object Type: DOCUMENT, GRAPHIC.
BLOB_ITEM	NULL	BLOB ()	Binary Object stored in Table.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
FILENAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Filename.
IMG_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Image Type: HOTEL, MAP, LOCATION.
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The language of the merge template.
OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current owner of this merge template.
GLOBAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines whether the template should be globally visible.
TEMPLATE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the template type.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SA_LINK_ID_IDX	LINK_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SA_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC\$FIELDDEF

Description : *This table stores Field Default definition.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

Other Table Links :

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FLD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Field Default ID.
TABlename	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Table Name.
FLD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Field Name.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Action Code.
FLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (250)	Field Value.
FLD_FUNCTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Execute as Function.
CUSTOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Custom Field Default.
PARENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Inherit Value from Parent Record ?.
COMPUTE_DATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Calculate Date.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC\$FIELDS

Description : This table stores the S&C Data Dictionary using in Data Extraction.

Notes : Module : General Type : Setup

Other Table Links :
TRACE\$GROUPS
LANGUAGES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name.
FIELDNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Name.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
REAL_TABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Physical Table name.
REAL_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Physical Field name.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Field Description.
DISPLAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Field in Data Dictionary.
OBJ_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Object Type.
TRACE_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace Group Code.
DATA_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Data Type: Character, Date. Number.
LOV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	List of Values attached ?
USER_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Editable user description
MAILING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Field for Mailing Query.
FOLIO_XML_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Field for Folio XML Mapping.
FIELD_DEFAULTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Field for Field Defaults.
TRACES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Field for Activity Traces.
FILTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Field in Filter Definition.
CONTRACT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display Field for Contract Printing.
START_TAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Start Tag used for Folio XML creation.
END_TAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	End Tag used for Folio XML creation.
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Stores default value for current field.
DATA_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code indicates how data is stored in the current field i.e. LOWER/UPPER/DATETIME.
SQL_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Contains column name which will be substituted instead of FIELDNAME in SQL statements.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
DD_LANGUAGE_IDX	LANGUAGE	NOT UNIQUE
DD_TG_IDX	TRACE_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC\$FIELD_OPERATOR

Description : *This table stores the operators and their descriptions which are allowed on a data type like VARCHAR2, NUMBER etc. This is part of SID data and can not be altered.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

Other Table Links :
SC\$FIELDDEF
SC\$FIELDS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FIELD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Field Type.
LOV_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	List of Values attached ?
OPERATOR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Operator.
OP_DESC	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Operator Description.
DEFAULT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Default Operator ?

Table Name : SC\$LOV

Description : *This table Contains List of values for dynamic LOVs.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

Other Table Links :

RESORT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Name.
FIELD_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Field Name.
LOV_QUERY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Dynamic Query.
LOV_QUERY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Dynamic Query with record color.
UDF_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	LOV Group Name.
SP_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Screen Painter Mode.
FORM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Form Name.
COLUMN1_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of the first column in query.
COLUMN2_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of the second column in query.

Table Name : SC\$PACKAGE

Description : *This table stores the Catering Packages Setup.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PKG_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Package Code.
PKG_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Package Name.
DURATION	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Duration in days.
TEMPLATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This record is a Package or a Template.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC\$PERIOD

Description : *This table stores the S&C Period Definition.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PERIOD_START	NOT NULL	DATE	Period Start Date.
PERIOD_END	NOT NULL	DATE	Period End Date.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Period Description.

Table Name : SC\$PKG_EVENT

Description : This table stores the Package Events Definition.

Notes : Module : Catering Type : Setup

Other Table Links :

SC\$PACKAGE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_EV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Event ID.
MASTER_PKG_EV_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Master Package Event.
PKG_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
DAY_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Event Day in Package.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start Time.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End Time.
EV_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Event Type.
EV_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Event name.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Code.
ROOM_RATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the selected rate code for the meeting room.
ROOM_SETUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room setup Code.
MASTER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indiciates if this package event has sub-events.
SHAREABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the function space should be booked as sharable.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PKGEV_PKG_IDX	PKG_LINK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC\$PKG_EVENT_SETUP

Description : *This table stores one or more setup styles available for a package event.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PKG_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID
PKG_EV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Event ID.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room which is linked to the package event.
ROOM_SETUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room setup code linked to the space.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The sequence in which the setup codes are displayed.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Only one of the selected setup styles will be marked as default.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PKGEVSETUP_RMSETUP_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
PKGEVSETUP_RMSETUP_FKI	ROOM	NOT UNIQUE
PKGEVSETUP_RMSETUP_FKI	ROOM_SETUP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC\$PKG_EVENT_SPACE

Description : *This table stores Function spaces, which can be linked to a packaged event in configuration.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PKG_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PKG ID from SC\$PKG_EVENT
PKG_EV_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PKG_EV_ID from SC\$PKG_EVENT
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Function Space Code.
ROOM_SETUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Function Space Setup Code.
ROOM_RATE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Function Space Rate Code.
SHAREABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If 'Y' then Function Space will be booked as shared and if 'N' will be booked as exclusive.
ORDER_BY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Pickup Sequence during the booking process.

Table Name : SC\$PKG_ITEM

Description : This table stores the Package Items Definition.

Notes : Module : Catering Type : Setup

Other Table Links :

SC\$PKG_EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_EV_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Event ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Item ID.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Item Description.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Quantity.
PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price defined for a CUSTOM rate code.
ITMA_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Attribute ID
ITEMRATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate ID for this resource.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC\$PKG_MENU

Description : *This table stores the Package Menu Definition.*

Notes : *Module : Catering Type : Setup*

Other Table Links :

SC\$PKG_EVENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_EV_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Event ID.
MENU_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu ID.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu Name.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Menu Quantity.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC\$PKG_PRICE

Description : This table stores the Package Price Setup.

Notes : Module : Catering Type : Setup

Other Table Links :

SC\$PACKAGE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_PRICE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Price ID.
PKG_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
PRICE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Price Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Price Description.
SELL_START	NULL	DATE	Selling Start Date.
SELL_END	NULL	DATE	Selling End Date.
BOOK_START	NULL	DATE	Booking Start Date.
BOOK_END	NULL	DATE	Booking End Date.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.
BOOKINGTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Type.
ATTENDEES_MIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum Attendees.
ATTENDEES_MAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum Attendees.
FLAT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flat Rate ?
TOTAL_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Price.
WEB_BOOKING_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if web booking is allowed.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PKGPR_PKG_IDX	PKG_LINK	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC\$PKG_REVENUE

Description : This table stores the Package Revenue.

Notes : Module : Catering Type : Setup

Other Table Links :

SC\$PKG_PRICE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PKG_PRICE_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Price ID.
PKG_EV_LINK	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package Event ID.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REVENUE_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sorting Order.
FORECAST_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecasted Revenue.
EXPECTED_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Revenue.
EXPECTED_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Expected Cost.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC\$PKG_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores Language Translations for Catering Package Elements.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Package.
PKG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Package ID.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Translated Field Name.
TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translation Text.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
PKGTRANS_LANG_IDX	LANGUAGE	NOT UNIQUE
PKGTRANS_PKGID_IDX	PKG_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC\$PREFERENCES

Description : *This table stores User Display Preferences for DIARY, GRC.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID.
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Form Name.
APP_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	User Name.
PREF_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Preference Code.
PREF_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Preference Value.

Table Name : SC\$TABLES

Description : *This table stores tables name to be displayed in the data dictionary.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLERNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Real Table or View Name.
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Holds Language code.
DISPLAY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Translated Name which will be used for display purpose.
SYSTEM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	System Specific Y/N.
OBJ_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Object Type like TABLE or VIEW.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : SCHEDULED_JOB_INST_STATUS

Description : *This table stores records related to the scheduled jobs if they are instance specific.*

Notes : *Module: DBHEALTHCHECK Type:*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Job Name that references scheduled_job_status table.
INSTANCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance no where the job is running.
JOB_ITERATOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Job iterator per instance.
LAST_RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last run date for the job that belongs to an instance.

Table Name : SCHEDULED_JOB_STATUS

Description : This table stores the status and results of opera health check background processes.

Notes : Module: Type:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the process.
LAST_RUN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Run date of the process.
SUCCESS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y - Success, N - Failed, E - Error Occured.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Stores the SQLERRM for exceptions.
EMAIL_ADDRESSES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Send error message to this list of email addresses.
EMAIL_FROM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Email From Address to be used when sending email about the procedures.
OUTPUT_DATA_CLOB	NULL	CLOB ()	The output message for failed process.
SMTP_SERVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Email server that is to be used to send out email.
SMTP_SERVER_PORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Email server PORT that is to be used to send out email.
SMTP_AUTHUSER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Email server User for authentication to send out email.
SMTP_AUTHUSERPASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Email server User Password for authentication to send out email.
JOB_ITERATOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Identifies the current iteration of the job for each day.
DB_MEMORY_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Memory limit to be used by DB Health check routine to include sessions that exceed minimum Session Memory Limit.
SEND_DAILY_REPORTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a Daily Report for DB_HEALTH_CHECK job will be send.
LOG_RESULTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Determines whether to create a HTML file in UDUMP directory on the DB server for backup in case email is lost in transit.

Table Name : SCHEDULE_TEMPLATES

Description : *This table consists of templates which are created by grouping a few employees and their availability hours to copy and use again.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal No.
TEMPLATE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Template Name given by user.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.

Table Name : SCREEN_PAINTABLE_FORMS

Description : *This table holds all forms which have been setup with Screen Painting.*

Notes : *Module: Screen Painting Type: SID Data/Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the form which is being screenpainted.
APPLICATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Application which this form is being used.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Form purpose.
MANUAL_SP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Manual Screen Painting (Y,N).
DESIGN_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Form is Available/Not-Available (Y,N) in Design Mode.
DYNAMIC_CONDITIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If conditions can be written for this form (Y,N).
UDFS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Form contains UDF fields (Y,N).
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SCREEN_PARAMETERS

Description : *Not used.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Not used.
PARAMETER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not used.
PARAMETER_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not used.

Table Name : SCR_PAINT_CANVASES

Description : *Used in Screenpainter functionality.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Internal Form_ID, linked to scr_paint_formmodes.
CANVAS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of canvas in form.
PARENT_CANVAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of parent canvas (if positioned on that canvas).
X_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Left corner, relative to parent_canvas.
Y_POS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Top corner, relative to parent_canvas.
HEIGHT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Height of canvas in pixels.
WIDTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Width of canvas in pixels.
DISPLAY_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if canvas is visible, read only or editable.
TABED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates that canvas is tab page on page control.
APPEARANCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Specifies the visual representation.

Table Name : SCR_PAINT_FORMMODES

Description : *Used in Screenpainter functionality.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the form.
FORM_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Form-mode - Example: "DUE IN", "CHECK IN" for Reservations.
FORM_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Internal Form ID, linked to scr_paint_cavases.
FORM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Form description, item in pick box.
MODE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Mode description, item in pick box.
APPLICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Application, Opera Module - Example: "PMS".
DISPLAY_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group multiple forms as one selection - Example: multiple profile forms are shown as one "Profile" selection.
SORT_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Display sorting order (DISPLAY_MODE).
MODE_SORT_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Display sorting order for form_mode.
FORM_MULTI_SAVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow changes to be saved for multiple form-modes.
FORM_VIEW	NULL	VARCHAR2 (128)	View form is based on - used for conditions.
CHECK_LICENSE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Display option only if license for application is active.

Table Name : SC_CEILING

Description : This table stores the Sales Allowance for S&C.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CEILING_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Ceiling ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CEILING_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Sales Allowance Date.
PMS_ROOMTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS RoomType.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Number of Rooms allocated.
RESTRICTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Restricted ?.
PROTECTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Protected ?.
CUTOFF_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Cutoff Date.
BOOKED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of booked rooms against Allowance.
OVERBOOKED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of overbooked room.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
CEIL_RESORT_RCAT	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
CEIL_RESORT_RCAT	PMS_ROOMTYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC_CEILING_ACTION

Description : *Action Log Table for SC_CEILING.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number PK.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for Sales Allowance.
CEILING_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Allowance Date.
PMS_ROOMTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type.
OLD_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old Quantity before change.
NEW_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	New Quantity after change.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Type.
ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Action Type Description.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	User Machine.
TERMINAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	User Terminal ID.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Table Name : SC_DEMAND_DATES

Description : *This table stores the associated S&C Demand Day Code to calendar days.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
DT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Demand Day Code.
DT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Demand Date.

Table Name : SC_DEMAND_DAY_TYPE

Description : *This table stores S&C Group Demand Codes by property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this record belongs to.
DT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Demand Day Type Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Demand Day Description.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Display color.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC_DEMAND_DAY_TYPE_TEMPLATE

Description : This table stores Group Demand Day Templates.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code.
DT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Demand Day Type Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Demand Day Description.
DISPLAY_COLOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Display color.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC_ROOMS_DATA

Description : *Contains temporary Report Data.*

Notes : *Module: Reports* *Type: Transaction/Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MASTER_ORDER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	record type:1 - Header (list of dates per period)2 - Total Sales Allowance information3 - Status information4 - Rooms Availability information.
DETAIL_USE	NULL	NUMBER ()	0 or 1 - use in detail part of report.
SUMMARY_USE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates if record is used for calculation summary information (1-Use, 0-Dont use).
STATUS1_USE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates if record is used for calculation information if user selected STATUS1 (1-Use, 0-Dont use).
STATUS2_USE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates if record is used for calculation information if user selected STATUS2 (1-Use, 0-Dont use).
TYPE_POINTER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not in use.
PERIOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Period Description.
PERIOD_START	NOT NULL	DATE	Period Start Date.
PERIOD_END	NOT NULL	DATE	Period End Date.
CUR_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date in current Period.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Status Type.
ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Roomnight per day.
REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue per day.
DEDUCTED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of deducted rooms per day.
CURRENT_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current booked rooms per day.
CURRENT_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current Revenue per day.
CONTRACT_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of contracted rooms per per day.
CONTRACT_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contracted Revenue per day.
TARGET_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Target Roomnights per day.
TARGET_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Target Revenue per day.
TARGET_AVGRATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Target average rate per day.
TOTAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total roomnights per period.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue per period.
TOTAL_AVGRATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total average Rate per period.
EVENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Calendar Event Code for the day.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that inserted this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SRD_IDX	MASTER_ORDER	NOT UNIQUE
SRD_IDX	PERIOD_START	NOT UNIQUE
SRD_IDX	PERIOD_END	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC_ROOMTYPES

Description : *S&C generic RoomType Setup, property specific.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Label.
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Short Description.
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Long Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SC_ROOMTYPE_MAPPING

Description : This table stores the mapping for PMS Roomstypes to S&C roomtypes.

Notes : Module: Catering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MAP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	RoomType Mapping ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SC_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	S&C RoomType.
PMS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS RoomType.
SC_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the SC room category belongs to.
SC_RETURN_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	S&C Return Category for non-mapped PMS roomstypes.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SRM_RESORT_PR_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SRM_RESORT_PR_IDX	PMS_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
SRM_RESORT_RETURN_IDX	SC_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SRM_RESORT_RETURN_IDX	SC_RETURN_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
SRM_RESORT_RETURN_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SRM_SR_FK_IDX	SC_RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SRM_SR_FK_IDX	SC_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SC_SYNC

Description : *This table stores synchronization actions for S&C configuration data between remote properties and SFA.*

Notes : *Module: Catering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Remote property where the synchronization record is generated.
SYNC_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence ID to identify matching remote/central records.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the last change configuration change was made.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that made the last configuration change.
SYNC_DATE	NULL	TIMESTAMP ()	Date when the record was synchronized successfully.
SYNC_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that initiated the synchronization.
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table name that requires synchronization.
TABLE_ROWID	NULL	ROWID ()	Affected table row that was processed during the synchronization.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Action Type: SEND_INSERT, SEND_UPDATE, SEND_DELETE, GOT_INSERTED, GOT_UPDATED, GOT_DELETED, ERROR, WARNING
LOG_TXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Stores SQL errors, table information, etc.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SC_SYNC_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
SC_SYNC_SYNC_DATE_IDX	SYNC_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SECURITY_KEY_LOG

Description : *This table stores the security key for On-Behalf login.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The application user name. Same as in table APPLICATION\$_USER
LOGGED_SECURITY_KEY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Security key for the user which will be session dependent
LAST_LOGGED_TIMESTAMP	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and time the user was logged in last time. Will be updated each time the security key is validated

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SECURITY_KEY_LOG_IND1	LAST_LOGGED_TIMESTAMP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SELL_MESSAGES

Description : This table stores a list of "Upsell" messages that are displayed during the booking process based on the user entry of a given combination of property, room category, rate code, etc.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
RATE_HEADER

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SELL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use by the system. User enterable.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes invalid for use by the system. User enterable.
SELL_MESSAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The actual message to be displayed.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The room category for which this sell message is valid.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this sell message is valid.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment header ID for which this sell message is valid.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code for which this sell message is valid.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Language Code for Translation.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SELL_MESSAGES_N2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SELL_MESSAGES_N2	ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SELL_MESSAGE_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SELL_MESSAGE_FK_IDX	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SELL_MESSAGE_N1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SELL_MESSAGE_N1	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
SELL_MESSAGE_N1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SENT_TO_PAGE

Description : *This table is used to store all the paging requests to be paged.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TO_PAGE_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	A unique number generated for every paging request.
TOTAL_ATTEMPTS_MADE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of attempts that were made so far in order to page thisthese attempts include successful as well as failure attempts.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TO_PAGE_STRING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The actual string that needs to be paged.
LAST_PAGE_REQUESTED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Last date/time on which page was requested.
LAST_PAGE_SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date/time on which this record was paged.
PAGER_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Pager number to which it needs to be paged.
PAGE_SENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A flag to indicate whether the record was paged or not.
PAGE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Successful count indicating how many times actualy it was paged so far.
NUMERIC_PAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the pag string is to be considered as numeric pager or not.

Table Name : SESSION_MEMORY_LOG

Description : This tables stores DB memory consumption per user session, entries get created when user enters and leaves a form.

Notes : Module: General Type: Logging

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SML_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	PK SEQUENCE.
SID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Session ID number.
AUDSID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number for Session identifier.
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Form Name the application is running.
UGA_MEMORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User Global Area Memory consumption.
PGA_MEMORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Private Global Area Memory consumption.
PGA_MEMORY_DIFF	NULL	NUMBER ()	PGA Memory difference for an action.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Terminal.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property the record belongs to.
MODULE_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Module Info from v\$session.
APP_MEMORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Application Server Memory in Bytes for the PID.
APP_PRIV_MEMORY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Application Server Private Memory in bytes.
APP_PRIV_MEMORY_PEAK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Application Server Private Memory Peak in bytes.
BUFFER_GETS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Buffer Gets for the Process/Session in Bytes.
DIFF_BUFFER_GETS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Buffer Gets difference for an action.
TRANSACTION_INFO_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Info Text to store any additional information related to the action/event/transaction.
PROCESS_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Contain information related to the session. Values contain INST_ID:AUDSID:PROCESS.
CHAR_INSERT_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stores formatted date value field in Millisecs.
INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID for the session.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User that created this record.

Table Name : SGI_PROFILES

Description : *The table stores Single Guest Interface Profile Updates and Membership Enrollments. Marriott only.*

Notes : *Module: Profiles Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

NAME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Profile Name type.
NAME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique key of this name stores IATA#, Company # etc.
PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The prefix of the profile.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	The title of the individual.
FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The first name of an individual.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	The last name of the individual profile.
MIDDLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The middle name of an individual.
SUFFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	The suffix of the profile.
PHONETICFIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Phonetic spelling of the first name.
PHONETICLAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Phonetic spelling of the last name.
MVCIOWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates if the member is an MVCI owner.
BIRTH_DAY	NULL	DATE	Date of Birth.
GENDER_MF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the gender of Individual profile. [M]ale or [F]emale.
EARNING_PREFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Indicates the membership earning preference: [P]oints or [M]iles.
AIRLINE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates Airline code of the guest.
AIRLINE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Indicates Airline name.
FF_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates Frequent flyer number of the guest.
ACCESSIBLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates if the member requires accessible rooms.
BED_TYPE_REQUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates the bed type preference.
SMOKING_REQUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates the smoking preference.
PRECEDENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates which room preference takes priority, Bed Type or Smoking Type.
FLOOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates the floor type preference.
NEWSPAPERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates the newspaper preference.
SNACK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates the snack preference.
BEVERAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates the beverage preference.
PILLOW_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Indicates the pillow type preference.
ROOM_AMENITIES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Indicates the room amenities is requested.
INTERESTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Indicates guest preferred interests.
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The guest language.
E_FOLIO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines if an e-folio is required.
MAR_MAILINGS_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Defines Marriott mailings only [Y/N].

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MR_VISA_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if guest owns a Marriott Visa card.
MEETING_PLANNER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a meeting planner is requested.
ASSOCIATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Indicates guest association.
HOME_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	The home phone number.
BUSINESS_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	The business phone number.
BUSINESS_PHONE_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	The business phone extension.
MOBILE_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	The mobile phone number.
FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (16)	The fax number.
EMAIL_PRIMARY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The primary email address.
EMAIL_PRIMARY_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The primary email format.
EMAIL_ALTERNATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The alternate email.
EMAIL_ALTERNATE_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The alternate email format.
EMPLOYER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (36)	The employer of the guest.
BUSINESS_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The first line of business address.
BUSINESS_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The second line of business address.
BUSINESS_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The third line of business address.
BUSINESS_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The fourth line of business address.
BUSINESS_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (21)	The city for business address.
BUSINESS_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The state of business address.
BUSINESS_PROVINCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The province of business address.
BUSINESS_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The country of business address.
BUSINESS_ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	The postal code of business address.
BUSINESS_ZIP_CODE_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	The postal code extension of business address.
BUSINESS_PREFERRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Flag to determine if this is a preferred address.
HOME_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The first line of home address.
HOME_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The second line of home address.
HOME_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The third line of home address.
HOME_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	The fourth line of home address.
HOME_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (21)	The city for home address.
HOME_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The state of home address.
HOME_PROVINCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The province of home address.
HOME_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The country of homeaddress.
HOME_ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	The postal code of home address.
HOME_ZIP_CODE_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	The postal code extension of home address.
HOME_PREFERRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Flag to determine if this is a preferred address.
HOTEL_NAME1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	Guest last stay hotel name1.
HOTEL_NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	Guest last stay hotel name2.
HOTEL_NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	Guest last stay hotel name3.
ARRIVAL_DATE1	NULL	DATE	Guest last stay arrival date1.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ARRIVAL_DATE2	NULL	DATE	Guest last stay arrival date2.
ARRIVAL_DATE3	NULL	DATE	Guest last stay arrival date3.
POINTS_MILES1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Guest last stay points/miles indicator1.
POINTS_MILES2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Guest last stay points/miles indicator2.
POINTS_MILES3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Guest last stay points/miles indicator3.
PM_EARNED1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Guest last stay points/miles earned1.
PM_EARNED2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Guest last stay points/miles earned2.
PM_EARNED3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (9)	Guest last stay points/miles earned3.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
CURRENT_BALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current Membership Points.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : SHIFT_REPORTS

Description : This table stores all reports that have been assigned to a particular shift within APP\$_MODULES.

Notes : Module: Reports Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

APP\$_MODULES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SHIFT_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID for the shift group.
ATTACHED_MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Report ID.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this record be deleted Y/N.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ATTACHED_MODULE_ID_FKI	ATTACHED_MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SH_ENROLLMENT_STATISTICS

Description : This table stores statistical information for each enrolled guest and is populated during the Guest Lookup process from CRS. For Starwood properties.

Notes : Module: Statistics Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Membershp number.
MEMBER_VALUE_SCORE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Member value score.
LAST_STAY_PROPERTY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Last stay property code.
LAST_DEPART_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last departure date of the guest.
LAST_STAY_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last stay total revenue.
LAST_FB_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last stay food and beverage revenue.
LAST_ROOM_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last stay room revenue.
TOTAL_STAY_AT_CESR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays at Cesars.
TOTAL_STAY_AT_THIS_HOTEL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays at the current property.
TOTAL_STAY_IN_PROGRAM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays in the program.
TOTAL_STAY_AT_W	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stay at W.
TOTAL_STAY_AT_WEST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays at Westin.
AVG_REV_12MO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average revenue for last 12 months.
AVG_FB_REV_12MO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average food and beverage revenue of last 12 months.
AVG_DAILY_REV_12MO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average daily revenue for last 12 months.
SPG_PTBALANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Point balance.
AVG_DAILY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average daily rate.
AVG_DAILY_FOOD_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average daily food revenue.
AVG_DAILY_REV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average daily revenue.
TOTAL_POINTS_EARNED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total points earned.
TOTAL_STAY_12MO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays for last 12 months.
TOTAL_STAY_AT_4PT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays at Four Points.
TOTAL_STAY_AT_SHERATON	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays at Sheraton.
TOTAL_STAY_AT_LUXURY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays at Luxury.

Table Name : SH_RATE_CATEGORY_ROOM_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the valid room types for each rate category. For Starwood properties.*

Notes : *Module: Rooms Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate category for the rate header.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type for the rate header.
DISPLAY_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.

Table Name : SH_RATE_HEADER

Description : *This table stores extra rate header information for Starwood Properties.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
STAY_DAYS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates valid days on the rate detail Eg. 123456 ie Sun to Fri are valid days. Sat is Invalid.
GROUP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Group rate code Y/N.
RIV_MARKET_SEGMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation market segment.
ID_REQUIREMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	ID Requirements for RIV.
SH_MINGRPRMS	NULL	NUMBER (7)	Minimum Group Rooms.
SH_MAXGRPRMS	NULL	NUMBER (7)	Maximum Group Rooms.

Table Name : SH_RESORT_PRODUCTS

Description : *This table stores extra package information for Starwood Properties.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PRODUCT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package code.
CRS_PKG_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Maps CRS pkg code to Opera Product Code.
CRS_DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Y Indicates crs_pkg_code is the default product.

Table Name : SH_RESORT_RATE_CATEGORY

Description : *This table stores extra rate category information for Starwood Properties.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate category.
LAST_ROOM_AVAILABILITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is the rate category last room availability Y/N.
DEFAULT_NO_OR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates default sell limit at rate_category level for begin_date and end date of the rate category.
ENTITLEMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Entitlements Yes/No.

Table Name : SH_RESORT_ROOM_CATEGORY

Description : *This table stores extra room type information for Starwood Properties.*

Notes : *Module: Rooms Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room type.
S_LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Sheratons Room Category Label. Valid values are A..X.
S_BEDTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mandatory feature from feature table with feature with type B(Bed_Type).
SELL_THRU_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sell through rule.
CRS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	CRS Description.

Table Name : SH_ROOM_CATEGORY_TEMPLATE

Description : *Template table with Starwood specific room category columns.*

Notes : *Module: Rooms Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type.
S_LABEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Starwood Room Category Label. Valid values are A..X.
S_BEDTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mandatory feature from feature table with feature with type B(Bed_Type).
SELL_THRU_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Sell through rule.
CRS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	CRS Description.

Table Name : SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS

Description : *Contains resort specific data for the Field and Button Defaults functionality*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belong to.
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the module: FORM, REPORT, etc
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the module
OBJECT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the object in the module e.g. ITEM, RADIO GROUP, etc
OBJECT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the object in the module, i.e. item name
HIDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hide the object ?
EXECUTE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Treat the default value as a SQL expression?
DEFAULT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Default value assigned to the field
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_UK	MODULE_TYPE	UNIQUE
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_UK	MODULE_NAME	UNIQUE
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_UK	OBJECT_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_SID

Description : *Contains SID data for the Field and Button Defaults functionality*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the module: FORM, REPORT, etc
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the module
OBJECT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the object in the module e.g. ITEM, RADIO GROUP, etc
OBJECT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the object in the module, i.e. item name
OBJECT_DATATYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Data type of the object e.g. VARCHAR2, DATE
OBJECT_WINDOW	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Window containing the object
CHILD_OBJECT_TYPE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Type of the object in the module e.g. ITEM, RADIO GROUP, etc for the first dependant object
CHILD_OBJECT_NAME1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the first dependant object in the module, i.e. item name
CHILD_OBJECT_TYPE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Type of the object in the module e.g. ITEM, RADIO GROUP, etc for the second dependant object
CHILD_OBJECT_NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the second dependant object in the module, i.e. item name
HIDE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if the object needs to be hidden on the screen
DEFAULT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contains default value which will be assigned to the object

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_SID_UK	MODULE_TYPE	UNIQUE
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_SID_UK	MODULE_NAME	UNIQUE
SIMPLE_DYN_FIELDS_SID_UK	OBJECT_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : SIMPLE_DYN_LOV

Description : *Contains LOV information for each individual item for the Field and Button Defaults functionality*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the module: FORM, REPORT, etc
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the module to which object is belong to.
OBJECT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the object, i.e. item name
COLUMN_NUMBERS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of columns in the LOV.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	LOV title.
COLUMN1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column1 title.
COLUMN2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column2 title.
COLUMN3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Column3 title.
LOV_QUERY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	SQL used to populate the LOV.
ORDER_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Sorting sequence for the query.
MULTI_SELECT_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	'Y' if LOV is multi-select else single-select.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SIMPLE_DYN_LOV_UK	MODULE_TYPE	UNIQUE
SIMPLE_DYN_LOV_UK	MODULE_NAME	UNIQUE
SIMPLE_DYN_LOV_UK	OBJECT_NAME	UNIQUE

Table Name : SIMPLE_DYN_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores translation information for Field Defaults.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the module: FORM, REPORT, etc.
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the module.
OBJECT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the object in the module, i.e. item name.
TRANSLATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Code of the translation message for an item.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Text of the translation message for an item.

Table Name : SMS_DELIVERY_METHODS

Description : SMS Delivery method setup.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PARTNERID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Partner/User ID with the SMS delivery company.
SERVICE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Service Type.
SERVICE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Service/Account ID.
URL_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL where XML message needs to post.
URL_PARAMETER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Parameter name where XML needs to pass.
MSG_TIMEOUT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Message Timeout if no response.
DELIV_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Delivery Method HTTP/SMTP.
SERVICE_PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Password with the SMS delivery company.
SERVICE_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Text after @ for URL or Email.
SERVICE_SUBJECT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Subject for SMS Confirmation.

Table Name : SNAPSHOT\$SETUP

Description : This table stores the room block Snapshot Setup.

Notes : Module : Groups/Blocks Type : Setup

Other Table Links :

SNAPSHOT\$TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SNAPSHOT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Snapshot ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
SNAPSHOT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Snapshot Description.
OVERRIDE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Override Snapshots.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Active YN.
SNAPSHOT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Snapshot Type.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SNAPSET_TYPE_IDX	SNAPSHOT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
SNAPSET_TYPE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : **SNAPSHOT\$TABLES**

Description : *This table contains the table names for snapshot creation on Laptop. Not in use.*

Notes : *Module : Laptop Type : SID*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Table Name.
TABLE_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Owner.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SNAPSHOT\$TYPES

Description : *This table stores Room block Snapshot types.*

Notes : *Module : Groups/Blocks Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SNAPSHOT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Snapshot Type.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
EDIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Editable?
SNAPSHOT_ORIGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Roomblock Origin: Current, Original.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : SOURCE_PROF_STAT_DAILY

Description : This table stores for each property statistical information about profile sources on a daily basis.
(The Column Descriptions for this table are the same as for the table AGENT_STAT_DAILY).

Notes : Module: Statistics Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NO_OF_DEFINITIE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
PERCENTAGE_MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The system generated Internal numeric Id. that corresponds to the Travel Agent for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _MTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Occupied rooms for the current record's key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current record's key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current record's key value.
PERCENTAGE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
PERCENTAGE_MULT_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current record's key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current record's key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current record's key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current record's key value.
AVERAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
AVERAGE_PACKAGE_DAY_RATE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Not Used.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current record's key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current record's key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current record's key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum value of the Block ID of all the reservations with the current records key value.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Arrivals (Check-In of the day) considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Room Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SOURCE_PROF_STAT_DAILY_INDI	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
SOURCE_PROF_STAT_DAILY_INDI	RESORT	UNIQUE
SOURCE_PROF_STAT_DAILY_INDI	ROOM_TYPE	UNIQUE
SOURCE_PROF_STAT_DAILY_INDI	BUSINESS_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : SOURCE_STAT_DAILY

Description : *Summary table. This table stores for each property statistical information about origin of booking sources on a daily basis. (The Column Descriptions for this table are the same as for the table AGENT_STAT_DAILY)*

Notes : *Module: Statistics Type: Summary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Hotel Name or the Property Name for which this record applies. Part of Primary Key.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date.
ROOM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Room Category to which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
SOURCE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code.
SOURCE_MAIN_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source group associated with this source code.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Occupied rooms for the current records key value.
NO_OF_GUESTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value excluding Cancelled/No-Show Reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _MTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
DAY_USE_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-to-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
NO_OF_DEFINITE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date value of the corresponding column in this table, without the _YTD suffix.
NO_OF_GUESTS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Guests (Adults + Children) for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DAY_USE_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding canceled/no-show reservations.
DAY_USE_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) with Day-Use reservations for the current records key value, excluding Canceled/No-Show Reservations.
CANCEL_ROMMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reservation was canceled by the guest for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of rooms for which the reserved guest did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Total number of persons (Adults + Children) who did not show up on the arrival date for the current records key value.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by one (and only one) guest for the current records key value.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Number of Rooms occupied by more than one guest for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total of All Revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under Room/Food/Beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_F_B_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through Food/Beverage charges, for the current records key value.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount earned through any charge other than Room/Food/Beverage charge for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Room Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_F_B_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Food/Beverage Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_OTHER_REV_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value, that cannot be categorized as Room/Food/Beverage revenue.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date Total Revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-To-Date total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Non-revenue Amount for the current records key

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Tax amount earned through non-revenue charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-To-Date total Non-revenue earned through Packages for the current records key value.
ROW_MIGRATED_FROM_V6_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies if this row was migrated from Fidelio V6.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Food Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total food tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total non-revenue tax.
ADV_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Non Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Other Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total other tax.
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_REVENUE_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Room Revenue
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX_MTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Month-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.
ADV_TOTAL_TAX_YTD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Year-To-Date Distributed Total Tax amount for the current record's key value.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	SOURCE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	ROOM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND1	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	SOURCE_MAIN_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	ROOM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
SOURCE_STAT_DAILY_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SPARE_PARTS

Description : *This table contains master of list of the spare parts used in the resort and their price details.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PART_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category of work to which this part belongs to For Ex:Bolt -- PLUMBING.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This can be either Spare Part(S) or a Resource Item(R).
PART_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Spare part code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the Spare Part.
UNIT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Price of one part.

Table Name : SPG_ACCOUNTS

Description : *This table is populated by the Starwood Central Reservation System and stores different account information provided by Starwood.*

Notes : *Module: Profile Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SET_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number assigned to set member.
ACCOUNT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Account Name of set member.

Table Name : SPG_MAILPREFERENCES

Description : *This table is populated by the Starwood Central Reservation System and stores different mailing preference information provided by Starwood.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique code for email Communications.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of type of email.

Table Name : SPG_PREFERENCES

Description : *This table is populated by the Starwood Central Reservation System and stores different guest preference information provided by Starwood.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PREFERENCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Preference Code.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Preference description.

Table Name : SP_MODES

Description : *This table stores all types of Modes that the Forms can be opened through Screen Painter.*

Notes : *Module: Screen Painting Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Mode Name.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Order in which the mode should be displayed.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Mode.
USED_IN_FORM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The form which the mode can be opened.

Table Name : SP_SYNTAX

Description : *This table stores the built-in functions that are provided to the end-user for Screen Painter Functionality and description for all the fields in the PROFILE and SCREENPAINTER forms currently.*

Notes : *Module: Screen Painting Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SYNTAX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key. System Generated. Gets value from sequence no. SP_SYNTAX_ID.
SYNTAX_MEANING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Explanation of the Syntax Value.
SYNTAX_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Types of Syntax: 1. FIELD - Form fields of PROFILE and RESERVATION 2. OPERATORS - <,>=,.....etc. 3. BUILT - Functions, Procedures calls. 4. EXAMPLE - Examples of how to use the builtins,operators.
SYNTAX	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Actual Syntax value.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal Field used to store indication of what that field belongs to etc. with keywords required for query in the form.

Table Name : STAGES\$ _PROFILE_ CARDS

Description : This table stores setup information for the staged profile cards.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID profile belongs.
CREDIT_CARD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of credit card.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	The number of this credit card.
CREDIT_CARD_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The name as it appears on this credit card.
CREDITCARDBEGINDATE	NULL	DATE	The date the credit card is valid.
CREDIT_CARD_EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this credit card expires.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record Is Valid or Not.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Error.
TMP_CCN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (65)	Temporary Credit Card number.
TMP_EDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Temporary Expiry Date.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates when the record was inactivated.
CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER_4_DIGITS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	The last 4 digits of the credit card number.
VAULT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Identifies the Credit Card Vault Vendor used for this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROF_CARDS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROF_CARDS_IND1	RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROF_CARDS_IND2	CREDIT_CARD_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY

Description : This temporary table stores the Financial Stat Daily record imported from the property.

Notes : Module: Datamart Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Primary Key ID.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	ID of External Interface.
IMPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Import.
STAGE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of Staged record.
STAGE_SUSPENSE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason why the Record was staged.
SET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Set ID which is being processed.
CONFIRMATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Local Confirmation Number.
RESERVATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Local Reservation ID.
MF_CONFIRMATION_LEG_NO	NULL	INTEGER ()	Confirmation Leg Number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date.
PMS_RESV_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	PMS Reservation Number.
PMS_DEPT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Original Department Code in PMS. (Not Linked to any Reference Table)
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Profile ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Opera Reservation ID.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest ID.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
TC_SUBGROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Subgroup.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code on the Reservation.
NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	NET Posted Amount.
GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	GROSS Posted Amount.
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Currency Code used for currency conversion.
CENTRAL_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate between Central Currency and Property Currency Code.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of the Company.
CHECK_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	POS Check Number.
CHECK_NUMBER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	POS Check Number ID.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY_IND1	IMPORT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY_IND2	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY_IND2	PMS_RESV_NO	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY_IND2	PMS_DEPT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_FIN_STAT_DAILY_IND2	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILES

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile Address.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID.
NAME_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the Profile.
NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Ors Name ID sequence.
NAME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The unique key of this name stores IATA#, Company # etc.
PREFIX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Prefix of the profile.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The last name of the individual Profile and Search name for the other Types of Profiles (Group, Travel Agent & Source) are stored in this column.
FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The first name of an individual name.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The title of the individual.
NAMEORDERED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Company Name.
COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	This column store the Name of the Company Profiles.
LAST_UL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Upper Case of Last Name.
FIRST_UL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Upper Case of First Name.
COMPANY_UL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Upper Case of Company.
GENDER_MF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Gender of the Individual.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in Use.
CONSORTIUMCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in Use.
COMMISSIONPLANCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in Use.
PREFERREDRATEPLANCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in Use.
PREFERREDROOMTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in Use.
CORPORATEPOSITION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Corporate Title.
PIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest Pin Number.
PASSPORT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Passport Number.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality of the Guest.
BIRTHDAY	NULL	DATE	Birthday of the Guest.
PRIMARY_LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest primary language
ALTERNATELANGUAGEIDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in Use.
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Vip Status of the Guest.
AR_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Account Receivable No. of this profile.
MASTER_ACCOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Master Account number of the profile.
BLACKLIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Restricted Profile.
BLK_LIST_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any Message for the Restricted profile.
OCCUPATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Occupation of the Guest.
CONTACT_LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Last name Contacted Profile.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONTACT_FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	First nameContacted Profile.
STAGE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Stage Profile.
STAGE_ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Error for Stage Profile.
STAGE_SUSPENSE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for the Profile Suspension.
IMPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the Profile was uploaded.
IMPORT_NEVER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Never uploads the Profile Field.
IMPORT_WHEN_BLANK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Uploads only when it is blank in ORS
MATCH_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	not in use.
GUEST_PRIV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	not in use.
EMAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Email exists for the Profile.
MAIL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Mail exists for the Profile.
SMS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate sms message status.
COMMISSION_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currncy code for Commission.
PASSIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To Indicate Guest has not been Active.
FIRMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Legal company for the Profile.
FIRMA_UL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Upper Case of Firma.
REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region for Profile.
RESORT_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country where the property Belongs.
RESORT_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments for the Resort.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Inteface ID used for Profile Upload.
XLAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte for Last.
XFIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte for First.
XCOMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Extended Byte for Company.
XTITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte for Title.
XSALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Extended Byte for Salutation.
CONTACT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contact Profile(V6 only).
COMPANY_CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Company Link to Contact Profile(V6 only).
BIRTH_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Birth Place for the Profile.
PROTECTED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates if the incoming profile is protected or not
ACCOUNTSOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Account Source.
ACCOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Account.
INDUSTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Industry Code.
MARKETS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Markets.
PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority.
ROOMS_POTENTIAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Rooms Potential.
INSERT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The Type of ID (Identification).
ACCT_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Billing contact person in company.
DEPARTMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Department.
TERRITORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Sales Info Territory
NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Account Name 2
NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Account Name 3
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag for stage profiles.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROFILES_IND1	RESORT_COUNTRY	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILES_IND2	REGION	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_ACCESS_CODES

Description : *This table stores*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code this record belongs to.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name ID.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
CHANNEL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel code.
ACCESS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Access code.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Error desc.
ACCESS_CHANNEL_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel access code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Indicates if Access Code/Channel Rate is inactive.
ACCESS_CODE_SEQNO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Unique ID.
ALL_RESORTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	All properties flag.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROFILE_ACCESS_CODE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_ACCESS_CODE	RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_ACSCD_RESORTS

Description : *This table stores list of properties for which information is send in stage profile access codes.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile ID.
ACCESS_CD_SEQNO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal SeqID linked to stage_profile_access_codes.
EXT_RESORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External property code.
OPERA_RESORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	OPERA property code.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_ADDRESSES

Description : This table stores setup information for the staged profile Address.

Notes : Module : Profile Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property ID for the Profile.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID for the Profile.
ADDRESS_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of address.
ADDRESS1	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The first line of street address.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The second line of street address.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The third line of street address.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The fourth line of street address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The city for this address.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The state of this address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The postal code of this address.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country .
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid Profile or Suspended.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stage Profile Error Description .
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary Address.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code for the address
POSTAL_CODE_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
BAR_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The postal barcode for the address.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_ADJUSTMENTS

Description : *This tables stores stage information for hurdles.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Id for the profile.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	name id for the profile.
ADJUSTMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code of the adjustment.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	currency code of the hurdle amount
ADJUSTMENT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	hurdle amount.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is valid or not.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the error.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_COMMENTS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile cards.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile id.
LINE_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence of the comment.
COMMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of comment.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	text of comment.
COMMENT_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Title of Comment
VALID_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Valid status of the record.
COMMENT_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort code for the comment.
CONFIDENTIAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Confidential note or not.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date for the note.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_DEPT_NOTES

Description : This table stores department notes for stage profile.

Notes : Module : Profile Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile id.
NOTE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of comment.
NOTE_RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Property Code. For shared note the value is _GLOBAL.
SHORT_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Short note.
LONG_NOTE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Long Note
RESORT_LAST_UPDATED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Last property code which updated the note.
VALID_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid status of the record.
ERROR_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error message text.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date for the record.
APPROVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Approval date.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROFILE_DN_IDX1	NOTE_CODE	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_DN_IDX1	NOTE_RESORT	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_DN_IDX1	RESORT	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_DN_IDX1	RESORT_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_DN_IDX2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_DN_IDX2	RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_ENTITIES

Description : *This table stores the name entities/collectons which store multi hotel information for stage profile.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile ID.
ENTITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Entity code.
INCLUDED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Collection data is included or not.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_ERRORS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile errors.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort profile belongs.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort Name ID for the Profile.
ERROR_FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Field name where the error occurred.
ERROR_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value of the Stage Profile Error Field .
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Stage Profile Error.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROFILE_ERRORS_IND	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_ERRORS_IND	RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_E_CERTS

Description : This table stores opera e-certificates for stage profile.

Notes : Module : Profile Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile id.
VOUCHER_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal identifier Voucher No
CERT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Certificate Code
CERTIFICATE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Certificate Number
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of membership
AWARD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Award
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion Code
ECERT_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Certificate property code
SHORT_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Short description
LONG_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Long description
EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiration date
RESERVATION_CERT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation Certificate
VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Value of the certificate for the Guest.
COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cost of certificate.
CERT_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Label for the certificate.
RESORT_CONSUMED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property where certificate was consumed for.
CONSUMED_AT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Consumed at Property, OCIS, WEB or third party.
CONSUMER_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last name of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMER_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First name of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMER_MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle name of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Email of the person who consumed the certificate.
CONSUMPTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the certificate was consumed.
CONSUMPTION_USER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Application user who created the consumption.
USER_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Any notes on the certificate entered at time of consumption.
OCIS_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code in OCIS.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the certificate.
PRINT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Print Status of the certificate.
CONSUMPTION_REF_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Any reference like reservation no etc against which the certificate was consumed.
OWS_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if web certificate can be consumed in OWS.
PMS_CONSUMED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if web certificate can be consumed in PMS.
FOR_CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain for which e-certificate is issued.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
VERIFY_CERT_NO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specify if the certificate no verification is required at time of consumption or not.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ISSUE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of process issueing the certificate. Valid values are Assigned (A),Opt In (O) and Purchased (P).
AWARD_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Award Points if any in case of certificate use membership award.
CONSUMPTION_REF_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Reference type like in case of reservation it will be PMS / ORS resv no
CONSUMPTION_LEG_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Leg no in case of Opera reservation.
AUTH_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Authorization code for consumption
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Reservation number

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_GUEST_LIST

Description : This table stores opera e-certificates guest list for stage profile.

Notes : Module : Profile Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile id.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Last Name
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	First Name
MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle Name
EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Email Address
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date for the record.
GUEST_LOCAL_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal central Guest profile id.
GUEST_RESORT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal property Guest profile id.
GUEST_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Flag to indicate G(Guest)/M(Member).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROF_GUEST_LST_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROF_GUEST_LST_IND1	RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_GUEST_LOGINS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to stage profiles.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to stage profiles.
LOGIN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Login Name of the guest.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Password for the account.
SEC_QUESTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Secret Question code.
SEC_ANSWER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Secret answer.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Inactive date.
PASSWORD_CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the password was changed.
PWD_SYSTEM_GENERATED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Is the password system generated.
ACCOUNT_LOCKED	NULL	DATE	Is the account locked. The date time when the account was locked

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROFILE_GUTDOMAIN_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_GUTDOMAIN_IDX1	RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_GUTDOMAIN_IDX1	LOGIN_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_KEYWORDS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile keywords.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property where profile belongs.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID.
KEYWORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Derived value based on the Type of the profile for the Search purpose.
KEYWORD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The keyword to search on.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is Valid or not.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Error.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_MATCHES

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile matches.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property where Profile Belongs.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID .
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID referred from Profile Table of ORS.
MATCH_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the Stage Profile Match.
MATCH_WEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points used for Merging or Creating a New Profile.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_MEMBERSHIPS

Description : This table stores setup information for the staged profile Memberships.

Notes : Module : Profile Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which Profile Belongs.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the Membership.
MEMBERSHIP_CARD_NO	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Membership Card Number.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Level of this Membership Type.
MEMBERSHIPCATEGORYCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in use.
EXPIRATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Expiration date of the Card.
JOINED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Joined Date of the Profile.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is Valid or not.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Error Description for the Profile Uploaded.
RESORT_REGISTERED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Enrolled under which Code.
ENROLLMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Enrolled under which enrollment code.
NAME_ON_CARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the credit card holder.
MEMBERSHIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership status.
POINT_INDICATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Points Indicator Used in the EIS Module.
ENROLLMENT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source from where the enrollment is done.
ENROLLED_AT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort/CRO where enrollment is done.
DEVICE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Device encoded string
DEVICE_DISABLE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Acts flag to determine if device is disabled or enabled.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_PHONES

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile Phones.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which Profile belongs.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID.
PHONE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of this phone number.
PHONE_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Role in which this phone type belongs to.
PHONE_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The phone number for this record.
COUNTRYACCESSNUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
CITYCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	City Code.
PHONEEXTENSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Phone Extn Number.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is Valid.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Stage Profile Error Description.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the primary telephone number in the case of multiple phone numbers on a profile.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_PREFS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile Preferences.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which profile belongs.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID.
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference Type.
PREFERENCE_VALUE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Preference Code.
REQUESTCOMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	not in use.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is Valid or not.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Error for Stage Profile.
RESORT_PREF	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Preference Property
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROF_PREF_IND1	RESORT	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROF_PREF_IND1	RESORT_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROF_PREF_IND1	PREFERENCE_TYPE	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROF_PREF_IND1	PREFERENCE_VALUE	UNIQUE
STAGE_PROF_PREF_IND1	RESORT_PREF	UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_RATES

Description : This table stores setup information for the staged profile Rates.

Notes : Module : Profile Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Profile Belongs.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is valid or not.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the stage profile Error.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes valid for use in the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record becomes invalid for use in the system.
RESORT_RATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The commission code for negotiated travel agents and source.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_PROFILE_RATE_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_RATE_IDX1	RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_PROFILE_RATE_IDX1	RATE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_RESORT_DATA

Description : *This table stores property specific data for the staged profile.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile ID.
EXT_RESORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External Property code.
OPERA_RESORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	OPERA Property code.
SC_ATTACHMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if the remote system has profile attachments.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_RESORT_LIST

Description : *This table stores list of properties for which information is send in stage profile.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal property profile ID.
EXT_RESORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	External Property code.
OPERA_RESORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	OPERA Property code.

Table Name : STAGE_PROFILE_UDFS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the staged profile Udfs.*

Notes : *Module : Profile Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property to which Resort Belongs.
UDF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used defined Columns.
RESORT_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Name ID.
UDF_ATTRIBUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Value of the UDF column.
PMS_TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	not in use.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is valid or not.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of stage profile Error.

Table Name : STAGE_RECORD_ERRORS

Description : *This Temporary Table is used to store the errors during processing of Datamart Messages.*

Notes : *Module : Datamart Type : Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID which links to Staged Record.
STAGE_TABLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the Stage Table.
ERROR_FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	The field which has the Error.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Error.
ERROR_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The value of the field which has error.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_RECORD_ERRORS_IND1	STAGE_RECORD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RECORD_ERRORS_IND1	STAGE_TABLE	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RECORD_ERRORS_IND1	ERROR_FIELD	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_RESERVATION_STAT_DAILY

Description : This temporary table stores the Reservation Stat Daily record imported from the property.

Notes : Module: Datamart Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID
IMPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was imported.
STAGE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Status of this record.
STAGE_SUSPENSE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The reason for staging.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business Date.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The system generated Internal numeric Id. that corresponds to the Travel Agent for which the current record applies. Part of Primary Key.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code on the reservation.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code on the reservation.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the reservation.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type.
COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal company id.
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal travel agent id attached to the reservation.
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal group id.
SOURCE_PROF_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal source profile id.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status of the reservation.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End date.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms.
PHYSICAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of rooms.
DUE_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Due out reservation Y/N.
ROOM_RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation status for room.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Children.
ROOM_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number for Room Type.
ROOM_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in room.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary reservation Y/N.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal allotment header id.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total food revenue.
PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package room revenue.
PACKAGE_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package food revenue.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount earned through Room Charges for the current records key value.
TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total food tax.
TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue Amount for the current records key value.
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Tax amount for the current records key value.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
ORIGINAL_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original guest departure date.
WALKIN_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation was a walkin Y/N.
RESERVATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date reservation was made.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class.
VIP_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP code on the reservation.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation date of the reservation.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Birth date of the guest.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
CONTACT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Contact Profile ID.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category on the reservation.
MARKET_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market main group on the reservation.
SOURCE_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source main group on the reservation.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel Code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region Code.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality Code.
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room Y/N.
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults.
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children.
STAY_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is a sharer but not the primary sharer, this column will show 0.
STAY_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
STAY_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
STAY_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children that will be counted in the reports. For example if the reservation is for a pseudo room, this column will show 0.
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival rooms.
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of arrival persons.
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure rooms.
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of departure persons.
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of day use rooms.
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of day use persons.
CANCELLED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled rooms.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CANCELLED_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled persons.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of no show rooms.
NO_SHOW_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of of no show persons.
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms occupied by one person.
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms occupied by more than one person.
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs.
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extra beds.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other revenue.
PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package other revenue.
TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total other tax.
COUNTRY_MAIN_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Country Main Group.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State Code.
FISCAL_REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Fiscal region code.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non-revenue.
PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package non-revenue.
TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non-revenue tax.
PR_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue generated as payee.
PR_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food Revenue generated as Payee.
PR_PACKAGE_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package room revenue generated as Payee.
PR_PACKAGE_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package food revenue generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_ROOM_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Room tax generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_FOOD_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Food tax generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_PACKAGE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total package revenue generated as Payee.
PR_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax generated as payee.
PR_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package other revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_OTHER_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total other taxes generated as payee.
PR_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non revenue generated as payee.
PR_PACKAGE_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Package non revenue generated as payee.
PR_TOTAL_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non revenue tax generated as payee.
NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Nights considering all primary reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows and Cancellations.
NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of Stays considering all primary reservations with the current records key value, excluding No-Shows / Cancels.
RESERVATION_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Nights.
RESERVATION_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Reservation Arrivals.
RESERVATION_NO_OF_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
DAY_USE_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Day Use Reservations.
CANCELLED_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cancelled Reservations.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NO_SHOW_RESERVATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Show Reservations.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code of the guest address.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District the city or postal code belongs to.
CASH_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on billing windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights on comp billing windows 101 to 108.
CASH_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on windows 1 to 8.
COMP_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue on comp windows 101 to 108.
FG_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent Guest Membership Type.
FG_MEMBERSHIP_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Frequent Guest Membership Number.
FF_MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequent Flyer Membership Type.
FF_MEMBERSHIP_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Frequent Flyer Membership Number.
PROMOTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion Code attached to the reservation.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
BOOKED_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booked Room Category
BI_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal PMS reservation number used for BI.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	The Business Date this reservation was created on.
COMPLIMENTARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate Complimentary Reservation.
HOUSE_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate House Use Reservation.
PARENT_COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name id of the parent company of the company attached to the reservation.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Rate Amount of the reservation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_RES_STAT_DAILY_BI	BI_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RES_STAT_DAILY_BI	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RES_STAT_DAILY_BI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RES_STAT_DAILY_IND1	IMPORT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RES_STAT_DAILY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_RESERVATION_SUMMARY

Description : This temporary table stores the Reservation Summary Log record imported from the property.

Notes : Module: Datamart Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Row ID.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	External Interface.
IMPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date record was imported.
STAGE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record Status.
STAGE_SUSPENSE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for Staging.
SET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
EVENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of event
EVENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal
PMS_EVENT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CONSIDERED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal number for Room Type
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code on the reservation
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code on the reservation
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code on the reservation
REGION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Region code
GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal group number
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Reservation type (Block, Individual)
RESV_INV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Deduct or non-deduct reservation
PSUEDO_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of room (psuedo=y)
ARR_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms on the reservation
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children on the reservation
DEP_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms departing
NO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Rooms
GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total rate
NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gross revenue minus tax
EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of extra revenue
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Out of Order Rooms
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Out of Service Rooms
REMAINING_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Available block rooms
PICKEDUP_BLOCK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of block rooms picked up
SINGLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults = 1

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MULTIPLE_OCCUPANCY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults greater than 1
BLOCK_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the block
ARR_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Adults and Children on the reservation
DEP_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons departing
WL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms waitlisted
WL_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults and children on the waitlist
DAY_USE_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms marked as dayuse
DAY_USE_PERSONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults and children on the reservation
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking status of the block
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status of the reservation
DAY_USE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day use reservation 'Y' or 'N'
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Channel Code
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality Code
CRIBS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of cribs
EXTRA_BEDS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Extra Beds
ADULTS_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free adults
CHILDREN_TAX_FREE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of tax free children
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category Code.
RATE_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Class.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net room revenue amount for the current records key value.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net food/beverage revenue amount for the current records key value.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total of net revenue for the current records key value, that does not fall under room/food/beverage category.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total net revenue amount for the current records key value.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total non-revenue amount for the current key value.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by other revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount.
NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City of the guest address.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code of the guest address.
DISTRICT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	District the city or postal code belongs to.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	State the city or postal code belongs to.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 3.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHILDREN4	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 4.
CHILDREN5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in rate bucket 5.
OWNER_FF_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [F]riends/family reservation.
OWNER_RENTAL_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates [O]wner or [R]ental Room reservation.
FC_GROSS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Gross rate converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net room revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Extra revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food and Beverage Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation
FC_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by room revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by other revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign currency code if the rate is not quoted in local currency.
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date that should be used when converting between local currency and the currency of the reservation.
CONFIRMATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	PMS confirmation ID.
RESERVATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	PMS Reservation ID.
MF_CONFIRMATION_LEG_NO	NULL	INTEGER ()	PMS Confirmation Leg No.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Group Code.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room Type Code.
UPDATE_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Business Date that this record was updated at PMS.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The system date this record was updated.
CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Start Date this record change is valid for.
END_CHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The End Date this record change is valid upto.
CHANGE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	The type of change that created / updated this record. Eg I, U, D
AGENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Travel Agent name id attached to the reservation.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	The Business Date this reservation was created on.
COMP_ROOM_NTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Complimentary Room Nights.
PARENT_COMPANY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The name id of the parent company of the company attached to the reservation.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Reservation Insert Source Code.
TRUNC_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date of Reservation.
TRUNC_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date of Reservation.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_RES_SUMMARY_IND1	IMPORT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RES_SUMMARY_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_RES_SUMMARY_IND2	SET_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_STAY_DAILY_RATES

Description : *This table stores*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence for stage stay records.
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Transaction Date.
RATE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate Amount.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is valid or not.
NUMBER_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Days.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code for this Rate Code.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number for the stay date.
RESOURCE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Resource that was used.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Resource that was used.
PSEUDO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room flag.

Table Name : STAGE_STAY_ERRORS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence.
ERROR_FIELD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Name of the Error field for Stay Records.
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the stay Error.
ERROR_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Value of the Error Field.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORDS_IND1	STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_STAY_RECORDS_IND1	ERROR_FIELD	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_STAY_MEMBERSHIPS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
MEMBERSHIP_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership Number.
BASE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Base Points for Membership.
BASE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Base Revenue for Memberships.
BONUS_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bonus Points.
BONUS_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bonus Revenue.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Record is valid or not.
POINTS_ELIGIBLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Value 'N' indicate that points will not be given for this membership. Any other value including null will be read as yes for points.

Table Name : STAGE_STAY_PROFILES

Description : *This table stores Profiles Stay Records history which have been uploaded from different properties to OIS.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Type: Permanent*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to stage_stay_records.
PMS_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name id from external system.
PROFILE_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Represents how profile is related to the reservation.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To indicate which is the primary contact if multiple contacts are attached to the stay.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	

Table Name : STAGE_STAY_RECORDS

Description : *Used to transfer information via interface.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence for Stay Record.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this stay record belongs to.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Reservation Number of the Property.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Record Type.
PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Property Reservation Name ID.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Guest Arrival Date.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Guest Departure Date.
BOOK_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation Booking Date.
BOOKED_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booked Arrival Date.
BOOKED_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booked Departure Date.
SHARE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Share Number.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation Date.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number Of Adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number Of Children.
CRS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	ORS Booking Number.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room Label.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
PMS_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Property Currency Code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Code.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel Code.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Payment Method.
COMP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not in use.
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Name ID.
PMS_COMPANY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Company ID.
PMS_TRAVEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	PMS Travel Agent ID.
PMS_WHOLESALE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Wholesaler ID.
PMS_GROUP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Group ID.
PMS_MISC_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Misc ID.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Insert Source.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reservation Insert Source Type.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue.
FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	F&B Revenue.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange Rate.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Allotment Code.
PRIMARY_SHARER_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Primary Sharer.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IMPORT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Import Date.
STAGE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Stay Record.
STAGE_SUSPENSE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Reason for the Suspension.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
INTERFACE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Interface ID of Stay Records.
POINTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if points are calculated for the Stay.
POS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Point of sales code.
LEG_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Leg number of the reservation.
LOCAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation name ID.
DAILY_ROOM_DETAILS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Daily room details included flag.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORDS_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
STAGE_STAY_RECORDS_UK	PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
STAGE_STAY_RECORDS_UK	POS_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : STAGE_STAY_REVENUES

Description : Revenue information in stay.

Notes : Module: Stay Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence for Stay Record.
TRX_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Transaction Date.
REVENUE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Type.
REVENUE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Amount.
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is valid or not.
STAGE_STAY_REV_DTL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to to stage stay rev details table.

Table Name : STAGE_STAY_REVENUES_DTL

Description : This table stores Revenue detail information for the stay.

Notes : Module: Stay Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence for Stay Record.
STAGE_STAY_REV_DTL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID Sequence for the record.
FOLIO_VIEW	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Folio view information.
REVENUE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Revenue Amount.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAGE_STAY_REV_D_INDI	STAGE_STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAGE_STAY_REV_D_INDI	STAGE_STAY_REV_DTL_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STANDARD_TEXTS

Description : *This table stores setup information for the standard trace text.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Department code.
TEXT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id for text.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of text.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can this particular row be deleted.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.

Table Name : STATUS\$CODE

Description : *This table contains status codes of work orders and employees For Ex: ASS = Assigned, CAN = Canceled, OVD = Overdue (work order status codes), NAV = Not Available, VAC = Vacation, (employee status code).*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
STATUS_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status code (PK along with resort)
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the status
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language code
PP_STATUS_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Priority of the status
USED_IN_APP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Used in Application like PMS, QMS, SC etc.

Table Name : STATUS\$TRANSLATION

Description : *This table stores the translation for status codes.*

Notes : *Module: Configuration Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Status Code from RESORT_BOOKING_STATUS
LANGUAGE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Translated Status Code Description

Table Name : STAT_DATA_ELEMENTS

Description : *This table stores Data elements modified in the reservation module which are related to restriction overrides and Opera statistics.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RA_DATA_ELEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID from reservation action.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Action type.
DATA_ELEMENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Data element for this action type.
OLD_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Old data element.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	New data element.
SCOPE_FROM	NULL	DATE	From date of the element.
SCOPE_TO	NULL	DATE	To date of the element.
STATS_PROCESSED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the record has been processed by the statistics procedure.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SDA_IND1	ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAY_PROFILES

Description : *This table stores Profiles Stay Records history which have been uploaded from different properties to OIS.*

Notes : *Module: OIS Type: Permanent*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to stage_stay_records.
PMS_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name id from external system.
PROFILE_ROLE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Represents how profile is related to the reservation.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To indicate which is the primary contact if multiple contacts are attached to the stay.
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	OCIS name id. Also links to name table in profiles.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAY_PROFILES_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_PROFILES_IDX1	PROFILE_ROLE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_PROFILES_IDX2	PMS_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_PROFILES_IDX2	PROFILE_ROLE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAY_RECORDS

Description : *This table stores Reservation Stay Records history which have been uploaded from different properties to OIS*

Notes : *Module: OIS Memberships History Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identifier for the record.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that uploaded the stay record.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Property confirmation number.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of record uploaded: Stay, cancellation, noshow.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest arrived.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest departed.
BOOK_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest booked the reservation.
BOOKED_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original arrival date booked by the guest.
BOOKED_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original departure date booked by the guest.
SHARE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	If the reservation was a share, it holds the share identifier.
PRIMARY_SHARER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the guest was the primary sharer or not.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date reservation was canceled.
CANCELLED_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of room nights canceled.
NOSHOW_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of no show room nights.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children.
CRS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	ORS confirmation number.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room description.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number.
PMS_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property currency code. Revenue uploaded is on this currency code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code for the reservation.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel for the reservation.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Payment method used on the reservation.
COMP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation was complimentary or not.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal ID for the guest.
COMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal ID for the company.
TRAVEL_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal ID for the Travel Agent.
WHOLESALE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal ID for the wholesaler.
GROUP_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal ID for the group.
MISC_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal ID for a miscellaneous profile.
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the guest.
PMS_COMPANY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the Company.
PMS_TRAVEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Property internal id for the Travel Agent.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PMS_WHOLESALE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the Wholesaler.
PMS_GROUP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the Group.
PMS_MISC_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for a miscellaneous profile.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation source.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reservation source type.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue for the reservation. This is derived from revenue group seq 1.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue for the reservation. This is derived from revenue group seq 2.
FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and beverage revenue for the reservation. This is derived from revenue group seq 3.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate use on the reservation.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	If the reservation was part of a group then the group code is shown.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Unique identifier for the reservation at the property.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links stays and transactions to rate and revenues.
POINTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if points are calculated or not for the stay.
MISC_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is derived from revenue group seq 4.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is derived from revenue group seq 5.
NUMBER_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of stays.
NUMBER_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of nights.
PROMOTION_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned to the reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMOTION_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned to the reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned to the reservation.
ADJUSTMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if the record was inserted manually adjusted from the screen or through interface.
USER_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	User Notes for the passer by records.
POS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Point of sale where the record was generated for the passerby.
IATA_CONSORTIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Consortia for the IATA number.
PSEUDO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room?
LEG_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Leg no of the reservation.
LOCAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Local reservation name ID.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment header ID.
WHOLESALE_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	TA record locator.
INTERNAL_SHARE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number to group share reservation together. May be used for reporting purpose at some later stage. This number may change every time share is computed.
DAILY_ROOM_DETAILS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Daily room details included flag.
CENTRAL_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central currency code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was last modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The last user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAY_RECORDS_IDX15	POS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IDX15	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND1	PMS_RESV_NO	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND10	PMS_WHOLESALE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND11	PMS_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND12	PMS_MISC_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND14	DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND14	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND16	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND16	DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND16	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAY_RECORDS_IND17	WHOLESALER_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND17	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND17		NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND17		NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND18	ROOM_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND18	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND18	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND18	DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND19	LOCAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND2	GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND20	INTERNAL_SHARE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND3	COMPANY_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND3		NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND3		NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND4	TRAVEL_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND4		NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND4		NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND5	GROUP_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND6	MISC_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND7	PMS_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND8	PMS_COMPANY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_IND9	PMS_TRAVEL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_UK1	PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_UK1	POS_CODE	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_UK1	LEG_NO	UNIQUE

Table Name : STAY_RECORDS_MEMBERSHIPS

Description : This table stores Reservation Stay Records membership information which have been uploaded from different properties to OIS.

Notes : Module: OIS Memberships History Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Sequence.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Type.
RECORD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of record. if it is regular stay or projected.
MEMBERSHIP_NUMBER	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Membership Number.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level
NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to name id.
NAME_ROLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Role of the name if it is guest, Travel agent, contact etc.
TOTAL_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	total award points.
TOTAL_BASE_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	total base points.
TOTAL_BONUS_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	total bonus points.
TOTAL_MISC_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	total misc points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier base stay points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier base night points.
MEMBERSHIP_BASE_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier base revenue points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier bonus stay points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier bonus night points.
MEMBERSHIP_BONUS_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tier bonus revenue points.
POINTS_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	total cost of the points.
POINTS_COMPUTED_DATE	NULL	DATE	date when points were computed.
PROMOTION_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	promotion code assigned on reservation.
POPULATION_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	indicates if the record is auto (a), prompt(p) or manual (m)
VALID_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates Record is valid or not.
POINTS_ELIGIBLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Value 'N' indicate that points will not be given for this membership. Any other value including null will be read as yes for points.
PROCESSING_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Processing_message.
ERROR_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Error message.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAY_RECORDS_MEM_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : STAY_RECORDS_PROJECTIONS

Description : This table stores Reservation Stay Records Projection (future or current reservations) which have been uploaded from different properties to OIS

Notes : Module: OIS Memberships History Type: Transaction

User/Help Text :

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAY_RECORD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique identifier for the record.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property that uploaded the stay record.
PMS_RESV_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	property confirmation number.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	type of record uploaded: Stay, cancellation, noshow.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest arrived.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest departed.
BOOK_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the guest booked the reservation.
BOOKED_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original arrival date booked by the guest.
BOOKED_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Original departure date booked by the guest.
SHARE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	If the reservation was a share, it holds the share identifier.
PRIMARY_SHARER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the guest was the primary sharer or not.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date reservation was canceled.
CANCELLED_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	number of room nights canceled.
NOSHOW_ROOM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	number of no show room nights.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	number adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	number children.
CRS_BOOK_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	ORS confirmation number.
ROOM_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Room description.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	room number.
PMS_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property currency code. Revenue uploaded is on this currency code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source code for the reservation.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	channel for the reservation.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Payment method used on the reservation.
COMP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the reservation was complimentary or not.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal id for the guest.
COMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal id for the company.
TRAVEL_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal id for the Travel Agent.
WHOLESALE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal id for the wholesaler.
GROUP_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal id for the group.
MISC_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Central internal id for a miscellaneous profile.
PMS_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the guest.
PMS_COMPANY_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the Company.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PMS_TRAVEL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Property internal id for the Travel Agent.
PMS_WHOLESALE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the Wholesaler.
PMS_GROUP_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for the Group.
PMS_MISC_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property internal id for a miscellaneous profile.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation source.
RES_INSERT_SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reservation source type.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue for the reservation. This is derived from revenue group seq 1.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue for the reservation. This is derived from revenue group seq 2.
FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and beverage revenue for the reservation. This is derived from revenue group seq 3.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate use on the reservation.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	If the reservation was part of a group then the group code is shown.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Unique identifier for the reservation at the property.
MEMBERSHIP_TRX_LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Links stays and transactions to rate and revenues.
POINTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate whether points are calculated or not for the stay
MISC_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is derived from revenue group seq 4.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	This is derived from revenue group seq 5.
NUMBER_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number stay.
NUMBER_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number nights.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROMOTION_CODE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
PROMOTION_CODE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Promotion code assigned on reservation.
ADJUSTMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if the record was inserted manually adjusted form the screen or thru interface.
USER_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	User Notes for the passer by records.
POS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Point of sale where the record was generated for the passerby.
IATA_CONSORTIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Consortia for the IATA number.
PSEUDO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Pseudo room?
LEG_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
LOCAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment header id.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was last modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The last user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAY_RECORDS_P_IDX15	POS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IDX15	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND1	PMS_RESV_NO	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND10	PMS_WHOLESALE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND11	PMS_GROUP_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND12	PMS_MISC_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND14	DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND14	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND16	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND16	DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND16	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND17	WHOLESALE_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND18	ROOM_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND18	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND18	ARRIVAL_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND18	DEPARTURE_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND19	LOCAL_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND2	GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND3	COMPANY_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND4	TRAVEL_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND5	GROUP_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND6	MISC_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND7	PMS_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND8	PMS_COMPANY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_IND9	PMS_TRAVEL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_UK1	RESORT	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_UK1	PMS_RESV_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORDS_P_UK1	POS_CODE	UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAY_RECORDS_P_UK1	LEG_NO	UNIQUE

Table Name : STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY

Description : This table stores Reservation Stay Records Summary which have been uploaded from different properties to OIS.

Notes : Module: OIS Memberships History Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
MONTH	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Month of Summary.
YEAR	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Year and Month of Summary.
NUMBER_STAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Stays.
NUMBER_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Nights.
NUMBER_CANCELS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Cancels.
NUMBER_NO_SHOWS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of No Shows.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue.
FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	F&B Revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Revenue.
MISC_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Misc. revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue tax.
FB_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	FB revenue tax.
MISC_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Misc. revenue tax.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other revenue tax
GROUP_REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Group revenue flag.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY_IND2	YEAR	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY_IND2	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY_UK	NAME_ID	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY_UK	MONTH	UNIQUE
STAY_RECORD_SUMMARY_UK	YEAR	UNIQUE

Table Name : STRESSTEST_WORKLOAD

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WORKLOAD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
JOB_API	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
JOB_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
JOB_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	
JOB#	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NO_OF_EXECS	NULL	NUMBER ()	
ERROR_CNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	
SUCCESS_CNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	

Table Name : SUMMARY_REFRESH_LOG

Description : This table stores for each property the refresh time of the summary table updates (the 'Last Run Date' of night audit procedures).

Notes : Module: End of Day Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LAST_REFRESH_TIME	NULL	DATE	The Date on which the summary table that this record applies to, was last refreshed.
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The name of the Summary Table that this record applies to.
PROGRAM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The name of the Program that refreshes the summary table that this record applies to.
LAST_PROCESSED_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Control Field used to identify which was the last key value that was processed by this program.
SUCCESS_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A Flag to indicate the exit status of the last run of the program that this record applies to.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SUMMARY_REFRESH_LOG_IDX	TABLE_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
SUMMARY_REFRESH_LOG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SUMMARY_REFRESH_LOG_PROG_IDX	PROGRAM_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
SUMMARY_REFRESH_LOG_PROG_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SUN_UPLOAD_DETAIL

Description : This table stores CC Deposit Extract Informations.

Notes : Module: General Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key to Sun_Upload_Header Table.
TRX_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique for the Transaction coming from sun_upload_trx_seq.
MERCHANT_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	INV-resv_name_id-resv_deposit_schedule_id-01/02
MERCHANT_TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Four Zeros'0000'.
TRANSACTION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	01-Sale/02-Refund/03-Authorization/04-AuthReversal.
PURCHASE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Arrival/Cancellation Date.
PURCHASE_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Arrival/Cancellation Time.
AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Deposit Amount.
CCNUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Encrypted Credit Card Number.
CC_START_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Hard Coded Sysdate-365.
CC_EXPIRY_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	CC Expiry Date.
AUTHORISATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	If Sale then 0000 Else Null (result will populate this column).
BUDGET_PERIOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Always 00.
ORG_MERCHANT_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (32)	For Refund this is INV-resv_name_id-resv_deposit_schedule_id for Deposit schedule ID.
RESULT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	0 for Ok else check the Appendix. When 0 then Opera will display as Payment Received on Financial Tables.
TRANSATION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Response will populate this code.
CYCLE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Response will populate this Number.
TRACE_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Response will populate this Number.
RECONCILIATION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Response will populate this Number.
PREAUTHORIZATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	
PENALTY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SUN_UPLOAD_DETAIL_IDX1	MERCHANT_REFERENCE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SUN_UPLOAD_HEADER

Description : *This table stores CC Deposit Extract Informations.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Generated Number from sun_upload_header_seq.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Truncated sysdate.
RECORD_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Always 00.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Always 001.
BANK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Always 01.
MERCHANT_USN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	RESORT_UDF - BATCH_USN.
FILE_PROCESSING_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Always sysdate.
APPLICATION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (36)	RESORT_UDF - BATCH_LIVE_APPLICATION_ID.
MERCHANT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	NEW/READ/RESPONSE.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SUN_UPLOAD_HEADER_UK	MERCHANT_NAME	UNIQUE
SUN_UPLOAD_HEADER_UK	TRX_DATE	UNIQUE

Table Name : SURVEY

Description : *This table stores customer surveys.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SURVEY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID (PK).
LINKED_TO_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reference ID, either ACTIVITY or QMS
LINKED_TO_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Linked Type that is associated with this SURVEY
SURVEY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of this Survey.
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Code of linked Survey Template.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : SURVEY_ANSWERS

Description : *This table stores the possible answers for Survey.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Configuration*

*Other table links:
SURVEY_QUESTIONS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
QUESTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link ID to SURVEY_QUESTIONS table.
ANSWER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key from Sequence.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Answer Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
SCORE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Score Value for an answer.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : SURVEY_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the questions and answers for a Survey.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SURVEY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID, links to SURVEY.
SURVEY_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
QUESTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Question Text
ANSWER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Answer Text.
ANSWER_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Answer is required ?
SCORE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Answer Score.
QUESTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID, links to SURVEY_QUESTIONS.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : SURVEY_DETAIL_CHOICES

Description : *This table stores all possible answers for a survey question.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ANSWER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SURVEY_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID, links to SURVEY.
SURVEY_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID, links to SURVEY_DETAILS.
QUESTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID, linke to SURVEY_QUESTIONS.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Choice Description.
SCORE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Associated Score this answer.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SURVDC	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SURVDC	SURVEY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SURVDC	SURVEY_DETAIL_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SURVEY_QUESTIONS

Description : *This table stores all questions for a survey.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Configuration*

Other table links:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
QUESTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key from Sequence.
QUESTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Question Type: ACTIVITY, PAM, RESERVATION, etc.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Question Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : SURVEY_TEMPLATE

Description : *This table stores Survey templates.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Configuration*

Other linked tables:

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary Key from Sequence.
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Template Name.
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Question Type: ACTIVITY, PAM, RESERVATION, etc.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Table Name : SURVEY_TEMPLATE_DETAILS

Description : This table stores the questions for a survey template.

Notes : Module: General Type: Configuration

Other table links:

SURVEY_TEMPLATE

SURVEY_QUESTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_DETAIL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Detail ID. Primary key.
SURVEY_TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Foreign key (SURVEY_TEMPLATE).
QUESTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	QUESTION ID from SURVEY_QUESTIONS.
QUESTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	QUESTION TYPE from SURVEY_QUESTIONS.
GENERATE_TASK	NULL	NUMBER ()	QMS Task to generate based on Answer.
ANSWER_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Question must be answered.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Question Display Sequence.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SURTD_SURQ_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SURTD_SURQ_FK_IDX	QUESTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SURTD_SURT_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
SURTD_SURT_FK_IDX	SURVEY_TEMPLATE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SV_TRANSACTION

Description : Stores the stored value transactions for every stored value system

Notes : Module : Interfaces

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
IFC_CTRL_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	interface row id
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	guest reservation name id linked to the account
ACCOUNT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	stored value account number
TRANS_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	transaction number that identifies a particular transaction
TRANSACTION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	identifies the transaction type (issue / activate / add / cancel / reload / redeem)
TRANSACTION_DATE	NULL	DATE	business date of the transaction
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	transactions active/inactive
FIN_TRX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	opera transaction number if the transaction resulted in a posting in opera
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	transaction amount
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	system date of the transaction
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	user who performed this transaction

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SV_TRANSACTION_IDX	IFC_CTRL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
SV_TRANSACTION_IDX	ACCOUNT_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : SYSTEM_ACTION

Description : *This table logs system events, specifically SQL statements and PL/SQL blocks ran from the OPERA_SQL form.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transactional*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ACTION_INSTANCE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Action ID number.
ACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Type.
ACTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Action Description.
MODULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal module type for user log.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action initiated Terminal Name.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Action initiated Machine Name.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property initialized to.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
SYS_ACTION_INSERT_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
SYS_ACTION_INSERT_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SYS_ACTION_MODULE_TYPE_IDX	MODULE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
SYS_ACTION_MODULE_TYPE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
SYS_ACTION_MODULE_TYPE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
SYS_ACTION_TYPE_IDX	ACTION_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
SYS_ACTION_TYPE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
SYS_ACTION_TYPE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TAP_CONFIG_CODES

Description : TAP Commission and Currency Codes.

Notes : Module: Profile Type: Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
COUNTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Country code.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency of the commission.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_COUNTRY_UNQ	RESORT	UNIQUE
RESORT_COUNTRY_UNQ	COUNTRY_CODE	UNIQUE

Table Name : TASKITEMS

Description : This table contains all the tasks which are attached to plant items scheduled for preventive maintenance.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

TASKS

PLANT_ITEMS

UNIT_OF_TIME

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EST_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Estimated Time to Complete the task.
LAST_GENERATED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this taskitem was generated to workorder lately.
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Department to which this work is related to.
TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Task Type.
FIRST_DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date due when this work has to be generated first.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Repetition Interval of the work from the start date specified to the end date.
LAST_MAINT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this task was maintained on the plant asset.
MAINTAINED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee who maintained the task on the plant asset.
NEXT_MAINT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Next Scheduled maintenance date of this task.
IN_HOUSE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the task can be completed by Inhouse employees.
TASKITEM_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal No.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Information on the task.
PRE_ASSIGNED_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee Id.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TASK_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Task to be performed on the plant asset.
PLANT_ITEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Plant Asset Name attached.
EST_UOT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Estimated task completion time unit of time code.
FOLDER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the folder where folder means One Task being attached to Many Plant Items and One Plant having Many Tasks scheduled at a time.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which this repetitive generation of workorders for the tasks attached to plant items start.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which this repetitive generation of workorders for the tasks attached to plant items end.
PURPOSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Purpose of the task.
DURATION	NULL	NUMBER ()	Duration of the Task.
DURATION_TIME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Duration Measured in unit of time.
PRIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Private Task (Y/N).

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TASKITEM_PI_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TASKITEM_PI_FK_I	PLANT_ITEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TASKITEM_TF_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TASKITEM_TF_FK_I	FOLDER_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
TASKITEM_TL_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TASKITEM_TL_FK_I	TASK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TASKITEM_UOT_FK_I	EST_UOT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TASKITEM_UOT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TASKITEMS_FOLDER

Description : *This table stores details about folder of One to Many or Many to One relation between Tasks and Plant assets.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CATEGORY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Work Category code.
FOLDER_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name given to the folder of One to Many or Many to One relation between Tasks and Plant assets.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the folder.

Table Name : TASKITEMS_LINK

Description : *This table stores the links between work orders of preventive maintenance type.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TI_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Taskitem Id.
LINK_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Linked with activities in Sales & Catering Module.
LINK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Seq No.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TASKITEMLINK_FK1_I	TI_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TASKITEMS_ROOMS

Description : *This table stores information about when a task has to be performed after certain nights or room use of a room.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
TASKITEMS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TASKITEM_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Task Item No. - Task that should be performed on a particular plant asset.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest Room No.
ROOM_USE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room usage count as of today.
LAST_ROOM_USE_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	If room_use_count + last_room_use_count = maint_after_use_count then the task has to be performed on the room a workorder would be generated with the info from TASKITEMS table.
MAINT_AFTER_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maintenance required after how many nights.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TR_TASKITEM_FK_IDX	TASKITEM_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
TR_TASKITEM_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TASKS

Description : This table contains master list of all the tasks defined for the property that can arise.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

PRIORITIES

UNIT_OF_TIME

WORK_CATEGORY

STATUS_CODES

TASK_TYPES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PMS_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason for the task if it is related to Housekeeping task in PMS.
RESPONSE_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Time within response is required for this task.
RESPONSE_TIME_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit of time for response.
STATUS_AT_RESPONSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	At what status the task should at the time of response.
RM_STATUS_AT_CREATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the Room when a workorder with this task would be created.
RM_STATUS_AT_COMPLETION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the room at the task completion.
RM_STATUS_IF_OCCUPIED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the room while it is being occupied by a guest.
ALERT_PMS_USER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	When the room status changes should it be informed to the Front Desk Staff.
TASK_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Task Number.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the task.
EST_TIME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Estimated time in which the task can be completed.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	More information about the task like hints or tips to solve the problem.
PRIORITY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority assigned to this task to be completed.
CATEGORY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Work Category to which this task belongs to like HOU (Housekeeping) , FRT (Front Desk).
TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Task Type (PM - Preventive Maintenance, QT - Quick Task....).
EST_UOT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Time estimated Unit of Measurement.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Applicable only Preventive Maintenance Task the frequency in which this task has to repeat.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the task is active or not (Y/N).
NOTIFY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether this task canbe notified to pager or not.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TL_PRI_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TL_PRI_FK_I	PRIORITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TL_SC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TL_SC_FK_I	STATUS_AT_RESPONSE	NOT UNIQUE
TL_TASK_TYPES_FK_I	TYPE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TL_TASK_TYPES_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TL_UOT_FK_I	EST_UOT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TL_UOT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TL_WC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TL_WC_FK_I	CATEGORY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TASK_TEMPLATE_DETAILS

Description : This table stores all the tasks and their details that are grouped to be a template.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

TASKS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Template Seq. No.
TASK_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Task Code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TTD_TL_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TTD_TL_FKI	TASK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TASK_TEMPLATE_HEADER

Description : *This table is a header table for a template of grouped tasks.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TEMPLATE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Template Seq. No.
TEMPLATE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Template Name.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : TASK_TRANSLATION

Description : *This table consists of Task descriptions of the tasks translated into other languages for the convenience of those employees who speak multi-languages.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

*Other Table Links:
TASKS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
LAST_UPDATED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last Updated Date.
LAST_UPDATED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee who updated the record last.
TASK_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Task Code in TASKS table.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code in which this record is translated.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the task in the language translated.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Notes for the task translated.

Table Name : TASK_TYPES

Description : *This table stores all the task types.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type code (PK along with resort).
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the current type code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.

Table Name : TAX_BRACKET_AMOUNTS

Description : This table stores the unique tax brackets for the each Tax percentages used. Used for the Tax Bracket Functionality.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which this Tax Bracket applies.
BRACKET_PERC	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percentage for which this Tax Bracket applies.
BRACKET_START	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bracket Start amount for this tax. If the net amount falls within the Bracket Start and End amount, the tax defined is applied as the tax amount.
BRACKET_END	NULL	NUMBER ()	Bracket End amount for this tax. If the net amount falls within the Bracket Start and End amount, the tax defined is applied as the tax amount.
TAX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount which should be applied.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TAX_BRACKET_AMOUNT_PERC_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TAX_BRACKET_AMOUNT_PERC_IDX	BRACKET_PERC	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TAX_BRACKET_PERC

Description : *This table stores the Tax bracket percentage definitions used for Tax Bracket Functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which this Tax Bracket applies.
BRACKET_PERC	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Percentage for which this Tax Bracket applies.
BRACKET_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the Tax Bracket.
BRACKET_THRESHOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	The threshold(max) amount for which Tax Brackets are defined for this percentage. Used in the calculation of the tax amount.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : TC\$_GROUPS

Description : This table stores the list of all transaction groups defined for the system.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Name (or Code) of the Group that this record applies to. Part of Primary Key.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TCT_CLASS_TYPE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TCT_CLASS_TYPE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TC_TRANSACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (5)	The Transaction Type to which this Group belongs.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Group that this record applies to.
IND_REVENUE_GP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate whether or not the Group that this record applies to is a Revenue Earning Group.
CLASS_1_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
CLASS_2_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
RESULT_INCLUDED_IN_SUM_ARRAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Three characters representing S1, S2, S3. If any of these checked in the screen, it would be 1 else it would be 0 in the column population.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies an internal transaction code group.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TMG_TCT_CLASS_TYPE1_FK_I	TCT_CLASS_TYPE1	NOT UNIQUE
TMG_TCT_CLASS_TYPE2_FK_I	TCT_CLASS_TYPE2	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TC\$_SUBGROUPS

Description : This table stores the list of all subgroups for each group. Each subgroup consists of one or more transaction codes.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The name of the Sub-Group that this record applies to.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The name of the Group that this Sub-Group belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Description of the Sub-Group that this record applies to.
TC_TRANSACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (5)	The Transaction Type to which this Group belongs.
CLASS_1_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
CLASS_2_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
TAX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
RESULT_INCLUDED_IN_SUM_ARRAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Three characters representing S1, S2, S3. If any of these checked in the screen, it would be 1 else it would be 0 in the column population.
IND_REVENUE_GP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate whether or not the Sub-Group that this record applies to is a Revenue Earning Sub-Group.
SUB_GP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Sub-Group level code to group all attached transaction codes into one of the different pre-defined categories.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies an internal transaction code subgroup.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TG_TMG_FK_I	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TG_TMG_FK_IDX	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TG_TMG_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TELEPHONE\$_CATEGORY

Description : This tables stores all categories for the telephone book.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CATEGORY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Category code for the telephone book.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the category.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CATEGORY_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
IS_CATEGORY_GENERIC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Global or Property specific Y/N.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : TELEPHONE_BOOK

Description : *This table stores all the records in the telephone book.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CATEGORY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Category the entry belongs to.
NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the entry.
TELEPHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Telephone number.
REMARKS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Remarks for the entry.
CATEGORY_SEQ	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
WEB_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	This field stores the Internet URL.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TELEPHONE_BOOK_CAT_NAME_IDX	CATEGORY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TELEPHONE_BOOK_CAT_NAME_IDX	NAME	NOT UNIQUE
TELEPHONE_BOOK_NAME_IDX	NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TEMP\$ _REG_ CARDS

Description : *This table stores all Registration Cards to be printed.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	An internal sequence number generated by the program that inserts record into this table, used by the Report to identify records that are to be considered in this table for printing in the output.
SORT_ORDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	One of the Numeric Fields from Report_Table thats used for log information temporarily, to be used for report generation.
TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The title of the individual.
ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Arrival Date.
DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Departure date.
ARRIVAL_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the comments regarding arrival of the guest.
ARRIVAL_DAY_OF_WEEK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Weekday of the arrival date in the guest language.
DEPARTURE_DAY_OF_WEEK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Weekday of the departure date in the guest language.
FULL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	End date of Reservation.
ADDRESSEE_FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	First name to whom the confirmation_letter is directed.
ADDRESSEE_LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Last Name to whom the confirmation_letter is directed.
ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee Address 1.
ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee Address 2.
ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee Address 3.
ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee Address 4.
ADDRESSEE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee City.
ADDRESSEE_CITY_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Addressee City Extension.
ADDRESSEE_ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee Postal Code.
ADDRESSEE_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee State.
ADDRESSEE_STATE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Addressee State Description.
ADDRESSEE_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee Country.
ADDRESSEE_COUNTRY_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (300)	Addressee country description.
BARCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The postal barcode for the address.
RESERVATION_MADE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Reservation made date.
HISTORY_TOTAL_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total stays.
NO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms.
RESERVATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is a guarantee code for the guest's reservation.
RATE_CODE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Rate Code description.
RATE_CODE_INFO_SHORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The short info of the rate code of the reservation.
RATE_CODE_INFO_LONG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The long info of the rate code of the reservation.
OCCUPATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The business title of the individual.
CONTACT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Contact Name.
RESORT_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property currency code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The base currency code for this property.
RESORT_CURRENCY_SYMBOL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Symbol to designate default currency.
CUSTOM_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Additional text entered by the user to add to the confirmation.
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation number of the reservation is allocated whenever is made and inventory is taken.
RESERVATION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	This is a status of the reservation.
TODAY_DATE_USA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	This is a current US business date of report.
DEPARTURE_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	This is the comments of the guests departure.
DEPARTURE_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Departure time.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest's mode of transportation.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guests Mode of transportation.
SPOUSE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Last, First name of spouse.
RESERVATION_CLERK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The user that created the record.
NO_OF_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
FIRST_VISIT_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The earliest begin date from reservation_name for this guest and will have no time component.
GUEST_COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The name of company.
LANGUAGE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of primary language used for the profile.
RESERVATION_TYPE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of guarantee code.
FAX_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Fax number.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code of primary language used for the profile.
PHONE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Phone number.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue, rate amount and fixed changes.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for guest name.
RESORT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The name of this property.
RESORT_STREET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The street of the property.
RESORT_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The physical city in which this property resides.
RESORT_ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The postal code of the property.
RESORT_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The state in which this property is located.
RESORT_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	The name of the country in which this property resides.
RESORT_PHONE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The direct dial phone number of this property.
RESORT_FAX_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The fax phone number.
TODAY_DATE_EUROPEAN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	This is a current Europe business date of report.
NO_OF_CRIBS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not in use.
NO_OF_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children.
ROOM_TYPE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The description of room type.
ROOM_TYPE_DESCRIPTION_LONG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Long description of room type.
LAST_TIME_CONTACTED	NULL	DATE	The last time when guest was contacted.
LAST_VISIT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last visit date.
LAST_ROOM_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last room rate.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MEMBERSHIP_DESCRIPTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership type descriptions for a reservation separated by chr(10).
MEMBERSHIP_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership types for a reservation separated by chr(10).
MEMBERSHIP_NUMBERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership numbers for a reservation separated by chr(10).
MEMBERSHIPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership types plus numbers for a reservation separated by chr(10).
MEMBERSHIP_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Membership type description for a reservation if the membership type is default membership type of the property.
MEMBERSHIP_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Membership number for a reservation if the membership type is default membership type of the property.
MEMBERSHIP_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Membership description and number for a reservation if the membership type is default membership type of the property.
MULTIPLE_RATE_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Multiple rate information.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest first name.
LAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Last Name.
MIDDLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Middle Name.
DATE_OF_BIRTH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Guest date of birth from name.
HISTORY_TOTAL_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total nights amount in this property.
NO_OF_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of nights in current reservation.
NO_SHOWS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount of no show reservations.
LONG_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The long guest title.
PAID_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Payment method description and credit card information.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
RESORT_FULL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The full address of this property.
RESERVATION_PACKAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Not in use.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Payment method.
ROOM_RATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Rate for room.
PASSPORT_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Guest Passport number.
RESORT_FULL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Full name of this property.
ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Amount of rooms for reservation.
NEXT_VISIT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date of next prospected reservation.
RESERVATION_COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Comments for reservation.
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address 1.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address 2.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address 3.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Guest Address 4.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City code.
CITY_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guest City Extension.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal code.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Country.
VIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
JOB_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Job title.
SPECIAL_REQUEST_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Codes of special requests.
SHARE_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of sharers.
SOURCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Source name.
SPECIAL_REQUESTS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of special requests.
SPECIAL_REQUESTS_STRING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of the preference.
HISTORY_TOTAL_CANCELLATIONS	NULL	NUMBER ()	History total cancellations.
FIXED_CHARGE_FOR_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fixed charges.
TRAVEL_AGENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Name of travel agent.
TOTAL_COST_OF_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total cost of stay.
TOTAL_DEPOSIT_PAID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Total Deposit.
PREFERRED_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Guest preferred room type.
NO_OF_EXTRABEDS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Number of extra beds.
ARRIVAL_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Arrival Time.
EXTERNAL_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Identifies the source from which the reservation originated.
CUSTOM_REFERENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Custom reference field of the reservation.
GROUP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Name of group.
ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Similar to market code but shows the origin like local market or intranet etc.
ORIGIN_OF_BOOKING_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of origin of booking.
MARKET_CODE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of marked segment.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Room type.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate of currency exchange.
LAST_ROOM_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	The room number during last stay.
FIXED_CHARGE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fixed charges amount.
INCLUSIVE_PACKAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of inclusive packages at property for rate code.
RATE_PACKAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Rate packages.
ADDITIONAL_PACKAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Additional Packages.
PAYMENT_METHOD_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of payment methods.
BLOCK_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Code of the block.
DEPOSIT_AMOUNT_PAID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Amount of deposit.
DEPOSIT_PAID_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Deposit paid date.
DEPOSIT_DUE_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Deposit due amount.
DEPOSIT_DUE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Deposit due date.
COUNTRY_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of country.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality of the individual.
NATIONALITY_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of nationality.
CO_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (75)	Departure time in HH:MI format.
PRINT_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Logged user name.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market segment.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class.
ROOM_CLASS_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Room class description.
PICKUP_ARRIVAL_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Pick Up date for arrival.
PICKUP_ARRIVAL_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Pick Up time for arrival.
DROPOFF_DEPARTURE_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Drop Off departure date.
DROPOFF_DEPARTURE_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Drop Off departure time.
ARRIVAL_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrival carrier code.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrival transport code.
ARRIVAL_TRANSPORT_REQUIRED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Required arrival transport Yes/No.
ARRIVAL_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The code of arrival station.
DEPARTURE_CARRIER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Departure carrier code.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Departure transport code.
DEPARTURE_TRANSPORT_REQUIRED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	Required departure transport Yes/No.
DEPARTURE_STATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The code of departure station.
NAME_TAX_TYPE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of the rules for tax calculation especially with tax exemption.
TAX_EXEMPT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax exemption code.
CRS_ROOM_TYPE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	CRS room type description only in STAR mode.
EMAIL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Guest e-mail address.
RESERVATION_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Contract for reservation.
ALT_TOTAL_COST_OF_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total cost of stay in alternative currency.
ALT_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rom revenue in alternative currency.
ALT_MULTIPLE_RATE_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Multiple rate info in alternative currency.
ALT_LAST_ROOM_RATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Last room rate in alternative currency.
ALT_ROOM_RATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Room rate in alternative currency.
ALT_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Alternative currency code.
ALT_RATE_PACKAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Rate packages in alternative currency.
ALT_ADDITIONAL_PACKAGES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Additional packages in alternative currency.
ALT_TOTAL_DEPOSIT_PAID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Total deposit paid in alternative currency.
ALT_FIXED_CHARGE_FOR_STAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Fixed charges for stay in alternative currency.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number column used by screen painter.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined data column used by screen painter.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile User defined number column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD01	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD02	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD03	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD04	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD05	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD06	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD07	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD08	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD09	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD10	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD11	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD12	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD13	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD14	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD15	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD16	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD17	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD18	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD19	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
NAME_UDFD20	NULL	DATE	Profile User defined date column used by screen painter.
TAX1_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The tax ID of this name. Usually issued by a government agency. Used by 1099 printing.
MUL_BIRTH_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Date of Birth List of sharing guests.
MUL_BIRTH_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Place of Birth List of sharing guests.
REGISTRATION_CARD_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	This will store internal sequence number for registration cards.
GENDER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates gender of Individual profile. Either (M)ale or F(emale).

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
BIRTH_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Place of Birth.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Birth Date.
BIRTH_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Birth Country.
ID_DATE	NULL	DATE	Issued date of Identification.
ID_PLACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The place where ID was issued.
ID_NUMBER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Identification Number..
ID_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Identification Type. Eg Passport, Driving License etc.
ID_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country Code.
PROFESSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The profession of the Individual.
PROPERTY_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Email address for the property.
XLAST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Extended Byte Last Name of Profile.
XFIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte First Name of Profile.
XTITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Extended Byte Title Code.
XSALUTATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Extended Byte Salutation.
XCOMPANY_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Extended Byte Name for Profiles other than Individuals.
XTRAVEL_AGENT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Extended Byte Name for travel agents.
XGROUP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Extended Byte Name for group.
XSOURCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Extended Byte Name for source.
XRESERVATION_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Extended Byte Name for Reservation contact.
XBILLING_CONTACT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Extended Byte Name for Billing contact.
PRINT_RATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This control whether rate info will be printed in confirmation letter.
CANCEL_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Date the reservation was cancelled.
CANCEL_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Amount to be charged for the cancellation.
CANCEL_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Time the reservation was cancelled in format hhAM.
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Cancellation Number.
CALLER_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Callers Full Name.
CALLER_PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Callers phone number.
CALL_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Call Begin Date.
CALL_END_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Call End Date.
CALLER_EMAIL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Callers e-mail address.
CALLER_FAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Callers fax number.
CHILDREN1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in age group 1.
CHILDREN2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in age group 2.
CHILDREN3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children in age group 3.
SHARERS_ARRIVAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Arrival dates of all sharing guests, one line per guest.
SHARERS_DEPARTURE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Departure dates of all sharing guests, one line per guest.
SHARERS_SHARE_AMT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Rate amounts of all sharing guests, one line per guest.
SHARERS_FULL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Full names of all sharing guests, one line per guest.
SHARERS_FULL_NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	All sharing guests names of the reservation in the format of Title First, Last.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SHARE_ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of sharing adults.
SHARE_CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of sharing children.
SHARE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Share amount for the reservation date.
ARRIVAL_DATE_LONG_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Arrival date using long date format defined in hotel setup.
DEPARTURE_DATE_LONG_FORMAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Departure date using long date format defined in hotel setup.
SHARERS_XFULL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Extended Byte Full Name of Sharer.
CC_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dynamic Currency Conversion Currency code.
CC_EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Dynamic Currency Conversion Exchange Rate.
ACTIVITY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Types with chr(10) separating multiple activities.
ACTIVITY_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Date for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_LOCATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Location_code for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_LOCATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Location_description for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Description for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_PAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Persons for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_START_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Start Time for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_DURATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Duration for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_END_TIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity End Time for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Status Code for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ACTIVITY_NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of Activity Notes for a reservation separated by chr(10).
GDS_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	GDS Record Locator the reservation identifier generated by the external system.
CREDIT_CARD_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numeric ID for the credit card attached to this reservation. Links to NAME_CREDIT_CARD.
TA_RECORD_LOCATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Travel Agent Locator.
POINTS_REQUIRED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points required for the reward.
PENALTY_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days before penalty starts charging.
PENALTY_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of points deducted as penalty points.
GRAND_TOTAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Grand Total of current reservation.
INVENTORY_ITEMS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all Inventory Items attached to the Reservation.
ROOM_DEPOSIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit scheduled for room.
ACTIVITY_DEPOSIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit scheduled for activities.
ACTIVITY_GUESTNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Activity GuestName
FIXED_CHARGE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of fixed charges.
FIXED_CHG_DET_QUANTITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of fixed charge quantities for a reservation separated by chr(10).
FIXED_CHG_DET_AMOUNT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of fixed charge amounts for a reservation separated by chr(10).
FIXED_CHG_DET_TOTAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of fixed charge totals (quantity * price) for a reservation separated by chr(10).
FIXED_CHG_DET_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of fixed charge descriptions for a reservation separated by chr(10).
PACKAGE_GROUPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of package groups separated by chr(10).
CASHIER_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The latest cashier comment attached to the reservation.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROOM_FEATURE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of room feature code.
ROOM_FEATURE_DESCRIPTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of room feature descriptions.
RTC_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room to charge room type.
RTC_ROOM_TYPE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room to charge room type description.
RTC_ROOM_TYPE_DESCRIPTION_LONG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room to charge room type long description.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Primary key of reservation.
RESV_TYPE_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Definite or Tentative.
RESV_PREFERENCE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of reservation preference codes.
RESV_PREFERENCE_DESCRIPTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of reservation preference descriptions.
RESV_MEMBERSHIP_TYPES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership types attached to the reservation.
RESV_MEMBERSHIP_NUMBERS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership numbers attached to the reservation.
RESV_MEMBERSHIP_DESCRIPTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership type descriptions attached to the reservation.
RESV_MEMBERSHIPS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership information (Type/Number format) attached to the reservation.
RESV_MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	List of all membership levels for a reservation separated by chr(10).
ASB_CYCLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Apartment Style Billing reservation monthly/weekly cycle.
ASB_CYCLE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Apartment Style Billing Monthly/Weekly Rate Amount.
ASB_PARTIAL_CYCLE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Apartment Style Billing Monthly/Weekly Pro-rated Rate Amount.
ASB_TOTAL_LEASE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Apartment Style Billing total lease amount.
PROFILE_FLOOR_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Floor preference codes of the profile.
PROFILE_FLOOR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Floor preference description of the profile.
PROFILE_SMOKING_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Smoking preference codes of the profile.
PROFILE_SMOKING_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Smoking preference description of the profile.
PROFILE_SPECIAL_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Special preference codes of the profile.
PROFILE_SPECIAL_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Special preference description of the profile.
PROFILE_OTHER_PREFERENCE_CODES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Other preference codes of the profile.
PROFILE_OTHER_PREFERENCE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Other preference description of the profile.
DAILY_RATE_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Rate amounts from the Daily Details screen in case there is a change in rate amount during the stay, separated by CHR(10).
TOTAL_TAX	NULL	VARCHAR (4000)	Total Tax.
ALT_DAILY_RATE_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Rate amounts from the Daily Details screen in alternate currency in case there is a change in rate amount during the stay, separated by CHR(10).
ALT_TOTAL_TAX	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Total Tax in alternate currency.
ALT_SHARE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Alternate share amount for the reservation date.
MEMBERSHIP_FOLIO_MESSAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Membership Folio Message
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Name ID for the Addressee used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Addressee Name used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_FULL_ADDRESS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Addressee Full Address used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee address line 1 used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee address line 2 used for the Addressee Functionality.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee City used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee state code used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Addressee country code used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_COUNTRY_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Addressee country used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_STATE_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Addressee state used for the Addressee Functionality.
ADDL_ADDRESSEE_ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Addressee postal code used for the Addressee Functionality.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Cancellation Date of the Reservation.
CANCELLATION_REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason Code associated with the Reservation Cancellation.
CANCELLATION_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Cancellation Code description associated with the Reservation.
AWRD_REDEEM_UPGRD_POINTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Points used for award redemption upgrade.
IS_UPSELL_AVAILABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation has potential of being upsold.
IS_UPSOLD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the reservation has already been upsold.
UPSOLD_BY_USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who upsold the reservation.
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Upsell Rule ID used in upsale.
UPSELL_RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Upsell Rule Code used in upsale.
ORG_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category prior to upsale.
ORG_ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category Label prior to upsale.
ORG_STAY_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Cost of Stay prior to upsale.
FIRST_NIGHT_UPSELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental Upsell Charge for the first night.
TOTAL_UPSELL_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental Upsell Charge for the entire stay.
TOTAL_STAY_COST_AFTER_UPSELL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Cost of Stay after upsale.

Table Name :

TEMPLATE_DEPOSIT_CANCEL_RULES

Description : *This table stores the details of global templates for deposit / cancel rules*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Type of rule (DEPOSIT, CANCEL).
RULE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code for DEPOSIT or CANCELLATION Rule.
RULE_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description for DEPOSIT or CANCELLATION Rule.
APPLY_RULE_TO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	For Web Bookings only the deposit amount will be calculated either from room or catering revenue or from both. This column stores either: [ALL], [ROOMS] or [CATERING].
DEP_DAYS_PRIOR_TO_ARRIVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to arrival before deposit is due.
DEP_DAYS_AFTER_BOOKING	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days deposit is due after booking reservation.
DEP_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit amount required.
DEP_AMOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Deposit Amount Type.
CNCL_DAYS_PRIOR_TO_ARRIVAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to arrival cancellation is allowed.
CNCL_BEFORE_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time allotted before cancel rule applies.
CNCL_PENLTY_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of penalty if cancellation occurs.
CNCL_PNLTY_AMOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of penalty amount if cancellation occurs.
RESERVATION_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Type Code.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the rule was set to inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : **TEMPLATE_PREFERENCES\$**

Description : *This table stores the details of the global template for guest preferences*

Notes : *Module : Reservation Type : Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PREFERENCE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type to which the Preference belongs.
PREFERENCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Preference Code. Part of the Primary Key.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Preference.
CRS_PREFERENCE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this Preference is used in the CRS Module.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
GLOBAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Field to mark the global preference or not.
OWS_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the preference is exposed in OWS Lookup queries.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The display sequence of the Preferences.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the template became inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Table Name : TEMPLATE_PROMOTIONS

Description : This table stores the details of the global template for promotions.

Notes : Module : Reservation Type : Configuration

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
PROMO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Short Identifier for a promotion.
MPCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Identifier for Marketing program.
PROMO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Promotion Name.
BOOKING_STARTDATE	NULL	DATE	First Date Bookings can be made using the promotion.
BOOKING_ENDDATE	NULL	DATE	Last Date Bookings can be made using the promotion.
STAY_STARTDATE	NULL	DATE	First Date a guest can stay for the promotion.
STAY_ENDDATE	NULL	DATE	End Date a guest can stay for the promotion.
CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of Promotion.
CATEGORY_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Promotion.
CHECKIN_TIME	NULL	DATE	CheckIn Time for Promotion.
CHECKOUT_TIME	NULL	DATE	Check Out Time for Promotion.
PROMO_INSTRUCTIONS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Promotion Instructions for the property.
UPGRADE_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if upgrades are allowed for the promotion.
ID_REQUIRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if an ID is required for the promotion.
ID_REQUIRED_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of ID requirements.
SET_OR_ACCOUNT_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if [S]et or [A]ccount is required for booking.
PROMO_INFORMATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Information for the promotion.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
LIMITED_TIME_PROMOTION_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if promotion is of limited time use.
COUPON_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Length of coupon code.
COUPON_GEN_OPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Generation option. [N]umbers, [U]pper case alpha characters only, [X] any alpha-numeric characters (upper).
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TEMPLATE_PROMOTIONS_MEM_TY_IDX	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
TEMPLATE_PROMOTIONS_MEM_TY_IDX	MPCODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TEMP_ACTIVITY_SEARCH

Description : *This temporary table stores a list of extracted activity link IDs using search criteria from the act_find form. ACT_FIND then limits the display only to activities which have matching links in this table.*

Notes : *Module: Activities Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
LINK_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Link Type like ACCOUNT, CONTACT, BOOKING, ACTIVITY, etc.
LINK_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Activity Link ID

Table Name : TEMP_ADDON_CALCULATIONS

Description : *This table stores information required for the generated transaction.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
SESSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session ID.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
INCL_TAX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Tax is inclusive.
PKG_TRX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if transaction code belongs to package or not.
PKG_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package transaction code.
PACKAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if package is attached.
PKG_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Package code.

Table Name : TEMP_CC_IFC_PARAM

Description : *This table is used during credit card authorizations in thin client, to store the parameter names and values that are to be passed from the PMS application window to the "Broadcast" window that processes credit card authorization requests.*

Notes : *Module: Interfaces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number.
PARAM_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Parameter Name.
PARAM_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Parameter Value.

Table Name : TEMP_DAILY_RATES_RECOMMMD

Description : *Temporary table holds recommendations for daily rates. Used by daily rates programmatic interface.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category Label.
RATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date for which the rate is valid.
ONE_ADULT_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate for one adult.
TWO_ADULTS_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate for two adults.
EXTRA_ADULT_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional amount for each extra adult.
EXTRA_CHILD_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional amount for each extra child.
CHILD_CHARGE_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Child charge for defined rate bucket 1.
CHILD_CHARGE_2	NULL	NUMBER ()	Child charge for defined rate bucket 2.
CHILD_CHARGE_3	NULL	NUMBER ()	Child charge for defined rate bucket 3.

Table Name : TEMP_DIARY_DATA

Description : *This tempory table stores the displayed meeting rooms in the function diary based on the current selection.*

Notes : *Module: Function Diary Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property the function space belongs to.
ROOM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Meeting Room Code.

Table Name : TEMP_MENU_DETAILS

Description : *This temporary table stores active menu details for different panels for a screen.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APPLICATION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Menu Application name.
PANEL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Menu Panel name.
PANEL_TITLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	The Menu Panel title.
MENU_MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Menu code used to call the appropriate form. Reserved word MENU is used to create sub menus.
MENU_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Menu Name used for translation.
MENU_ITEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Menu item name to be displayed.
MENU_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence in which this menu item shows up in the menu panel.
MENU_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Status of the menu item: [E]nable, [D]isable, [I]nvisible
SUB_MENU_LINK	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Sub Menu Link.
TOGGLE_MENU_MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Menu Code used to call the appropriate form for toggle menu type.
TOGGLE_MENU_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Menu name used to call the appropriate form for toggle menu type.
TOGGLE_CHECK_ROUTINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Procedure to be verified before toggling the menu name.
RESV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this menu item depends on the reservation.

Table Name : TEMP_NA_REPORTS

Description : *This table stores the report module IDs that need to be printed during Night Audit.*

Notes : *Module: End of Day Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Session id to identify the session that is printing the Night audit reports.
MODULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Module Id.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies whether the report is active.
TRACE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Does a trace needs to be created for this report during the End of Day.
BEFORE_IA_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the report needs to be printed Before / After the Income Audit.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TEMP_NA_IND	SESSION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TEMP_NA_IND	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TEMP_NEW_ALLOTMENT_DATA

Description : This temporary table holds the NEW data during inserts or updates captured in table level trigger of ALLOTMENT\$HEADER table. Used for auto trace functionality.

Notes : Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Business Block ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for Allotment Code.
ALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Alias name for the business block.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group code.
ALLOTMENT_ORIGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS or SC, determines which application created the Business block.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees for Catering Events.
AVERAGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approximate / average rate.
AVG_PEOPLE_PER_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record becomes valid for use by the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record ceases to be valid for use by the system.
BFST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Breakfast Included ?.
BFST_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Breakfast Description.
BFST_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Breakfast Price.
BOOKINGMETHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Method.
BOOKINGTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Type.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Business block status of the record.
CANCELLATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined code that idenfies the reason for cancellation. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation Date. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined description that explains the reason for cancellation. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used to store the cancellation number.
CATERINGONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is a Catering Only Booking ?
CATERING_PKGS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Catering packages can be added to the Business Block
CAT_CANX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Cancellation code.
CAT_CANX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Catering Cancellation Date.
CAT_CANX_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Cancellation Description.
CAT_CANX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Cancellation ID.
CAT_CUTOFF	NULL	DATE	Catering Cutoff Date.
CAT_DECISION	NULL	DATE	Catering Decision Date.
CAT_EXCHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Currency Exchange rate.
CAT_FOLLOWUP	NULL	DATE	Catering Followup Date.
CAT_OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Primary Catering Owner SalesRep Code.
CAT_QUOTE_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Quoted Catering Currency.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CAT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Status.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel code attached to this business block.
COMMISSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission.
COMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Company attached to this business block.
CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Contact Person.
AGENT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Travel Agent attached to this business block.
AGENT_CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Agent Contact attached to this business block.
CONTRACT_NR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contract Number.
DATE_ACL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was accepted.
DATE_CFL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was confirmed.
DATE_LSL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was lost.
DATE_PEL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead turned Pending.
DATE_TDL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was turned down.
DETAILS_OK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contractual Details finalized.
DISTRIBUTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	BEO is distributed.
DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not in use.
ELASTIC	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of days can be extended from End Date even after expiry.
EVENTS_GUARANTEED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Customer guaranteed the Events.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	
FUNCTIONTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Type of Catering Function.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Code attached to this Business Block.
HIDE_ACC_INFO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hides Account/Contact Info if Y.
INFOBOARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Catering Infoboard Name.
INV_CUTOFF_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the available inventory for the block will be cut-off by the system.
INV_CUTOFF_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to Arrival the whole block will be cut off.
LEADSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Status [PEL LSL CFL]
LEAD_NEW_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	New Lead (Y/N) ?
LEAD_ORIGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Lead Origin.
LEAD_RECEIVED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Lead has been received, not used.
MAINMARKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Main Market Code.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code attached to this business block.
METHOD_DUE	NULL	DATE	Due Date.
OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Business Block Owner SREPCODE.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mode of payment.
PENDING_SEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Lead gets send via Lead Server.
PORTERAGE_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Porterage Price.
PORTERAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Porterage Included.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROPOSAL_SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the proposal was last send out in webProposal for this booking.
PROPOSAL_VIEW_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The webProposal token to view the proposal.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
REPLY_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Replied by User ID.
REPLY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reply Date.
REPLY_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Replystatus [ACL TDL]
REPLY_VIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Reply Communication Method.
REPRESENTATIVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Group Representative.
RMS_DECISION	NULL	DATE	Decision Date for Rooms.
RMS_EXCHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Exchange Rate.
RMS_FOLLOWUP	NULL	DATE	Rooms Followup Date.
RMS_OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Primary Rooms Owner SalesRep Code.
RMS_QUOTE_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms quotes currency code.
ROOMS_PER_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approximate number of rooms per day to be booked.
SENT_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lead Sent by User ID.
SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Lead Sent Date.
SENT_VIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Sent Communication Method.
SENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Lead has been send.
SERVICE_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Charge.
SHOULDER_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Earliest Arrival Date.
SHOULDER_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Latest Departure Date.
SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Origin of booking that is attached to this business block.
SOURCE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Source attached to this business block.
TAX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount.
TDL_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turn Down Reason from entity_detail (TURNDOWNCODES).
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace Code.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block Owner ID.
RMS_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Salesmanager ID.
CAT_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering SalesManager ID.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : TEMP_NEW_BUS_PROFILE_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the NEW data during inserts or updates captured in table level trigger of BUSINESS\$PROFILE table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Id
PROF_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the potential profile.
PROF_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the profile
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of attendees for this business Potential.
AVERAGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate for this business Potential.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency
DESTINATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	no longer in use.
DESTINATION_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Destination resort
DURATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Potential duration range
DURATION_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Potential duration range units
START_PERIOD	NULL	DATE	Potential Start period
END_PERIOD	NULL	DATE	Potential End period
FEATURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Potential features
FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Potential used to forecast Customer production if Y.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequency
GEO_PREFERENCES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Geographical preference
HOTEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the hotel
LEAD_TIME_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Decision date renege
LEAD_TIME_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Decision date renege unit
MARKETING_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Marketing City Codes.
MARKETING_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Marketing Region.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code attached to this business potential.
MONTHS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Not in use.
PEAK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Peak Rooms for this business Potential.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code for the profile
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace code
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Table Name : TEMP_NEW_NAME_DATA

Description : Temporary table holds the NEW data during inserts or updates captured in table level trigger of NAME table. Used for auto trace functionality.

Notes : Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
ACCOUNTSOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
ACCOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account Type of this Profile.
ACTIONCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Mailing action Codes.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Profile is active or not.
AR_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Account Receivable No. of this profile.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Birth of the Individual Profiles.
BL_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any Message for the Restricted profile.
CASH_BL_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Normal, Restricted and Cash Only informations are stored in this column.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission Code for the Commission Percentage.
COMPETITION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Competition code.
DEPARTMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Used in S&C Module.
ENVELOPE_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Field which stores the envelop greeting used in S&C
LETTER_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used in S&C Module.
COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Stores the name of Company Profiles.
FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The first name of an individual name.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The last name of the individual Profile and Search name ofr the other Types of Profiles (Group, Travel Agent & Source) are stored in this column.
MIDDLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The middle name of this individual.
NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not Used.
NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not used.
HISTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Keep guest in history Y/N.
HOLD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hold code for the Commission handling purposes.
INDUSTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Industry this profile belongs to. Used only for the Non-Individual Profiles.
INFLUENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used in S&C Module.
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary language used for the profile.
MAIL_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This indicates whether the mailing list must be sent to the guest.
MARKETS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of Profile.
PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the account.
PRODUCT_INTEREST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
ROOMS_POTENTIAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Potential no of rooms per year for a account.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCOPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Scope of the account.
SCOPE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Scope City.
SREP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Used in QMS Module.
SUMM_REF_CC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Summary Reference Currency for the Folio Generation.
TERRITORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Territory of an account.
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to Trace a record for all Triggered actions.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : TEMP_NEW_RDS_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the NEW data during inserts or updates captured in table level trigger of RESERVATION_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Who is this payment schedule to be billed?
RESV_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal
DEPOSIT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount of the deposit for this payment schedule
DEPOSIT_DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this payment schedule is due.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage of the deposit requested
RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule Code used for Deposit or Cancellation Schedule.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of reservation
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Table Name : TEMP_NEW_WO_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the NEW data during inserts or updates captured in table level trigger of WORK_ORDERS table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WO_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a unique number generated from sequence workorder_seqno.generated work_order number
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
ACT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Class like TODO, APPOINTMENT
ACT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type
ASSIGNED_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person to whom this work order is assigned to
AUTHOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Author of the activity.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity Start Date/Time
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity End Date/Time
COMPLETED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person who has completed the workorder
COMPLETED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the work order was completed
CREATED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which this workorder is created
CREATED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Empnumber of the person who created this workorder
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notes about the problem.which can be used by different employees working on this problem
PRIORITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the current work order
PRIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Private workorder/activity?
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Trace Code
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Table Name : TEMP_OCCUPANCY_DATA

Description : This table temporarily stores past or future occupancy numbers based on RATE_CATEGORY.

Notes : Module : Rate Type : Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
OCCUPANCY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Considered occupancy date.
RATE_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Category.
PHYSICAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Physical rooms of the hotel for the date.
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Out of order room count for the date.
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Out of service room count for the date.
ROOMS_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms sold for the date.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue for the date.
ROOM_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrival rooms count for the date.
ROOM_DEPARTURES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Departure rooms count for the date.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue for the date.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food revenue for the date.
CANCELLED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cancelled rooms count for the date.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No show rooms count for the date.
RES_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation type.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TEMP_OCC_DATE_IDX	OCCUPANCY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TEMP_OCC_DATE_IDX	RATE_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
TEMP_OCC_DATE_RESTYPE_IDX	OCCUPANCY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TEMP_OCC_DATE_RESTYPE_IDX	RES_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TEMP_OLD_ALLOTMENT_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the OLD data during updates or deletes captured in table level trigger of ALLOTMENT\$HEADER table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Business Block ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for Allotment Code.
ALIAS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Alias name for the business block.
ALLOTMENT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group code.
ALLOTMENT_ORIGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS or SC, determines which application create the Business block.
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Attendees for Catering Events.
AVERAGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approximate / average rate.
AVG_PEOPLE_PER_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record becomes valid for use by the system.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record ceases to be valid for use by the system.
BFST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Breakfast Included ?.
BFST_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Breakfast Description.
BFST_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Breakfast Price.
BOOKINGMETHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Method.
BOOKINGTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Booking Type.
BOOKING_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Business block status of the record.
CANCELLATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User defined code that idenfies the reason for cancellation. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Cancellation Date. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined description that explains the reason for cancellation. (Applicable only for cancelled business blocks).
CANCELLATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Used to store the cancellation number.
CATERINGONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This is a Catering Only Booking ?.
CATERING_PKGS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Catering packages can be added to the Business Block
CAT_CANX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Cancellation code.
CAT_CANX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Catering Cancellation Date.
CAT_CANX_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Cancellation Description.
CAT_CANX_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Cancellation ID.
CAT_CUTOFF	NULL	DATE	Catering Cutoff Date.
CAT_DECISION	NULL	DATE	Catering Decision Date.
CAT_EXCHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering Currency Exchange rate.
CAT_FOLLOWUP	NULL	DATE	Catering Followup Date.
CAT_OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Primary Catering Owner SalesRep Code.
CAT_QUOTE_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Quoted Catering Currency.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CAT_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Catering Status.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Channel code attached to this business block.
COMMISSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission.
COMPANY_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Company attached to this business block.
CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Contact Person.
AGENT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Travel Agent attached to this business block.
AGENT_CONTACT_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Agent Contact attached to this business block.
CONTRACT_NR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Contract Number.
DATE_ACL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was accepted.
DATE_CFL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was confirmed.
DATE_LSL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was lost.
DATE_PEL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead turned Pending.
DATE_TDL	NULL	DATE	Date Lead was turned down.
DETAILS_OK_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Contractual Details finalized.
DISTRIBUTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	BEO is distributed.
DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Not in use.
ELASTIC	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of days can be extended from End Date even after expiry.
EVENTS_GUARANTEED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Customer guaranteed the Events.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	
FUNCTIONTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (60)	Type of Catering Function.
GUARANTEE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Guarantee Code attached to this Business Block.
HIDE_ACC_INFO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Hides Account/Contact Info if Y.
INFOBOARD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Catering Infoboard Name.
INV_CUTOFF_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the available inventory for the block will be cut-off by the system.
INV_CUTOFF_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days prior to Arrival the whole block will be cut off.
LEADSTATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Status [PEL LSL CFL]
LEAD_NEW_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	New Lead (Y/N) ?
LEAD_ORIGIN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code of Lead Origin.
LEAD_RECEIVED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Lead has been received, not used.
MAINMARKET	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Main Market Code.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code attached to this business block.
METHOD_DUE	NULL	DATE	Due Date.
OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Business Block Owner SREPCODE.
PAYMENT_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Mode of payment.
PENDING_SEND_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if Lead gets send via Lead Server.
PORTERAGE_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Porterage Price.
PORTERAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Porterage Included.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROPOSAL_SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date/time when the proposal was last send out in webProposal for this booking.
PROPOSAL_VIEW_TOKEN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The webProposal token to view the proposal.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The rate code for which this record applies.
REPLY_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Replied by User ID.
REPLY_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reply Date.
REPLY_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Replystatus [ACL TDL]
REPLY_VIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Reply Communication Method.
REPRESENTATIVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Group Representative.
RMS_DECISION	NULL	DATE	Decision Date for Rooms.
RMS_EXCHANGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Exchange Rate.
RMS_FOLLOWUP	NULL	DATE	Rooms Followup Date.
RMS_OWNER_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Primary Rooms Owner SalesRep Code.
RMS_QUOTE_CURR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rooms quotes currency code.
ROOMS_PER_DAY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Approximate number of rooms per day to be booked.
SENT_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Lead Sent by User ID.
SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Lead Sent Date.
SENT_VIA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Lead Sent Communication Method.
SENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Lead has been send.
SERVICE_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Service Charge.
SHOULDER_BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Earliest Arrival Date.
SHOULDER_END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Latest Departure Date.
SOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Origin of booking that is attached to this business block.
SOURCE_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile ID (Name_ID) of the Source attached to this business block.
TAX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax Amount.
TDL_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turn Down Reason from entity_detail (TURNDOWNCODES).
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace Code.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User-defined character field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User-defined date field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User-defined numeric field.
OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Business Block Owner ID.
RMS_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms Salesmanager ID.
CAT_OWNER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Catering SalesManager ID.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : TEMP_OLD_BUS_PROFILE_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the OLD data during updates or deletes captured in table level trigger of BUSINESS\$PROFILE table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PROFILE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile Id
PROF_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the potential profile.
PROF_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the profile
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of attendees for this business Potential.
AVERAGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate for this business Potential.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency
DESTINATION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	no longer in use.
DESTINATION_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Destination resort
DURATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Potential duration range
DURATION_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Potential duration range units
START_PERIOD	NULL	DATE	Potential Start period
END_PERIOD	NULL	DATE	Potential End period
FEATURES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Potential features
FORECAST_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Potential used to forecast Customer production if Y.
FREQUENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Frequency
GEO_PREFERENCES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Geographical preference
HOTEL_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of the hotel
LEAD_TIME_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Decision date rengen
LEAD_TIME_UNIT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Decision date rengen unit
MARKETING_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Marketing City Codes.
MARKETING_REGION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Marketing Region.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code attached to this business potential.
MONTHS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Not in use.
PEAK_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Peak Rooms for this business Potential.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code for the profile
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace code
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Table Name : TEMP_OLD_NAME_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the OLD data during updates or deletes captured in table level trigger of NAME table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The primary key for this table.
ACCOUNTSOURCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
ACCOUNT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account Type of this Profile.
ACTIONCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Mailing action Codes.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Profile is active or not.
AR_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central Account Receivable No. of this profile.
BIRTH_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of Birth of the Individual Profiles.
BL_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Any Message for the Restricted profile.
CASH_BL_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Normal, Restricted and Cash Only informations are stored in this column.
COMMISSION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Commission Code for the Commission Percentage.
COMPETITION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Competition code.
DEPARTMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Used in S&C Module.
ENVELOPE_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Field which stores the envelop greeting used in S&C
LETTER_GREETING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Used in S&C Module.
HISTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Keep guest in history Y/N.
HOLD_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Hold code for the Commission handling purposes.
INDUSTRY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The Industry this profile belongs to. Used only for the Non-Individual Profiles.
INFLUENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
KEYWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Used in S&C Module.
LANGUAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Primary language used for the profile.
COMPANY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Stores the name of Company Profiles.
FIRST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The first name of an individual name.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The last name of the individual Profile and Search name ofr the other Types of Profiles (Group, Travel Agent & Source) are stored in this column.
MIDDLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	The middle name of this individual.
NAME2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not Used.
NAME3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Not used.
MAIL_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	This indicates whether the mailing list must be sent to the guest.
MARKETS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
NAME_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The type of Profile.
PRIORITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the account.
PRODUCT_INTEREST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Used in S&C Module.
ROOMS_POTENTIAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Potential no of rooms per year for a account.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SCOPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Scope of the account.
SCOPE_CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Scope City.
SREP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Used in QMS Module.
SUMM_REF_CC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Summary Reference Currency for the Folio Generation.
TERRITORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Territory of an account.
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to Trace a record for all Triggered actions.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : TEMP_OLD_RDS_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the OLD data during updates or deletes captured in table level trigger of RESERVATION_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Who is this payment schedule to be billed?
RESV_DEPOSIT_SCHEDULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal
DEPOSIT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The amount of the deposit for this payment schedule
DEPOSIT_DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this payment schedule is due.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage of the deposit requested
RULE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rule Code used for Deposit or Cancellation Schedule.
TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of reservation
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Table Name : TEMP_OLD_WO_DATA

Description : *This temporary table holds the OLD data during updates or deletes captured in table level trigger of WORK_ORDERS table. Used for auto trace functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Activity Traces Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WO_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a unique number generated from sequence workorder_seqno.generated work_order number
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to
ACT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Class like TODO, APPOINTMENT
ACT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity Start Date/Time
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity End Date/Time
ASSIGNED_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person to whom this work order is assigned to
AUTHOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Author of the activity.
COMPLETED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person who has completed the workorder
COMPLETED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the work order was completed
CREATED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Empnumber of the person who created this workorder
CREATED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which this workorder is created
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notes about the problem.which can be used by different employees working on this problem
PRIORITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the current work order
PRIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Private workorder/activity?
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Trace Code
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Table Name : TEMP_PANEL_DETAILS

Notes : *Module:* *General* *Type:* *Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APPLICATION_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The Menu Application name.
PANEL_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Menu Panel name.
START_INDEX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Current Menu Start Index which is shown on the screen.
TOTAL_MENU_ITEMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total active items for the panel.

Table Name : TEMP_PROP_SEARCH

Description : *This table stores property detailed information for use with Multi-Property reservation flow.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
REQUEST_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESORT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property type.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Location of the property.
FEATURE1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
FEATURE10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User defined feature for the property.
PHOTO_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Image location for the property photo.
MAP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Map name.
AREA_MAP_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Image location for the area map.
PROPERTY_AVAILABILITY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Property Available Y/N.
PROPERTY_AVAIL_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not used.
AVAILABILITY	NULL	NUMBER (4)	Availablity for the property selected.
LOW_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (5)	Lowest rate defined.
HIGH_RATE	NULL	NUMBER (10)	Highest rate.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.

Table Name : TEMP_RATE_QUERY

Description : *Temporary data storage for restrictions, while evaluating rate query.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
COL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (120)	Temporary Column.
GDS_ON_REQUEST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to identify that closed restriction is On Request or Regular Close.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRQ_IDX	COL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TEMP_REPORT_TABLE

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	
REPORT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR8	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR9	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
DATE1	NULL	DATE	
DATE2	NULL	DATE	
DATE3	NULL	DATE	
DATE4	NULL	DATE	
DATE5	NULL	DATE	
BIGCHAR1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
BIGCHAR2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
BIGCHAR3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
BIGCHAR4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
BIGCHAR5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
NUMBER1	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER2	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER3	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER4	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER5	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER6	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER7	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER8	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER9	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER10	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CHAR10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAR16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
NUMBER11	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER12	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER13	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER14	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER15	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER16	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER17	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER18	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER19	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER20	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER21	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER22	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER23	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER24	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER25	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER26	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER27	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER28	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER29	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER30	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER31	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER32	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER33	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER34	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER35	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER36	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER37	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER38	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER39	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER40	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER41	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER42	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER43	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER44	NULL	NUMBER ()	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NUMBER45	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER46	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER47	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER48	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER49	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER50	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CHAR21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR41	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR42	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR43	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR44	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR45	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR46	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR47	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR48	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR49	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR50	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR51	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR52	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR53	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAR54	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR55	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR56	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR57	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR58	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR59	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR60	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR61	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR62	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR63	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR64	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR65	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR66	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR67	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR68	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR69	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR70	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR71	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR72	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR73	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR74	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR75	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR76	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR77	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR78	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR79	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR80	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR81	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR82	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR83	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR84	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR85	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR86	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR87	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR88	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR89	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR90	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
NUMBER51	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER52	NULL	NUMBER ()	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NUMBER53	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER54	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER55	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER56	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER57	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER58	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER59	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER60	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER61	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER62	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER63	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER64	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER65	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER66	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER67	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER68	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER69	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER70	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER71	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER72	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER73	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER74	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER75	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER76	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER77	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER78	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER79	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER80	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER81	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER82	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER83	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER84	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER85	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER86	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER87	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER88	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER89	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER90	NULL	NUMBER ()	
DATE6	NULL	DATE	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATE7	NULL	DATE	
DATE8	NULL	DATE	
DATE9	NULL	DATE	
DATE10	NULL	DATE	
DATE11	NULL	DATE	
DATE12	NULL	DATE	
DATE13	NULL	DATE	
DATE14	NULL	DATE	
DATE15	NULL	DATE	
DATE16	NULL	DATE	
DATE17	NULL	DATE	
DATE18	NULL	DATE	
DATE19	NULL	DATE	
DATE20	NULL	DATE	
DATE21	NULL	DATE	
DATE22	NULL	DATE	
DATE23	NULL	DATE	
DATE24	NULL	DATE	
DATE25	NULL	DATE	
DATE26	NULL	DATE	
DATE27	NULL	DATE	
DATE28	NULL	DATE	
DATE29	NULL	DATE	
DATE30	NULL	DATE	
DATE31	NULL	DATE	
DATE32	NULL	DATE	
DATE33	NULL	DATE	
DATE34	NULL	DATE	
DATE35	NULL	DATE	
DATE36	NULL	DATE	
DATE37	NULL	DATE	
DATE38	NULL	DATE	
DATE39	NULL	DATE	
DATE40	NULL	DATE	
DATE41	NULL	DATE	
DATE42	NULL	DATE	
DATE43	NULL	DATE	
DATE44	NULL	DATE	
DATE45	NULL	DATE	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DATE46	NULL	DATE	
DATE47	NULL	DATE	
DATE48	NULL	DATE	
DATE49	NULL	DATE	
DATE50	NULL	DATE	
NUMBER91	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER92	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER93	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER94	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER95	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER96	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER97	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER98	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER99	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER100	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER101	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER102	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER103	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER104	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER105	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER106	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER107	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER108	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER109	NULL	NUMBER ()	
NUMBER110	NULL	NUMBER ()	
CHAR91	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR92	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR93	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR94	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR95	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR96	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR97	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR98	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR99	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR100	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	
CHAR101	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR102	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR103	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR104	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAR105	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR106	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR107	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR108	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR109	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR110	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR111	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR112	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR113	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR114	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR115	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR116	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR117	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR118	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR119	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR120	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR121	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR122	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR123	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR124	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR125	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR126	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR127	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR128	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR129	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR130	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR131	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR132	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR133	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR134	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR135	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR136	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR137	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR138	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR139	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
CHAR140	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	

Table Name : TEMP_ROOM_CAT

Description : *This table stores room categories for inventory calculations.*

Notes : *Module: Statistics Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Session Id.
ROOM_CAT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.

Table Name : TEMP_ROOM_CLASS

Description : *This table stores room classes for inventory calculations.*

Notes : *Module: Statistics Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SESSION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Session Id.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class.

Table Name : TEMP_ROOM_INVENTORY

Description : *This temporary table stores the list of component rooms associated with each suite.*

Notes : *Module: Availability Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
ROOM_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Component Room Number.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TMP_RM_INV_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TMP_RM_INV_IDX	ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TEMP_STAY_DATES

Description : *This table is used to store temporary stay date information that is used in rate availability.*

User/Help Text : *No longer in use as of v5.0.02.04. Reintroduced in v5.0.03.01.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
STAY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Stay Date
DAY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Day Type for the stay date.
MULTIPLIER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Multiplier amount for the stay date.
ADDER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount to be added for the stay date.

Table Name : TEMP_TAX_POPULATION

Description : Internal Site Specific Table.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TAX_INCLUSIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
TCL_CODE_DFLT_CL1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
TCL_CODE_DFLT_CL2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
CLASS_1_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
CLASS_2_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
TC_TRANSACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (5)	Internal.
IS_MANUAL_POST_ALLOWED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Internal.
RESULT_INCLUDED_IN_SUM_ARRAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Internal.
CC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
COMMISSION	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)	Internal.
CC_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
IND_BILLING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
IND_AR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
IND_REVENUE_GP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
ADJ_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
ARRANGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
EXPENSE_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
GROUP_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
REV_BUCKET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
REV_GP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
IND_CASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
IND_DEPOSIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
DEFERRED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
AR_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Internal.
TAX_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
FLAT_PERCENTAGE_FLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Internal.
TAX_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
UDF_FUNCTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal.
LAST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Internal.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Internal.

Table Name : TEMP_V5I_BLOCKDATA

Description : *Temporary session based table that stores roomblock data for Ideas Data Extraction.*

Notes : *Module: Data Extraction Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTELCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code.
GROUPID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Group ID.
BLOCKDATE	NULL	DATE	Occupancy Date.
FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Forecast/Original # of rooms.
RMTYPECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Roomtype Code.
BLOCK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Blocked # of rooms.
PICKUP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Picked up # of rooms.
SGLOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Blocked rooms single occupancy.
DBLOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Blocked rooms double occupancy.
TPLOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Blocked rooms triple occupancy.
QUADOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Blocked rooms quadruple occupancy.
EXTRAOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Blocked rooms additional occupancy.
SGLRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Single occupancy rate.
DBLRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Double occupancy rate.
TPLRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Triple occupancy rate.
QUADRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quadruple occupancy rate.
EXTRARTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Additional occupancy rate.

Table Name : TEMP_V5I_BLOCKINFO

Description : *Temporary session based table that stores block data for Ideas Data Extraction.*

Notes : *Module: Data Extraction Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTELCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property Code
GROUPID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Group ID
BLOCKCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group Code
GROUPNAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Group Description
MASTERGROUPID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Master Group ID
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	PMS Booking Status
MKTSEG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Segment
ARRDATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival Date
DEPDATE	NULL	DATE	Departure Date
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Booking Creation Date
GROUPTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	T = Transient, G = Group

Table Name : TEMP_V5I_CURRENCY_EXCHANGE

Description : *Temporary session based table that holds data for Ideas V5i currency exchange interface.*

Notes : *Module: Rate Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
BASE_CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the Base Currency on this exchange rate (From Currency)
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency Code for which the exchange rate is provided (TO Currency).
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Start Date when this exchange rate becomes active.
EXCHANGE_RATE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Exchange rate for the currency code.

Table Name : TEMP_V5I_OCCUPANCY

Description : *Temporarily stores past or future occupancy number for IDEas v5i interface.*

Notes : *Module : Rate Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
OCCUPANCY_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Considered occupancy date.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market Segment Code.
PHYSICAL_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Physical rooms of the hotel for the date.
OO_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Out of order room count for the date.
OS_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Out of service room count for the date.
ROOMS_SOLD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rooms sold for the date.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room revenue for the date.
ROOM_ARRIVALS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrival rooms count for the date.
ROOM_DEPARTURES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Departure rooms count for the date.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue for the date.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food revenue for the date.
CANCELLED_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cancelled rooms count for the date.
NO_SHOW_ROOMS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No show rooms count for the date.
RES_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation type for the record
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the room type associated with the combination of market code, reservation type, etc.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TEMP_V5I_DATE_IDX	OCCUPANCY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TEMP_V5I_DATE_IDX	MARKET_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TEMP_V5I_DATE_RESTYPE_IDX	OCCUPANCY_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TEMP_V5I_DATE_RESTYPE_IDX	RES_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TEMP_V5I_RESV

Description : *This table stores temporary reservation data for the IdeaS interface.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Confirmation Number.
RESV_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Status.
SHARED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Share indicator.
SHARERS_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Confirmation Number List of the sharers.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	Transaction date of the reservation.
ARRIVAL	NULL	DATE	Reservation arrival date.
DEPARTURE	NULL	DATE	Reservation departure date.
CHECKED_OUT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation checked out date.
CANCELLATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation cancellation date.
BOOKING_DATE	NULL	DATE	Reservation booking date.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code of the reservation.
RATE_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate amount of the reservation.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code of the reservation.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Room Revenue.
FB_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Food and Beverage Revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Other Revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue for the reservation.
ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the room type associated with the reservation at the current moment.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation source code.
CHANNEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reservation channel code.
BOOKED_ROOM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the room type associated with the reservation at the moment of booking.
NATIONALITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Nationality code.
RESV_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reservation Type (Booking Type).
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of children.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.

Table Name : TIMEZONE_REGIONS

Description : *Master table for all valid and supported Timezones Regions.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TIMEZONE_REGION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Indicate the country/city wise timezone region names.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of Timezone. For future use.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when Timezone was inactivated.

Table Name : TLGO_CONFIG

Description : *This table stores configuration information for TLGO Other Revenue and TLGO House Rules associated to Business Blocks. (Customer specific)*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Catering Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies Record Type: HOUSE_RULE, OTHER_REVENUE.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	TLGO Rule / Revenue Code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	TLGO Rule / Revenue Description.
DETAIL_REQ_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if details are required for this code.
NUMBER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this code entry should be numeric.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date this record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : TLPANAL

Description : S&C Opus Interface

Notes : Module: Groups/Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTELCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Hotel ID.
GROUPID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unique Group ID.
WORKSTATID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unqie Workstation ID.
ANALYSTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4)	Type of Analysis performed: FULL, INCR, NONE.
GROUPCHGD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Change Indicator since group was last saved T = True (group has changed) F = False.
ARRDATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival date.
DEPDATE	NULL	DATE	Departure date.
NAVGRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate paid by the group.
NADJAVGRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average Rate paid adjusted by adding all other revenue besides room rev and subtracting cost.
NAVGREVHRD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average revenue hurde the group must meet or exceed.
NAVGREVIMP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Per room night average of transient revenue lost.
NAVGLKPEN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Per room night average of the cost with walking transient guests if group booking oversells hotel.
NAVGBKGPTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Average booking points per room night.
NGRPCNTRB	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gross revenue contribution from group, based on room revenue.
NADJRPCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net revenue contribution from group, adjusted for other revenue and costs.
NREVHRD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total revenue hurdle the group must meet or exceed.
NTRNREVIMP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Transient revenue lost as a result of this booking.
NWLKPEN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Cost associated with walking transient guests if booking oversells hotel.
NBKGPTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Booking points for the group, indicating if the group should be booked or not based on its impact on revenue.
OLDRESULTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Old Analysis Indicator T = exist, F = no old analysis results exist.
OARRDATE	NULL	DATE	Arrival date for old analysis.
OEPDATE	NULL	DATE	Departure date for old analysis.
OAVGRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old average rate paid by the group.
OADJAVGRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old average Rate paid adjusted by adding all other revenue besides room rev and subtracting cost.
OAVGREVHRD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old average revenue hurde the group must meet or exceed.
OAVGREVIMP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old per room night average of transient revenue lost.
OAVGLKPEN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old per room night average of the cost with walking transient guests if group booking oversells hotel.
OAVGBKGPTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old average booking points per room night.
OGRPCNTRB	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old revenue contribution from group, based on room revenue.
OADJRPCNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old revenue contribution from group, adjusted for other revenue and costs.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
OREVHRD	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old revenue hurdle the group must meet or exceed.
OTRNREVIMP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old transient revenue lost as a result of this booking.
OWLKPEN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old cost associated with walking transient guests if booking oversells hotel.
OBKGPTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Old booking points for the group.
BENEWANAL	NULL	NUMBER ()	For alternate analysis: rate per room night that would be required to match booking points of the original group.
BEBKGPTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rate per room night required to achieve zero booking points.

Table Name : TLPBLOCK

Description : *S&C Opus Interface.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTELCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Hotel ID.
GROUPID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unique Group ID.
WORKSTATID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unquie Workstation ID.
RMTYPECODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type ID within the Hotel.
BLOCKDATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date for which these rooms are blocked.
BLOCK	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms blocked for this room type.
FORECAST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of rooms of this room type the group is actually expected to use.
SGLOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	% of single occupancy for this Room Type / Date.
DBLOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	% of double occupancy for this Room Type / Date.
TPLOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	% of triple occupancy for this Room Type / Date.
QUADOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	% of quad occupancy for this Room Type / Date.
EXTRAOCC	NULL	NUMBER ()	% of rooms with more than four occupants for this Room Type / Date.

Table Name : TLPCOMM

Description : *S&C Opus Interface.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTELCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique Hotel ID.
GROUPID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unique Group ID.
WORKSTATID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unqiue Workstation ID.
OPCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (6)	Code that the SCS sends to TLP indicating what action to take.
TRANSTIME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Date and time this record was updated.
MSGTEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Error message text.

Table Name : TLPDBVER

Description : *S&C Opus Interface.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Catering Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NDBVERSION	NULL	NUMBER (6)	Opus Topline DB Version number.

Table Name : TLPE_CONFIG

Description : *This table stores the configuration for the OPERA S&C <> TLPe Interface.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Catering Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
USER_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User ID for TLPe system.
PASSWORD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Encrypted TLPe Password.
URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL Address of the TLPe system.
HTTPACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Webservice Action used in the SOAP header message call to access TLPe.

Table Name : TLPINFO

Description : S&C Opus Interface.

Notes : Module: Groups/Catering Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTELCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unique hotel identifier.
GROUPID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unqie Group Identifier within the hotel.
WORKSTATID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unqie SCS workstation id used with HOTELCODE and GROUPID to keep track of analysis requests.
GROUPNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the group.
GRPABBREV	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group abbreviation.
EVENTNAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Name of the event the group is booking.
ACCTCODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Account Code of the group.
STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group status, Tentative, Definite, etc. mapped to the equivalents within TLP.
SALESMGR	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Sales Manager of the group.
EARLYARRDT	NOT NULL	DATE	Earliest Arrival date for which group members can get the group rate.
ARRDATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Arrival date of the group.
DEPDATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Departure date of the group.
LATEDEPDT	NOT NULL	DATE	Latest departure date for which group members can get the group rate.
MKTSEG	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market segment of the group.
SGLOCC	NULL	NUMBER (3)	% of single occupancy rooms blocked.
DBLOCC	NULL	NUMBER (3)	% of double occupancy rooms blocked.
TPLOCC	NULL	NUMBER (3)	% of triple occupancy rooms blocked.
QUADOCC	NULL	NUMBER (3)	% of quad occupancy rooms blocked.
EXTRAOCC	NULL	NUMBER (3)	% of rooms with more than four occupants booked for this group.
ROHFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Run of House Flag.
FBPERSON	NULL	NUMBER ()	FB Revenue per person.
LOCALGUEST	NULL	NUMBER (6)	Number of guests providing FB revenue but not staying in the hotel.
FBBOOKING	NULL	NUMBER ()	FB Revenue per booking.
NETOTHRREV	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net Revenue for the group from all sources other than FB and Room Revenue.
NETOTHRCST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net other costs for the booking.
REBATEBKG	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rebate per Booking.
REBATERN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Rabate per Room Night.
COMMPCT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Commission Percentage received by SMgr for this booking.
COMPBKG	NULL	NUMBER (6)	Number of Complimentary rooms per booking.
COMPRN	NULL	NUMBER (6)	Number of complimentary room per rooms night for this booking.
FIRSTARRDT	NULL	DATE	First Arrival date to analyze.
LASTARRDT	NULL	DATE	Last Arrival date to analyze.
SUNARRFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the group arrive on a sunday ?.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MONARRFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the group arrive on a monday ?.
TUEARRFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the group arrive on a tuesday ?.
WEDARRFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the group arrive on a Wednesday ?.
THUARRFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the group arrive on a Thursday ?.
FRIARRFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the group arrive on a Friday ?.
SATARRFLAG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Can the group arrive on a Saturday ?.
RESGRPID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code which identifies the group to a PMS or CRS.
CUTOFFTYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Cutoff Type, F = Fixed, R = Rolling, N= not automatic.
CUTOFFDAYS	NULL	NUMBER (6)	Number of days before cutoff.
GROUPTYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Group Type: G= True Group, A=Allotment;W=Wholesaler;N=Negociated Rate Account.

Table Name : TLPRATE

Description : *S&C Opus Interface.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Catering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
HOTELCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unqiue Hotel ID.
GROUPID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Unqiue Group ID.
WORKSTATID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Workstation ID.
RMTYPECODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unqiue Room Type ID.
BLOCKDATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date for which this rate applies.
SGLRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Single Occupancy Rate for this room type and date.
DBLRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Double Occupancy Rate for this room type and date.
TPLRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Triple Occupancy Rate for this room type and date.
QUADRTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quad Occupancy Rate for this room type and date.
EXTRARTE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Extra Person Rate for this room type and date.

Table Name : TMP_FORECAST_TABLE

Description : This table stores the temporary forecast data.

Notes : Module: General Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal number for name.
RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the reservation.
RESERVATION_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date of the reservation.
CODE_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	No of rooms of the guest.
PHYSICAL_QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of Physical rooms.
DUE_OUT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	If reservation is due out today.
ROOM_RESV_STATUS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the room.
ADULTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of adults.
CHILDREN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Nmber of Children.
ARRIVAL_YN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Due to arrive.
PRIMARY_YN	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation primary.
DEFINITE_PERSONS_IN_ROOM	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of persons in room.
G_NET_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gross amount of the guest.
G_GUEST_GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net room revenue for the guest.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TMP_FORECAST_TABLE_IND1	CODE_VALUE	NOT UNIQUE
TMP_FORECAST_TABLE_IND1	RESERVATION_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TMP_RDE_JRNL

Description : *This table stores the reservation daily element date information.*

Notes : *Module: Reservation Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_DAILY_EL_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal share sequence.
RESERVATION_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of the reservation.
RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate code.
MARKET_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Market code.
SOURCE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Source Code.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Number.
ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal number for the room type.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.

Table Name : TMP_RESERVATION_PERSON_LIST

Description : *This table is used by the get_share_info function in the Reservation module.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal reservation number.
SESSION_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Session id.

Table Name : TMP_TAXCALC

Description : This table stores the revenue information while populating forecast tables.

Notes : Module: Reservation Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TMPSID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Session Id.
TDATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date.
TRATECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code.
TROOMCATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category.
TSHAREAMOUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Share Amount.
NETAMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Net Amount.
GROSSAMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Gross Amount.
EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Extra Revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food and Beverage Revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other Revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue.
NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non Revenue.
ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by room revenue.
FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue.
OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by other revenue.
TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total tax amount.
NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER ()	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
FC_NETAMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net Amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_GROSSAMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Gross Amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_EXTRA_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Extra Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Room Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Food and Beverage Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation
FC_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Other Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Non Revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_ROOM_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by room revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_FOOD_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by food and beverage revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_OTHER_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by other revenue converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_TOTAL_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total tax amount converted to the currency of the reservation.
FC_NON_REVENUE_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax amount generated by non-revenue.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Foreign currency code if the rate is not quoted in local currency.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
EXCHANGE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date that should be used when converting between local currency and the currency of the reservation.

Table Name : TOOLBAR\$_ITEMS

Description : *This table stores all icon file names displayed on the main menu.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APPLICATION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Specifies record belongs to which Application (PMS, QMS).
WORKFLOW_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of work flow on the menu (Menu group name).
MENU_ITEM	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Actual item name on the menu (mmb file).
ICON_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	GIF Icon file name which will be displayed on toolbar.
COMMAND_TO_RUN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Form name or commad which will be run.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TOOLBAR\$_ITEMS_IND	APPLICATION	UNIQUE
TOOLBAR\$_ITEMS_IND	WORKFLOW_NAME	UNIQUE
TOOLBAR\$_ITEMS_IND	MENU_ITEM	UNIQUE

Table Name : TRACE\$CODES

Description : *This table stores Trace Code Definition.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

*Other Table Links :
TRACE\$GROUPS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
TRACECODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Trace Code.
TRACEGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace Group.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TC_TG_IDX	TRACEGROUP	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRACE\$GROUPS

Description : *This table stores Trace Code Groups Definition.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
GROUPCODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trace Group Code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Trace Group Description.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Order.

Table Name : TRACES

Description : This table stores tuning information for the Application.

Notes : Module: General Type: Temporary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Serial id of the session.
SERIAL#	NULL	NUMBER ()	Serial number of the session.
CPUIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal.
PARENTAUDSID	NULL	NUMBER ()	AUDSID of the Parent Session.
AUDSID	NULL	NUMBER ()	AUDSID of the session that started the trace.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of the trace.
SCHEMA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Schema against which trace is being put.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Terminal for which the trace is generated.
OPERA_MODULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Module for which trace is being put.
OPERA_USER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User who is putting in the trace.
LOGON_TIME	NULL	DATE	Time when the trace was started.
APPLICATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Application for which trace is being put.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User comments.
START_TIME	NULL	DATE	Trace start time.
END_TIME	NULL	DATE	Trace end time.
TRACE_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the trace file generated.
INSTANCE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Instance ID to which the session belongs.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRACES_AUDSID_IDX	PARENTAUDSID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACES_IND	SID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACES_IND	SERIAL#	NOT UNIQUE
TRACES_TERMINAL_IDX	TERMINAL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRACKIT_ITEMS

Description : *This table stores Track It items.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TRACKIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Trackit ID.
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID if attached to a reservation.
GUEST_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Guest Name ID if attached to a profile.
TICKET_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Ticket Number.
REFERENCE_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reference number.
TI_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trackit Group.
FOLLOW_UP	NULL	DATE	Follow up date.
STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Status.
BUSINESS_DATE_CREATED	NULL	DATE	Business date the item was created.
BUSINESS_DATE_RESOLVED	NULL	DATE	Business date the item was resolved.
RESOLVED_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who resolved the item.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the item.
LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location of the item.
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Action code for the item.
TRACKIT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Trackit type.
QUANTITY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Quantity of the trackit types attached to the item.
MSGID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Message ID of the message used.
EXTERNAL_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Reference ID from external trackit system.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRACKIT_EXTID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_EXTID_IDX	EXTERNAL_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUPACTION_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUPACTION_IDX	TL_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUPACTION_IDX	ACTION	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUP_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUP_IDX	TL_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUP_IDX	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_NAME_FKI	GUEST_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_RESV_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_RESV_FKI	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_STATUS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_STATUS_IDX	STATUS	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_STATUS_IDX	FOLLOW_UP	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_TICKET_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_TICKET_IDX	TICKET_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRACKIT_ITEMS_LOG

Description : *This table is a userlog of changes made to trackit items.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRACKIT_LOG_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Trackit Log ID.
TRACKIT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Trackit ID of the item which was changed.
CHANGE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of change.
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the change.
ORIG_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Original value.
NEW_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	New value.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Terminal name.
BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Business date the change was made.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the change was made.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who made the change.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRACKIT_BUS_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_BUS_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_BUS_DATE_IDX	BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_BUS_DATE_IDX	CHANGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_ID_IDX	TRACKIT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_ID_IDX	CHANGE_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_INSERT_DT_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRACKIT_TYPES

Description : This table stores the Track It Items Setup.

Notes : Module: General Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TI_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Track it Group. Example: Valet or Parcel.
TI_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Track it SubGroup. Example: Location, Type or Action.
CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the type code.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default value for this Track It group.
ACTION_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal status for this action. Used for ti_subgroup='ACTION'.
TRACKIT_TYPES_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	URL for trackit types.
SEND_MESSAGE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator to send a message to the guest when a new trackit item is created.
MESSAGE_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message to be sent to the guest, when a new trackit item is created.
DISPLAY_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when the record was inactivated.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRACKIT_GROUP_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUP_CODE_IDX	TI_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_GROUP_CODE_IDX	CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_RESORT_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE
TRACKIT_RESORT_IDX	TI_GROUP	UNIQUE
TRACKIT_RESORT_IDX	TI_SUBGROUP	UNIQUE
TRACKIT_RESORT_IDX	CODE	UNIQUE
TRACKIT_SUBGROUP_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_SUBGROUP_IDX	TI_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRACKIT_SUBGROUP_IDX	CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRANSACTION\$SEQUENCES

Description : *This table stores Transaction Sequence for Laptop Module.*

Notes : *Module : General/SFA Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Table Name.
COLUMN_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Column Name which gets populated with a Sequence Number.
SEQUENCE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Sequence Name.
PARENT_SEQUENCE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Parent Sequence Name.

Table Name : TRANSACTION\$TABLES

Description : This table stores Transaction Tables for Laptop Module.

Notes : Module : General Type : Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Table Name.
TABLE_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Table Owner.
DOWNLOAD_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Download Type: DYNAMIC or STATIC.
UPLOAD_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Upload Data ?.
MODULE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Module Name can be CONTACT / BOOKING / BPROFILE / LEAD / EVENT / RESERVATION.
UPLOAD_SEQ	NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence in which table should be uploaded.
PK_COLUMN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Primary Key Column.
COLUMN_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Column List.
WHERE_CLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Where Clause.
UPDATE_WHERECLAUSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Where Clause for Update.
UPDATE_SETSTRING1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Set command for Update.
UPDATE_SETSTRING2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Set command for Update.
INSERT_COLLIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Not used.
INSERT_COLVALUES1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Not used.
INSERT_COLVALUES2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Not used.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRT_DLTYPE_IDX	DOWNLOAD_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRANSLATION

Description : This table stores messages used in the application and non-block items of a form.

Notes : Module: Translation Studio Type: SID Data

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TERM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Message Code.
TERM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Message Type.
OBJECT_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Name of the object where message is held.
VERSION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Build / Revision of when message was created.
TERM_TEXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Message.
TERM_COMMENT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Language code of the message.
CREATED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Name of the person who created the message.
CREATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the message was created.
UPDATED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	User Name of the person who updated the message.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRANS_FRM_LANG_I	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TRANS_FRM_LANG_I	OBJECT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
TRANS_OBJ_TT_LAN_IDX	OBJECT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
TRANS_OBJ_TT_LAN_IDX	TERM_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
TRANS_OBJ_TT_LAN_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRANSLATION_DATA

Description : *This table stores all records that are involved in the translation process.*

Notes : *Module: Translation Studio Type: SID Data*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the Form.
OBJECT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Type of item to be displayed (Radio Button, Text Item, etc...)
BLOCK_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Block name where the Item exists.
OBJECT_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Block and Item Name where the Item exists.
LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Language Code.
OBJECT_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Item Label (title), Item Prompt or the translation message value.
DISPLAYED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Record is displayed if Y.
CANVAS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Canvas name where the item is displayed (applies to form items).
TOOLTIP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Bubble Help for the Item (applies to form items only).
ACCESS_KEY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (400)	Internal value.
VERSION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Build / Revision of when the item was extracted.
CREATED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Name of who created the record.
CREATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the Item was created.
UPDATED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User Name who last updated the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
DATATYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Type of data: Varchar2, Number, Date (applies only to form items).
HEIGHT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Height (applies only to form items).
WIDTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Width (applies only to form items).
ITEM_LENGTH	NULL	NUMBER ()	Item Character Length (applies only to form items).
SUBCLASS_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Parent Class the item is inheriting from (applies only to form items).
TAB_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify if the item is a Translation item or a form item.
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Comments added by the user who changed the record.
OBJ_IND	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Internal - Object indicator for the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRANSLATION_DATA_LANG_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATION_DATA_LANG_IDX	OBJECT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATION_DATA_LANG_IDX	OBJECT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATION_DATA_OBJECT_IDX	OBJECT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATION_DATA_OBJECT_IDX	OBJECT_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATION_DATA_OBJECT_IDX	LANGUAGE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TRANSLATION_DATA_OBJECT_IDX	TAB_IND	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRANSPORTATION

Description : *This table stores the information pertaining to transportation.*

Notes : *Module: Property Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
TRANSPORT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Code of the transportation
PHONE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Phone number to contact the transportation
DISTANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Distance to the transportation
DISTANCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of distance to the transportation
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1000)	Description of the transportation
LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Single Character Identification for Transport to
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments for the transportation
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence
PRICE_RANGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Price range of the transportation
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record

Table Name : TRIAL_BALANCE

Description : This table stores the summarized transactions for that business date during night audit.

Notes : Module: Statistics Type: Summary

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Transaction Code to which this record applies.
TRX_DATE	NULL	DATE	The Transaction Date to which this record applies. Part of Primary key.
ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class to which this record applies. Part of primary key.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code to which this record applies. Part of primary key.
DEP_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Debit amount of the Deposit Ledger, for the key value of this record.
DEP_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Credit amount of the Deposit Ledger, for the key value of this record.
GUEST_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Debit amount of the Guest Ledger, for the key value of this record.
GUEST_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Credit amount of the Guest Ledger, for the key value of this record.
PACKAGE_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Debit amount of the Package Ledger, for the key value of this record.
PACKAGE_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Credit amount of the Package Ledger, for the key value of this record.
AR_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Debit amount of the A/R Ledger, for the key value of this record.
AR_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Credit amount of the A/R Ledger, for the key value of this record.
REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Revenue amount for the key value of this record.
TRX_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Transaction amount for the key value of this record.
NET_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Net amount for the key value of this record.
GROSS_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Gross amount for the key value of this record.
DEP_LED_DEBIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
DEP_LED_CREDIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
GUEST_LED_DEBIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
GUEST_LED_CREDIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
PACKAGE_LED_DEBIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
PACKAGE_LED_CREDIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
AR_LED_DEBIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
AR_LED_CREDIT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
REVENUE_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_AMOUNT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
NET_AMOUNT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
GROSS_AMOUNT_MM	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Month-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _MM suffix.
DEP_LED_DEBIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
DEP_LED_CREDIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
GUEST_LED_DEBIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
GUEST_LED_CREDIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
PACKAGE_LED_DEBIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
PACKAGE_LED_CREDIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
PACKAGE_LED_TAX	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax of a package allowance product.
AR_LED_DEBIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
AR_LED_CREDIT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
REVENUE_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
TRX_AMOUNT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
NET_AMOUNT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
GROSS_AMOUNT_YY	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Year-to-Date value of the corresponding field in this table without the _YY suffix.
NON_REVENUE_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Non-Revenue Amount for the key value of this record.
INH_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Credit amount of the Inhouse Ledger, for the key value of this record.
INH_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total Debit amount of the Inhouse Ledger, for the key value of this record.
INTERNAL_DB_PAYMENTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal DB settlement Amount for Invoices Created in A/R excluding Credit Card Compressions.
TAX1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX1.
TAX2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX2.
TAX3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX3.
TAX4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX4.
TAX5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX5.
TAX6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX6.
TAX7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX7.
TAX8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX8.
TAX9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX9.
TAX10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Tax generated by tax transaction codes belonging to tax code TAX10.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
NET1_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX1 is attached.
NET2_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX2 is attached.
NET3_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX3 is attached.
NET4_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX4 is attached.
NET5_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX5 is attached.
NET6_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX6 is attached.
NET7_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX7 is attached.
NET8_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX8 is attached.
NET9_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX9 is attached.
NET10_AMT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Net revenue generated by transaction codes to which a tax transaction code of tax type TAX10 is attached.
OWNER_LED_DEBIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total debit amount of the Owner Ledger, for the key value of this record.
OWNER_LED_CREDIT	NULL	NUMBER (38, 12)	Total credit amount of the Owner Ledger, for the key value of this record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRIAL_BALANCE_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRIAL_BALANCE_IDX1	TRX_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TRIAL_BALANCE_IDX1	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CLASSES

Description : *This table stores the list of transaction classes.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TCL_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class Code.
TCT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
CLASS_1_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used at present.
CLASS_2_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used at this point.
RESULT_INCLUDED_IN_SUM_ARRAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Three characters representing S1, S2, S3. If any of these checked in the screen, it would be 1 else it would be 0 in the column population.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRX_CLASSES_N1	TCT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODES

Description : This table stores all transaction codes in the system.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The User-Defined Code for the Transaction to which this record applies.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Name of the Group to which this Transaction belongs.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Name of the Sub- Group to which this Transaction belongs.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Transaction to which this record applies.
TCL_CODE_DFLT_CL1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TCL_CODE_DFLT_CL2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
CLASS_1_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
CLASS_2_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
TC_TRANSACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (5)	The Transaction Type to which this Transaction belongs.
IS_MANUAL_POST_ALLOWED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Flag to indicate whether or not this Transaction Code can be used for Manual Postings using the Front-Desk application.
RESULT_INCLUDED_IN_SUM_ARRAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Three characters representing S1, S2, S3. If any of these checked in the screen, it would be 1 else it would be 0 in the column population.
CC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Credit Card Type of this transaction.
TAX_INCLUSIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to Indicate whether or not the taxes generated by this Transaction are Inclusive.
FREQUENT_FLYER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
COMMISSION	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)	Specifies the percentage of commission that the Travel Agent is eligible to receive, for this payment method.
CC_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit Card codes through which an algorithm to check whether the cardno is valid or not is associated.
IND_BILLING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A Flag to indicate whether or not this transaction code can be used in Front-Office Settlements.
IND_AR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator that specifies whether this can appear in AR payments ornot.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code of the foregin currency if the credit card is not oflocal currency.
IND_REVENUE_GP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A Flag to indicate whether or not this transaction earns revenue to the hotel.
ADJ_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Adjustment Transaction Code of the transaction code that this record applies to.
ARRANGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Arrangement Code to which this transaction code belongs.
EXPENSE_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
GROUP_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
REV_BUCKET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
REV_GP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
IND_CASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A Flag to indicate whether or not this transaction Code is a Cash Transaction Code.
IND_DEPOSIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A Flag to indicate whether or not this transaction Code is a Deposit

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
			Transaction Code.
DEFERRED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	A Flag to indicate whether this charge is deferred until check-out.
AR_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Internal identification number of the Profile of an A/R Account that the charges in this transaction code should go to.
TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	A Code to group all consumption transaction codes into different pre-defined categories.
TC_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_REF_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_INTERFACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
TC_RESORT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_REF_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_INTERFACE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
CRS_TAX_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Not Used.
TAX_CODE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	A Number ranging from 1 to 10, used for grouping Tax Transaction Codes.
TRX_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Identification Number for the Action of setting up this transaction.
EXPORT_BUCKET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numeric value to indicate the transaction which belong to a particular export bucket.
INH_SALES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To indicate that the transaction code can be used as a Sales Transaction Code in Cross Postings. There can be only one transaction code per one resort.
INH_PAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To indicate that the transaction code can be used as a Payment Transaction Code in Cross Postings. There can be only one transaction code per one resort.
INH_DEPOSIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	To indicate that the transaction code can be used as a Deposit Transaction Code in Cross Postings. There can be only one transaction code per one resort.
FISCAL_TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Transaction code indicator for fiscal printing purposes
COMP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this transaction code is used for comp postings.
DEFAULT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default price for this transaction code
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies an internal transaction code.
FISCAL_PAYMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator to identify if the Transaction code is to be included as Fiscal Payment or not use for Russian Requirements.
COMP_NIGHTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this transaction code can be used to count comp room nights.
ROTATION_REV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction code posting is used for rotation revenue.
OWNER_REV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction code posting is used for owner revenue.
CHECK_NO_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that a check number is mandatory when making a new manual posting.
DED_OWNER_REV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the transaction code posting will be deducted from the revenue before the owner revenue split.
NON_TAXABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction is Non Taxable (Country Mode=Thai).
COMP_PAYMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this transaction code is used for comp payments.
MIN_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum amount for this transaction code.
MAX_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum amount for this transaction code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_SERVICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify the service type of transaction. Added for Greece.
DAILY_PLAN_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The daily plan folio ID to which this transaction belongs to.
TRX_CODE_DISPLAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Character alternative for transaction code to display in payments screens.
INCLUDE_IN_DEPOSIT_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if this transaction code will be used to calculate deposit/cancellation amounts based on deposit/cancellation rules.
INCLUDE_IN_8300_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction code should be monitored for payments in excess of 10K.
MANUAL_POST_COVERS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether manual post covers can be done against this Transaction Code.
ROUND_FACTOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this transaction code is eligible for rounding factors.
DEPOSIT_POSTING_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the posting can be used only for deposits.
TRX_TAX_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Code for this transaction code. Used for certain country requirements.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the transaction code became inactive.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRX\$_CODES_ACTION_IND	TRX_ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_AR_NAMEID_IDX	AR_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_AR_NAMEID_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_DISPLAY_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_DISPLAY_IDX	TRX_CODE_DISPLAY	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_IND3	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_IND3	TC_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_IND3	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_IND4	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_IND4	ADJ_TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODES_ACTION

Description : *This table stores all actions taken on the transaction codes.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_ACTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	ID to identify the action performed on the transaction code.
TRX_ACTION_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of the action performed on the transaction code.
TRX_ACTION_EVENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Action Event performed.
REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason Code if any corrections happen.
TERMINAL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Terminal Name.
MACHINE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Machine Name.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
CHAIN_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TC_ACTION_DATE_IDX	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
TC_ACTION_DATE_IDX	CHAIN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODES_BUDGET

Description : *This table stores the budget details of transaction codes for each month.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction*

Other Table Links:

TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TC_BUDGET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number to identify the entry.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
TC_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group Name.
TC_SUB_GROUP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Sub Group Name.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Begin Date for calculations for the transaction code.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	End Date for calculations for the transaction code.
BUDGET_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRX_CODE_BUDGET_TRXCODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODE_BUDGET_TRXCODE_IDX	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODES_COMP_XREF

Description : This table crossreferences all the transaction codes with an associated comp transaction code. For example, *trx_codes=1000,1001,1002* can be xrefed to *trx_code 5000*. Any posting to transaction codes 1000,1001,1002 will be posted against *trx_code 5000*.

Notes : Module: *Cashiering/Gaming* Type: *Transaction*

Other Table Links:
TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code from TRX\$_CODES table.
COMP_TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comp Transaction Code that the <i>trx_code</i> value will be posted against.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRXCXREF_COMPTRX_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRXCXREF_COMPTRX_IDX	COMP_TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODES_JRNL

Description : This table stores journal entries of changes made to the TRX\$_CODES table.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Journal

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The User-Defined Code for the Transaction to which this record applies.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Transaction to which this record applies.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Name of the Group to which this Transaction belongs.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Name of the Sub- Group to which this Transaction belongs.
TCL_CODE_DFLT_CL1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TCL_CODE_DFLT_CL2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
CLASS_1_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
CLASS_2_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
TC_TRANSACTION_TYPE	NOT NULL	CHAR (5)	Transaction Type to which this Transaction belongs.
IS_MANUAL_POST_ALLOWED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Indicates if this Transaction Code can be used for Manual Postings.
RESULT_INCLUDED_IN_SUM_ARRAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Three characters representing S1, S2, S3. If any of these checked in the screen, it would be 1 else 0 in the column population.
CC_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Credit Card type Credit or Cash.
TAX_INCLUSIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the taxes generated by this Transaction are Inclusive.
FREQUENT_FLYER_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not Used.
COMMISSION	NULL	NUMBER (10, 2)	Specifies whether any commission for this payment method exists.
CC_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Credit Card codes through which an algorithm to check whether the cardno is valid or not is associated.
IND_BILLING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies whether this payment method is used for billing or not.
IND_AR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator that specifies whether this can appear in AR payments or not.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency code of the foreign currency if the credit card is not of local currency.
IND_REVENUE_GP	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction earns revenue to the hotel.
ADJ_TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Adjustment Transaction Code of the transaction code that this record applies to.
ARRANGE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The Arrangement Code to which this transaction code belongs.
EXPENSE_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
GROUP_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
REV_BUCKET_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
REV_GP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not Used.
IND_CASH	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction Code is a Cash Transaction Code.
IND_DEPOSIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction Code is a Deposit Transaction Code.
DEFERRED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this charge is deferred until check-out.
AR_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The Internal identification number of the Profile of an A/R Account that the charges in this transaction code should go to.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	A Code to group all consumption transaction codes into different pre-defined categories.
TC_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_REF_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_INTERFACE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
TC_RESORT2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_REF_CODE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
TC_BOF_INTERFACE2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (240)	Not Used.
CRS_TAX_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Not Used.
TAX_CODE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	A Number ranging from 1 to 10, used for grouping Tax Transaction Codes.
TRX_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal Identification Number for the Action of setting up this transaction.
OLD_TRX_ACTION_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Action ID of the previous transaction.
EXPORT_BUCKET	NULL	NUMBER ()	Numeric value to indicate the transaction which belong to a particular export bucket.
INH_SALES_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if this transaction Code is a Inter Hotel Sales transaction code.
INH_PAY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if this transaction Code is a Inter Hotel Payment Transaction Code.
INH_DEPOSIT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if this transaction Code is a Inter Hotel Deposit Transaction Code.
FISCAL_TRX_CODE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Transaction code indicator for fiscal printing purposes.
COMP_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this transaction code is used for comp postings.
DEFAULT_PRICE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Default price for this transaction code.
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies an internal transaction code.
FISCAL_PAYMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicator to identify if the Transaction code is to be included as Fiscal Payment or not use for Russian Requirements.
COMP_NIGHTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this transaction code can be used to count comp room nights.
ROTATION_REV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction code posting is used for rotation revenue.
OWNER_REV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction code posting is used for owner revenue.
CHECK_NO_MANDATORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that a check number is mandatory when making a new manual posting.
DED_OWNER_REV_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that the transaction code posting will be deducted from the revenue before the owner revenue split.
NON_TAXABLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction is Non Taxable (Country Mode=Thai).
COMP_PAYMENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates that this transaction code is used for comp payments.
TRX_SERVICE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify the service type of transaction. Added for Greece.
TRX_CODE_DISPLAY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (8)	Character alternative for transaction code to display in payments screens.
INCLUDE_IN_DEPOSIT_RULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicate if this transaction code will be used to calculate deposit/cancellation amounts based on deposit/cancellation rules.
INCLUDE_IN_8300_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this transaction code should be monitored for payments in excess of 10K.
MANUAL_POST_COVERS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether manual post covers can be done against this Transaction Code.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MIN_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum amount for this transaction code.
MAX_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum amount for this transaction code.
DAILY_PLAN_FOLIO	NULL	NUMBER ()	The daily plan folio id to which this transaction belongs to.
ROUND_FACTOR_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies if this transaction code is eligible for rounding factors.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the transaction code became inactive.
SYSTEM_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores system date and time of transaction.
JRNL_BUSINESS_DATE	NULL	DATE	Stores current business date.
DEPOSIT_POSTING_ONLY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the posting can be used only for deposits.
TRX_TAX_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Code for this transaction code. Used for certain country requirements.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRX_CODES_JRNL_IND5	TRX_ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_JRNL_IND6	OLD_TRX_ACTION_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_JRNL_IND7	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODES_JRNL_IND7	JRNL_BUSINESS_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODE_ARRANGEMENT

Description : This table stores the information related to Billing instructions, Default arrangement codes etc., for each property.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement Id this is to identify internally.
ARRANGEMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Arrangement Code.
TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Define type for Transaction Arrangement.
ARRANGEMENT_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
ELIGIBLE_YN	NULL	CHAR (1)	Specifies the Eligibility to calculate membership points.
EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	The export bucket type,to which this arrangement code belongs to.
COMP_YN	NULL	CHAR (1)	Indicates this record is a comp routing code.
INHERIT_AUTH_RATECODE_YN	NULL	CHAR (1)	Inherit the authorizer rate code onto the reservation.
ROUTING_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains percentage to route for a routing code. This value will be auto populated to the routing instruction.
ROUTING_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains amount to route for a routing code. This value will be auto populated to the routing instruction.
ROUTING_COVERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Contains covers to route for a routing code. This value will be auto populated to the routing instruction.
DAILY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if separate instructions will be created for each day.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Sunday)
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Monday)
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Tuesday)
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Wednesday)
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Thursday)
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Friday)
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Saturday)
ARR_TAX_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Tax Type code used for certain country requirements.
REVENUE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if arrangement code is of a revenue type. Used for country requirements.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the arrangement code becomes inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
ARRANGE_EBT_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
ARRANGE_EBT_FK_IDX	EXPORT_BUCKET_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODE_DIVERSIONS

Description : *This table stores Transaction Code diversion instructions.*

Notes : *Module: Financials Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DIVERSION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID generated for the Diversion Instruction.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
DIVERSION_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	User configured diversion code.
SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User configured Sequence number.
RULE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of diversion instruction: [MEMBERSHIP] or [VIP]
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type to consider while applying Diversion Instruction.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level to consider while applying Diversion Instruction.
VIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	VIP code to consider while applying Diversion Instruction.
DIVERT_TO_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room number to receive all the diverted transactions configured for this instruction.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : TRX\$_CODE_PRICE_SCHEDULES

Description : This table stores the tax percentage, amount and user-defined function details based on different tax types.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:
NAME_TAX_TYPES
TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start Date of the price.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name Tax Type, which if mentioned, the price details would be applicable to the mentioned name tax type.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage.
PERCENTAGE_BASE_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates if the tax is based on a percentage. It would have a value of 0 if based on BASE amount, 1 if on S1, 2 if based on S2, 3 if based on S3.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Valid Currency.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code Group.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code Subgroup.
UDF_FUNCTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User Defined Function, if mentioned.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRX_CODE_PRICE_SCHEDULES_N1	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODE_PRICE_SCHEDULES_N1	TC_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_CODE_PRICE_SCHEDULES_N1	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX\$_CODE_REVENUE_GROUPS

Description : *This table stores data for different revenue group types.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
REV_GROUP_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number generated for identification.
REV_GROUP_CD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Revenue Group Code.
REV_GROUP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Type of the Revenue Group.
REV_GROUP_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : TRX\$_REASON_CODES

Description : *This table stores the all the reason codes that a property could have.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ADJUSTMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of the adjustment. L = Linked Adjustment. (Not recommended)U = Update Adjustment. (Not recommended)N = No link Adjustment. (Recommended).
TRAN_REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Reason Code.
TRAN_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
TRAN_CODE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (5)	Correction type. e.g. ADJ for adjustment, COR for correction, DEL for deletion.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : TRX_CLASS_RELATIONSHIPS

Description : This table stores the tax transaction code details.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

NAME_TAX_TYPES

TC_GROUPS

TRX\$_CLASSES

TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence to identify the entry.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Subgroup.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
TC_GROUP_GENERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify if the taxes are generated on the group.
TC_SUBGROUP_GENERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify if the taxes are generated on the Subgroup.
TRX_CODE_GENERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify if the taxes are generated on the Transaction Code.
TCL_CODE_GENERATOR	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify if the taxes are generated on the Class.
TCR_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Flag to indicate the addon tax.
AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount.
PERCENTAGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Percentage.
PERCENTAGE_BASE_CODE	NULL	NUMBER (1)	Indicates whether the tax is based on percentage.If yes, it would have a value 0 if based on BASE amount, 1 if on S1, 2 if based on S2, 3 if based on S3.
UDF_FUNCTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	User defined function if any.
CALCULATION_SEQUENCE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence in which the taxes should be applied.
AMOUNT_FROM_SCHEDULE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to take the taxes from Price Schedules.
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency.
RESULT_INCLUDED_IN_SUM_ARRAY	NULL	CHAR (5)	Three characters representing S1, S2, S3. If any of these checked in the screen, it would be 1 else it would be 0 in the column population.
GENERATED_PRINTED_ON_FOLIO_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether to print on folio.
NAME_TAX_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Name tax type applicable.
UDF_INVERSE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not used currently.
STOP_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Days after which the generates will not be posted for long standing guests.
ADJUSTMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Operation in which the tax will be refunded to the guest e.g. At check out time or during Night audit. This pertains to ADVANCED GENERATES functionality.C => At checkout.E => At End of Day.N => No Adjustment.
USE_TAX_BRACKET_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Flag to indicate if tax brackets are used for this tax.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TCR_CODEGENERATOR_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_CODEGENERATOR_IDX	TRX_CODE_GENERATOR	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TCL_FK_I	TCL_CODE_GENERATOR	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TCL_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_FK_I	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_FK_I	TC_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_GENERATED_BY_FK_I	TC_GROUP_GENERATOR	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_GENERATED_BY_FK_I	TC_SUBGROUP_GENERATOR	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_GENERATED_BY_FK_I	TRX_CODE_GENERATOR	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TCR_TC_IDX	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX_CLASS_TYPES

Description : *This table stores the transaction class types for the system.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TYPE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type.
DESCRIPTION_DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.
TCT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Class type.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description.

Table Name : TRX_CODE_ARRANGEMENT_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the details of Billing Instructions, Default Arrangement Codes etc.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

Other Table Links:

TRX\$_CODE_ARRANGEMENT

TRX\$_CODES

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Arrangement ID.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
CHILD_ARRANGEMENT_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Child arrangement ID.
ADD_TRX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Choice to exclude the transaction code. Not used now.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TAD_TRX_CODES_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TAD_TRX_CODES_FK_I	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TCAD_ARR	ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TCAD_CARR	CHILD_ARRANGEMENT_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX_CODE_DIVERSION_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores Transaction Codes for diversion instructions.*

Notes : *Module: Financials Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DIVERSION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Id generated for the Diversion Instruction from trx\$_code_diversions.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code to be considered as part of the diversion instruction.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRXDIVD_TRXDIV_FKI	DIVERSION_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TRX_ROUTING_INSTRUCTIONS

Description : This table stores the details of routing instructions.

Notes : Module: Cashiering Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

NAME

TC_GROUPS

TC\$_SUBGROUPS

TRX\$_CODESTRX\$_CODE_ARRANGEMENT

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROUTING_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (3)	To specify whether it is a package routing or not.
ROUTING_INSTRUCTIONS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number to identify the entry.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name Id.
TC_GROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Group.
TC_SUBGROUP	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	SubGroup.
TRX_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction Code.
BILL_TO_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID to which it should be routed.
FOLIO_VIEW	NULL	NUMBER ()	Folio Window. If this is specified, it is folio instruction, else it is a routing instruction.
BEGIN_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this instruction becomes effective for the guest.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	The day this record ceases to be valid for use by the system.
TO_RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The reservation to which the charge is routed.
BILLING_INSTRN_CODE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Billing Instruction Code.
ADD_TRX_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Not used.
MEMBERSHIP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	PTS membership number associated with this routing instruction.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	ID used to print the address on the folio. If we have folio instructions, this address would be taken to be printed in the folio.
AUTHORIZER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal app_user_id from application\$_user.
REQUESTED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Person that made the request for comp.
ACCOUNT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal account code from AR\$_ACCOUNT table. Used for auto check out of comp windows only.
CREDIT_LIMIT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allowable credit amount for this routing instruction. Null value means no limit, 0 equals zero.
LIMIT_USED	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of credit used for this routing instruction
COMMENTS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Comments entered by person that has requested for comp.
DECLINED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Used to decline comp routing requests.
DECLINED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who declined the request for a comp routing.
COMP_VOUCHER_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Manually entered voucher number for comp routing
COMP_TYPE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Comp type code used to identify the status of the player.
COMP_COVERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	No. of covers for this routing instruction.
ROUTING_PERCENT	NULL	NUMBER ()	The routing limit percentage allowed for this routing instruction.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ROUTING_LIMIT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies whether this routing instruction has a limit amount or limit percent.
DAILY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if separate instructions will be created for each day.
DAY1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Sunday)
DAY2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Monday)
DAY3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Tuesday)
DAY4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Wednesday)
DAY5	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Thursday)
DAY6	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Friday)
DAY7	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Day the routing applies (Saturday)
DAY_STRING	NULL	VARCHAR2 (7)	Concatenated string of all the days. This is also used part of the unique key.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRX_RINST_BILLING_FKI	BILLING_INSTRN_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_TORESV_IDX	TO_RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	RESORT	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	RESV_NAME_ID	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	TC_GROUP	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	TC_SUBGROUP	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	TRX_CODE	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	BILLING_INSTRN_CODE	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	BEGIN_DATE	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	END_DATE	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	FOLIO_VIEW	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	AUTHORIZER_ID	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	REQUESTED_BY	UNIQUE
TRX_RINST_UK	DAY_STRING	UNIQUE
TRX_ROUTING_INST_INDI	BILL_TO_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_ROUT_INSTR_GROUPS_FKI	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
TRX_ROUT_INSTR_GROUPS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_ROUT_INSTR_GROUPS_FKI	TC_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_ROUT_INSTR_SUBGROUPS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_ROUT_INSTR_SUBGROUPS_FKI	TC_SUBGROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_ROUT_INSTR_SUBGROUPS_FKI	TC_GROUP	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_ROUT_TRX_CODES_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
TRX_ROUT_TRX_CODES_IDX	TRX_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : TURNAWAY_TEMPLATE

Description : This table stores the template turnaway codes.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
TURNAWAY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Turnaway code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description of the turnaway code.
SELL_SEQUENCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display sequence.
TURNAWAY_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of turnaway.
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Value N indicate SID Data.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was marked as inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : UDF_ATTRIBUTES

Description : *This table stores*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
UDF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
UDF_ATTRIBUTE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
UDF_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category to which udf_type belongs to.

Table Name : UDF_TYPES

Description : *This table stores*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
UDF_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
ATTRIBUTE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
ATTRIBUTE_VERIFIED	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
MULTIPLE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	
UDF_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Category to which udf_type belongs to.

Table Name : UNIT_OF_TIME

Description : *This table stores different units of time.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UOT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	A unique code (for a given resort) to represent a unit of time.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Unit of time description.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
IN_DAYS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days equivalent to this unit of time code.
IN_HOURS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of hours equivalent to this unit of time code.
IN_MINUTES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of minutes equivalent to this unit of time code.
DURATION_IN_MINUTES	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Total number of minutes equivalent to this unit of time code.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UOT_RESORTCODE	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
UOT_RESORTCODE	UOT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : UPDATE_MARKET_CODE_EXCEPTIONS

Description : *This table stores all exceptions for market code changes locked at time of change*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Temporary*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
TABLE_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Table name.
FROM_MKT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Start market code.
TO_MKT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	End market code.

Table Name : UPSELL_CONFIG

Description : This table stores configuration parameters for the Upsell functionality.

Notes : Module: Upsell Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code.
MAX_LOS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of nights for an upsell reservation.
MAX_UPSELL_OFFERS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum number of Upsell Options presented to the user.
PHISICAL_INVENTORY_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Use Physical inventory levels only.
BLOCKS_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow block reservations to be upsold.
DISCOUNT_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow discount reservations to be upsold.
MULTI_RATE_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow multi-rate reservations to be upsold.
SHARES_ALLOWED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Allow Share Reservations to be upsold.
RANKING_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the order utilized to rank offers.
ROOM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Required status for rooms to be available for upsell.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code to post the upsell amount.

Table Name : UPSELL_OCCUP_LEVELS

Description : *This table stores occupancy levels for which upsell prices can be defined.*

Notes : *Module: Upsells Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
LEVEL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal tier ID.
FROM_OCCUP	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Bucket's minimum occupancy.
TO_OCCUP	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Bucket's maximum occupancy.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UPSELL_OCCUP_LEVELS_IDX1	RESORT	UNIQUE
UPSELL_OCCUP_LEVELS_IDX1	LEVEL_ID	UNIQUE
UPSELL_OCCUP_LEVELS_IDX1	FROM_OCCUP	UNIQUE
UPSELL_OCCUP_LEVELS_IDX1	TO_OCCUP	UNIQUE

Table Name : UPSELL_OFFERS

Description : This table stores Upsell Offers generated on querying Upsell Availability.

Notes : Module: Upsell Type: Transaction

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSELL_OFFER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal identifier.
UPSELL_AVL_REQ_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal identifier for the availability request.
UPSELL_OFFER_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Business Date at the time of the offer.
TO_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Rate Code provided in the availability request.
FROM_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category to upsell from.
TO_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category to upsell to.
TO_ROOM_CATEGORY_LABEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Type to upsell to.
FIRST_NIGHT_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original first night amount.
TOTAL_STAY_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Original total stay amount.
FIRST_NIGHT_UPSELL_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	First night upsell amount.
TOTAL_UPSELL_MONEY_AMT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total Stay upsell amount.
TOTAL_RANKING_VALUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Ranking value.
RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property for which this offer was generated
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation ID for which this upsell offer was generated.
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of the upsell rule generating this offer.
UPSELL_OFFER_GROUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID that links all offers presented to the guest at the same time.
ALLOTMENT_HEADER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Allotment Header ID links to Business Block.
FIRST_NIGHT_UPSELL_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental Upsell charge for the first night.
TOTAL_UPSELL_CHARGE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Incremental Upsell charge for the whole stay.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the record
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Last user who modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Last date the record was updated

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UPSELL_OFFER_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_OFFER_IDX1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_OFFER_IDX2	UPSELL_OFFER_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : UPSELL_ROOM_CLASS_HRCHY

Description : *This table stores relationships between room classes indicating which room class can be upgraded .*

Notes : *Module: Upsell Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
FROM_ROOM_CLASS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room class requested.
TO_ROOM_CLASS_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room class to which the actual room class can be upsold to.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of inactivation of the entry.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : UPSELL_ROOM_HIERARCHY

Description : *This table stores relationships between room types indicating which room type can be upgraded to another room type.*

Notes : *Module: Upsell Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
FROM_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room category requested.
TO_ROOM_CATEGORY_LIST	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Room category to which the actual room category can be upsold to.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Display Sequence.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date of inactivation of the entry.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : UPSELL_RULE

Description : This table stores Upsell Rules to define the conditions when an upsell offer is available.

Notes : Module: Upsell Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID of the upsell rule.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Code to identify the upsell rule.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Description of the upsell rule.
FROM_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category requested by customer before upsell.
TO_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Category booked after upsell.
FROM_ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class to upgrade from.
TO_ROOM_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room Class to upgrade to.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Minimum arrival date for which the rule is active.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Maximum arrival date for which the rule is active.
UPSELL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount to upsell.
ROUNDING_RULE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Rule to utilize for rounding the calculated upsell amount.
FORMULA	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Base of calculation for upsell amount.
RATE_SOURCE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of rate source where source can be rate code or rate category.
OCCUP_LEVELS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if the rule uses occupancy levels.
DAYS_IN_ADVANCE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of days the booking can be made before arrival date.
CURRENCY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency on which flat fees are expressed.
TRX_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Transaction code used to post upsell charges.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the upsell rule was inactivated.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UPSELL_RULE_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_RULE_IDX1	BEGIN_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_RULE_IDX1	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_RULE_IDX1	FROM_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_RULE_IDX1	TO_ROOM_CATEGORY	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_RULE_IDX1	FROM_ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE
UPSELL_RULE_IDX1	TO_ROOM_CLASS	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : UPSELL_RULE_CHANNELS

Description : *This table stores Upsell Rule Channels to match Upsell Rules against specific Channels.*

Notes : *Module: Upsell Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal upsell rule ID.
CHANNEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Referenced membership type.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : UPSELL_RULE_DETAIL

Description : *This table stores Upsell flat amount or percentage depending on the occupancy level.*

Notes : *Module: Upsell Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal rule ID.
LEVEL_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal tier ID.
UPSELL_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Upsell amount.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : UPSSELL_RULE_GRNTEE_TYPE

Description : This table stores Upsell Reservation Types to match Upsell Rules against specific Reservation Types.

Notes : Module: Upsell Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSSELL_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal upsell rule ID.
GUARANTEE_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Referenced guarantee type.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : UPSELL_RULE_MARKETS

Description : *This table stores Upsell Rule Markets used to make Upsell Rules match specific Markets.*

Notes : *Module: Upsell Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal upsell rule id
MARKET_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Referenced market code
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who created the record
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who modified the record
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified

Table Name : UPSSELL_RULE_MEMBSHP_TYPES

Description : This table stores Upsell Rule Membership Types to match Upsell Rules against specific Membership Types.

Notes : Module: Upsell Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSSELL_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal upsell rule ID.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Referenced membership type.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership Level within the type.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : UPSELL_RULE_RATES

Description : *This table stores Upsell Rule Rates to match Upsell Rules against specific Rate Codes or Rate Categories.*

Notes : *Module: Upsell Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UPSELL_RULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal upsell rule ID.
RATE_SOURCE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Referenced rate code or rate category.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : USER\$VIEW

Description : *This table stores Filter Definition and Grid Definition per User per Search Screen.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

*Other table Links :
 FILTER\$HEADER
 GRID\$HEADER*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
VIEW_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User View ID.
FORM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Form Name.
USER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID.
GRID_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	UDF Grid ID.
FILTER_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Filter ID.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User View Description.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
UV_FH_IDX	FILTER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
UV_GH_IDX	GRID_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : USER_BI_GROUPS_LINK

Description : *This Table is used to specify the BI Group Access for Application Users in BI.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Opera Application User
BI_GROUP_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	BI Group Code

Table Name : USER_CHAIN_ACCESS_LINK

Description : *This Table is used to specify the Chain Access for Application Users in BI.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link to Opera Application User
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain Code

Table Name : USER_CRO_ACCESS_LINK

Description : *This Table is used in ORS to specify the CRO Access for Application Users.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link column to user table.
CRO_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to resort table.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
USER_CRO_ACCESS_LINK_IDX1	CRO_CODE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : USER_MESSAGES

Description : *This table stores the user wise messages for different events.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MESSAGE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique value to identify every messages.
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link ID to application user table.
MESSAGE_EVENT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Event Type when message should be displayed.
MESSAGE_TEXT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Actual Message Text to be displayed.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created the message.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified the message last time.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when this record was inactivated.

Table Name : USER_RESORT_ACCESS

Description : *This Table stores the Property Access for Application Users.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link column to user table.
APP_USER_ID_ORIGIN	NULL	NUMBER ()	This column is null when the property is assigned directly to a user or the User Group ID which indirectly grants user access to the property.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to resort table.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
USER_RESORT_ACCESS_IDX	APP_USER_ID	UNIQUE
USER_RESORT_ACCESS_IDX	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : USER_RESORT_ACCESS_LINK

Description : *This Table stores the Property Access for Application Users. [no longer in use after v5.0.01.04]*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Link column to user table.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Link to resort table.
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
USER_RESORT_ACCESS_LINK	APP_USER_ID	UNIQUE
USER_RESORT_ACCESS_LINK	RESORT	UNIQUE

Table Name : USER_SCREEN_SETUP

Description : *Not in use.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
APP_USER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
SETUP_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Not used.
UDF_FIELD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Not used.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Not used.

Table Name : US_1099

Description : This table stores 1099-misc form information (Only for US/USA country mode).

Notes : Module : General Type : Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
PERIOD_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Internal Period ID from US_1099_PERIODS table.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Name ID of Recipient (Internal).
TAX_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Tax ID of Recipient.
ACCOUNT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Recipient Account no. IATA Number for Source or Travel Agent.
INCOME	NULL	NUMBER ()	Miscellaneous Income.
SENT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether 1099 has already sent or not.
NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Recipient Name.
FIRST_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Recipient First Name.
ADDRESS_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Address ID of Recipient (Internal).
ADDRESS1	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The first line of street address.
ADDRESS2	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The second line of street address.
ADDRESS3	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The third line of street address.
ADDRESS4	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	The fourth line of street address.
CITY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	City.
COUNTRY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Country.
STATE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	State.
ZIP_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (15)	Postal Code/Zip Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who updated this record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was updated.
MIDDLE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Middle name
DENOMINATION_100	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of 100 dollar bills used
DENOMINATION_50	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of 50 dollar bills used
DENOMINATION_20	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of 20 dollar bills used
DENOMINATION_10	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of 10 dollar bills used
DENOMINATION_5	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of 5 dollar bills used
DENOMINATION_1	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of 1 dollar bills used
DENOMINATION_MISC	NULL	NUMBER ()	Miscellaneous denomination
AMOUNT_PAID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount of the transaction that resulted in the form being required
CURRENCY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency used that resulted in the form being required
TRX_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Transaction number the form was called under
DOCUMENT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	User defined document type for identification

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DOCUMENT_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	Identification number corresponding to specified document, of type document type
ISSUED_BY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (30)	User defined issuer of identification document
OCCUPATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Occupation of the guest the form is required for
DATE_OF_BIRTH	NULL	DATE	Date of Birth of the guest the form is required for
PRINTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Specifies whether the form has been printed or not
LAST_PRINTED	NULL	DATE	Date/timestamp of the last time the form was printed
CONFIRMATION_NO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Confirmation number of the guest the form is required for
RESV_NAME_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_name_id of the guest the form is required for
TRIGGER_DATE	NULL	DATE	The business date that the amount exceeded 10K
MULTIPLE_PAYMENTS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether 10K was exceeded in more than one payment
OVERRIDE_REASON	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	'Reason that 10K form was overridden.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
US_1099_IDX1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
US_1099_IDX1	PERIOD_ID	NOT UNIQUE
US_1099_IDX1	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
US_1099_IDX1	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : US_1099_PERIODS

Description : *This table stores periods for US 1099 Reporting.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
PERIOD_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal ID.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
PERIOD	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Period Name/Code.
RECIPIENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	1099 Recipient for whom the period is defined. [O]wner, [T]ravel Agent, [S]ource.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Begin date of period.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of period.
FILING_MODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates IRS 1099 Filing Mode. [E]lectronic or [P]aper.
FIRST_SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when 1099s were sent the first time.
SENT_COUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of times 1099s were sent.
LAST_SENT_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date when 1099s were sent the last time.
FILE_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	IRS Filing Status for 1099 ([N]-not sent, [Y]-sent, [M]-modified).
CORRECTION_REF_FILE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Original File name for Correction Filing Reference.
FORM_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (50)	Stores the types of the forms 1099 / 8300.
LAST_PRINTED	NULL	DATE	Date when the 8300 was printed.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who created this record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date this record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was modified.

Table Name : VAULT_CONVERSION_LOG

Description : *This table stores log entries for Transaction Vault Creditcard Conversion.*

Notes : *Module : Interfaces Type : Transaction*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Sequence Number (PK).
INPUT_MSG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (500)	Short description of the message sent.
REQUEST_DT	NOT NULL	DATE	Date and Time of request to the vendor.
RESPONSE_DT	NULL	DATE	Date and Time of the response from the vendor.
REQUEST	NULL	CLOB ()	Request in XML format sent to the vendor.
RESPONSE	NULL	CLOB ()	Response in XML format received from the vendor.
SESSION_INFO	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Terminal Information, used for debugging purposes.

Table Name : VENDOR_SCANNER

Description : *This table stores property specific information of the vendors for the OPERA scanner functionality.*

Notes : *Module : General Type : Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
VENDOR_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Vendor Identification Code. (uppercase)
VENDOR_JAR_FILE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Name of the vendor interface JAR file containing the scanner code.
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates an active record for the particular property.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : VN_POOL

Description : *This table stores definitions of virtual number pools.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
POOL#	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Virtual Pool Number.
POOL_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Virtual Pool Name, for example Telephone, Fax, Modem etc.
ACTIVE_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the virtual pool is configured to be active or not. Takes Y/N.
POOL_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the nature of the virtual pool...Viz. Room or Guest based.
ASSIGNMENT_REQUIRED	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the virtual pool selection requires an assignment of a virtualnumber. Takes Y/N.
ASSIGNMENT_RULE	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the assignment rule. Takes values 0,1 and 2. 0 - do not assign <not available if assignment required is set to Y>. 1 - auto assign 2 - prompt to assign.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : VN_POOL_DETAILS

Description : This table stores the domain of virtual numbers for each virtual pool defined in the VN_POOL table.

Notes : Module: Reservations Type: Setup

Other Table Links:

VN_POOL

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
POOL#	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Virtual Pool Number.
VIRTUAL#	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Virtual number.
CURRENTLY_ALLOCATED_YN	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates whether the virtual number is currently in use or not. Takes Y/N.
NO_TIMES_USED	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates the number of times the virtual number has been used.
LAST_USED	NULL	DATE	Indicates the last time the virtual number was used. This information will determine which virtual number is allocated next.
LAST_ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the last room the virtual number was used.
PERMANENTLY_ASSIGNED_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Indicates whether the virtual number has been permanently assigned to a particular guest profile. Stores the name_id of the guest.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VN_POOL_DETAILS_IND1	CURRENTLY_ALLOCATED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
VN_POOL_DETAILS_IND1	LAST_USED	NOT UNIQUE
VN_POOL_DETAILS_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VPD_VP_FK_IDX	POOL#	NOT UNIQUE
VPD_VP_FK_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : VOUCHERS

Description : *This table stores Voucher configuration for membership type and level.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
VOUCHER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID to identify the voucher.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this voucher belongs to.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type for the voucher.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level for the voucher.
BEGIN_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Voucher Begin date.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Voucher End date.
VOUCHER_AMOUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Voucher value in property currency.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user who created the record..
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VOUCHERS_MEMBERSHIP_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_MEMBERSHIP_IDX	MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_MEMBERSHIP_IDX	MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : VOUCHERS_DETAILS

Description : *This table stores the printed vouchers information for each stay day.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this voucher belongs to.
VOUCHER_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique voucher number per property.
VOUCHER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID to identify the voucher.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_name_ID this voucher detail belongs to.
VOUCHER_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Voucher Valid Date.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VOUCHERS_DETAILS_DATE_IDX	VOUCHER_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_DETAILS_DATE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_DETAILS_FKI	VOUCHER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_DETAILS_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_DETAILS_FKI	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : VOUCHERS_HEADER

Description : *This table stores information about printed vouchers.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
VOUCHER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID to identify the voucher.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this voucher belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_name_ID this voucher belongs to.
MEMBERSHIP_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership type for the voucher.
MEMBERSHIP_LEVEL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Membership level for the voucher.
VOUCHER_AMOUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Voucher Amount.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VOUCHERS_HEADER_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_HEADER_FKI	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : VOUCHERS_LOG

Description : *This table logs the printed/reprinted voucher information.*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
VOUCHER_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Key to identify the voucher.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this voucher belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Resv_name_ID this voucher was printed/reprinted for.
VOUCHER_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Voucher number for the printed/reprinted vouchers.
PRINT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identify if voucher was printed (PRINT) or reprinted (REPRINT).
PRINT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User ID who printed/reprinted the voucher.
PRINT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when the voucher was printed/reprinted.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VOUCHERS_LOG_FK1I	VOUCHER_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_LOG_FK1I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_LOG_FK1I	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_LOG_FK2I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VOUCHERS_LOG_FK2I	VOUCHER_NO	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : VOUCHERS_RESV_CHANGE_LOG

Description : *This table stores the information of the extended stay days reservations with vouchers available to print and the reduced stay days reservations with vouchers printed.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Log*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Reservation Name ID for the reservation this record belongs to.
CHANGED_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Identifies if the reservation stay days are extended [EXTENDED] or reduced [REDUCED].
CHANGED_DAYS	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of extended stay days or reduced stay days.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
VRCL_RESVNAME_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
VRCL_RESVNAME_FKI	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : WAITLIST_CODES

Description : *This table stores all the waitlist reason codes.*

Notes : *Module: Reservations Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WAITLIST_REASON_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Reason code for waitlist.
WAITLIST_REASON_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description for waitlist reason code.
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property code the record was created in.
ORDER_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	The default ordering sequence of the code.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The business date on which the record become inactive.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.

Table Name : WEBPROPOSAL_INFO

Description : *This table stores the application server URL where the webProposal XSD is retrieved for each booking based on it's property. This information is required for the webProposal web service because it accesses the data in a separate session.*

Notes : *Module: Groups/Blocks Type: Configuration*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
BOOK_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique Business Block ID.
APP_SERVER_URL	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The application server URL where the webProposal XSD can be accessed.

Table Name : WORKORDER_PAGER

Description : This table stores the link between work_orders table and sent_to_page table for use in paging module.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

WORK_ORDERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
WO_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Corresponding work order number which need to be paged.
ESCALATION_LEVEL	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Escalation level where the page was sent (1-employee, 2-dept mgr, 3- hoetl mgr).
PAGE_SEQ_NO	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique number that was generated in sent_to_page table when this paging request was made.
LAST_PAGE_REQ_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the last paging request was made for this work order.
PAGE_REQ_COUNT	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Count of paging requests made so far.
SHIFT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Id of the shift to which the page request was sent.
FIRST_PAGE_REQ_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which the firstt paging request was made for this work order.
DEPT_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Id of the deptt to which the page request was sent.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
QMS_WP_WO_FKI	WO_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
QMS_WP_WO_FKI	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : WORKSTATION_PRINTERS

Description : *This table stores all the printer tasks associated to each workstation.*

Notes : *Module: General Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CHAIN_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Chain code.
STATION_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (64)	Workstation ID
PRINT_TASK	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Print task.
OUTPUT_DEVICE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Name of the printer.

Table Name : WORK_CATEGORIES

Description : *This table stores the housekeeping work categories.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
CATEGORY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Work category code.
DESCRIPTION	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	Description of the work category.
PRINTER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Default Printer Associated with the WorkCategory.

Table Name : WORK_ORDERS

Description : This table stores the QMS work orders info and S&C activities, Campaign Management and Spa Activities.

Notes : Module: QMS/SC Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:

LOCATIONS

PLANT_ITEMS

PRIORITIES

TASKITEMS

UNIT_OF_TIME

WORK_CATEGORIES

REASONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
WO_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is a unique number generated from sequence workorder_seqno.
ACT_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Type.
ACT_CLASS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Class like TODO, APPOINTMENT
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property this record belongs to.
MASTER_SUB	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Decides whether a particular workorder is a master or sub or none.
CREATED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which this workorder is created.
CREATED_BY	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Employee ID of the person who created this workorder.
ASSIGNED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person to who has assigned this workorder to some one else.
ASSIGNED_ON_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which this work order was assigned to someone else.
ASSIGNED_TO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person to whom this work order is assigned to.
TAKEN_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Empnumber of the person who has accepted this workorder.
TAKEN_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which an employee has accepted this workorder.
RELEASED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person who has released this workorder.
RELEASED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which a work orderwas released.
COMPLETED_BY	NULL	NUMBER ()	Emp number of the person who has completed the workorder.
COMPLETED_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the work order was completed.
DUE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date by which the work order is supposed to be completed.
SHOW_ON	NULL	DATE	Scheduled workorder. Reminder to display on date.
PROBLEM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Description of the Problem reported.
NOTES	NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Notes about the problem.which can be used by different employees working on this problem.
PARENT_WO_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Wo_number to which current work order is a sub work ordergenerated work_order number.
DEPENDING_ON_WO_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	This defines the order of execution between two sub work orders as one of them may be dependent on the other.
TOTAL_LABOR_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Calculated Labor cost spent for this workorder.
TOTAL_PARTS_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Calculate total parts cost spent for this workorder.
USER_EXT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Extension of the user.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DEPT_OF_ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Dept to which the employee who created the work order belongs.
GUEST_ROOM_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the work order is from a guest room.
PRIORITY_CHANGED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Whether the priority was manually changed or not.
EST_TIME_TO_COMPLETE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Time estimated to complete the work order.
CATEGORY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Work category to which the work order/task belongs to.
REASON_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The reason for various actions; (REL-release, CAN-cancelled).
LOCATION_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Location where work needs to be done.
PRIORITY_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Priority of the current work order.
STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Status of a work order.
TASK_CODE	NULL	NUMBER ()	The actual task code(work to be performed).
TASKITEM_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Preventive Maintenance Task No. which was generated as this workorder automatically.
TYPE_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Type of work order.
PLANT_ITEM_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Plant asset name on which work order was created.
EST_UOT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Unit of time for estimated time.
ROOM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room(sort of location) where the work order needs to be worked on.
GUEST_ORIGINATED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this work order originated by a guest?
START_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity Start Date/Time.
END_DATE	NULL	DATE	Activity End Date/Time.
FO_ROOM_STATUS	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Room status at the time of work order creation if it happens to be in a room.
TRACECODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Activity Trace Code.
SURVEY_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Linked Survey ID
ATTENDEES	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of attendees for the Spa activity.
SEND_METHOD	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	The method for sending this Request to the profile
RESULT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	Activity result. This field is available when activity is completed.
GENERATED_BY_FREQ_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	The frequency ID which generated this activity.
AUTHOR	NULL	NUMBER ()	Author of the activity.
ATTACHMENT	NULL	BLOB ()	Stores attachments.
BFILE_LOCATOR	NULL	BFILE ()	Holds the BFILE locator for the file this record is pointing to.
ATTACHMENT_LOCATION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Indicates the attachment storage location: BFILE or BLOB.
DATABASE_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Central system database ID.
ATTACHMENT_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Owner who created this attachment. [ACCOUNT, CONTACT, ACTIVITY or BOOKING]
EST_RM_NIGHTS	NULL	NUMBER ()	Store the estimated room nights for Campaign Management.
EST_RM_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the estimated room revenue for Campaign Management.
EST_CAT_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the estimated catering revenue for Campaign Management.
EST_OTHER_REVENUE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the estimated other revenue for Campaign Management.
REQUEST_TEMPLATE_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the request template ID for Campaign Management.
REQUEST_TYPE_ID	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the request type ID for Campaign Management
REQUEST_TYPE_TEMPLATES_ID	NULL	NUMBER ()	Stores the Campaign Type Template ID used for a campaign.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
CAMPAIGN_STATUS_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Stores the Campaign Status code.
GENERATED_BY_CAMPAIGN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if a Campaign generated this activity.
EXTERNAL_SYSTEM_ID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	External System ID.
EXTERNAL_SYSTEM	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	External System Code.
DEPOSIT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Deposit Amount taken for the Work Order.
DEPOSIT_OWNER	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Owner of the Deposit. It can be [O]pera or [C]oncept.
ACTIVITY_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Total amount for the specific Activity.
COMPLETED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates if this Request is completed.
PRIVATE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Private workorder/activity?
NOTIFIED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Has the user been notified about this activity ?
INTERNAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Identifies an activity as local to not get transported via OXI.
GLOBAL_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates a Global Attachment visible to all properties.
MINUTES_BEFORE_ALERT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Number of minutes before the activity start time, when the alert will be raised.
TIMEZONE_CONVERTED_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicated if the activity times are converted to database time zone.
UDFC01	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC02	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC03	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC04	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC05	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC06	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC07	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC08	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC09	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC10	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC11	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC12	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC13	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC14	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC15	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC16	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC17	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC18	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC19	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC20	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC21	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC22	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC23	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC24	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC25	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFC26	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC27	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC28	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC29	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC30	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC31	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC32	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC33	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC34	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC35	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC36	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC37	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC38	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC39	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFC40	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	User defined character field.
UDFN01	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN02	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN03	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN04	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN05	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN06	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN07	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN08	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN09	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN10	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN11	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN12	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN13	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN14	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN15	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN16	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN17	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN18	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN19	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN20	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN21	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN22	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN23	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN24	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
UDFN25	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN26	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN27	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN28	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN29	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN30	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN31	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN32	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN33	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN34	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN35	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN36	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN37	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN38	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN39	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFN40	NULL	NUMBER ()	User defined number field.
UDFD01	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD02	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD03	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD04	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD05	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD06	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD07	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD08	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD09	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD10	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD11	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD12	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD13	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD14	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD15	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD16	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD17	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD18	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD19	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
UDFD20	NULL	DATE	User defined date field.
LAPTOP_CHANGE	NULL	NUMBER (2)	Laptop change indicator.
DOWNLOAD_RESORT	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Resort which has downloaded the record.
DOWNLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date on which the record was downloaded.

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
DOWNLOAD_SREP	NULL	NUMBER ()	Owner of the record who downloaded.
UPLOAD_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date the record was uploaded.
INACTIVE_DATE	NULL	DATE	Date this record was inactivated
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
RESORT_START_DATE_NUK		NOT UNIQUE
RESORT_START_DATE_NUK	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_ASSIGNED_DATES_IDX	ASSIGNED_TO	NOT UNIQUE
WO_ASSIGNED_DATES_IDX	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_ASSIGNED_DATES_IDX	END_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_COMPLETED_YN_I	COMPLETED_YN	NOT UNIQUE
WO_COMPLETED_YN_I	TYPE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_EXT_SYS_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_EXT_SYS_IDX	EXTERNAL_SYSTEM	NOT UNIQUE
WO_EXT_SYS_IDX	EXTERNAL_SYSTEM_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WO_LOC1_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_LOC1_FK_I	LOCATION_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_PL_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_PL_FK_I	PLANT_ITEM_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_PRI_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_PRI_FK_I	PRIORITY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_PROBLEMDESC_IDX		NOT UNIQUE
WO_RAT_FK_I	REQUEST_TYPE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WO_RAT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_REASON_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_REASON_FK_I	REASON_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_RESORT_SREP_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
WO_RESORT_SREP_I	ASSIGNED_TO	NOT UNIQUE
WO_RESORT_SREP_I	START_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_RTT_FK_I	REQUEST_TYPE_TEMPLATES_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WO_SC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_SC_FK_I	STATUS_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_SURVEY_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_SURVEY_IDX	SURVEY_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TASKITEM_FK_I	TASKITEM_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TASKITEM_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TASK_TYPES_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TASK_TYPES_FK_I	TYPE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TL_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TL_FK_I	TASK_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TYPECODE_COMP_DT_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TYPECODE_COMP_DT_IDX	TYPE_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_TYPECODE_COMP_DT_IDX	COMPLETED_DATE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_UOT_FK_I	EST_UOT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_UOT_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_WC_FK_I	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WO_WC_FK_I	CATEGORY_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
WO_WO_CHILD_OF_FK_I	PARENT_WO_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : WORK_ORDERS_RESV

Description : This table stores the resv_name_id to record the resv info of a room when a workorder is created in a room and guests are present in that room.

Notes : Module: QMS Type: Transaction

Other Table Links:
WORK_ORDERS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
WO_NUMBER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Work order # which was created in a room occupied by a guest.
RESV_NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	This is the key to get all the guests info who stayed in that room when the workorder was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
WOR_RESV_IDX	RESV_NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE
WOR_RESV_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
WOR_RESV_IDX	WO_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
WOR_WONUMBER_IDX	WO_NUMBER	NOT UNIQUE
WOR_WONUMBER_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : WO_PBX_IN

Description : *This table is used for storing input string from PBX entry. The string would contain all the information needed to create a new work order or modify (under way, clear, complete) a work order. This string is parsed and work_orders table is inserted/updated accordingly.*

Notes : *Module: QMS Type: Transaction*

*Other Table Links:
WORK_ORDERS*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
PBX_IN_STRING	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	This is a string which contains all the info required to create/ modify a workorder.
REQUESTED_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date on which this row is inserted.
SEQUENCE_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	Generated from wo_pbx_in_seqno.
WO_NUMBER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Workorder number of work_orders table to which this record is referring to.

Table Name : WWW_MAPS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
SITE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	Name of the Web Site.
SITE_ADDRESS	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (4000)	Detail address of the Web site location.
DEFAULT_FLG	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Is this web site is used to locate map or not flag (Y/N).
CAN_DELETE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	User is allow to delete this record or not flag.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was inserted.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who inserted the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Date when record was last modified.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	User who modified the record.

Table Name : XML_UPLOAD_LOGS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
OBJECT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
OBJECT_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	
ACTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (40)	
ERROR_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	
INSERT_DATE	NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
XML_UPLOAD_LOG_IND1	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
XML_UPLOAD_LOG_IND1	OBJECT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
XML_UPLOAD_LOG_IND1	OBJECT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
XML_UPLOAD_LOG_IND2	OBJECT_TYPE	NOT UNIQUE
XML_UPLOAD_LOG_IND2	OBJECT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
XML_UPLOAD_LOG_IND3	OBJECT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
XML_UPLOAD_LOG_IND4	INSERT_DATE	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : XPRESS_DEFAULTS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
ATTRIBUTE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ATTRIBUTE_VALUE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2000)	

Table Name : XPRESS_DEFINITION

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
MODULE_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
XPRESS_VALID	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SHOW_XPRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	
MODULE_TYPE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table Name : XPRESS_DEFINITION_CANVAS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
CANVAS_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
CANVAS_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
TAB_PAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	
SHOW_XPRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Table Name : XPRESS_DEFINITION_DTL

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
BLOCK_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
CANVAS_NAME	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
TAB_PAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ITEM_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
ITEM_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SEQ_NO	NULL	NUMBER ()	
SHOW_XPRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	
ACTIVE_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
XPRESS_DEFINITION_DTL_IDX	MODULE_ID	NOT UNIQUE
XPRESS_DEFINITION_DTL_IDX	BLOCK_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
XPRESS_DEFINITION_DTL_IDX	CANVAS_NAME	NOT UNIQUE
XPRESS_DEFINITION_DTL_IDX	TAB_PAGE	NOT UNIQUE
XPRESS_DEFINITION_DTL_IDX	ITEM_NAME	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : XPRESS_DEFINITION_LNK

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
MODULE_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
ITEM_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
DEPENDENT_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	

Table Name : XPRESS_FUNCTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FUNCTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
FUNCTION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SHOW_XPRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	

Table Name : XPRESS_SUB_FUNCTIONS

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
FUNCTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
SUB_FUNCTION_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	
SUB_FUNCTION_NAME	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (80)	
SHOW_XPRESS_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	

Table Name : YEAR\$SETUP

Description : *This table stores the setup of the years for use in some reports. PMS will only use this table if the parameter Fiscal_Period_Reporting is 'Y'.*

Notes : *Module: Cashiering Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
YEAR_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Unique ID for the year.
YEAR_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Type of user-defined period setup, F=Fiscal, C=Calendar.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (100)	Description of year, this can be any character expression, e.g. 2003/04.
START_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	Start date of year.
END_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	End date of year.
YEAR	NULL	NUMBER ()	YEAR of the Fiscal Period as defined by user.

Table Name : YIELD_CATEGORIES

Description : *This table stores all the yield categories for the property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
YIELD_CATEGORY	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield category code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	Description of the yield category.
RANK	NULL	NUMBER (3, 0)	Rank of the yield category among all yield categories. Lower value identifies higher rank. Used in ORMS system to transfer inventory.
MIN_HURDLE	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum hurdle for the yield category. ORMS system is using this value while calculating hurdles.
REF_ROOM_CATEGORY	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default room category used for the Yield Category reference purpose.
REF_RATE_CODE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Default rate code used for the Yield Category reference purpose.
MAX_DEMAND_TRANSFER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum no of rooms allowed to transfer to the lower ranked yield category during demand transfer process.
MAX_TRANSFER	NULL	NUMBER ()	Maximum no of rooms allowed to transfer to the lower ranked yield category during capacity transfer process.
MIN_OCC_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Minimum cost of the room for the occupancy (Total of Housekeeping, checkout/checkin cost etc)
Y_WALK_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Walk cost for the guest having a yieldable booking.
NY_WALK_COST	NULL	NUMBER ()	Walk cost for the guest having a non-yieldable booking.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : YIELD_MARKET_TYPE

Description : *This table stores all yield market types for a property.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Property this record belongs to.
YM_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Yield Market Code.
YM_DESC	NULL	VARCHAR2 (200)	Description for the yield market code.
YM_ALTERNATIVE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	If the yield market code does not return a result, this alternative yield market code is used instead.
DEFAULT_YN	NULL	VARCHAR2 (1)	Indicates the default yield market type.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : YM_ADJUSTMENT_CODES

Description : This table stores all adjustment codes for yieldable rates.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
ADJUSTMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Yield Managment code.
DESCRIPTION	NULL	VARCHAR2 (25)	Description of the yield management code.
ADJUSTMENT_TYPE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (2)	Adjustment type for the adjustment code.
ADJUSTMENT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Adjustment amount for the adjustment code.
CURRENCY_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Currency of the adjustment code.
FLAT_OR_PERCENTAGE	NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	Indicates the adjustment type: FLAT or PERCENTAGE
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Table Name : YM_NAME_ADJUSTMENTS

Description : This Table stores the Information of Adjustment codes attached to each Profile for the Yield Management functionality.

Notes : Module: Rates Type: Setup

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
NAME_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Profile for which the Adjustment code is set.
ADJUSTMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Adjustment code.
ADJUSTMENT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount Related to this Adjustment Code. If the Amount is null, then the Amount stored in YM_Adjustment_Codes Table for this adjustment Code is applicable for this profile. If there is any difference between this amount and the amount in YM_Adjustment_Codes table then it is stored in this table.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
YN_NAME_ADJUSTMENTCODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
YN_NAME_ADJUSTMENTCODE_IDX	ADJUSTMENT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
YN_NAME_ADJUSTMENT_IDX	NAME_ID	NOT UNIQUE

Table Name : YM_RATE_SET_ADJUSTMENTS

Description : *This Table stores the Information of Adjustment codes attached to each rate set for the Yield Management functionality.*

Notes : *Module: Rates Type: Setup*

<u>Column</u>	<u>Nulls ?</u>	<u>Type</u>	<u>Description</u>
RESORT	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (20)	The property that the record belongs to.
RATE_SET_ID	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	Internal id.
ADJUSTMENT_CODE	NOT NULL	VARCHAR2 (10)	Adjustment code.
ADJUSTMENT_AMOUNT	NULL	NUMBER ()	Amount Related to this Adjustment Code.
INSERT_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that created the record.
INSERT_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was created.
UPDATE_USER	NOT NULL	NUMBER ()	The user that modified the record.
UPDATE_DATE	NOT NULL	DATE	The date the record was modified.

Index Summary

<u>Name</u>	<u>Column</u>	<u>Index Type</u>
YM_RATE_SET_ADJ_CODE_IDX	RESORT	NOT UNIQUE
YM_RATE_SET_ADJ_CODE_IDX	ADJUSTMENT_CODE	NOT UNIQUE
YM_RATE_SET_ADJ_RATESET_IDX	RATE_SET_ID	NOT UNIQUE